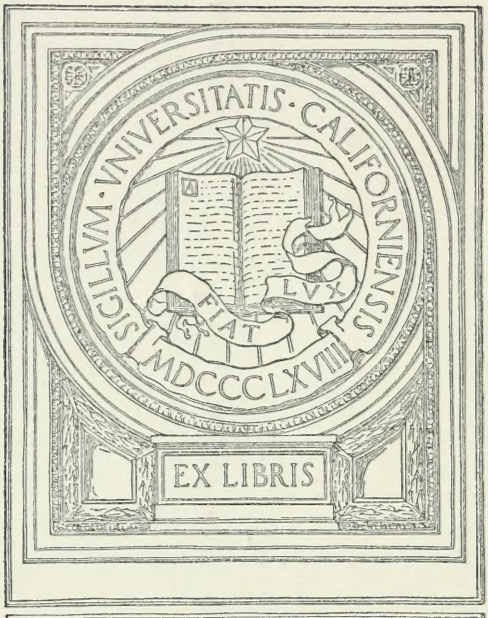
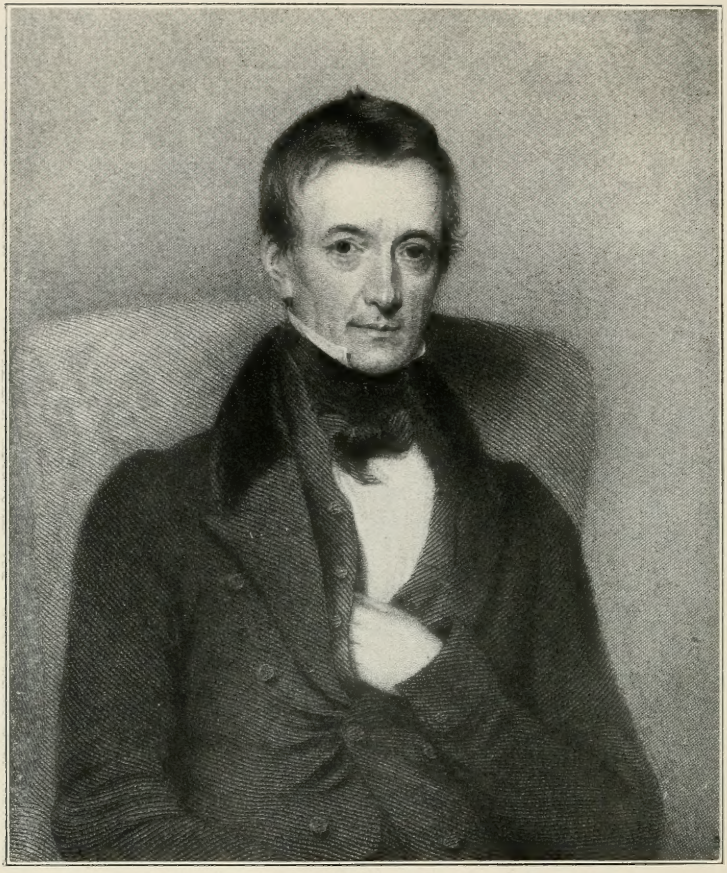
ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

REVISED *by* C. O. S. MAWSON

· LARGE · TYPE · EDITION ·


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
MDCCCLXVIII
LVX
FIAT
EX LIBRIS



P. M. Roget

ROGET'S THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

EDITED BY

C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON, LITT.D., M.R.A.S., F.S.A.

Associate Editor of the Standard English Dictionary; Consulting Specialist to the Oxford English Dictionary; Revising Editor of Webster's New International Dictionary; Revising Editor of Sanskrit and Anglo-Indian Terms in the Century Dictionary; Member of the London Philological Society, American Oriental Society, Société Asiatique of France, etc.

NEW YORK

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

PUBLISHERS

Copyright, 1911,
By THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY.

GIFT

EDITOR'S PREFACE

THERE is perhaps no more striking testimony to the usefulness of Roget's *Thesaurus* (on which this work is based) than the many editions which have been periodically demanded. This very popularity lays an added responsibility upon the publishers, and makes the editor's task one of no slight undertaking. A treasury of words and ideas must keep pace with the growth of knowledge and language or lose its place in the forerank of indispensable volumes. To enhance the value of the book and bring it abreast of modern culture and requirements was the aim of the present editor. The original plan of the work has been followed in the main, for that which has stood the test of over half a century, and made the name of Roget of almost classic worth, is not one to be lightly abandoned. But while the labors of the author have been embodied in their entirety, so many new features have been introduced and the time-honored structure has been so much enlarged and modernized that this edition may not unreasonably claim to be a new work, and not a revision in the usual significance of the term. A comparison of the new Index with the old will afford some idea of the extended scope of the present work.

Briefly the new features are these:—

1. All *obsolete* words are so characterized. The editor's first inclination was to eliminate them, but realizing that their retention might be of service to many writers, and the more so if clearly indicated, the method of marking common to many dictionaries was adopted. The Oxford English Dictionary was the final authority for determining these obsoletisms.

2. *Slang* and *cant* expressions are specially marked, so as to increase the usefulness of the book to the playwright, the novelist, and the writer generally. In every instance the leading dictionaries (Oxford, Webster's, Century, and Standard) have been followed in distinguishing such terms from those of unchallenged acceptance.

3. *Americanisms* have been introduced for the first time in any edition of the *Thesaurus*. Just as no English dictionary would be complete which did not embody these virile specimens of our language, so is their inclusion all the more incumbent in a work of this nature. Great care was called for in the selection and grouping of these New World expressions. The list, though by no means exhaustive, is probably more representative and complete than any collection of Americanisms outside a modern dictionary. What is an *Americanism?* The answer is essentially complex. The term includes (1) English words employed differently to what they are in Great Britain; (2) words that are archaic or obsolescent in England, but of everyday usage in America; (3) English provincialisms in general use on this side of the Atlantic; (4) words which have changed their meaning in England, but still retain their original meaning here; (5) words assimilated from European and Indian languages; (6) negroisms; (7) words of strictly American coinage. In treading on such debatable ground the ordinary dictionary of Americanisms is not found to be very reliable, for it frequently includes as "Americanisms" many words by no means peculiar to this country and which are as much British as American. Webster's New International Dictionary proved itself a safer guide, and in characterizing the various Americanisms its lead was invariably followed. The innovation should be one of undoubted utility, besides preventing confusion in the choice of true American terms.

4. Numerous *phrases* and *quotations* have been added, and their authors cited. In making these selections the needs of the average individual and of the scholar were alike borne in mind.

5. The *Index* has been thoroughly revised and enlarged, the numerous errors and

M725868

omissions of the old edition being duly rectified ; while all new words and phrases have been included.

The *New Thesaurus* presents a wider range of discriminated synonyms than has ever been attempted in a similar work. The writer at a loss for a word, none the less than the purist and the scholar who seek the finer shades of language, will find here the expression which exactly fits the need. The professional man, the orator, the statesman, the minister, as well as the journalist and *littérateur*, should find the *Thesaurus* an invaluable and inspiring aid. Its use to the student and the teacher needs no emphasizing, for there are few institutions where "Roget" is not freely employed. Its value in assisting and stimulating the writing of essays and theses has been recognized by educators throughout the English-speaking world, and it is hoped the present volume will prove of still greater service.

C. O. Sylvester Mawson.

CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION ix
PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION xx
TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES xxi
ABBREVIATIONS, ETC. xxxii
SPACE-SAVING DEVICES xxxiii
HOW TO USE THE BOOK xxxiv

THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASS I

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

Existence — Relation — Quantity — Order — Number — Time — Change — Causation . 1

CLASS II

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

Space in General — Dimensions — Form — Motion 55

CLASS III

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

Matter in General — Inorganic Matter — Organic Matter 95

CLASS IV

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

(I) FORMATION OF IDEAS. — Operations of Intellect in General — Precursory Conditions and Operations — Materials for Reasoning — Reasoning Processes — Results of Reasoning — Extension of Thought — Creative Thought 127
(II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS. — Nature of Ideas Communicated — Modes of Communication — Means of Communication 155

CLASS V

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS

(I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION. — Volition in General — Prospective Volition — Voluntary Action — Antagonism — Results of Action 184
(II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION. — General Intersocial Volition — Special Intersocial Volition — Conditional Intersocial Volition — Progressive Relations 246

CLASS VI

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

Affections in General — Personal Affections — Sympathetic Affections — Moral Affections — Religious Affections 273

INDEX 349

INTRODUCTION

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.[1] The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus: — The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely, — The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long-continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn

[1] See note on p. xviii.

of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought;* not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain uncon-

scious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought; which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and Abstract Relations among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to Space and its various relations, including *Motion,* or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the Material World; namely, the *Properties of Matter,* such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light,* and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the Intellect and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition,* the *Retention,* and the *Communication of Ideas.*

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of Volition; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers;* such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property,* &c.

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of

our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions,* and *Moral and Religious Sentiments.*[1]

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics* or *heads of signification,* under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.[2]

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.[3] Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.[4]

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but

[1] It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will,* and *vice versâ;* and our *Affections* and *Emotions,* in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will.* All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching,* for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. **537,** under Class IV, Division (II). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill,* &c., although implying the coöperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

[2] It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautifulness, Beautifully,* &c., the insertion of which was therefore needless.

[3] For example: — To take time by the forelock; — to turn over a new leaf; — to show the white feather; — to have a finger in the pie; — to let the cat out of the bag; — to take care of number one; — to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

[4] See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs.*

it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.[1]

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

Identity,	*Difference,*	*Contrariety.*
Beginning,	*Middle,*	*End.*
Past,	*Present,*	*Future.*

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example, —

Convexity,	*Flatness,*	*Concavity.*
Desire,	*Indifference,*	*Aversion.*

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

Insufficiency,	*Sufficiency,*	*Redundance;*

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance.*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking;* the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings. Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance. Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission. Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error;* but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood. Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss. Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent. Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use. Teaching*, with reference to what is taught,

[1] "It is an universal observation," he remarks, "which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages." — "The term for a slave, born and bred in the family was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions." — HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations.*

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both *a foreigner* and *an enemy.*

is opposed to *Misteaching;* but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning.*

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor,* for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor:* but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect;* its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt.* In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth;* it involves a degree of *Falsehood. Irreligion,* which is properly *the want of Religion,* is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety.* For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non;* as, for instance, the negatives of *existence, performance, payment,* &c., are expressed by the compound words, *nonexistence, nonperformance, nonpayment,* &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis-*,[1] *anti-, contra-, mis-, in-,* and *un-*.[2] With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.[3] I am content to accept them at the value of their present cur-

[1] The words *disannul* and *dissever,* however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever; to unloose* is the same as *to loose,* and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety.*

[2] In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less,* gives it a negative meaning: as *taste, tasteless; care, careless; hope, hopeless; friend, friendless; fault, faultless;* &c.

[3] Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant, parasite, sophist, churl, knave, villain,* anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative;* and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion,* as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial; extravagant* was simply *digressive;* and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist.* The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which

rency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrid the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack;* at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which

time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words.*

they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundance, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.[1] When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words* [2] which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly;* such as *closely, carefully, safely,* &c., from *close, careful, safe,* &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an "&c." indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots. I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness, shorten, shortening, shortened, shorter, shortly,* which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.[3] The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage,* of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor,* being emblematic of *Hope,* is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock,* which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution.*

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have at-

[1] Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment,* with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. **624,** where it applies to *intention,* and also at No. **782,** where it refers to *property.* The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause;* in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. **156:** the other, the *absence of design,* in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. **621.** I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility, Pleasure, Pain, Taste,* &c., according as they relate to *Physical,* or to *Moral Affections;* the former being found at Nos. **375, 377, 378, 390,** &c., and the latter at Nos. **822, 827, 828, 850,** &c.

[2] By "*conjugate* or *paronymous* words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning." — *A Selection of English Synonyms,* edited by Archbishop Whately.

[3] [This rule was not in all cases rigorously observed by the author; and the present editor has used his discretion in including such words in the interest of the general writer. C. O. S. M.]

tempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer. If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.[1] On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.[2] The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.[3] Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a newfangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.[4] Still more useful would be a

[1] [An appreciable number of obsolete terms have nevertheless found their way into the *Thesaurus*, but these in the present edition have been specially characterized, thus rendering the book of enhanced value to the dramatist and *littérateur*. C. O. S. M.]

[2] All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

[3] Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

[4] [Similar works in other languages have since appeared, notably *Dictionnaire Idéologique* by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); *Deutscher Sprachschatz* by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and *Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck* by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892). C. O. S. M.]

conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.[1] It is by such analysis alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists, — the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,[2] its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually

[1] The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoölogy, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the Amera Cósha, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends "*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*" while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants*, and *Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, *An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*, published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a "scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;" but notwithstanding the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled "Pasigraphie, *ou Premiers Éléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction*," of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

[2] "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character;* or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose." — Ἔπεα Πτερόεντα, p. 125.

tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

P. M. ROGET.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

		Nos.
Class I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	Section I. Existence	1 to 8
	II. Relation	9– 24
	III. Quantity	25– 57
	IV. Order	58– 83
	V. Number	84–105
	VI. Time	106–139
	VII. Change	140–152
	VIII. Causation	153–179
II. SPACE	I. Generally	180–191
	II. Dimensions	192–239
	III. Form	240–263
	IV. Motion	264–315
III. MATTER	I. Generally	316–320
	II. Inorganic	321–356
	III. Organic	357–449
IV. INTELLECT	Division (I.) Formation of Ideas	450–515
	(II.) Communication of Ideas	516–599
V. VOLITION	(I.) Individual	600–736
	(II.) Intersocial	737–819
VI. AFFECTIONS	Section I. Generally	820–826
	II. Personal	827–887
	III. Sympathetic	888–921
	IV. Moral	922–975
	V. Religious	976–1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

Class I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

I. EXISTENCE

1. Abstract	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence
2. Concrete	3. Substantiality	4. Unsubstantiality
3. Formal	*Internal* 5. Intrinsicality	*External* 6. Extrinsicality
4. Modal	*Absolute* 7. State	*Relative* 8. Circumstance

II. RELATION

1. Absolute	9. Relation	10. Irrelation
	11. Consanguinity	
	12. Correlation	
	13. Identity	14. Contrariety
	15. Difference	
2. Continuous	16. Uniformity	16*a*. Nonuniformity
3. Partial	17. Similarity	18. Dissimilarity
	19. Imitation	20. Nonimitation
		20*a*. Variation
	21. Copy	22. Prototype
4. General	23. Agreement	24. Disagreement

III. QUANTITY

	Absolute	*Relative*
1. Simple	25. Quantity	26. Degree
2. Comparative	27. Equality	28. Inequality
		29. Mean
		30. Compensation
	By Comparison with a Standard	
	31. Greatness	32. Smallness
	By Comparison with a Similar Object	
	33. Superiority	34. Inferiority
	Changes in Quantity	
	35. Increase	36. Decrease
	37. Addition	38. Nonaddition / Subduction
	39. Adjunct	40. Remainder
		40*a*. Decrement
3. Conjunctive	41. Mixture	42. Simpleness
	43. Junction	44. Disjunction
	45. Vinculum	
	46. Coherence	47. Incoherence
	48. Combination	49. Decomposition
4. Concrete	50. Whole	51. Part
	52. Completeness	53. Incompleteness
	54. Composition	55. Exclusion
	56. Component	57. Extraneous

IV. ORDER

1. General	58. Order	59. Disorder
	60. Arrangement	61. Derangement
2. Consecutive	62. Precedence	63. Sequence
	64. Precursor	65. Sequel
	66. Beginning	67. End
		68. Middle
	69. Continuity	70. Discontinuity
	71. Term	
3. Collective	72. Assemblage	73. Nonassemblage / Dispersion
	74. Focus	

4. DISTRIBUTIVE
- 75. Class
- 76. Inclusion
- 77. Exclusion
- 78. Generality
- 79. Speciality

5. CATEGORICAL
- 80. Rule
- 81. Multiformity
- 82. Conformity
- 83. Unconformity

V. NUMBER

1. ABSTRACT
- 84. Number
- 85. Numeration
- 86. List

2. DETERMINATE
- 87. Unity
- 88. Accompaniment
- 89. Duality
- 90. Duplication
- 91. Bisection
- 92. Triality
- 93. Triplication
- 94. Trisection
- 95. Quaternity
- 96. Quadruplication
- 97. Quadrisection
- 98. Five, &c.
- 99. Quinquesection, &c.
- 100. Plurality
- 100*a*. Fraction

3. INDETERMINATE
- 101. Zero
- 102. Multitude
- 103. Fewness
- 104. Repetition
- 105. Infinity

VI. TIME

1. ABSOLUTE
- 106. Time
- 107. Neverness

Definite

- 108. Period

Indefinite

- 109. Course
- 108*a*. Contingent Duration
- 110. Diuturnity
- 111. Transientness
- 112. Perpetuity
- 113. Instantaneity
- 114. Chronometry
- 115. Anachronism

2. RELATIVE

1. to Succession
- 116. Priority
- 117. Posteriority
- 118. Present time
- 119. Different time
- 120. Synchronism
- 121. Futurity
- 122. Preterition

2. to a Period
- 123. Newness
- 124. Oldness
- 125. Morning
- 126. Evening
- 127. Youth
- 128. Age
- 129. Infant
- 130. Veteran
- 131. Adolescence

3. to an Effect or Purpose
- 132. Earliness
- 133. Lateness
- 134. Occasion
- 135. Intempestivity

3. RECURRENT
- 136. Frequency
- 137. Infrequency
- 138. Periodicity
- 139. Irregularity

VII. CHANGE

1. SIMPLE
- 140. Change
- 141. Permanence
- 142. Cessation
- 143. Continuance
- 144. Conversion
- 145. Reversion
- 146. Revolution
- 147. Substitution
- 148. Interchange

2. COMPLEX
- 149. Changeableness
- 150. Stability

Present

- 151. Eventuality

Future

- 152. Destiny

VIII. CAUSATION

1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE
- 153. *Constant Antecedent* Cause.
- 154. *Constant Sequent* Effect
- 155. *Assignment of* *Cause* Attribution
- 156. *Absence of Assignment* Chance

2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT
- 157. Power.
- 158. Impotence

Degrees of Power

- 159. Strength
- 160. Weakness

3. POWER IN OPERATION
- 161. Production
- 162. Destruction
- 163. Reproduction
- 164. Producer
- 165. Destroyer
- 166. Paternity
- 167. Posterity
- 168. Productiveness
- 169. Unproductiveness
- 170. Agency
- 171. Energy
- 172. Inertness
- 173. Violence
- 174. Moderation

4. Indirect Power: 175. Influence; 175a. Absence of Influence; 176. Tendency; 177. Liability
5. Combinations of Causes: 178. Concurrence; 179. Counteraction

---

Class II. SPACE

I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1. Abstract Space: 180. *Indefinite* Space; 180a. Inextension; 181. *Definite* Region; 182. *Limited* Place
2. Relative Space: 183. Situation; 184. Location; 185. Displacement
3. Existence in Space: 186. Presence; 187. Absence; 188. Inhabitant; 189. Abode; 190. Contents; 191. Receptacle

II. DIMENSIONS

1. General: 192. Size; 193. Littleness; 194. Expansion; 195. Contraction; 196. Distance; 197. Nearness; 198. Interval; 199. Contiguity
2. Linear: 200. Length; 201. Shortness; 202. Breadth; Thickness; 203. Narrowness; Thinness; 204. Layer; 205. Filament; 206. Height; 207. Lowness; 208. Depth; 209. Shallowness; 210. Summit; 211. Base; 212. Verticality; 213. Horizontality; 214. Pendency; 215. Support; 216. Parallelism; 217. Obliquity; 218. Inversion; 219. Crossing
3. Centrical
   1. *General*: 220. Exteriority; 221. Interiority; 222. Centrality; 223. Covering; 224. Lining; 225. Investment; 226. Divestment; 227. Circumjacence; 228. Interjacence; 229. Circumscription; 230. Outline; 231. Edge; 232. Inclosure; 233. Limit
   2. *Special*: 234. Front; 235. Rear; 236. Laterality; 237. Contraposition; 238. Dextrality; 239. Sinistrality

III. FORM

1. General: 240. Form; 241. Amorphism; 242. Symmetry; 243. Distortion
2. Special: 244. Angularity; 245. Curvature; 246. Straightness; 247. Circularity; 248. Convolution; 249. Rotundity; 250. Convexity; 252. Concavity; 251. Flatness
3. Superficial: 253. Sharpness; 254. Bluntness; 255. Smoothness; 256. Roughness; 257. Notch; 258. Fold; 259. Furrow; 260. Opening; 261. Closure; 262. Perforator; 263. Stopper

IV. MOTION

1. Motion in General
- 264. Motion
- 265. Quiescence
- 266. Journey
- 267. Navigation
- 268. Traveler
- 269. Mariner
- 270. Transference
- 271. Carrier
- 272. Vehicle
- 273. Ship

2. Degrees of Motion
- 274. Velocity
- 275. Slowness

3. Conjoined with Force
- 276. Impulse
- 277. Recoil

4. With reference to Direction
- 278. Direction
- 279. Deviation
- 280. Precession
- 281. Sequence
- 282. Progression
- 283. Regression
- 284. Propulsion
- 285. Traction
- 286. Approach
- 287. Recession
- 288. Attraction
- 289. Repulsion
- 290. Convergence
- 291. Divergence
- 292. Arrival
- 293. Departure
- 294. Ingress
- 295. Egress
- 296. Reception
- 297. Ejection
- 298. Food
- 299. Excretion
- 300. Insertion
- 301. Extraction
- 302. Passage
- 303. Transcursion
- 304. Shortcoming
- 305. Ascent
- 306. Descent
- 307. Elevation
- 308. Depression
- 309. Leap
- 310. Plunge
- 311. Circuition
- 312. Rotation
- 313. Evolution
- 314. Oscillation
- 315. Agitation

Class III. MATTER

I. MATTER IN GENERAL
- 316. Materiality
- 317. Immateriality
- 318. World
- 319. Gravity
- 320. Levity

II. INORGANIC MATTER

1. Solids
- 321. Density
- 322. Rarity
- 323. Hardness
- 324. Softness
- 325. Elasticity
- 326. Inelasticity
- 327. Tenacity
- 328. Brittleness
- 329. Texture
- 330. Pulverulence
- 331. Friction
- 332. Lubrication

2. Fluids

1. In General
- 333. Fluidity
- 334. Gaseity
- 335. Liquefaction
- 336. Vaporization

2. Specific
- 337. Water
- 338. Air
- 339. Moisture
- 340. Dryness
- 341. Ocean
- 342. Land
- 343. Gulf / Lake
- 344. Plain
- 345. Marsh
- 346. Island

3. In Motion
- 347. Stream
- 348. River
- 349. Wind
- 350. Conduit
- 351. Air pipe

3. Imperfect Fluids
- 352. Semiliquidity
- 353. Bubble
- 354. Pulpiness
- 355. Unctuousness
- 356. Oil
- 356*a*. Resin

III. ORGANIC MATTER

1. Vitality

1. In General
- 357. Organization
- 358. Inorganization
- 359. Life
- 360. Death
- 361. Killing
- 362. Corpse
- 363. Interment

2. Special
- 364. Animality
- 365. Vegetability
- 366. Animal
- 367. Vegetable
- 368. Zoölogy
- 369. Botany
- 370. Cicuration
- 371. Agriculture
- 372. Mankind
- 373. Man
- 374. Woman

2. Sensation

1. General

375. Sensibility — 376. Insensibility
377. Pleasure — 378. Pain

(1) Touch
379. Touch
380. Sensations of touch — 381. Numbness

(2) Heat
382. Heat — 383. Cold
384. Calefaction — 385. Refrigeration
386. Furnace — 387. Refrigeratory
388. Fuel
389. Thermometer.

(3) Taste
390. Taste — 391. Insipidity
392. Pungency
393. Condiment
394. Savoriness — 395. Unsavoriness
396. Sweetness — 397. Sourness

(4) Odor
398. Odor — 399. Inodorousness
400. Fragrance — 401. Fetor

2. Special

(5) Sound

(i) *Sound in General*
402. Sound — 403. Silence
404. Loudness — 405. Faintness

(ii) *Specific Sounds*
406. Snap — 407. Roll
408. Resonance — 408*a*. Nonresonance
409. Sibilation
410. Stridor
411. Cry — 412. Ululation

(iii) *Musical Sounds*
413. Melody / Concord — 414. Discord
415. Music
416. Musician
417. Musical instruments

(iv) *Perception of Sound*
418. Hearing — 419. Deafness

(6) Light

(i) *Light in General*
420. Light — 421. Darkness
422. Dimness
423. Luminary — 424. Shade
425. Transparency — 426. Opacity
427. Semitransparency

(ii) *Specific Light*
428. Color — 429. Achromatism
430. Whiteness — 431. Blackness
432. Gray — 433. Brown
434. Redness — 435. Greenness
436. Yellowness — 437. Purple
438. Blueness — 439. Orange
440. Variegation

(iii) *Perceptions of Light*
441. Vision — 442. Blindness
443. Dim-sightedness
444. Spectator
445. Optical Instruments
446. Visibility — 447. Invisibility
448. Appearance — 449. Disappearance

Class IV. INTELLECT

Division (I). Formation of Ideas

I. Operations of Intellect in General

450. Intellect — 450*a*. Absence of Intellect
451. Thought — 452. Incogitancy
453. Idea — 454. Topic

II. Precursory Conditions and Operations

455. Curiosity — 456. Incuriosity
457. Attention — 458. Inattention
459. Care — 460. Neglect
461. Inquiry — 462. Answer
463. Experiment
464. Comparison
465. Discrimination — 465*a*. Indiscrimination
466. Measurement

III. Materials for Reasoning
- 467. Evidence
- 468. Counterevidence
- 469. Qualification

Degrees of Evidence
- 470. Possibility
- 471. Impossibility
- 472. Probability
- 473. Improbability
- 474. Certainty
- 475. Uncertainty

IV. Reasoning Processes
- 476. Reasoning
- 477. Intuition / Sophistry
- 478. Demonstration
- 479. Confutation

V. Results of Reasoning
- 480. Judgment
- 481. Misjudgment
- 480*a*. Discovery
- 482. Overestimation
- 483. Underestimation
- 484. Belief
- 485. Unbelief / Doubt
- 486. Credulity
- 487. Incredulity
- 488. Assent
- 489. Dissent
- 490. Knowledge
- 491. Ignorance
- 492. Scholar
- 493. Ignoramus
- 494. Truth
- 495. Error
- 496. Maxim
- 497. Absurdity

Faculties
- 498. Intelligence / Wisdom
- 499. Imbecility / Folly
- 500. Sage
- 501. Fool
- 502. Sanity
- 503. Insanity
- 504. Madman

VI. Extension of Thought.
- *1. To the Past*
  - 505. Memory
  - 506. Oblivion
- *2. To the Future*
  - 507. Expectation
  - 508. Inexpectation
  - 509. Disappointment
  - 510. Foresight
  - 511. Prediction
  - 512. Omen
  - 513. Oracle

VII. Creative Thought
- 514. Supposition
- 515. Imagination

Division (II). Communication of Ideas

I. Nature of Ideas Communicated
- 516. Meaning
- 517. Unmeaningness
- 518. Intelligibility
- 519. Unintelligibility
- 520. Equivocalness
- 521. Metaphor
- 522. Interpretation
- 523. Misinterpretation
- 524. Interpreter

II. Modes of Communication
- 525. Manifestation
- 526. Latency
- 527. Information
- 528. Concealment
- 529. Disclosure
- 530. Ambush
- 531. Publication
- 532. News
- 533. Secret
- 534. Messenger
- 535. Affirmation
- 536. Negation
- 537. Teaching
- 538. Misteaching / 539. Learning
- 540. Teacher
- 541. Learner
- 542. School
- 543. Veracity
- 544. Falsehood
- 545. Deception
- 546. Untruth
- 547. Dupe
- 548. Deceiver
- 549. Exaggeration

III. Means of Communication

1. *Natural Means*
- 550. Indication
- 551. Record
- 552. Obliteration
- 553. Recorder
- 554. Representation
- 555. Misrepresentation
- 556. Painting
- 557. Sculpture
- 558. Engraving
- 559. Artist

- 2. *Conventional Means*
  - *1. Language Generally*
    - 560. Language
    - 561. Letter
    - 562. Word
    - 563. Neology
    - 564. Nomenclature
    - 565. Misnomer
    - 566. Phrase
    - 567. Grammar
    - 568. Solecism
    - 569. Style
    - *Qualities of Style*
    - 570. Perspicuity
    - 571. Obscurity
    - 572. Conciseness
    - 573. Diffuseness
    - 574. Vigor
    - 575. Feebleness
    - 576. Plainness
    - 577. Ornament
    - 578. Elegance
    - 579. Inelegance
  - *2. Spoken Language*
    - 580. Voice
    - 581. Aphony
    - 582. Speech
    - 583. Stammering
    - 584. Loquacity
    - 585. Taciturnity
    - 586. Allocution
    - 587. Response
    - 588. Interlocution
    - 589. Soliloquy
  - *3. Written Language*
    - 590. Writing
    - 591. Printing
    - 592. Correspondence
    - 593. Book
    - 594. Description
    - 595. Dissertation
    - 596. Compendium
    - 597. Poetry
    - 598. Prose
    - 599. The Drama

Class V. VOLITION

Division (I). Individual Volition

- I. Volition in General
  - 1. *Acts*
    - 600. Will
    - 601. Necessity
    - 602. Willingness
    - 603. Unwillingness
    - 604. Resolution
    - 605. Irresolution
    - 604*a*. Perseverance
    - 606. Obstinacy
    - 607. Tergiversation
    - 608. Caprice
    - 609. Choice
    - 609*a*. Absence of Choice
    - 610. Rejection
    - 611. Predetermination
    - 612. Impulse
    - 613. Habit
    - 614. Desuetude
  - 2. *Causes*
    - 615. Motive
    - 615*a*. Absence of Motive
    - 617. Plea
    - 616. Dissuasion
  - 3. *Objects*
    - 618. Good
    - 619. Evil
- II. Prospective Volition
  - 1. *Conceptional*
    - 620. Intention
    - 621. Chance
    - 622. Pursuit
    - 623. Avoidance
    - 624. Relinquishment
    - 625. Business
    - 626. Plan
    - 627. Method
    - 628. Mid-course
    - 629. Circuit
    - 630. Requirement
  - 2. *Subservience to Ends*
    - 1. *Actual Subservience*
    - 631. Instrumentality
    - 632. Means
    - 633. Instrument
    - 634. Substitute
    - 635. Materials
    - 636. Store
    - 637. Provision
    - 638. Waste
    - 639. Sufficiency
    - 641. Redundance
    - 640. Insufficiency
    - 2. *Degree of Subservience*
    - 642. Importance
    - 643. Unimportance
    - 644. Utility
    - 645. Inutility
    - 646. Expedience
    - 647. Inexpedience
    - 648. Goodness
    - 649. Badness
    - 650. Perfection
    - 651. Imperfection
    - 652. Cleanness
    - 653. Uncleanness
    - 654. Health
    - 655. Disease
    - 656. Salubrity
    - 657. Insalubrity

II. Prospective Volition—*continued*

2. *Subservience to Ends—cont.*

658. Improvement
659. Deterioration
660. Restoration
661. Relapse
662. Remedy
663. Bane

3. *Contingent Subservience*

664. Safety
665. Danger
666. Refuge
667. Pitfall
668. Warning
669. Alarm
670. Preservation
671. Escape
672. Deliverance

3. *Precursory Measures*

673. Preparation
674. Nonpreparation
675. Essay
676. Undertaking
677. Use
678. Disuse
679. Misuse

III. Action

1. *Simple*

680. Action
681. Inaction
682. Activity
683. Inactivity
684. Haste
685. Leisure
686. Exertion
687. Repose
688. Fatigue
689. Refreshment
690. Agent
691. Workshop

2. *Complex*

692. Conduct
693. Direction
694. Director
695. Advice
696. Council
697. Precept
698. Skill
699. Unskillfulness
700. Proficient
701. Bungler
702. Cunning
703. Artlessness

IV. Antagonism

1. *Conditional*

704. Difficulty
705. Facility
706. Hindrance
707. Aid
708. Opposition
709. Coöperation
710. Opponent
711. Auxiliary
712. Party

2. *Active*

713. Discord
714. Concord
715. Defiance
716. Attack
717. Defense
718. Retaliation
719. Resistance
720. Contention
721. Peace
722. Warfare
723. Pacification
724. Mediation
725. Submission
726. Combatant
727. Arms
728. Arena

V. Results of Action

729. Completion
730. Noncompletion
731. Success
732. Failure
733. Trophy
734. Prosperity
735. Adversity
736. Mediocrity

Division (II). Intersocial Volition

I. General

737. Authority
738. Laxity
739. Severity
740. Lenity
741. Command
742. Disobedience
743. Obedience
744. Compulsion
745. Master
746. Servant
747. Scepter
748. Freedom
749. Subjection
750. Liberation
751. Restraint
752. Prison
753. Keeper
754. Prisoner
755. Commission
756. Abrogation
757. Resignation
758. Consignee
. Deputy

II. Special
- 760. Permission
- 761. Prohibition
- 762. Consent
- 763. Offer
- 764. Refusal
- 765. Request
- 766. Deprecation
- 767. Petitioner

III. Conditional.
- 768. Promise
- 768*a*. Release
- 769. Compact
- 770. Conditions
- 771. Security
- 772. Observance
- 773. Nonobservance
- 774. Compromise

IV. Possessive Relations

1. *Property in General*
- 775. Acquisition
- 776. Loss
- 777. Possession
- 777*a*. Exemption
- 778. Participation
- 779. Possessor
- 780. Property
- 781. Retention
- 782. Relinquishment

2. *Transfer of Property*
- 783. Transfer
- 784. Giving
- 785. Receiving
- 786. Apportionment
- 787. Lending
- 788. Borrowing
- 789. Taking
- 790. Restitution
- 791. Stealing
- 792. Thief
- 793. Booty

3. *Interchange of Property*
- 794. Barter
- 795. Purchase
- 796. Sale
- 797. Merchant
- 798. Merchandise
- 799. Mart

4. *Monetary Relations*
- 800. Money
- 801. Treasurer
- 802. Treasury
- 803. Wealth
- 804. Poverty
- 805. Credit
- 806. Debt
- 807. Payment
- 808. Nonpayment
- 809. Expenditure
- 810. Receipt
- 811. Accounts
- 812. Price
- 813. Discount
- 814. Dearness
- 815. Cheapness
- 816. Liberality
- 817. Economy
- 818. Prodigality
- 819. Parsimony

Class VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY
- 820. Affections
- 821. Feeling
- 822. Sensibility
- 823. Insensibility
- 824. Excitation
- 825. Excitability
- 826. Inexcitability

II. PERSONAL

1. Passive.
- 827. Pleasure
- 828. Pain
- 829. Pleasureableness
- 830. Painfulness
- 831. Content
- 832. Discontent
- 833. Regret
- 834. Relief
- 835. Aggravation
- 836. Cheerfulness
- 837. Dejection
- 838. Rejoicing
- 839. Lamentation
- 840. Amusement
- 841. Weariness
- 842. Wit
- 843. Dullness
- 844. Humorist

2. Discriminative.
- 845. Beauty
- 846. Ugliness
- 847. Ornament
- 848. Blemish
- 849. Simplicity
- 850. Taste
- 851. Vulgarity
- 852. Fashion

2. DISCRIMINATIVE—*continued*
- 853. Ridiculousness
- 854. Fop
- 855. Affectation
- 856. Ridicule
- 857. Laughingstock

3. PROSPECTIVE
- 858. Hope
- 859. Hopelessness / 860. Fear
- 861. Courage
- 862. Cowardice
- 863. Rashness
- 864. Caution
- 865. Desire
- 866. Indifference
- 867. Dislike

4. CONTEMPLATIVE
- 868. Fastidiousness
- 869. Satiety
- 870. Wonder
- 871. Expectance
- 872. Prodigy

5. EXTRINSIC
- 873. Repute
- 874. Disrepute
- 875. Nobility
- 876. Commonalty
- 877. Title
- 878. Pride
- 879. Humility
- 880. Vanity
- 881. Modesty
- 882. Ostentation
- 883. Celebration
- 884. Boasting
- 885. Insolence
- 886. Servility
- 887. Blusterer

III. SYMPATHETIC

1. SOCIAL
- 888. Friendship
- 889. Enmity
- 890. Friend
- 891. Enemy
- 892. Sociality
- 893. Seclusion
- 894. Courtesy
- 895. Discourtesy
- 896. Congratulation
- 897. Love
- 898. Hate
- 899. Favorite
- 900. Resentment
- 901. Irascibility
- 901*a*. Sullenness

2. DIFFUSIVE
- 902. Endearment
- 903. Marriage
- 904. Celibacy / 905. Divorce
- 906. Benevolence
- 907. Malevolence
- 908. Malediction
- 909. Threat

3. SPECIAL
- 910. Philanthrophy
- 911. Misanthropy
- 912. Benefactor
- 913. Evil doer
- 914. Pity
- 914*a*. Pitilessness
- 915. Condolence

4. RETROSPECTIVE
- 916. Gratitude
- 917. Ingratitude
- 918. Forgiveness
- 919. Revenge
- 920. Jealousy
- 921. Envy

IV. MORAL

1. OBLIGATIONS
- 922. Right
- 923. Wrong
- 924. Dullness
- 925. Undueness
- 926. Duty
- 927. Dereliction / 927*a*. Exemption

2. SENTIMENTS
- 928. Respect
- 929. Disrespect
- 930. Contempt
- 931. Approbation
- 932. Disapprobation
- 933. Flattery
- 934. Detraction
- 935. Flatterer
- 936. Detractor
- 937. Vindication
- 938. Accusation
- 939. Probity
- 940. Improbity
- 941. Knave

3. CONDITIONS
- 942. Disinterestedness
- 943. Selfishness
- 944. Virtue
- 945. Vice
- 946. Innocence
- 947. Guilt
- 948. Good Man
- 949. Bad Man
- 950. Penitence
- 951. Impenitence
- 952. Atonement

4. Practice	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance
		954*a*. Sensualist
	955. Asceticism	
	956. Fasting	957. Gluttony
	958. Sobriety	959. Drunkenness
	960. Purity	961. Impurity
		962. Libertine
5. Institutions	963. Legality	964. Illegality
	965. Jurisprudence	
	966. Tribunal	
	967. Judge	
	968. Lawyer	
	969. Lawsuit	
	970. Acquittal	971. Condemnation
	973. Reward	972. Punishment
		974. Penalty
		975. Scourge

V. RELIGIOUS

1. Superhuman Beings and Regions	976. Deity	
	977. Angel	978. Satan
	979. Jupiter	980. Demon
	981. Heaven	982. Hell
2. Doctrines	983. Theology	
	983*a*. Orthodoxy	984. Heterodoxy
	985. Revelation	986. Pseudo-revelation
3. Sentiments	987. Piety	988. Impiety
		989. Irreligion
4. Acts	990. Worship	991. Idolatry
		992. Sorcery
		993. Spell
		994. Sorcerer
5. Institutions	995. Churchdom	
	996. Clergy	997. Laity
	998. Rite	
	999. Canonicals	
	1000. Temple	

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Adj.	*adj.*	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives
Adv.	*adv.*	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions
Am. Hist.		American History
Aust.		Australian
Can.		Canadian
Cic.		Cicero
Hor.		Horace
Int.	*int.*	Interjections
Juv.		Juvenal
L. L. L.		*Love's Labor's Lost*
Luc.		Lucretius
Mar.		Martial
M. for M.		*Measure for Measure*
M. N. D.		*Midsummer Night's Dream*
N.	*n.*	Nouns
N. Am.		North American
Nfld.		Newfoundland
Phr.	*phr.*	Phrases
P. L.		*Paradise Lost*
Plut.		Plutarch
Quin.		Quintilian
Sal.		Sallust
Sen.		Seneca
Tac.		Tacitus
Ter.		Terence
Tertul.		Tertullian
U. S.		United States
V.	*v.*	Verbs
Ver.		Vergil

The numbers are those of the headings or categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

Obsolete words are indicated by a dagger; thus: abludet.

Slang or *Cant* terms are marked with an asterisk; thus: rhino*.

Authors or works quoted are given in brackets; thus: [Ovid]; [*M. for M.*].

SPACE-SAVING DEVICES

Dashes and hyphens are used to avoid the repetition of some syllable or term common to each word or phrase in the same group. For example: —

"abs-, ex-, re-cision;"	=	"abscision," "excision," "recision"
"over –, above- the mark;"	=	"over the mark," "above the mark"
"on the -verge, – brink, – skirts- of;"	=	"on the verge of," "on the brink of," "on the skirts of"
"brush –, whisk –, turn –, send- -off, – away;"	=	"brush off," "brush away," "whisk off," "whisk away," "turn off," "turn away," "send off," "send away"
"quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp--eyed, -sighted, -witted;"	=	"quick-eyed," "quick-sighted," "quick-witted," "keen-eyed," "keen-sighted," "keen-witted," "clear-eyed," "clear-sighted," "clear-witted," "sharp-eyed," "sharp-sighted," "sharp-witted"
"away from –, foreign to –, beside- the -purpose, – question, – transaction, – point;"	=	"away from the purpose," "away from the question," "away from the transaction," "away from the point," "foreign to the purpose," &c., "beside the purpose," &c.
"fall, – to the ground;"	=	"fall, "fall to the ground"
"shortness &c. *adj.*;" "shortly &c. *adj.*;" "shortening &c. *v.*;"	=	in a similar manner form other words from the groups of *adjectives* or *verbs* in the same category

[See also "*How to use the Book*," p. xxxiv.]

HOW TO USE THE BOOK

I. To find a synonym or antonym for any given WORD:

Turn to the Index and find the particular word or any simple term of kindred meaning; then refer to the category indicated. Under the part of speech sought for [**N., V., Adj., Adv.**] will be found a wide choice of synonymous and correlative terms, with their antitheses in the adjoining column. For example:—"distinction."

In the Index we find—" **distinction**
difference 15
discrimination 465
fame 873
rank 875"

the italicized words denoting the general sense of the affinitive terms in the respective categories. Turning to No. **873** (supposing *fame* is the desired significance) we select the most appropriate expression from the comprehensive list presented: "mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good–, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, 'the bubble reputation,' vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness, renown; popularity, *aura popularis;*" and so on. In the parallel column, viz., **874,** are grouped the antonymous terms: "disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation; ingloriousness; derogation," etc.

II. To find a suitable word to express a given IDEA:

Find in the Index some word relating to the idea, and proceed as above. For example:—"hope." The Index refers us to category **858,** where there are words and phrases bearing on "hope" sufficient to satisfy the most exacting writers and the most diverse tastes; while **859** contains a systematic grouping of all opposite terms, as "hopelessness," etc.

III. To find appropriate words or new ideas on any given SUBJECT:

Turn up the subject or any branch of it. The Index itself will suggest various lines of thought, while reference to the indicated groups will provide a banquet of ideas and apt expressions. For example:—"drama." Turning to **599** we find idea-groups covering the entire range of the subject, besides incidental references to other helpful categories.

N.B. To grasp the underlying principle of the classification study the *Tabular Synopsis of Categories* (pp. xxi–xxxi). Reference may be made direct from this Synopsis to the body of the work; but it is usually found more convenient to consult the Index first.

[See also " *Abbreviations, etc.,*" p. xxxii, and " *Space-Saving Devices,*" p. xxxiii.]

ROGET'S THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASS I

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

SECTION I. EXISTENCE

1. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT

1. Existence. — **N.** existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

center of life, essence, inmost nature, inner reality, vital principle.

[Science of existence], ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in; be -comprised in, -contained in, -constituted by.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

abide, continue, endure, last, remain.

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-existing, -ent; essential.

2. Inexistence. — **N.** inexistence; nonexistence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil;* negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4; nonbeing, nothingness, oblivion.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162; extinguishment, extirpation, Nirvana, obliteration.

V. not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be –, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185; obliterate, extirpate.

Adj. inexistent, nonexistent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187; insubstantial, shadowy, spectral, visionary.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus;* unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated, &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2; authentic.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, – point of fact, – reality; indeed; *de* –, *ipso* -*facto*.

Phr. *ens rationis; ergo sum cogito;* "think'st thou existence doth depend on time?" [Byron].

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non ens*.

2. Being, in the Concrete

3. Substantiality. — **N.** substantiality, hypostasis; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, substratum; matter &c. 316; corporeity, element, essential nature, groundwork, materiality, substantialness, vital part.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily, tangible &c. (*material*) 316; corporeal.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. Unsubstantiality. — **N.** un-, insubstantiality; nothingness, nihility; no -degree, -part, -quantity, -thing.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never –, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, – at all, – on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, – moonshine, – stuff and nonsense; matter of no -importance, – consequence.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of" [*Tempest*]; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision" [*Tempest*]; mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

Adj. unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without –, having no-foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy; cloud -built, -formed; gossamery, illusory, insubstantial, unreal.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it; "an ocean of dreams without a sound" [Shelley].

3. Formal Existence

Internal conditions

5. Intrinsicality.—**N.** intrinsicality, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; ego; egohood; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crasis, diathesis.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humor, grain; disposition.

External conditions

6. Extrinsicality.—**N.** extrinsicality, objectiveness, *non ego;* extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, nonessential; contingent, fortuitous.

implanted, ingrafted; inculcated, infused.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically &c. *adj.*

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

V. be –, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; intrin-sic, -sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; coeval with birth, genetous, hæmatobious, syngenic; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congen-ital, -ite †; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite †; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

Adv. intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond;* fairly.

Phr. " character is higher than intellect " [Emerson]; " come give us a taste of your quality " [*Hamlet*]; *magnos homines virtute metimur non fortunâ* [Nepos]; *non numero hæc judicantur sed pondere* [Cicero]; " vital spark of heavenly flame " [Pope].

4. Modal Existence

Absolute

7. State. — **N.** state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448; dilemma, pass, predicament.

constitution, habitude, diathesis; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

V. be in –, possess –, enjoy –, labor under- a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as -the matter stands, – things are; such being the case &c. 8.

Relative

8. Circumstance. — **N.** circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime;* footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjunctive; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; occurrence; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6; limitative.

Adv. in –, under- the -circumstances &c. *n.*, – conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that –, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, – times- go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, – so be, – it be so; if it so -happen, – turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, – case, – event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, – the occasion; as it may -happen, – turn out, – be; as the -case may be, – wind blows; *pro re natâ.*

Phr. " yet are my sins not those of circumstance " [Lytton].

Section II. RELATION

1. Absolute Relation

9. Relation. — **N.** relation, bearing, reference, connection, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; simi-

10. [Want, or absence of relation.] **Irrelation.** — **N.** irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inapplicability; in-

larity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23; dependency, relationship, relative position.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion.

link, tie, bond of union.

V. be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate –, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain –, belong –, appertain-to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, – to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable *or* referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*, in touch with.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23; applicable, equiparant.

Adv. relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, – for, – respects, – regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating –, as relates- to; with -relation, – reference, – respect, – regard- to; in respect of; while speaking –, *à propos*- of; in connection with; by the -way, – by; whereas; for –, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, – score- of; *quoad hoc; pro re natâ;* under the -head &c. (*class*) 75 - of; in the matter of, *in re.*

Phr. " thereby hangs a tale " [*Taming of the Shrew*].

connection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem;* intrusion &c. 24; non-pertinence.

V. have no -relation &c. 9 to, – bearing upon, – concern &c. 9 with, – business with; not -concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, – no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring –, drag –, lug- in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not -pertinent, – to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes;* aside from –, away from –, foreign to –, beside- the -purpose, – question, – transaction, – point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24; traveling out of the record.

remote, far-fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate; disquiparant.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

Adv. parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, – by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, – regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se.*

11. [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity. — N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, alliance; family -connection, – tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first –, second- cousin; cousin -once, – twice &c.- removed; near –, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

V. be -related &c. *adj.* – to; claim -relationship &c. *n.*- with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately –, nearly –, closely –, remotely –, distantly- related, – allied; german.

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.** — **N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

reciprocitist.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counterchange.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; complemental, complementary.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis; vice versâ;* each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

Phr. "happy in our mutual help" [Milton].

13. Identity. — **N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

facsimile &c. (*copy*) 21; homoousia: *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self –, very –, one and the- same; very –, actual- thing; no other.

V. be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as –, render- -the same, – identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; selfsame, homoousian, one and the same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, – of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

14. [Noncoincidence.] **Contrariety.** — **N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708; clashing, repugnance.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, – reverse, – inverse, – converse, – antipodes, – other extreme.

V. be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cœlo.*

invert, reverse, turn the tables; turn -topsy-turvy, – end for end, – upside down.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

Adj. contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 703.

differing *toto cœlo;* diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, – light and darkness, – fire and water, – the poles; "Hyperion to a satyr" [*Hamlet*]; quite the -contrary, – reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire.*

Adv. contrarily &c. *adj.*; contra, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ;* on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

Phr. "all concord's born of contraries" [B. Jonson].

15. Difference. — **N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction; alteration.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice –, fine –, delicate –, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance;* discrimination &c. 465; differentia.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude †, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ *-toto cœlo, – longo intervallo.*

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; dædal.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.
distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing.
Adv. differently &c. *adj.*
Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots.*

2. Continuous Relation

16. Uniformity. — **N.** uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23; consonance, uniformness.
regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony.
V. be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.
become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.
render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Nonuniformity.** — **N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256; dissimilarity, dissimilitude, divarication, divergence.
Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, – sorts, – kinds- of.
Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable; regular, unchanged, undeviating, unvaried, unvarying.
Adv. uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.
always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.
Phr. *ab uno disce omnes.*

3. Partial Relation

17. Similarity. — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; ana-logy, -logicalness; correspondence, homoiousia, parity.
connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.
alliteration, rhyme, pun.
repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16; isogamy.
analogue; the like; match, pendant, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne; gens de même famille.*
parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close –, striking –, speaking –, faithful &c. *adj.* – likeness, – resemblance.
V. be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savor –, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19; favor, span [U. S.].

18. Dissimilarity. — **N.** dissimil-arity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; divergence, variation; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality; creativeness; oögamy.
V. be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto cœlo.*
render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.
Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; divergent; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.
nothing of the kind; no such –, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mold, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale" [*Hamlet*]; as different as -chalk from cheese, – Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo.*
diversified &c. 16*a*.
Adv. otherwise.
Phr. *diis aliter visum;* "no more like my father than I to Hercules" [*Hamlet*].

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so; homoiousian.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, pseudo, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, – the life; the -very image, – picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau;* as like as -two peas, – it can stare; *instar omnium,* cast in the same mold, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as –, as if- it were; *quasi,* just as, *veluti in speculum.*

Phr. *et sic de similibus; tel maître tel valet; tel père tel fils.*

19. Imitation. — **N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction; mimeography.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544; celluloid.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird, mimic; copyist.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow –, tread- in the- -steps, – footsteps, – wake- of; take pattern by; follow -suit, – the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take –, model- after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, molded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; secondhand; imitable; aping, apish, mimicking.

Adv. literally, to the letter, verbatim, *literatim, sic, totidem verbis,* word for word, *mot à mot;* exactly, precisely.

Phr. like master like man; " like — but oh! how different! " [Wordsworth]; " genius borrows nobly " [Emerson]; " pursuing echoes calling 'mong the rocks " [A. Coles]; " quotation confesses inferiority " [Emerson].

20. Nonimitation. — **N.** no imitation; originality; creativeness.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 13; unique, original; creative, untranslated; exceptional, rare, *sui generis,* uncommon, unexampled.

20a. Variation. — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140.

modification, moods and tenses; discrepance, discrepancy.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291; alternate, swerve.

Adj. varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16*a*.

21. [Result of imitation.] **Copy.** — **N.** copy, facsimile, counterpart, *effigies,* effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, tracing, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representment*) 554; resemblance.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé;* apograph, fair copy, revise.

22. [Thing copied.] **Prototype.** — **N.** prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fugleman, keynote.

die, mold; matrix, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, intaglio, negative; stamp.

V. be –, set- an example; set a copy.

Phr. " a precedent embalms a principle " [Disraeli]; *exempla sunt odiosa.*

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.
servile -copy, – imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.
Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17; close, conscientious.

4. General Relation

23. Agreement. — N. agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert; understanding, mutual understanding.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congru-ity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinen-ce, -cy; sortance †; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaption, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcil-iation, -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; coöperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite –, just- the thing.

V. be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in –, chime in –, square –, quadrate –, consort –, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, – T; match &c. 17; become one; homologate.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; coherent; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, – harmony, – keeping, – unison, &c. *n.*- with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, – purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; **meet &c.** (*expedient*) 646.

24. Disagreement. — N. disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongru-ity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance;* jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708; bickering, clashing, misunderstanding, wrangle.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; dissimilitude, inequality; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

Adj. disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, – war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable; unsympathetic.

out of -character, – keeping, – proportion, – joint, – tune, – place, – season, – its element; at -odds, – variance with.

Adv. in -defiance, – contempt, – spite- of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

Phr. *asinus ad lyram*.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti;* the cap fits; *auxilia humilia firma consensus facit* [Syrus]; *discors concordia* [Ovid].

Section III. QUANTITY

1. Simple Quantity

25. [Absolute quantity.] **Quantity.** — **N.** quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, quantum, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] mathematics, mathesis.

[Logic.] category, general conception, universal predicament.

[Definite or finite quantity.] arm-, hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-ful; stock, batch, lot, dose; yaffle.

V. quantify.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

26. [Relative quantity.] **Degree.** — **N.** degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, caliber; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto;* how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, – slow degrees, – little and little; in some -degree, – measure; to some extent; *di grado in grado.*

2. Comparative Quantity

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] **Equality.** — **N.** equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, coördination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come –, amount –, come up- to; be –, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish –, restore- equality, – equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, coördinate; on a -par, – level, – footing- with; up to the mark; equiparant.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less;

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.] **Inequality.** — **N.** inequality; dis-, imparity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting –, make-weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34; inequation.

V. be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have –, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; overmatch &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lopsided; disquiparant.

Adv. *haud passibus æquis* [Vergil].

much the same –, the same thing –, as good- as; all -one, – the same; equipollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half; isochron-al, -ous; isoperimetric, -al; isobath, -ic.

Adv. equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu, ad eundem, cæteris paribus; in equilibrio;* to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it -comes, – amounts- to the same thing; what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander.

29. **Mean.** — **N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; middle -course, – state; neutrality.

V. split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.

mediocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, – all things together, – it for all in all; *communibus annis,* in round numbers.

Phr. *medium tenuere beati.*

30. **Compensation.** — **N.** compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-, casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo;* bribe, hush money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952; counterbalance, – claim; cross -debt, – demand.

V. make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up -for, – lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

Adj. compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in -return, – consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; mauger; at -all events, – any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus, quand même,* however that may be; after all, – is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

Phr. "light is mingled with the gloom" [Whittier]; *primo avulso non deficit alter* [Vergil]; *saepe creat molles aspera spina rosas* [Ovid].

Quantity by Comparison with a Standard

31. **Greatness.** — **N.** greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity; enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fullness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart –, wagon –, ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal –, chief –, main –, greater –, major –, best –, essential- part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise –, carry- to a

32. **Smallness.** — **N.** smallness &c. *adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, modicum, minimum; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; minutiæ, details; look, thought, idea, *soupçon,* dab, dight, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, scintilla, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, *morceau,* screed, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling,

great height; know no bounds; ascend, mount.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; Herculean, cyclopean; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, widespread, far-famed, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

august, grand, dignified, sublime, majestic &c. (*repute*) 873.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy; renowned.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, – well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, – great, – gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never –, ever- so; ever so dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, driblet, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere –, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36; (*contract*) 195.

Adj. small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; fine; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below –, under- -par, – the mark; at a low ebb; halfway; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeopathic, very small; atomic, corpuscular, microscopic, molecular.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

dull, petty, shallow, stolid, ungifted, unintelligent.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, – wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in –, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, – measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at –, at the- -least, – most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well-nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near –, close- upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, – inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, there-

much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, – comparison, – measure, – all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] preëminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, κατ' ἐξοχήν, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à –, à toute- outrance.*

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

Phr. *a maximis ad minima;* " greatness knows itself " [*Henry IV*]; " mightiest powers by deepest calms are fed " [B. Cornwall]; *minimum decet libere cui multum licet* [Seneca]; " some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon them " [*Twelfth Night*].

Quantity by Comparison with a Similar Object

33. Superiority. [Supremacy.] — **N.** superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; pull *; preponder-ance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares, nulli secundus*, captain; crackajack * [U. S.].

supremacy, preëminence; lead; *maximum;* record; τρικυμία, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra;* lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40; (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rank, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, – whip hand of, – advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, – little more- or less.

[in no degree] no- ways, – wise; not -at all, – in the least, – a bit, – a bit of it, – a whit, – a jot, – a shadow; in no -wise, – respect; by no -means, – manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

Phr. *dare pondus idonea fumo* [Persius]; *magno conatu magnas nugas* [Terence]; " small sands the mountain, moments make the year " [Young].

34. Inferiority. — **N.** inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; minimum; smallness &c. 32; imperfection; lower -quality, – worth.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

V. be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall –, come-short of; not -pass, – come up to; want.

become –, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. less; under –, below- -the mark,

derate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record; take the cake * [U. S.].

become –, render- -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, ultra; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preëminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivaled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil;* un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps,* incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra;* beyond -compare, – comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi.*

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over –, above- the mark; above par; upwards –, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, preëminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν, par excellence,* principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori,* even, yea, still more.

Phr. " I shall not look upon his like again " [*Hamlet*]; *deos fortioribus adesse* [Tacitus].

– par; at -the bottom of the scale, – a low ebb, – a disadvantage; short of, under.

Changes in Quantity

35. Increase. — N. increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide; gain, produce, product, profit.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run –, shoot- up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino,* superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

Adv. crescendo.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo* [Vergil].

36. Nonincrease, Decrease. — N. decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation †; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; ebbing; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop –, fall –, tail- off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt –, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate †; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (*see* increase &c. 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*

Phr. " a gilded halo hovering round decay " [Byron]; " fine by degrees and beautifully less " [Prior].

3. Conjunctive Quantity

37. Addition. — **N.** addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

V. add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap –, saddle- on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, supervene.

re-enforce, -strengthen; reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, asci-titious; additive, extra, accessory.

Adv. *au reste;* in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, – eke; else, besides, to boot, et cætera; &c.; and so -on, – forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis,* over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together –, along –, coupled –, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

Phr. *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

38. Nonaddition. Subduction. — **N.** sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detruncation; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, – away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, – away, – out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789; weaken.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

Adv. in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

39. [Thing added.] **Adjunct.** — **N.** adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum,* affix, appendage, annexe, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, addendum; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, offshoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège;* tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

Adj. additional &c. 37.

alate, -d; winged.

Adv. in addition &c. 37.

40. [Thing remaining.] **Remainder.** — **N.** remainder, residue; remains, remanet, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heeltap, odds and ends, cheeseparings, candle ends, orts; residuum; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; alluvium.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superplus, surplusage; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

V. remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left -behind, – over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.** — **N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction; afterglow; eduction; waste.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture.** — **N.** mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, inter-

42. [Freedom from mixture.] **Simpleness.** — **N.** simpleness &c. *adj.*; purity, homogeneity.

mixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48; miscegenation.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, transfusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam; brass, chowchow, pewter; magma, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, ambigu †, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, olla-podrida, olio, salmagundi, potpourri, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron &c.; quad-, octoroon; *griffo*, zambo; cafuzo; Eurasian; fust-ee, -ie; griffe, ladino, marabou, mestee, mestizo, quintroon, sacatra [U. S.]; zebrule; catalo; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

V. mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash –, stir- up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with; miscegenate.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-woolsey, chowchow, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst; with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; exclude, get rid of; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple;* incomplex.

free –, exempt- from; exclusive.

Adv. simple &c. *adj.*; only.

43. Junction. — **N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation; annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

coition, copulation; sexual -congress, – conjunction, – intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, gore, gusset, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; miter, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

annexationist.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put –, lay –, clap –, hang –, lump –,

44. Disjunction. — **N.** dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; abjunction; cataclasm; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insul-arity, -ation; oasis; island; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *disjecta membra;* dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; circumcision; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction †, seposition †, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; cæsura, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition †; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, abscission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, abruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; partibility, separability.

hold –, piece –, tack –, fix –, bind up- together; embody, reëmbody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

braze; pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld –, fuse- together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice –, screw- up.

be -joined &c.; hang –, hold- together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, intervolved †; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

Adv. jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

Phr. *tria juncta in uno.*

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253; buzz-, circular-saw.

separatist.

V. be -disjoined &c.; come –, fall- -off, – to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set –, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; unloose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dissever, abscind; circumcise; cut; in-cide †, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, – in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut –, rip- up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind †, lacerate, scamble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; dislimb; take –, pull –, pick –, tear- to pieces; tear -to tatters, – piecemeal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

part, – company; separate, leave.

Adj. disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; secant; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible, discerptible, partible, separable.

Adv. separately &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.** — **N.** vinculum, link; connec-tive, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, -age; ribband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser †, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing –, running-rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band ,-age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tiebeam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot; cabestro [U. S.], cinch [U. S.], lariat, *legadero*, oxreim; suspenders.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, cramp iron, detent, *larigo*, pawl, terret, treenail, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, – and eye; lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout; viscum.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. Coherence. — **N.** co-, ad-herence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*; connection; dependence.

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow –, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, – wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, – a bur; adhere like -a remora, – Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

47. [Want of adhesion, nonadhesion, immiscibility.] **Incoherence.** — **N.** nonadhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. nonadhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, baggy, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated &c. 231, -combined &c. 48; noncohesive.

48. Combination. — **N.** combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

alloy, compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid;* resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, reëmbody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put –, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

Adj. combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained; imbued, inoculated.

49. Decomposition. — **N.** decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44; disintegration.

V. decom-pose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve –, separate- into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

Adj. decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical; resolvent, separative, solvent.

4. Concrete Quantity

50. Whole. [Principal part.] — **N.** whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble,* collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscerptibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum total, *tout ensemble,* length and breadth of,

51. Part. — **N.** part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c.

Alpha and Omega, " be all and end all "; complex, *complexus;* lock stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, compages; trunk, torso, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater –, major –, best –, principal –, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly –, almost- all.

V. form –, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping; comprehensive.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, – lump, – mass, – gross, – main, – long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

Phr. *tout bien ou rien.*

52. Completeness. — **N.** completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration; allness.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity †; high water; high –, flood –, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, – good; piece –, eke- out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, – in, – to the brim, – the measure of; saturate.

go the whole -hog, – length; go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts; all-sided.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; installment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

débris, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus; excerpta;* member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56; sarmentum.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid; disconnected; partial.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by -installments, – snatches, – inches, – driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, – lots.

53. Incompleteness. — **N.** incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*nonpreparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission; caret; shortage; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; noncompletion &c. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see* complete &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, – arrear; short, – of; hollow, meager, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, – hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. *cætera desunt; caret.*

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock –, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, – a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

Adv. completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; all out; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, – crop; in -all respects, – every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto cælo;* utterly; clean, – as a whistle; to the -full, – utmost, – backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch, down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance.*

throughout; from -first to last, – beginning to end, – end to end, – one end to the other, – Dan to Beersheba, – head to foot, – top to toe, – top to bottom; *de fond en comble; à fond, a capite ad calcem, ab ovo usque ad mala,* fore and aft; every -whit, – inch; *cap-à-pie,* to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, – ears, – eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports;* with a -vengeance, – witness.

Phr. *falsus in uno falsus in omnibus; omnem movere lapidem; una scopa nuova spazza bene.*

54. Composition. — **N.** composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment; formation.

V. be -composed, – made, – formed, – made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve, implicate; drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make –, fill –, build- up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

55. Exclusion. — **N.** exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893; noninclusion, preclusion, prohibition.

separation, segregation, seposition †, elimination, expulsion; cofferdam.

V. be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave –, shut –, bar- out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay –, put –, set- -apart, – aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike -off, – out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (seclude) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save; bating.

56. Component. — **N.** component; component –, integral –, integrant- part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; personnel.

V. enter into, – the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be –, form- part &c. 51 of; merge –, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong –, appertain- to; combine, inhere in, unite.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

57. Extraneousness. — **N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220; alienage, alienism.

foreign -body, – substance, – element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo,* newcomer, immi-, emi-grant; creole, Africander; outsider; Dago*, Easterner [U. S.], Dutchman, tenderfoot.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, – lands; abroad, beyond seas; over sea; on one's travels.

Section IV. ORDER

1. Order in General

58. Order. — **N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo;* music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

V. be –, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange –, range –, place- itself; fall into –, take- -one's place, – rank; rally round.

adjust, methodize, regulate, systematize.

Adj. orderly, regular; in -order, – trim, – apple-pie order, – its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle,* well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, shipshape, businesslike, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, – its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, – gradations, – stages, – intervals; *seriatim,* systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim;* at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

Phr. *natura non facit saltum;* "order is heaven's first law" [Pope]; "order from disorder sprung" [*Paradise Lost*]; *ordo est parium dispariumque rerum sua loca tribuens dispositio* [St. Augustine].

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] **Disorder.** — **N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anar-chy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; mishmash, mix; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage;* farrago; mess, mash, muddle, muss [U. S.], hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, -pot; imbroglio, chaos, *omnium gatherum,* medley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra, rudis indigestaque moles* [Ovid].

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; *complexus;* com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, raveling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleave, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels; kink, knarl; webwork.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, fracas, embroilment, *mêlée,* spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors;* Bedlam –, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre,* Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work,– business.

slattern, slut.

V. be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross-purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order, – place, – gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous; aimless; disorganized; straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy-turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint; knarled.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, raveled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troublous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits, -and -snatches, – starts; pellmell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, – cross-purposes; upside down &c. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse; *ὕστερον πρότερον;* chaos is come again; "the wreck of matter and the crush of worlds" [Addison].

60. [Reduction to Order.] **Arrangement.** — **N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, taxis, taxonomy, syntaxis, graduation, organization; grouping.

analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; syntagma, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

V. reduce to –, bring into- order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put –, set –, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast –, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put –, set- -to rights, – into shape, – in trim, – in array; apportion.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest, grade.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coördinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil; feaze.

Adj. arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.** — **N.** derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; involvement.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder; de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring –, put –, throw- into -disorder &c. 59; muss [U.S.]; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle, tangle, entangle, ravel, tousle, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

Adj. deranged &c. *v.*; syncre-tic, -tistic; mussy [U. S.].

2. Consecutive Order

62. Precedence. — **N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas;* superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; anteced-ence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition; epacme; preference.

V. precede; come -before, – first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, – dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas;* set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take –, have- precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-, aforementioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, pref-

63. Sequence. — **N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness; paracme.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

after-birth, -burden; placenta, secundines.

V. succeed; come -after, – on, – next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

atory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores; prior tempore prior jure.*

64. Precursor. — **N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, vancourier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome †, *prodromos*, prodromus, outrider; leader, bellwether; herald, harbinger; dawn; avant-courier, bellmare, forelooper, foreloper, *voorlooper*, *voortrekker*.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, protasis, proemium, prolusion, proem, prolepsis, prolegomena, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, exordium, symphony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

Phr. "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli].

65. Sequel. — **N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continua-, tion, sequela; appendage; tail –, heel-piece; tag, more last words; colophon.

after-come, -growth, -part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts; outgrowth.

66. Beginning.—**N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; alpha, initial; inauguration, début, *le premier pas*, embarcation, rising of the curtain; maiden speech; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow –, thin-end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234; caption, *fatihah*.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, propylon, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; propylæum; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, – blush, – glance, – impression, – sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in; incept.

usher in; lead -off, – the way; take the -lead, – initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, – first, – for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found

67. End. — **N.** end, close, termination; desinence, conclusion, finis, finale, period, term, terminus, last, omega; extreme, -tremity; gable –, butt –, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche;* bottom dollar, tail end.

consummation, *dénouement;* finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, deathblow; knock-out, – blow; sock-dolager * [U. S.].

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come –, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop; hang up one's fiddle.

Adj. ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal; vergent.

contermin-ate †, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

&c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, – on foot, – agoing, – abroach, – the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, – the door to; set -about, – to work; make a -beginning, – start; handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, – the ice, – cover; pass –, cross the Rubicon; open -fire, – the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, – the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring –, crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, – *ab ovo*, – again, – *de novo;* start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at –, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine;* in -the bud, – embryo, – its infancy; from -the beginning, – its birth; *ab -initio, – ovo, – incunabilis, – origine.*

Phr. *aller Anfang ist schwer; dimidium facti qui coepit habet* [Cicero]; *omnium rerum principia parva sunt* [Cicero].

penultimate; last but -one, – two, &c.

unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

Phr. "as high as Heaven and as deep as hell" [Beaumont & Fletcher]; *deficit omne quod nascitur* [Quintilian]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin; finem respice; ultimus Romanorum.*

68. Middle. — **N.** middle, midst, mediety †; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; center &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine; juste milieu* &c. 628; halfway house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial; homocentric.

Adv. in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, amidships, *in medias res.*

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] **Continuity.** — **N.** continuity; consecu-tion, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course; ceaselessness, constant flow, unbroken extent.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race; ancestry, descent, family, house; line, – of ancestors; strain.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in –, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in

70. [Interrupted sequence.] **Discontinuity.** — **N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, cæsura; broken thread; parenthesis, episode, rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, – in upon, – off; interpose &c. 228; break –, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44; dissever.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessive, broken, interrupted, *décousu;* dis-, unconnected; discrete, disjunctive; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory; intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, –

a -line, – row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim;* in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, – turn; running, gradually, step by step, gradatim, at a stretch; in -file, – column, – single file, – Indian file.

jerks, – skips, – catches, – fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum; longo intervallo.*

Phr. like "angel visits few and far between" [Campbell].

71. Term. — **N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, status, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold –, occupy –, find –, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

3. Collective Order

72. Assemblage. — **N.** assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement;* team; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration †, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, levée, reunion, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus;* Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea;* museum, menagerie &c. (*store*) 636; museology.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; *atajo;* bunch, drive, force, *mulada* [U. S.]; *remuda;* round-up [U. S.]; array, bevy, galaxy; corps, company, troop, troupe; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fagot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock; fascicle, fascicule, fasciculus, gavel, hattock, stook.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, rouleau, tissue, mass, pyramid; bing; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum, spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; center round, rendezvous, resort; come –, flock –, get –, pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring –, get –, put –, draw –,

73. Nonassemblage. Dispersion. — **N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; aspersion; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion †, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction †; affusion.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*, [Hor.]; waveson.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, bestrew, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; ted; spirtle, cast, sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroach, circumfuse.

turn –, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see* assemble &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, dispread, broadcast, sporadic, widespread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; disheveled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim.*

scrape –, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get –, whip- in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate †; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect –, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a dragnet; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens; *acervatim; tibi seris tibi metis.*

74. [Place of meeting.] **Focus.** — **N.** focus; point of- convergence &c. 290; corradiation; center &c. 222; gathering place, resort; haunt; retreat; venue; rendezvous; rallying point, headquarters, home, club; depot &c. (*store*) 636; trysting place; place of -meeting, – resort, – assignation; *point de réunion;* issue.

V. bring to -a point, – a focus, – an issue.

4. Distributive Order

75. Class. — **N.** class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament; indication, particularization, selection, specification.

similarity &c. 17.

76. Inclusion. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.] — **N.** inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in &c.; come –, fall –, range- under; belong –, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; embody, encircle.

reckon –, enumerate –, number- among; refer to; place –, arrange- -under, – with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75; encircling.

Phr. *a maximis ad minima, et hoc genus omne,* &c., etc.; *et cætera.*

77. Exclusion.[1] — **N.** exclusion &c. 55.

78. Generality. — **N.** general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; dragnet; common run; worldwideness.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; anybody, N or M, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

Adj. general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; ency-

79. Speciality. — **N.** speciality, *spécialité;* individ-uality, -uity †; particularity, peculiarity; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; trait; distinctive feature; technicality; differentia.

particulars, details, items, counts; minutiæ.

I, self, I myself; my-, him-, her-, itself.

[1] The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound.* Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

clopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

Pan-American, -Anglican, -Hellenic, -Germanic, -slavic; panharmonic.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine; denote, indicate, point out, select.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propriâ personâ; ad hominem;* for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -hac vice, – re natâ.*

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

Phr. *le style est l'homme même.*

5. Order as Regards Categories

80. Rule. — N. regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; even tenor; system; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; keynote, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal –, natural –, ordinary –, model- -state, – condition; standing -dish, – order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613; methodical, orderly.

81. Multiformity. — N. multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*; varied assortment.

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous, -plex; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -farious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, – all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne;* and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis.*

Phr. "harmoniously confused" [Pope]; "variety's the very spice of life" [Cowper].

82. Conformity. — N. conform-ity, -ance; observance; habituation.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson; elucidation.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, – rule; accommodate –, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow –, observe –, go by –, bend to –, obey- -rules, – precedents; comply –, tally –, chime in –, fall in- with; be -guided, – regulated- by; fall into a -custom, – usage; follow the -fashion,

83. Unconformity. — N. nonconformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormity, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction –, breach –, violation –, infringement- of -law, – custom, – usage; teratism, eccentricity, *bizarrerie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature; rouser, snorter * [U. S.].

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, charac-

– multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups;* do at Rome as the Romans do; go –, swim- with the -stream, – current, – tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an -instance &c. *n.*; elucidate, explain.

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, – rule, – Cocker, – Gunter; *en règle, selon les règles,* well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, – everyday- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

secundum artem, shipshape, technical.

exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, – accordance, – keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium; more -solito, – majorum.*

for the sake of conformity; of –, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ,* for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, – instance; *exempli gratiâ; e. g.*; *inter alia.*

Phr. *cela va sans dire; ex pede Herculem; noscitur a sociis; ne e quovis ligno Mercurius fiat* [Erasmus]; " they are happy men whose natures sort with their vocations " [Bacon].

ter, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis,* queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; métis, crossbreed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid,* hermaphrodite.

phœnix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; xiphopagus; hippo-griff, -centaur; saggittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, " men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders " [*Othello*]; teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, – fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, – thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

V. be -uncomformable &c. *adj.*; abnormalize; leave the beaten -track, – path; infringe –, break –, violate- a -law, – habit, – usage, – custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle –, beggar- all description.

Adj. uncomformable, exceptional; abnorm-al, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, – place, – keeping, – tune, – one's element; irregular, arbitrary; teratogenic; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, – common, – common run, – pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré,* out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis;* original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, newfangled, grotesque, bizarre; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues,* preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243; adelomorphous, bisexual, hermaphrodite, monoclinous.

qualified &c. 469.

Adv. unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! – in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, – heard, – known- the like.

Section V. NUMBER

1. Number, in the Abstract

84. Number. — **N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totient.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical –, geometrical –, harmonical-progression; percentage.

figurate –, pyramidal –, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral, totitive.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration. — **N.** numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation†; calcu-lation, -lus; algorithm†, algorism, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential –, integral –, infinitesimal-calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, suan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine; adding machine; cash register.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist, algebraist, mathematician.

V. number, count, tell; call –, run- over; take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum –, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute†, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots. algebraize.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount –, come- to.

Adj. numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

86. List. — **N.** list, catalog(ue), inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, – of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné;* tableau; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, program(me); bill of fare, menu, carte; score, census, statistics, returns; Red –, Blue –, Domesday- book; *cadastre;* directory, gazetter.

almanac; army –, clergy –, civil service –, navy-list; *Almanach de Gotha*, cadaster, card index, dictionary, Lloyd's register, nautical almanac, who's who.

roll; check –, checker –, bead- roll; muster -roll, – book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

Adj. cadastral.

2. Determinate Number

87. Unity. — N. unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

V. be -one, – alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, unrepeated, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

monospermous; uni-fic, -florous, -foliate, -genital, -literal, -locular, -modular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable†, -severable, -discerptible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, – at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa; du fort au faible;* "two souls with but a single thought, two hearts that beat as one."

88. Accompaniment. — N. accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context; appendage, appurtenance.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficiency.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège;* attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend; hang –, wait- on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear –, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train; associate –, couple- with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated –, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, obbligato.

Adv. with, withal; together –, along –, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, – jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

Phr. *noscitur a sociis; virtutis fortuna comes.*

89. Duality. — N. dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, gemini, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation; dispermy, doublets, dyad, span.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate; mate, span [U. S.].

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; biduous, binate, diphyletic, dispermic, unijugate; *tête-à-tête.*

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, – the one and the other.

90. Duplication. — N. duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

Adj. double; doubled &c. *v.*; bicipital, -cephalous, -dental, -labiate, -valve, -valvular, -fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; disomatous; duplex; double-faced, -headed; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second,

91. [Division into two parts.] **Bisection. — N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold.

half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, – out; ramify.

Adj. bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft;

Adv. twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold.
secondly, in the second place, again.

bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; distichous, dichotomous, furcular; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

92. Triality. — **N.** triality, trinity; [1] triunity.
three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, leash; shamrock, tierce, spike-team [U. S.], trefoil; tri-angle, -dent, -ennium, -gon, -nomial, -onym, -plopia, -pod, -reme, -seme, -skele, -skelion, -sula.
third power, cube.
Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune; triarch, triadic.
Phr. *tria juncta in uno.*

93. Triplication. — **N.** tripli-cation, -city; trebleness, trine.
V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.
Adj. treble, triple; tern, -ary; tripli-cate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal, trine.
Adv. three -times, – fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

94. [Division into three parts.] **Tri-section.** — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, – part.
V. trisect, divide into three parts.
Adj. trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.
tri-adelphous, -angular, -cuspid, -cap-sular, -dental, -dentate, -dentiferous, -foliate, -furcate, -gonal, -grammic, -grammatic, -petalous, -podal, -podic, -quetral, -quetrous.

95. Quaternity. — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quarter; tetract, tetragon.
quad-rangle, -rature, -rifoil, -riform, -ruplet; quatrefoil.
V. reduce to a square, square.
Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile; tetract, -ic, -inal; tetrad, tetragonal.

96. Quadruplication. — **N.** quad-ruplication.
V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.
Adj. fourfold; quad-rable, -rumanous, -ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.
quadri-foliate, -foliolate, -geminal, -geminate, -planar, -serial.
Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. [Division into four parts.] **Quadrisection.** — **N.** quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).
V. quarter, divide into four parts.
Adj. quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. Five, &c. — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; dicker; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long –, baker's- dozen; quintuplet; twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, fourscore and ten; sestiad.
hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross.
thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, milliard.

99. Quinquesection, &c. — **N.** division by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.
V. decimate; quinquesect.
Adj. quinque-fid, -literal, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

[1] *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; *see* Deity 976.

billion, trillion &c.

V. centuriate†; quintuplicate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; septuple; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*; vicenary, vicennial.

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

3. Indeterminate Number

100. [More than one.] **Plurality.** — **N.** plurality; a -number, – certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102; majority.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

Adv. et cetera, &c., etc.

Phr. *non deficit alter.*

100a. [Less than one.] **Fraction.** — **N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary, inconsiderable.

101. Zero.—**N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; *nichts*, nixie *, nix *; not a soul; *âme qui vive;* absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

Adj. not -one, – any.

102. Multitude. — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great –, large –, round –, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm –, teem –, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, – bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; Briarean; a -hundred, – thousand, – myriad, – million, – quadrillion, – nonillion, – thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, – forty or fifty &c.; half a -dozen, – hundred &c.; very –, full –, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, – to; *cum multis aliis;* thick as -hops, – hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, – sands on the seashore, – hairs on the head; and -what not, – heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is "Legion"; *acervatim; en foule;* "many-headed multitude" [Sidney]; "numerous as glittering gems of morning dew" [Young]; *vel prece vel pretio.*

103. Fewness. — **N.** fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful, maniple; minority; exiguity.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation†, decimation; eradication.

V. be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes;* hardly –, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.

104. Repetition. — **N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138; diffuseness, pleonasm, redundancy.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello,* burden of a song, refrain; rehearsal; *réchauffé, rifacimento,* recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, – song; second –, new- edition; reappearance, re production; periodicity &c. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, reëcho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do –, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din –, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant; redundant, pleonastic.

monotonous, harping, iterative, unvaried; mocking, chiming; retold; aforesaid, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, encore, *de novo*, bis, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, – again; many times over; time- and again, – after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many –, several –, a number of-times; many –, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus; toujours perdrix;* " cut and come again " [Crabbe]; " to-morrow and to-morrow and to-morrow " [*Macbeth*]; *cantilenam eandem canis* [Terence]; *nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit prius* [Terence].

105. Infinity. — **N.** infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112; boundlessness.

V. be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know –, have- no -limits, – bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, – measure, – limit, – end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

Phr. " as boundless as the sea " [*Romeo and Juliet*].

Section VI. TIME

1. Absolute Time

106. Time. — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, – period; course &c. 109; snap.

intermediate time, while, interim, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass –, ravages –, whirligig –, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109; hold out.

take –, take up –, fill –, occupy- time.

pass –, pass away –, spend –, while away –, consume –, talk against- time; tide over; use –, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

107. Neverness.[1] — **N.** " neverness "; absence of time, no time; *dies non;* Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

Adv. never; at no -time, – period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die;* in no degree.

[1] A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, – interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, – interim; *ad interim, pendente lite; de die in diem;* from -day to day, – hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, – season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole –, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno, – Domini;* A.D.; *ante Christum;* A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ;* A.U.C.; *anno regni;* A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, – runs against.

ad calendas Græcas; " panting Time toileth after him in vain " [Johnson]; " 'gainst the tooth of time and razure of oblivion " [*Measure for Measure*]; " rich with the spoils of time " [Gray]; *tempus edax rerum* [Horace]; " the long hours come and go " [C. G. Rossetti]; " the time is out of joint " [*Hamlet*]; " Time rolls his ceaseless course " [Scott]; " Time the foe of man's dominion " [Peacock]; " time wasted is existence, used is life " [Young]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *volat hora per orbem* [Lucretius].

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] **Period.** — **N.** period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, decennium, lustrum, quinquennium, lifetime, generation; epoch, ghurry, lunation, moon.

century, age, millennium; *annus magnus.*

Adj. horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

108a. Contingent Duration.—**Adv.** during -pleasure, – good behavior; *quandiu se bene gesserit.*

109. [Indefinite duration.] **Course.** — **N.** corridors –, sweep –, vesta –, course –, progress –, process –, succession –, lapse –, flow –, flux –, stream –, tract –, current –, tide –, march –, step –, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll –, wear –, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course.

out; expire; go –, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

Adv. in due -time, – season; in -course, – process, – the fullness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur* [Horace]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *fugaces labuntur anni* [Horace] " to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day " [*Macbeth*].

110. [Long duration.] **Diuturnity.** — **N.** diuturnity; a -long –, length of- time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112; blue moon, coon's age [U. S.], dog's age.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction –, prolongation –, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag -on, – its slow length along, – a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin –, eke –, draw –, lengthen- out; temporize; gain –, make –, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, – standing; permanent, chron-

111. [Short duration.] **Transientness.** — **N.** transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

transient, – boarder, – guest [U. S.].

V. be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, – summer cloud, – shadow, – dream.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*)

ic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; semper-virent, -virid; uninter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, – an age, – ages, – ever so long, – many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo.*

all the -day long, – year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

112. [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.** — **N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,[1] aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation; continued –, uninterrupted-existence; perennity.

V. last –, endure –, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. perpetual, eternal; ever-during, -lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; coeternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent†, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, – aye, – evermore, – ever and a day, – ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world –, time- without end; *in secula seculorum;* to the -end of time, – crack of doom, – " last syllable of recorded time " [*Macbeth*]; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum* [Horace]; " but thou shall flourish in immortal youth " [Addison]; " Eternity! thou pleasing, dreadful thought " [Addison]; " her immortal part with angels lives " [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; *ora e sempre.*

113. [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.** — **N.** instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup,* burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, – night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., – time, – hour; present –, right –, true –, exact –, correct- time.

V. be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous†, hasty; quick as -thought,[2] – lightning; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in –, in less than- no time; presto, *subito,* instanter, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, – a bedpost; in one's tracks; right away; *toute à l'heure;* at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu;* at –, all at- once; plump, slap; " at one fell swoop "; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; extempore, on the -moment, – spot, – spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.** — **N.** chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-

115. [False estimate of time.] **Anachronism.** — **N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; prolepsis, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard –, neglect –, oblivion- of time.

[1] Bishop Wilkins.

[2] See note on 264.

ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sundial, gnomon, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, clepsydra; ghurry.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

V. fix –, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure –, beat –, mark-time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

Adv. o'clock.

intempestivity &c. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time; anachronize.

Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

2. Relative Time

1. Time with reference to Succession

116. Priority. — **N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, preexistence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; preëxist; dawn; presage &c. 511; herald, usher in.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have –, gain- the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; 'afore, aforehand, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere –, before--then, – now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

Phr. *prior tempore prior jure.*

117. Posteriority. — **N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow &c. 281 –, come –, go- after; succeed, supervene; ensue, occur; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate †; postdiluvi-al, -an; puisne; posthumous; future &c. 121; after-dinner, postprandial.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, – later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons †; from that -time, – moment; after a -while, – time; in process of time.

118. The **Present Time.** — **N.** the present -time, – day, – moment, – juncture, – occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. at this -time, – moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present; at hand.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even –, but –, just- now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, – nonce; *pro hâc vice;* on the -nail, – spot; on the spur of the -moment, – occasion.

until now; to -this, – the present- day.

Phr. "the present hour alone is man's" [Johnson].

119. [Time different from the present.] **Different time.** — **N.** different –, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic; indefinite.

Adv. at that –, at which- -time, – moment; – instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, – a different, – some other, – any- time; at various times; some –, one- -of these days, – fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time

120. Synchronism. — **N.** synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian †.

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu;* in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

121. [Prospective time.] **Futurity.** — **N.** futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching –, coming –, subsequent –, after- -time, – age, – days, – hours, – years, – ages, – life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come –, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near –, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; *kal,* to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, – process, – the fullness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; proximo; *paulo post futurum;* in after time; one of these days; after a -time, – while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, – point, – brink- of; about to; close upon.

Phr. *quid sit futurum cras fuge quærere* [Horace].

122. [Retrospective time.] **Preterition.** — **N.** preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days –, times- -of yore, – of old, – past, – gone by; bygone days; old –, ancient –, former- times; fore time; the olden –, good old- time; lang syne; eld †.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo;* time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, – time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palætiology,[1] archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, medievalism, Pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

laudator temporis acti; medievalist, Pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, – run its course, – had its day; pass; pass –, go- -by, – away, – off; lapse, blow over.

look –, trace –, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, quondam, *ci-devant,* late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological &c. *n.*

Adv. formerly; of -old, – yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, – since; a long -while, – time- ago; years –, ages- ago; some time -ago, – since, – back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, – season, – month &c.; ultimo; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

[1] Whewell.

retrospectively; ere –, before –, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, – upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto.*

Phr. time was; the time -has, – hath- been; *fuimus Troës* [Vergil]; *fuit Ilium* [Vergil]; *hoc erat in more majorum;* "O call back yesterday, bid time return" [*Richard II*]; *tempi passati;* "the eternal landscape of the past" [Tennyson]; *ultimus Romanorum;* "what's past is prologue" [*Tempest*]; "whose yesterdays look backward with a smile" [Young].

2. Time with reference to a particular Period

123. Newness. — **N.** newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, parvenu; latest fashion.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten; fire-new, span-new.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand-new, up to date; vernal, renovated; semper-virent, -virid.

fresh as -a rose, – a daisy, – paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long –, a short time- ago.

Phr. *di novello tutto par bello; nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum est prius; una scopa nuova spazza bene.*

124. Oldness. — **N.** oldness &e. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing –, relic- of the past; megatherium; Sanskrit.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, – seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable; elder, -est; firstborn.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; paleoanthropic; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; protohistoric; prehistoric; patriarchal, preadamite; paleocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, antemundane; archaic, classic, medieval, Pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, – fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; old-world; exploded; gone -out, – by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; secondhand.

old as -the hills, – Methuselah, – Adam, – history.

Adv. since the -world was made, – year one, – days of Methuselah.

Phr. *vetera extollimus recentium incuriosi* [Tacitus].

125. Morning. [Noon.] — **N.** morning, morn, forenoon, *a. m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; dayspring, foreday, sun-up; peep –, break- of day; aurora; first blush –, first flush –, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise; cockcrow, -ing; the small hours.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime; nooning, noontime.

summer, midsummer.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal.

126. Evening. [Midnight.] — **N.** evening, eve; decline –, fall –, close- of day; candlelight, -ing; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock- shut †, dewy eve, gloaming, bedtime.

afternoon, postmeridian, *p. m.*

autumn; fall, – of the leaf; autumnal equinox; Indian –, St. Luke's –, St. Martin's – summer.

midnight; dead –, witching hour –,

Adv. at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

Phr. " at shut of evening flowers " [*Paradise Lost*]; *entre chien et loup;* " flames in the forehead of the morning sky " [Milton]; " the breezy call of incense-breathing morn " [Gray].

witching time- of night; winter; killing time.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

Phr. " midnight, the outpost of advancing day " [Longfellow]; " sable-vested Night " [Milton]; " this gorgeous arch with golden worlds inlay'd " [Young].

127. Youth. — N. youth; juven-ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; incunabula; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading strings, pupilage, puberty, pucelage.

prime –, flower –, springtide –, seed-time –, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, puisne, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari;* younger, junior; hebetic, unfledged.

Phr. " youth on the prow and pleasure at the helm " [Gray]; " youth . . . the glad season of life " [Carlyle].

128. Age. — N. age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old –, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, " sear and yellow leaf " [*Macbeth*]; threescore years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen,* father; primogeniture.

[Science of old age.] nostology.

V. be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow –, get- old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane; senesce.

Adj. aged; old &c. 124; elderly, senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; gray, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé,* effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, – years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) 499; like the last of pea time.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; firstborn.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124; gerontic.

Phr. " give me a staff of honor for my age " [Titus Andronicus]; *bis pueri senes; peu de gens savent être vieux; plenus annis abiit plenus honoribus* [Pliny the Younger]; " old age is creeping on apace " [Byron]; " slow-consuming age " [Gray]; " the hoary head is a crown of glory " [*Proverbs xvi*, 31]; " the silver livery of advised age " [*II Henry VI*]; to grow old gracefully; " to vanish in the chinks that Time has made " [Rogers].

129. Infant. — N. infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; papoose, *bambino;* kid *; vagitus.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, whiffet [U. S.], schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; fœtus, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin; aurelia, caterpillar, cocoon, nymph, nympha, orphan, pupa, staddle.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, demoiselle; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; newborn, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, – swaddling clothes, – long clothes, – arms, – leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

130. Veteran. — N. veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, graybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloon; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-narian; old stager; dotard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

Phr. " superfluous lags the veteran on the stage " [Johnson].

131. Adolescence. — **N.** adolescence, pubescence, majority; adultism; adultness &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full –, ripe- age; flower of age; prime –, meridian –, spring- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, – to man's estate, – to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis;* have -cut one's eyeteeth, – sown one's wild oats.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, – ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose

132. Earliness. — **N.** earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

V. be -early &c. *adj.*, – beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have –, gain the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, preëngage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, seasonable, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, – at hand; immediate.

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere –, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, – military, – pudding, – due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, – one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say " Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, – occasion [Bacon]; at once; on the -spot, – instant; at sight; off –, out of- hand; *à vue d'œil;* straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done; *tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre.*

133. Lateness. — **N.** lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante,* chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide –, take- one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand –, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift –, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin –, draw –, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push –, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick –, cool one's heels; *faire antichambre;* wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, – at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, serotine, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, – the eleventh hour, – length, – last; ultimately; after –, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto; sine die.*

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum* [Horace]; " against the sunbeams serotine and lucent " [Longfellow]; *è meglio tardi che mai; deliberando sæpe perit occasio* [Syrus].

134. Occasion. — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable –, proper- -time, – season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden –, well timed –, fine –, favorable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora; fata Morgana;* spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize &c. (*take*) 789 –, use &c. 677 –, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, – occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, seize the present hour, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond.*

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta.*

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, – due- -time, – course, – season; for the nonce; in the -nick, – fullness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, – by; *en passant, à propos; pro -re natâ, – hac vice; par parenthèse,* parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, – on this subject; extempore; on the spur of the -moment, – occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem* [Horace]; *occasionem cognosce;* one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me; *bien perdu bien connu; è sempre l'ora; ex quovis ligno non fit Mercurius; nosce tempus; nunc aut nunquam.*

135. Intempestivity. — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable –, improper- time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps;* intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

V. be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, – occupied.

lose –, throw away –, waste –, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow –, suffer- the -opportunity, – occasion- to -pass, – slip, – go by, – escape, – lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; ill-fated, -omened, -starred; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, – season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos,* unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunely &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. After meat mustard, after death the doctor.

3. Recurrent Time

136. Frequency. — **N.** frequency, oftness, oftenness; repetition &c. 104.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, – on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

Adv. often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, – rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, – hour, – moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

137. Infrequency.—**N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness; uncommonness.

V. be -rare &c. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; rare, – as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely –, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, – in a way; *pro hac vice.*

Phr. *ein mal kein mal.*

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

138. Regularity of recurrence. **Periodicity.** — **N.** periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn, say.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

catamenia, courses, menses, menstrual flux.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

Allhallows, Allhallowmas, All Saints' Day; All Souls', – Day; Ash Wednesday, bicentennial, birthday, bissextile, Candlemas, Dewali, ground-hog day [U. S.], Halloween, Hallowmas, Lady day, leap year, Midsummer day, Muharram, woodchuck day [U. S.], St. Swithin's day, natal day; yearbook; yuletide.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, – succession; return, revolve; come -again, – in its turn; come round, – again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; biweekly, fortnightly; bimonthly; catamenial; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, – stated times; at -fixed, – established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem;* from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, – rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

139. Irregularity of recurrence. — **N.** irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*; capriciousness, ecrhythmus.

Adj. irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic; immethodical, variable.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

Section VII. CHANGE

1. Simple Change

140. [Difference at different times.] **Change.** — **N.** change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, metastasis, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; deoxidization; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; avatar; alterative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

141. [Absence of change.] **Permanence.** — **N.** stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

permanence, persistence, endurance; durability; standing, *status quo;* maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let -alone, – be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, – on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, – still, – fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold –, keep- one's -ground, – footing; hold good.

Adj. stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established; unchanged

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, – color- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. changed &c. *v.*; newfangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis.*

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. " a change came o'er the spirit of my dream " [Byron]; *nous avons changé tout cela* [Molière]; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram* [Horace]; *casaque tourner; corpora lente augescent cito extinguuntur* [Tacitus]; *in statu quo ante bellum;* " still ending and beginning still " [Cowper]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet.*

142. [Change from action to rest.] **Cessation.** — **N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, – stand, – lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break –, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold –, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, – standstill, – deadlock, – full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away, – off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel †; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, – a stop, – a period- to; derail; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut short, arrest, stem the -tide, – torrent; pull the check-string.

Int. hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! *tenez!*

Phr. " I pause for a reply " [*Julius Cæsar*].

143. Continuance in action. — **N.** continu-ance, -ation; run; perpetuation, prolongation; persistence &c. (*perserverance*) 604*a*; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go –, jog –, keep –, run –, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take –, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604*a*; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, – alive, – the pot boiling, – up the ball; die in harness; hold on –, pursue- the even tenor of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quieta non movere;* let things take their course.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

Int. right away!

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari; vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace]; *labitur et labetur* [Horace].

144. [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.** — **N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization; transportation.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come –, turn- -to, – into; turn out, lapse, shift; run –, fall –, pass –, slide –, glide –, grow –, ripen –, open –, resolve itself –, settle –, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, – shape, – state, – nature, – character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert –, resolve- into; make, render; mold, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refound, reform, reorganize; assimilate –, bring –, reduce- to.

Adj. converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

145. Reversion. — **N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum;* calm before a storm. alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661; atavism; vicinism.

V. revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, – scale.

Adj. reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary; retrorse.

Adv. *à rebours.*

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.** — **N.** revolution, *bouleversement,* subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden –, radical –, sweeping –, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état,* counter revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. unrecognizable; revolutionary.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] **Substitution.** — **N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, succedaneum, makeshift, temporary expedient; shift, *pis aller,* stop-gap, jury mast, *locum tenens,* warming pan, dummy, scapegoat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo,* alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply –, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into –, stand in the shoes of; make a shift –, put up- with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

148. [Double or mutual change.] **Interchange.** — **N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciprocation, transposition, shuffling; alternation, reciprocity; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo.*

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, – battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718; requite.

Adj. interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versâ, mutatis mutandis,* backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each –, every one- in his turn.

Adj. substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subdititious.
Adv. instead; in -place, – lieu, – the stead, – the room- of; *faute de mieux.*

2. Complex Change

149. Changeableness. — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway –, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate –, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstaid, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch and go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111; wavering.

Adv. seesaw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

Phr. "a rolling stone gathers no moss"; *pietra mossa non fa muschis; honores mutant mores; varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil].

150. Stability. — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb.*

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand –, keep –, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablish, ascertain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, – sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike –, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; fiducial; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, – established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, – of change.

Int. *stet.*
Phr. *littera scripta manet.*

Present Events

151. Eventuality. — **N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of –, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, par-

Future Events

152. Destiny. — **N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future –, post- existence; hereafter; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, – death; life –,

ticular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things –, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course –, tide –, stream –, current –, run –, march- of -things, – events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take -place, – effect; come, become of; come -off, – about, – round, – into existence, – forth, – to pass, – on; pass, present itself; fall; fall –, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn –, crop –, spring –, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, – fortune, – lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass –, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, – the tapis; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident; memorable, momentous, signal.

Adv. eventually; in -the event of, – case; in the course of things; in the -natural, – ordinary- course of things; as -things, – times- go; as the world -goes, – wags; as the -tree falls, – cat jumps; as it may -turn out, – happen.

Phr. the plot thickens; "breasts the blows of circumstance" [Tennyson]; "so runs the round of life from hour to hour" [Tennyson]; "sprinkled along the waste of years" [Keble].

Section VIII. CAUSATION

1. Constancy of Sequence in Events

153. [Constant antecedent.] **Cause.** — **N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile; vera causa;* author &c. (*producer*) 164; mainspring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain –, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans;* last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, – why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *les dessous des cartes;* undercurrents.

rudiment. egg, germ, embryo, bud, world- beyond the grave; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang –, lie- over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

Adj. impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, – happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near –, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, – is to- be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, – horizon, – future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, – futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in -time, – the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

154. [Constant sequent.] **Effect.** — **N.** effect, consequence; after-growth, -come; deriva-tive, -tion; result; resultant, -ance; upshot, issue, dénouement; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; heredity, telegony; premices †, primices †.

V. be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, – owing- to; originate -in, – from; rise –, arise –, take its rise –, spring –, proceed –, emanate –, come –, grow –, bud –, sprout –, germinate –, issue –, flow –, result –, follow –, derive its origin –, accrue- from; come -to, – of, – out of; depend –, hang –, hinge –, turn- upon.

root, radix, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, stirps, trunk, tap-root, gemmule, radicle, semen, sperm.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, nidus, birthplace, hotbed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

V. be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, – rise, – occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscitate †; bring -on, – to pass, – about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, – afloat, – on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, – finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; protogenal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo, – ovo;* seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

Phr. *causa latet vis est notissima* [Ovid]; *felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas* [Vergil].

155. [Assignment of cause.] **Attribution.** — **N.** attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; palætiology,[1] imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute –, ascribe –, impute –, refer –, lay –, point –, trace –, bring home- to; put –, set- down- to; blame; charge –, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative; ecbatic.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, – that- cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc.*

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes, take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived –, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary; telegonous.

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a –, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire,* " thereby hangs a tale " [*Taming of the Shrew*].

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] **Chance.**[2] — **N.** chance, indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, haphazard, chance medley, random, luck, raccroc, casualty, contingence, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; tombola; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, – cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast –, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes, – Virgilianæ.*

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; accidentalness; main chance.

theory of -Probabilities, – Chances; bookmaking; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adv. by -chance, – accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught

[1] Whewell, *History of the Inductive Sciences,* book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3d edit.).

[2] The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable *cause,* as above; and the second, the absence of *design* — for the latter see 621.

– is, – happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, – some such- way; somehow, – or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ* [Horace].

one knows; as -good, – bad, – ill-luck &c. *n.*- would have it; as it may -be, – chance, – turn up, – happen; as the case may be.

Phr. "grasps the skirts of happy chance" [Tennyson]; "the accident of an accident" [Lord Thurlow].

2. Connection between Cause and Effect

157. Power. — **N.** power; poten-cy, -tiality; *jiva;* puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, – arm; ascendency, sway, control; prepotency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; conductivity; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertiæ, – mortua, – viva;* potential –, dynamic- energy; friction, suction; live-circuit, -rail, -wire.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent;* faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong –, pertain- to; lie –, be- in one's power; can.

give –, confer –, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal –, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

Adv. powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, – dint- of.

Phr. *à toute force;* δός μοι ποῦ στῶ καὶ κινῶ τὴν γῆν; *eripuit cælo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis; fortis cadere cedere non potest.*

158. Impotence. — **N.** impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapa-city, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbelle, brutum fulmen, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil,* dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; Quaker gun.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration †, deliquium, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition; orchotomy.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle.

V. be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou, – prendre la lune avec les dents.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, garrotte, garrote; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat,* spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, – back; unhinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld, alter.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; ineff-icient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, disqualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenseless, *sine ictu,* unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, – gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; graveled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

Phr. *der kranke Mann;* " desirous still but impotent to rise " [Shenstone].

159. [Degree of power.] **Strength.** — **N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main –, physical –, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, physique; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation †.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

V. be -strong &c. *adj.*, – stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel, gird; screw –, wind –, set- up; gird –, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; refect; reënforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful, -sufficient; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full

160. Weakness. — **N.** weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

anæmia, bloodlessness, deficiency –, poverty- of blood.

declension –; loss –, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, cachexia, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, – the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin.*

Adj. weak, feeble, debile †; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminate, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; craichy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid †, spent, short-winded, effete; weather-beaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

-force, – swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, – a horse, – brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, – high- feather; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*)744.

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenseless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, – baby, – chicken, – cat, – rat; weak as -water, – water gruel, – gingerbread, – milk and water; colorless &c. 429.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram.*

Phr. "our withers are unwrung" [*Hamlet*].

Blut und Eisen; cælitus mihi vires; du fort au diable; en habiles gens; ex vi termini; flecti non frangi; "he that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and sharpens our skill" [Burke]; "inflexible in faith invincible in arms" [Beattie].

3. Power in Operation

161. Production. — **N.** production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; diaster; organization; *nisus formativus;* putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification; inflorescence.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, childbirth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement,* travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; assimilation; evolution, development, growth; entelechy; fertilization, gemination, germination, heterogamy, genesis, generation, epigenesis, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation; albumen &c. 357.

spontaneous generation; arche-genesis, -biosis; bio-, abio-, di-, dysmero-, eumero-, hetero-, oö-, mero-, meto-, mono-, partheno-, homo-, xeno-genesis;[1] authorship, publication; works, *œuvre.*

bio-, disso-, xeno-geny; tocogony, vacuolization.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set –, run- up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle;

162. [Nonproduction.] **Destruction.** — **N.** destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, *éboulement,* smash, havoc, *délabrement, débâcle;* break -down, – up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement,* wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm; washout.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; biblioclasm; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, razzia; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin,* road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659; *sabotage.*

V. be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, – to the ground; tumble, topple; go –, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, – to dust; go to -the dogs, – the wall, – smash, – shivers, – wreck, – pot, – wrack and ruin; go -by the board, – all to smash; be all -over, – up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do –, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish *, undo; break –, cut- up; break –, cut –, pull –, mow –, blow –, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

[1] Huxley.

bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring –, call- into -being, – existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscitate †; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big –, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

di-, hetero-, oö-, xeno-genetic; ectogenous, gamic, hæmatobious, sporogenous, sporophorous.

architectonic.

Phr. *ex nihilo nihil; fiat lux; materiam superabat opus* [Ovid].

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear –, crush –, cut –, shake –, pull –, pick- to pieces; laniate; nip; tear to -rags, – tatters; crush–, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw –, knock- -down, – over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, ingulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, – ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, – with the -ground, – dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff –, put –, stamp –, trample- out; lay –, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread –, crush –, trample- under foot; lay the ax to the root of; make -short work, – clean sweep, – mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling –, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling –, nodding –, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct; all-destroying, -devouring, -engulfing.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory †; destroying &c. *n.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with -crushing effect, – a sledge hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago; dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit; écrasez l'infâme* [Voltaire].

163. Reproduction. — **N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; regrowth; Phœnix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

V. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat; resurge.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; renascent, reappearing; reproductive; suigenetic.

164. Producer. — **N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690; prime mover.

165. Destroyer. — **N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975; biblio-, eidolo-, icono-, idolo-clast; nihilist.

166. Paternity. — **N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, paterfamilias, abba; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather; father-ship, -hood; *mabap.*

167. Posterity. — **N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; butcha; bantling, scion; acrospire, plumule, shoot, sprout, olive-branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot,

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, stirps, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, materfamilias; grandmother.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

Phr. *avi numerantur avorum;* "happy he with such a mother" [Tennyson]; *hombre bueno no le busquen abolengo; philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca].

-set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, – presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. filial; diphyletic.

Phr. "the child is father of the man" [Wordsworth].

168. Productiveness. — **N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty †.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; aftercrop, -growth; arrish, eddish, rowen; protoplasm; fertilization.

V. make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruitbearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

169. Unproductiveness. — **N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, acarpous, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole;* fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

170. Agency. — **N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action; procurement.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quickening –, maintaining –, sustaining- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, – upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come –, bring- into -operation, – play; have -play, – free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, – force, – action, – play, – exercise; acted –, wrought- upon.

Adv. by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

Phr. "I myself must mix with action lest I wither by despair" [Tennyson].

171. Physical **Energy.** — **N.** energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigor, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure; fire; rush.

acri-mony, -tude; causticity, viru-

172. Physical **Inertness.** — **N.** inertness, dullness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiæ,* inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction; passivity.

lence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, – into, – hard, – home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, – shotted, – distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re;* with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo;* "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope].

173. Violence. — **N.** violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, callithump [U. S.], riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre,* devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm, aphrodisia; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main;* strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; debacle; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion †, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

berserk, -er; fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, – riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make –, kick up- a row; rough-house *; bluster,

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smolder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smoldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

174. Moderation. — **N.** moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; anaphrodisia; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu,* golden mean, ἄριστον μέτρον.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, antispasmodic, carminative; laudanum; rose water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, "poppy or mandragora"; wet blanket; palliative.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, – compass; sober –, settle down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy †; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dulcify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober –, tone –, smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquilize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, – a wet blanket

rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, – over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break –, fly –, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode †, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscitate †, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan –, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino.*

explode; let -off, – fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

Adj. violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultuary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible; orgastic.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, – force, – main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, – bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à –, à toute- outrance;* head-long, -foremost.

Phr. *furor arma ministrat;* "blown with restless violence round about the pendent world" [*Measure for Measure*].

over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, – troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin.*

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove," [*Midsummer-Night's Dream*].

Adj. moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative; antiorgastic, anaphrodisiac.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

Adv. moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; piano; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, – compass; in reason.

Phr. *est modus in rebus.*

4. Indirect Power

175. Influence. — **N.** influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, -nancy; ascendency; dominance, reign; control, domination, pull*; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize. bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, – hold; strike root in

175a. Absence of Influence. — **N.** impotence &c. 158; powerlessness; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

V. have no -influence &c. 175.

Adj. uninfluential; unconduc-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have –, get –, gain- -the upper hand, – full play.

be -recognized, – listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, – leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn –, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

Adv. with telling effect.

Phr. *tel maître tel valet.*

176. Tendency. — **N.** tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; conatus, nisus; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crasy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

Adv. for, whither.

177. Liability. — **N.** lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptivity, -bility.

V. be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the –, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open –, exposed –, obnoxious- to; answerable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5. Combinations of Causes

178. Concurrence. — **N.** concurrence, coöperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consilience; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang –, pull- together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go –, go along –, go hand in hand- with.

Adj. concurring &c. *v.*; concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

Adv. with one consent.

179. Counteraction. — **N.** counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiæ;* check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, – resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere –, conflict- with; contravene; jostle; go –, run –, beat –, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; traverse; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

CLASS II

Words relating to SPACE

Section I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1. Abstract Space

180. [Indefinite space.] **Space.** — **N.** space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare –, elbow –, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open –, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; moor, -land; campagna.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, – roods and perches; square -inches, – yards &c.; ares, arpents.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; widespread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; extended.

Adv. extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, – wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, – length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, – lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, – China to Peru [Johnson], – Indus to the pole [Pope], – Dan to Beersheba, – end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, – uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. Inextension. — **N.** in-, non-extension, point; dot; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

181. [Definite space.] **Region.** — **N.** region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-partment; arch-duchy, -dukedom; clearing; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, mofussil, parish, township, commune, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, inclosure, close, enclave, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial, regional.

182. [Limited space.] **Place.** — **N.** place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeonhole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; area, courtyard, square; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

2. Relative Space

183. Situation. — **N.** situation, position, locality, *locale*, status, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, pose.

place, site, station, seat, venue, whereabouts; ground; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

top-, ge-, chor-ography; map &c. 554.

V. be -situated, – situate; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

Adv. *in -situ, – loco;* here and there, *passim;* here-, there-, where-abouts; in place, here, there.

in –, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, – environs, – *entourage.*

184. Location. — **N.** loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; " a local habitation and a name " [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; endenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take –, strike- root; anchor; cast –, come to an- anchor; sit –, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, – quarters; plant –, establish –, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, – one's horses at; keep house.

endenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

185. Displacement. — **N.** displacement, elocation †, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take –, cart- away; take –, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

Adj. displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harbored, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, – a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

3. Existence in Space

186. Presence. — **N.** presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assister;* make one -of, – at; look on, attend, remain; find –, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost,

187. [Nullibiety.[1]] **Absence.** — **N.** absence; inexistence &c. 2; nonresidence, absenteeism; nonattendance, alibi.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, vacuum; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa;* exemption; hiatus &c. (*interval*) 198; lipotype.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, – on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive.*

V. be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, – out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away; keep –, hold- aloof.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, non-

[1] Bishop Wilkins.

perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, – disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant †, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent; universally present.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, – nose- of; in the face of; *in propriâ personâ.*

Phr. *nusquam est qui ubique est* [Seneca].

resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistence &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, minus, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; sans; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus.* "absence makes the heart grow fonder" [Bayley]; "absent in body but present in spirit" [*1 Corinthians* v, 3]; *absento nemo ne nocuisse velit* [Propertius]; "Achilles absent was Achilles still" [Homer]; *aux absents les os; briller par son absence;* "conspicuous by his absence" [Russell]; "in the hope to meet shortly again and make our absence sweet" [B. Jonson].

188. Inhabitant. — N. inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; addressee; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot; backsettler, boarder; hotel-, innkeeper; habitant; paying guest; planter.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; newcomer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

aboriginal, American, Caledonian, Cambrian, Canadian, Canuck*, downeaster [U. S.], Scot, Scotchman, Hibernian, Irishman, Welshman, Uncle Sam, Yankee, Brother Jonathan.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household; mir.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; endenizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthon-al, -ous; British, English; American; Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Scottish, Welsh; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned –, occupied- by.

189. [Place of habitation, or resort.] **Abode. — N.** abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, diggings, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquarters, resiance †, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, -stall; fireside; hearth, – stone; chimney corner, ingleside; harem, seraglio, zenana; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, – land.

nest, nidus, snuggery; arbor, bower, &c. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hiding place, cell, sanctum sanctorum, aerie, eyry, rookery, hive; habitat, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification; *kala jagah.*

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191; xenodochium.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, hacienda, toft.

cot, cabin, hut, châlet, croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, dugout [U. S.], wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, doghole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dovecote, columbar-y, -arium; shippen; igloo, iglu, jacal; lacustrine -, lake-, pile-dwelling; log-cabin, -house; shack, shebang*, tepee, topek.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; *casa*, country seat, apartment-, flat-, frame-, shingle-, tenement-house; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country; county-town, -seat; court-house [U. S.]; ghetto.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, *alameda*, board walk, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market place, *place*, plaza.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly room, meetinghouse, pump room, spa, watering place; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, dak bungalow, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin palace; bar, -room; barrel house * [U. S.], cabaret, chophouse; club, -house; cookshop, dive [U. S.], exchange [euphemism, U. S.]; grill room, saloon [U. S.], shebeen; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, restaurant, buffet, café, *estaminet*, *posada;* alms-, poor-, town-house [U. S.].

garden, park, pleasure ground, plaisance, demesne.

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

Phr. *eigner Herd ist goldes Werth;* " even cities have their graves " [Longfellow]; *ubi libertas ibi patria.*

190. [Things contained.] **Contents.** — **N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden, jag; cart-, ship-load; cup –, basket –, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. Receptacle. — **N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservatory.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeonhole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, cancelli, utricle, bladder; pericarp, udder.

stomach, paunch, venter, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, breadbasket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, cardcase, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-bag, -box; housewife, hussif; saddlebags; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, caisson, desk, bureau, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, valise; grip, -sack [U. S.]; skippet, vasculum; boot, imperial; *vache;* cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund †, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil; brazier; cuspidor, spittoon.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruse, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, épergne, salver, patella, *tazza*, patera; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic,

bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet †, tureen.

bail, beaker, billy, canakin; catch-basin, -drain; chatti, *lota*, mussuk, schooner [U. S.], spider, terrine, toby, *urceus*.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible; glass-, table-ware; vitrics.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle, dipper, tablespoon, watch glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, clothespress, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, scrutoire †, *secrétaire*, davenport, bookcase, cabinet, canterbury; escritoire, *étagère*, vargueno, vitrine.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, apartment [U. S.], flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlor; by-room, cubicle; presence chamber; sitting-, best-, keeping-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; boudoir; adytum, sanctum; bedroom, dormitory; refectory, dining room, *salle-à-manger;* nursery, schoolroom; library, study; studio; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den; stateroom, tablinum, tenement.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; cubby-hole; cook house; *entre-sol;* mezzanine floor; ground floor, *rez-de-chaussée;* basement, kitchen, pantry, *bawarchi-khana*, scullery, offices; storeroom &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber room; dairy, laundry, coach house; garage; hangar; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, stoop, stope, veranda, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge; piazza [= veranda, U. S.].

conservatory, greenhouse, bower, arbor, summerhouse, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

Section II. DIMENSIONS

1. General Dimensions

192. Size. — **N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; cordage; caliber, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; cachalot, whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, cord, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, swad, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper,

193. Littleness. — **N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pig-widgeon, urchin, elf; atomy, dandiprat; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my-thumb; man-, mann-ikin; homunculus, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoön; bacteria; infusoria; microzoa; phytozoaria; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; molehill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32;

whooper, spanker, strapper; "Triton among the minnows" [*Coriolanus*].

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

V. be- large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; corn-, gram-fed; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, – condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldly, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic; elephantine; giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, – partridge; fat as -a pig, – a quail, – butter, – brawn, – bacon.

194. Expansion. — **N.** expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turg-escence, -idness, -idity; dispansion †; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; hydrocephalus, -ophthalmus; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, diastole, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35; budding, gemmation.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow –, spring- up; bud, bourgeon, shoot, sprout, fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; minutiæ &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; microzoal; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic, vestigial.

weazen,† scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195; brevipennate.

Adv. in a -small compass, – nutshell; on a small scale.

195. Contraction. — **N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking &c. *v.*; compaction; tabes, collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hourglass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. become -small, – smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; boil down; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush,

germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain –, gather-flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

Adj. expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied †; œdematous, obese, puffy, pursy, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192; abdominous, enchymatous, rhipidate; tume-facient, -fying.

crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap, compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

196. Distance. — **N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; remote region; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*, *ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend –, stretch –, reach –, spread –, go –, get –, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep –, stand--away, – off, – aloof, – clear of.

Adj. distant; far -off, – away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

Adv. far -off, – away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, – great, – good- way off; wide away, aloof; wide –, clear- of; out of -the way, – reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outre mer*, over the border, far and wide, "over the hills and far away" [Gay]; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, – ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, – asunder; *longo intervallo;* at arm's length.

Phr. "distance lends enchantment" [Campbell].

197. Nearness. — **N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicin-ity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, – step, – cut; earshot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow –, gun –, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieus, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border –, verge- upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring –, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

Adj. near, nigh; close –, near- at hand; close, neighboring; bordering upon, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard –, fast- by; close -to, – upon; hard upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, – call, – hearing, – earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, – brink, – skirts- of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, – feet, – elbow, – finger's end, – side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, – presence- of;

at close quarters; cheek by -jole, – jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête;* in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yardarm to yardarm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-abouts; roughly, in round numbers; approxim-ately, -atively; as good as, well-nigh.

198. Interval. — **N.** interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, hiatus, cæsura; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, lacuna, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, cañon, crevasse, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; abra; *barran-ca, -co;* clove [U. S.], gulch [U. S.], notch [U. S.]; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime, – valde-deflendus;* parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

V. gape &c. (*open*) 260.

Adj. with an interval, far between; breachy, rimose, rimulose.

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo.*

199. Contiguity. — **N.** contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, abuttal, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, rencontre, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

borderland; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent; abutter.

V. be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in -contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertingent †; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

2. Linear Dimensions

200. Length. — **N.** length, longitude, span; mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain; arpent, handbreadth, *jornada* [U. S.], kos, vara.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend –, reach –, stretch- to; make a long arm, "drag its slow length along."

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let –, draw –, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*;

201. Shortness. — **N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation †; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

abridger, epitomist, epitomizer.

V. be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut –, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; chunky [U. S.], decurtate; *retroussé;* stocky; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c.

sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of; macrocolous.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, – to-day and tomorrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; tandem; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, – stem to stern, – head to foot, – the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, – top to toe; fore and aft.

202. Breadth, Thickness. — **N.** breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, caliber, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad &c. *adj.*; become –, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen, calibrate.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fanlike; out-spread, -stretched; "wide as a church-door" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; latifol-iate, -ous.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

203. Narrowness, Thinness. — **N.** narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's –, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, marcor †.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; thread paper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindleshanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, ghaut, ghât, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper, contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meager, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; scrawny [U. S.] slinky; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shriveled, extenuated, tabid, marcid †, barebone, rawboned; herring gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake [Chaucer]; thin as a -lath, – whipping post, – wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. Layer. — **N.** layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; dess; flagstone; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223; eschar.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; delaminate; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid; spath-ic, -ose.

205. Filament. — **N.** filament, line; fiber, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, cilium, tendril, gossamer; hair stroke; veinlet, venula, venule.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, fascia, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

Adj. fil-amentous, -amentiferous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256; tæn-iate, -iform, -ioid; ven-ose, -ous.

206. Height. — **N.** height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe, camelopard.

mount, -ain; hill, *alto*, butte [U. S.], monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, foreland; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising –, vantage- ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*), 210; knob, *loma*, *pena* [U. S.], *picacho*, tump; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, campanile, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top –, topgallant- mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high –, flood –, spring- tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244; batophobia.

V. be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, – higher, – taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210; high-reaching, insessorial, perching.

up-, moor-land; hilly, knobby [U. S.]; mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aërial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, – poplar, – steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; airward; up –, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, – stilts, – the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

Phr. *è meglio cader dalle finistre che dal tetto.*

207. Lowness. — **N.** lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée;* cellar; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low –, ebb –, neap –, spring- tide.

V. be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, – flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down –, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

208. Depth. — **N.** depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, – line; lead.

V. be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; subaqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

209. Shallowness. — **N.** shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

Adj. shallow, slight, superficial; skin –, ankle –, knee- deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well; bathycolpian; benth-al, -opelagic: down-reaching, yawning.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond –, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

210. Summit. — **N.** summit, -y †; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating –, crowning –, turning- point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water -shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate; capsheaf.

high places, heights.

topgallant mast, sky scraper; quarter –, hurricane- deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping stone, zoöphorus, capital, epistyle, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house top, upper story.

V. culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tiptop; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, topgallant.

Adv. atop, at the top of the tree.

Phr. *en flûte; fleur d'eau.*

211. Base. — **N.** base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; base-, mop-board; bedrock, hardpan [U. S.]; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, substratum, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground floor, deck; footing, ground work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root; centerboard.

Adj. bottom, under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded –, based –, grounded –, built- on.

212. Verticality. — **N.** verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb line, plummet.

V. be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand -up, – on end, – erect, – upright; stick –, cock- up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set –, stick –, raise –, cock- up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, plumb, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up –, right- on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

213. Horizontality. — **N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, – flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbence; de-, dis-cumbency †; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling green; cricket ground; croquet -ground, – lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, parterre, table-land, plateau, ledge.

V. be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, – flat, – prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, – down, – out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, – bowling green; alluvial; calm, – as a mill pond; smooth, – as glass.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant, jacent, prostrate, recubant.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, – all fours, – its beam ends.

214. Pendency. — **N.** pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*;

ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pigtail, pendulum; hangnail.

215. Support. — **N.** support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma;* bearing, fulcrum, bait [U. S.], caudex, crib; *point d'appui*, *πού στῶ*, purchase,

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

V. be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggle, flap, trail, flow; beetle.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; beetling, jutting over, overhanging, projecting; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

footing, hold, *locus standi;* landing, – stage, – place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting place; groundwork, substratum, riprap, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment †; cue rest, jigger; monkey; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger; ratlings.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, bâton, staddle; bourdon, cowlstaff, *lathi*, mahlstick.

post, pillar, shaft, thill, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade; headstone.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill; angle-, hip-rafter; cantilever, modillion; crown-, king-post; vertebra.

columella, backbone; keystone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tiebeam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; clotheshorse, hatrack; retable; teapoy.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm –, easy –, elbow –, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woolsack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; aparejo, faldstool, horn; long –, long-sleeve –, morris- chair; *lamba -chauki, – kursi;* saddle, pannel, pillion; side –, pack-saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bunk, kip, *palang;* bedding, *bichhona*, mattress, paillasse; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be -supported &c.; lie –, sit –, recline –, lean –, loll –, rest –, stand –, step –, repose –, abut –, bear –, be based &c.- on; have at one's back; bestride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold –, back –, bolster –, shore- up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; riprap; bandage &c. 43.

give –, furnish –, afford –, supply –, lend- -support, – foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

Adj. support-ing -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental; dorsigerous.

Adv. astride on, straddle.

216. Parallelism. — **N.** parallelism; coextension; equidistance.

Adj. parallel; coextensive; equidistant.

Adv. alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity. — **N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopeness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, *khudd*, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity †; gentle –, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, – descent; shelving beach; *talus; montagne Russe; facilis descensus Averni.*

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, cotangent, angle, hypothenuse.

diagonal; zigzag.

V. be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, keel, careen, sag, swag, seel †, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagihedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular; aslope; asquint, backhanded; recubant.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex †, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

Adv. obliquely &c. *adj.*; on –, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion. — **N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute;* revulsion; pirouette.

transposition, transposal, anastrophy, metastasis, hyperbaton, anastrophe, *hysteron proteron,* hypallage, synchysis, tmesis, parenthesis; metathesis; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

V. be -inverted &c.; turn –, go –, wheel- -round, – about, – to the right about; turn –, go –, tilt –, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy-turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter;* transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

Adj. inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, – up; inside out, upside down; bottom –, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy-turvy, *sens dessus dessous.*

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

top-heavy.

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdy-girdy; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing. — **N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248; level crossing.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, plexus, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, grille, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes; rivulation.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric &c.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreathe; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile; crossbarred, cruciate, palmiped, secant; web-footed.

Adv. cross, thwart, athwart, transversely; at grade [U. S.]; crosswise.

3. Centrical Dimensions [1]

1. General

220. Exteriority. — **N.** exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; superstratum; disk, disc; face, facet; extrados.

excentricity; eccentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

V. be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, – outwardly, – outside; put –, turn out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural; extra-limitary, -mundane.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extraregarding; excentric; eccentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6; ecdemic, exomorphic.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove*, *– dio; à la belle étoile, al fresco*.

221. Interiority. — **N.** interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, substratum; intrados.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; penetralia, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

V. be -inside &c. *adj.*; – within &c. *adv.*

place –, keep- within; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intes-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; abdominal, cœliac, endomorphic; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; inclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in –, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. Centrality. — **N.** centrality, centricalness, center; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; umbilicus, backbone, marrow, pith; verte-bra, -bral column; hotbed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

center of -gravity, – pressure, – percussion, – oscillation, – buoyancy &c.; metacenter.

V. be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost; rachidian; spinal, vertebral.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

223. Covering. — **N.** covering, cover; balda-chin, -chino, -quin; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defense*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pentile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; barrack [U. S.], plafond, planchment [U. S.], tiling, shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle †, door, operculum; bulkhead [U. S.].

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

224. Lining. — **N.** lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding.

wainscot, parietes, wall.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

Adj. lined &c. *v.*

[1] That is, Dimensions having reference to a center.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing; antimacassar, eiderdown, numdah, pillow-case, -slip; linoleum; saddle-blanket, -cloth; tidy; tilpah [U. S.], apishamore [U. S.].

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cordwain; derm; robe, buffalo robe [U. S.]; cuticle, scarfskin, epidermis.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, husk, shell, coat; eggshell, glume.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; elytron; elytrum; involucrum; wrapp-ing, -er; envelope, vesicle; corn-husk, -shuck [U. S.]; dermatology, conchology; testaceology.

veneer, facing; engobe; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356*a*; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction †; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind; bulkhead, -in; clapboard [U. S.].

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; parget; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; endome; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armor-plated, ironclad; under cover; cowled, cucullate, dermatoid, encuirassed, hooded, squamiferous, tectiform; vaginate.

225. Investment. — **N.** investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, toilette, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament†, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; finery &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, trousseau; uniform, regimentals; continentals [Am. Hist.]; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn-out, accouterment, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing gown, undress; kimono; lungi; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, paletot, habit, gown, coat, frock, blouse, toga, smock frock; claw-hammer-, Prince Albert-, sack-, tuxedo-, frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall, mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, pelisse, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke †, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse cloth, burnoose, burnous, roquelaure; *houppelande;* sur-, over-, great-coat; surtout, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine; barbe, chudder, *jubbah*, oilskins, pajamas, pilot jacket, talma.

226. **Divestment.** — **N.** divestment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; the altogether; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; molting; exfoliation; trichosis.

V. divest; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; disfurnish; undress, disrobe &c. (dress, enrobe &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put –, take –, cast- off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, molt, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, threadbare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, – nature's garb, – buff, – native buff, – birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus;* with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; bareback, -ed; leaf-, nap-, hairless.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, corsage, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, panier, apron, pinafore; bloom-er, -ers; *chaqueta*, sontag, *tablier*.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, smallclothes; pants; shintiyan; shorts; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; chapeau, crush-, opera-hat; kaffiyeh; sombrero, taj, tam-o'-shanter, tarboosh, topi, sola topi, *pagri*, puggaree; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billycock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; kerchief, snood; head, coiffure; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; képi, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; hickory shirt [U. S.]; shirt, sark, smock, shift, chemise; night-gown, -shirt; bedgown, *sac de nuit;* jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund, *rumal*, *rabat*.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher –, Wellington –, Hessian –, jack –, top- boot; Balmoral; arctics, bootee, bootikin, brogan, *chaparajos; chivar-ras, -ros;* gums [U. S.], larrigan [N. Am.], rubbers, snowshoe, stogy, *veldtschoen*, legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, *gamache*, gamashes, moccasin, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antigropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby linen, layette; pocket handkerchief; ice wool; taffeta.

clothier, tailor, milliner, costumier, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; Crispin; *friseur;* cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linen draper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold –, wrap –, lap –, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accouter, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk, equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put –, huddle –, slip- on; mantle.

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; barbed, barded; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé; en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

Phr. " the soul of this man is his clothes " [*All's Well*].

227. Circumjacence. — **N.** circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, boulevards, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *faubourgs*, environs, entourage, *banlieue;* neighborhood, vicinage, vicinity.

V. lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; belt; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

228. Interjacence. — **N.** inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -polation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; flyleaf.

partition, septum, diaphragm, midriff; dissepiment; party wall, panel, halfway house.

V. lie –, come –, get- between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw –, wedge –, edge –, jam –, worm –, foist

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, – all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

–, run –, plow –, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -sperse, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthically, *obiter dictum*.

229. Circumscription. — **N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; encincture; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, inclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge –, wall –, rail- in; fence –, hedge-round; picket; corral.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225; embay, embosom.

Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried –, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline. — **N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, contour, profile, silhouette; bounds; coast line.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; cordon &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

231. Edge. — **N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confine, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, fauces; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

232. Inclosure. — **N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; corral; yard; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; espalier; fence &c. (*defense*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; bent, dingle [U. S.]; door, hatch, cordon; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. Limit. — **N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, enclave, term, bourn, verge, curbstone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches; backwoods.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, – circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, floodgate.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate †, -able; terminal, frontier; bordering.

Adv. thus far, – and no further.

2. Special

234. Front. — **N.** front; fore, – part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, façade, proscenium, facia, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore –, front- rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost; first line; scout.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug*; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be –, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, – fore.

Adj. fore, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in -front, – the van, – advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, – lee of; before one's -face, – eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis; front à front.*

Phr. *formosa facies muta commendatio est* [Syrus]; *frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; " human face divine " [Milton]; *imago animi vultus est indices oculi* [Cicero]; " sea of upturned faces " [Scott].

235. Rear. — **N.** rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, – guard; background, hinterland.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, backside, scut, breech, dorsum, loin; dorsal –, lumbar- region; hind quarters; aitchbone; natch, -bone.

stern, poop, after-part, heelpiece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen, tergal.

Adv. behind; in the -rear, – background; behind one's back; at the -heels, – tail, – back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

Phr. *ogni medaglia ha il suo rovescio.*

236. Laterality. — **N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, parietes, loin, haunch, hip; beam.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

V. be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt; orientate.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadrilateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, – the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to windward, – leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

Phr. " his cheek the map of days outworn " [Shakespeare].

237. Contraposition. — **N.** contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; converse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

Adv. over, – the way, – against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis;* as poles asunder.

238. Dextrality. — **N.** dextrality; right, – hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; dexter, dextrorsal, dextrorse; ambidextral.

Adv. dextrad, dextrally.

239. Sinistrality. — **N.** sinistrality; left, -hand; sinister, nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. left-handed; sinister; sinist-ral, -rorsal, -rorse, -rous.

Adv. sinistrally, sinistrously.

Section III. FORM

1. General Form

240. Form. — **N.** form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mold; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329; plasmature.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efformation; sculpture; plasmation.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block –, hammer- out; trim; lick –, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mold, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile; formative.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

241. [Absence of form.] **Amorphism.** — **N.** amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles;* disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation; deforming.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61; blemish, mar.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

242. [Regularity of form.] **Symmetry.** — **N.** symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification; arbor vitæ.

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escent, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose; filiciform, filicoid; subarborescent; papilionaceous.

243. [Irregularity of form.] **Distortion.** — **N.** dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; harelip; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, anamorphosis; ugliness &c. 846; talipes; teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not -true, – straight; on one side, crump, deformed; harelipped; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; camel-, hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194; scalene; simous; taliped, -ic.

Adv. all manner of ways.

Phr. crooked as a Virginia fence [U. S.].

2. Special Form

244. Angularity. — **N.** angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel, coign.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, miter; acute –, obtuse –, salient –, reëntering –, spherical- angle.

angular -measurement, – elevation, – distance, – velocity; trigon-, goniometry; altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, oxy-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped; curb-, gambrel-, mansard-roof.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; furcular; hooked; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; cuneate, multangular, oxygonal; triangular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; foursquare; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature. — **N.** curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ature, -ity†, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure†; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; concameration; arcuation, devexity†, turn; deviation, detour, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, crane neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery; arched- ceiling, -roof; bay-, bow-window.

V. be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; reënter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex †, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; falc-iform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; lun-iform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cord-iform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, boat-, crescent-, lens-, moon-, oar-, shield-, sickle-, tongue-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

aduncated, arclike, arcuate, beaked; bicorn, -ed, -uous, -ute; clyp-eate, -eiform; cymbiform, embowed, galeiform; ham-ate, -iform, -ous; hooked; ling-uiform, -ulate; lobiform, lunate, navicular, peltate, remiform, rhamphoid; rostr-ate, -iferous, -oid; scutate, scaphoid, uncate; ungui-culate, -form.

246. Straightness. — **M.** straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight –, right –, direct- line; short cut.

V. be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, – bend, – turn, – deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set –, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent, virgate &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

247. [Simple circularity.] **Circularity.** — **N.** circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, annulus, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, cordon, band; contrate –, crown- wheel; hub, nave; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture,

248. [Complex circularity.] **Convolution.** — **N.** winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, ambages; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219; rivulation.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix,

baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semicircle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

Phr. "I watched the little circles die" [Tennyson].

corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop; kink; ammonite, snakestone.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreathe &c. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive†; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, anfractuous, reclivate, rivulose, scolecoid; sigmoid, -al; spiriferous, -oid;

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian; kinky.

wreathy, frizzly, *crépé*, buckled; raveled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.

spiral, coiled, helical; cochle-ate, -ous; screw-shaped; turbin-ated, -iform.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity. — **N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylin-der, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; rouleau, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong –, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pelote, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, horn, knot.

V. render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; rixiform; campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus;* round as -an orange, – an apple, – a ball, – a billiard ball, – a cannon ball.

3. Superficial Form

250. Convexity. — **N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; camber, cahot [N. Am.], thank-ye-ma'am [U. S.], swell.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, apophysis, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, dorsum, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon; hub, hubble [U. S.]; molar.

pimple, wen, wheel, papula, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, sarcoma,

251. Flatness. — **N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, – a fluke, – a flounder, – a board, – my hand.

252. Concavity. — **N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, intaglio, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, sinus, alveolus, lacuna; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, exostosis, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655; air-bubble, blob, papule, verruca.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mammilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relievo, cameo; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-rilievo;* low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur; naze, ness.

V. be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge †, bunch; jut –, stand –, stick –, poke- out; stick –, bristle –, start –, cock –, shoot- up; swell –, hang –, bend- over; beetle.

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunchy; clav-ate, -ated, -iform; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous; club-shaped, hubby [U. S.], hubbly [U. S.], knobby, papillose, saddle-shaped, selliform, subclavate, torose, ventricose, verrucose.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé;* bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

cup, basin, crater, punch bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, cul-de-sac; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, – out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; alveolate, calathiform, cup-shaped, dishing; favaginous, -eolate, -ose; scyph-iform, -ose; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongious; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

253. Sharpness. — **N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, spiculum; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle; Adam's needle, bear grass [U. S.], tine, yucca.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *aréte*, cone, peak, sugar loaf, pike, aiguille; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb; awn, beggar's lice, bur, burr, catchweed, cleavers, clivers, goose grass, hairif, hariff, flax comb, hackle, hatchel, heckle.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; plowshare, colter; hatchet, ax, pick-ax, mattock, pick, adze, bill; billhook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262; *belduque*, bowie-, paring-knife; bushwhacker [U. S.]; drawing-knife, -shave.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; novaculite; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed;

254. Bluntness. — **N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

V. be –, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, – edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff; edentate, toothless.

tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy, digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; starlike; stellated, -iform; sagitt-ate, -iform; arrowheaded; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

acinaciform; apicul-ate, -ated; aristate, awned, awny, bearded, calamiform, cone-shaped, coniform, crestate, echinate, gladiate; lanc-eolate, -iform; awl-, lance-, scimitar-, sword-shaped; setarious, spinuliferous, subulate, tetrahedral, xiphoid.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp –, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

255. Smoothness. — **N.** smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; velveteen, velumen; slide; bowling green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam roller; sand-, emery-paper; flat-, sad-iron; burnisher, turpentine and beeswax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

Adj. smooth; polished &c. *v.*; leiodermatous, slick, velutinous; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, – ice, – monumental alabaster, – velvet, – oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

256. Roughness.—**N.** roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity†, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242; pilosity.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, moustache, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, fimbriæ, cilia, villi; lovelock; beaucatcher; curl paper; goatee; papillote, scalp lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, panache, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur; fluff.

V. be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; knurly; asperous, crisp, salebrous †, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, roughhewn; crag-gy, -ged; crankling, scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; lacini-ate, -form, -ose; pappose; pil-eous, -ose; trich-ogenous, -oid; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous †, -ose, -aceous; " like quills upon the fretful porcupine " [*Hamlet*]; rough as a -nutmeg grater, – bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentose; fluffy.

Adv. against the grain.

Phr. *cabello luengo y corto el seso.*

257. Notch. — **N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke; depression; jag.

V. notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

258. Fold. — **N.** fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, double, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple,

crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet; plication.

V. fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple †, crumple, pucker; turn –, double- -down, – under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. Furrow. — **N.** furrow, groove, rut, sulcus, scratch, streak, striæ, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting; corduroy road, cradle hole.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198; tajo [U. S.], thank-ye-ma'am [U. S.].

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plow; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulcous, -ate, -ated; canaliferous; trisulcate; corduroy; unisulcate; costate, rimiform.

260. Opening. — **N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; fontanel; transforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, – of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction †, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement; *abat-jour;* light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embouchure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle; placket.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary†, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; cellar-, drive-, gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lich gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel; passage, -way; tube, pipe; water pipe &c. 350; air pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; ostium; smokestack; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, caliber; pore; blind orifice; fulgurite, thundertube.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion†, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master key, *passe-partout.*

V. open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce†, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, – room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay –, cut –, rip –, throw- open.

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar, un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-

261. Closure. — **N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; embolus; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, – corner; keddah; cul-de-sac, cæcum; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*; -meability; stopper &c. 263.

V. close, occlude, plug; block –, stop –, fill –, bung –, cork –, button –, stuff –, shut –, dam- up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to –, shut- the door.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; closable; imper-forate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious† ; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated; piped, tubate.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

Int. open *sesame!*

262. Perforator. — **N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, chisel, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727; puncher; punching-machine, -press; punch pliers.

263. Stopper. — **N.** stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stopcock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent peg, spigot, slide valve.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus, ostiary.

Section IV. MOTION

1. Motion in General

264. [Successive change of place.[1]] **Motion.** — **N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics; telekinesis.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; clip, progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, – about; shift, slide, glide; roll, – on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change –, shift- one's -place, – quarters; dodge; keep -going, – moving.

put –, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, – wing, – tramp, – march.

Phr. *eppur si muove* [Galileo]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille, sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt.*

265. Quiescence. — **N.** rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, – mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, – still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, – stop, – stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting place; *gite;* bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand –, lie-still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, tarry, mark time; bring –, heave –, lay- to; pull –, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, – short; rest, pause, anchor; cast –, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere;* let -alone, – well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292 stick, – fast; stand, – like a post; not stir a -peg, – step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

[1] A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive.* "Rapid, swift, &c., as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; immotile; at -rest, – a stand, – a standstill, – anchor; stock still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untraveled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, – a post, – a mouse, – death.

Adv. at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court;* at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa! hold! *sabr karo!*

Phr. *requiescat in pace; Deus nobis hæc otia fecit* [Vergil]; " the noonday quiet holds the hill " [Tennyson].

266. [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.** — **N.** travel; traveling &c. *v.* wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion †, ramble, pilgrimage, *hajj*, trek, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambul-ation, -ism; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, manège, ride and tie; basophobia.

roving, vagrancy, pererration †; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; hoboism [U. S.]; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de- †, inter-migration; *wanderlust.*

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; automobile, trolley, locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveler &c. 268.

depot [U. S.], railway station, station.

V. travel, journey, course; take –, go- a journey; take –, go out for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; trek; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour –, traverse- the country; peragrate † ; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, – about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*, caracole; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.] **Navigation.** — **N.** navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas, aileron.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aëro-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonery; balloon &c. 273; ballooning, aviation, airmanship; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, periplus; head-, stern-, leeway; fairway.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, – canvas; gather way, have way on; make –, carry- sail; plow the -waves, – deep, – main, – ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, – land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, – a flight; wing one's -flight, – way; aviate.

Adj. sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aërostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; seagoing, coasting; afloat; navigable; aërial, aëronautic; grallatory.

Adv. under -way, – sail, – canvas, – steam; on the wing.

Phr. *bon voyage;* " spread the thin oar and catch the driving gale " [Pope].

peg –, jog –, wag –, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, – course; make –, find –, wend –, pick –, thread –, plow- one's way; slide, glide, coast, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go –, repair –, resort –, hie –, betake oneself- to.

Adj. traveling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagrant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on -foot, – horseback, – Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along!

268. Traveler. — **N.** traveler, way-farer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, commuter.

tourist, excursionist, explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gypsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee; beach comber, booly; globe-girdler, -trotter; hobo [U. S.], night-, sleep-walker; noctambulist, runabout, strap-hanger, swag-, swags-man [Aust.]; trecker, trekker, *zinga-no, -ro.*

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, roughrider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, postboy, carter, wagoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier, vetturino, condottiere;* engine driver; stoker, fireman, guard; chauffeur, conductor, engineer, gharry-wallah, *gari-wala,* hackman, syce, truckman.

269. Mariner. — **N.** sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; dock walloper*; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A. B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, galiongee, galionji, marine, jolly; midshipman, middy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore-man; bargee, gondolier; oar, -sman; rower; boat-, cock-swain; coxswain; steersman, pilot; crew.

aërial navigator, aëronaut, balloonist, Icarus; aëroplanist, airman, aviator, birdman, man-bird, wizard of the air.

270. Transference. — **N.** transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location† ; displacement; meta-stasis, -thesis; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portation; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; con-vection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, porterage, carting, cartage; shoveling &c. *v.*; vect-ion†, -ure†, -itation† ; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry –, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach; tote [U. S.].

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285; mail, post.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

Adj. transferred &c. *v.*; drifted, movable; port-able, -ative; mailable [U. S.]; contagious.

Adv. from -hand to hand, – pillar to post.

on –, by- the way; on the -road, – wing; as one goes; *in transitu, en route, chemin faisant, en passant,* in mid-progress.

271. Carrier. — **N.** carrier, porter, bearer, tranter†, conveyer; *cargador;* express, -man; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast, -of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thoroughbred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, bidet, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; bronco, broncho, cayuse [U. S.]; creature, critter [rural U. S.]; cow pony, mustang, Narraganset, waler; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rocinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, – mule; burro, cuddy, ladino [U. S.]; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle. — **N.** vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath –, wheel –, sedan-chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; black Maria; conestoga- wagon, -wain; jinrikisha, ricksha, brett, dearborn [U. S.], dump cart, hack, hackery, jigger, kittereen, mail stage, manumotor, rig, rockaway, prairie schooner [U. S.], shay, sloven [Can.], team, tonga, wheel; velocipede, hobbyhorse, gocart; cycle; bi-, tri-, quadri-cycle; bike.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, phaëton, break, mail phaëton, wagonette, drag, curricle, tilbury, whisky, landau, barouche, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche,* britzka, araba, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant,* sociable, *vis-à-vis, dormeuse;* jaunting –, outside- car; dandi; dool-ie, -y; *munchil,* palki; roller skates, skate; runabout; ski; tonjon; *vettura.*

post chaise; diligence, stage; stage –, mail –, hackney –, glass- coach; stage wagon; car, omnibus, fly, cabriolet, cab, hansom, shofle, four-wheeler, growler, droshki, drosky.

dogcart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-bancs.*

motor car, automobile, limousine, motor cycle, taxicab, taxicoach.

bob, -sled, -sleigh; cutter; double-ripper, -runner [U. S.]; jumper, sled, sledge, sleigh, toboggan.

train; accommodation –, passenger –,

273. Ship. — **N.** ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, storeship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing –, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht; baggala; floating -hotel, – palace; ocean greyhound.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail –, for and aft –, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée;* sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; windjammer; steam-er, -boat, -ship; mail –, paddle –, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; ark, bully [Nfld.], bateau [Can.], battery, broadhorn, dory, droger, drogher, dugout, durham boat, flatboat, galiot; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge, lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame; ice-boat, -canoe, -yacht.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; galley, – foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggah; kayak, keel boat [U. S.], log canoe, pirogue; quadri-, tri-reme; stern-wheeler [U. S.]; wanigan, wangan [U. S.], wharf boat.

express –, special –, corridor –, parliamentary –, luggage –, freight –, goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- -train, – carriage, – compartment; rolling stock; horse box, cattle truck; baggage-, express-, freight-, parlor-, Pullman-, sleeping-, surface-, tram-, trolley-car; box-car, -wagon; horse car [U. S.]; lightning express; luggage van; mail, -car, -van.

balloon; airship, aëroplane; bi-, mono-, tri-plane; hydroplane; aërodrome; air –, pilot –, fire- balloon; aërostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

Adv. afloat, aboard; on -board, – ship board; hard-a -lee, -port, – starboard, – weather.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitchfork.

2. Degrees of Motion

274. Velocity. — **N.** velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; pernicity †; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple chase; smart –, lively –, swift &c. *adj.* –, rattling –, spanking –, strapping- -rate, – pace; round pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand –, full- gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon ball, rocket, arrow, dart, hydrargyrum, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel, camel bird, chickaree, chipmunk, hackee [U. S.], ostrich, scorcher*.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk †; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, – the plain; scamper; run, – like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut –, bowl- along; scorch; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173; dash -on, – off, – forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, – double- time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken –, mend- one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, – rapid strides, – forced marches, – the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry –, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, – pace- with; outstrip &c. 303; outmarch.

275. Slowness. — **N.** slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication †.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow -march, – time.

slow -goer, – coach, – back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; poke* [U. S.]; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move -slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog –, rub –, bundle- on; toddle, waddle, wabble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate †, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, – funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike –, shorten –, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken -speed, – one's pace; lose ground.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*; reptatorial.

Adv. slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; piano, adagio; *largo, larghetto;* at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, – snail's, – funeral- pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, – clipped wings; *haud passibus æquis* [Vergil].

gradually &c. *adj.*; gradatim; by -degrees, – slow degrees, – inches, – little and little; step by step; inch by inch,

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; aliped; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, – thought.[1]

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, – full speed, – railway speed; full -drive, – gallop; posthaste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, – canvas, – sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, – giant- strides; *à pas de géant;* in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre;* as fast as one's -legs, – heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste &c. 684.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo;* " I'll put a girdle about the earth in forty minutes " [*M. N. D.*]; " swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow " [*M. N. D.*]; *tempus fugit.*

bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim;* consecutively.

Phr. *dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit.*

3. Motion conjoined with Force

276. Impulse. — **N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost [U. S.], throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occursion†, clash, encounter, cannon, carambole, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan;* charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, punce†, calcitration; *ruade;* arietation †; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk †; carom, carrom, clip *, jab, plug *, sidewinder * [U. S.], sidewipe * [U. S.].

hammer, sledge hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cant hook; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; ax &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] dynamics; seismometer.

V. give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, justle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run –, bump –, butt- against; knock, – run- one's head against; impinge; boost [U. S.]; bunt, carom, clip *; fan, -out; jab, plug *.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit –, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse†, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabor; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt, strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come –, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall –, run- foul of; telescope.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

Phr. " a hit, a very palpable hit " [*Hamlet*].

277. Recoil. — **N.** recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, ricochet; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contre-coup;* springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

V. recoil, react; spring –, fly –, bound-back; rebound, reverberate, repercuss, recalcitrate; echo, ricochet.

Adj. recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retro-active.

Adv. on the -recoil &c. *n.*

[1] See note on 264.

4. Motion with reference to Direction

278. Direction. — **N.** direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenor; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steering, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-lignment; air-, bee-line; straight shoot.

V. tend –, bend –, point- towards; conduct –, go- to; point -to, – at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer –, make- -for, – towards; aim –, level- at; take aim; keep –, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct –, steer –, bend –, shape one's course; align –, allign- one's march; go straight, – to the point; march -on, – on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass; take the air line.

Adj. directed &c. *v.*, – towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned –, alligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, – high road- to; *en avant; versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, – forwards, – as an arrow; point-blank; in a -bee, – direct, – straight- line -to, – for, – with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before –, near –, close to –, against the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, – manner of ways; *quaquaversum*, from the four winds.

279. Deviation. — **N.** deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation†, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; detour &c. (*circuit*) 629; divagation.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; bypaths and crooked ways; byroad.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off; gybe, wear.

intervert; deflect; divert, – from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralineate †, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; divagate; side-track; turn -aside, – a corner, – away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove drift; go -astray, – adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel –, face- about; turn –, face- to the right about; waddle &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

280. [Going before.] **Precession.** — **N.** precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas;* van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

V. go -before, – ahead, – in the van, – in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, – the way, – the dance; get –, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, – ahead, – in front of; outstrip &c.

281. [Going after.] **Sequence.** — **N.** sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. 622; go –, fly-after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, – close upon; be –, go –, follow- in the -wake, – trail, – rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on

303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

Adj. leading, precedent &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores.*

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.** — **N.** progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get -on, – along, – over the ground; gain ground; forge ahead; jog –, rub –, wag-on; go with the stream; keep –, hold on- one's course; go –, move –, come –, get –, pass –, push –, press- -on, – forward, – forwards, – ahead; press onwards, step forward; make –, work –, carve –, push –, force –, edge –, elbow- one's way; make -progress, – head, – way, – headway, – advances, – strides, – rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go –, shoot-ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, – the way, – the road, – the high road- to; in -progress, – mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum;* " westward the course of empire takes its way " [Berkeley].

the skirts of; tread –, follow- on the heels of; camp on the trail.

lay, get behind.

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the -rear &c. 235, – train of, – wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] **Regression.** — **N.** regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade;* retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face.*

counter -motion, – movement, – march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation †, backsliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659; recidivism, recidivity.

turning point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, – out; back down; balk; crawfish* [U. S.], crawl*; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go –, come –, turn –, hark –, draw –, fall –, get –, put –, run- back; lose ground; fall –, drop- astern; backwater, put about; take the back track; veer, – round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, – round, – upon one's heel, – one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound –, beat- a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidivous, -silient; crab-like; balky; reactionary &c. 277.

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons, à rebours.*

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons,* as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.** — **N.** pro-pulsion, -jection; propelment; *vis a tergo;* push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

propeller, screw, twin screws, turbine.

missile, projectile, ball, discus, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good –, crack-shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.** — **N.** traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; " a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; " towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse †; yank [U. S.].

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tract-ile, -ive.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send –, let –, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put –, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, – an impulse- to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

286. [Motion towards.] **Approach.** — **N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

V. approach, approximate, appropinquate; near; get –, go –, draw- near; come, – near, – to close quarters; move –, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, – land.

Adj. approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near! forward!

287. [Motion from.] **Recession.** — **N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move -back, – from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come –, move –, go –, get –, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move –, stand –, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*

288. [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.** — **N.** attract-ion, -iveness; attractivity; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

V. attract; draw –, pull –, drag- towards; adduce.

Adj. attracting &c. *v.*; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive.

Phr. *ubi mel ibi apes* [Plautus].

289. [Motion from, actively.] **Repulsion.** — **N.** repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse, abduction.

V. repel; push –, drive –, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away; repulse.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, – away- with a flea in one's ear.

Adj. repelling &c. *v.*; repellent, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

290. [Motion nearer to.] **Convergence.** — **N.** con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; convergency; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, – in upon; center -round, – in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. *v.*; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical; confluxible.

291. [Motion further off.] **Divergence.** — **N.** diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, forking; radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch –, glance –, file- off; fly off, – at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

Adj. diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

292. [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.** — **N.** arrival, advent; landing; de-,

293. [Initial motion from.] **Departure.** — **N.** departure, decession, de-,

disem-barkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur.*

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; bunder; resting place; destination, harbor, haven, port; terminus; halting -place, – ground; journey's end; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion†, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, – with, – to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, – into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come –, get- -back, – home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, – across; hit; come –, light –, pop –, bounce –, plump –, burst –, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward bound.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, – morrow!

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, – move.

Int. begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; farewell! adieu! good -by, – day! *au revoir!* fare you well! God -bless you, – speed! all aboard! *auf wiedersehen! au plaisir de vous revoir! bon voyage! glückliche Reise! vive valeque!*

294. [Motion into.] **Ingress. — N.** ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; ingression; pene-, interpene-tration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; barway; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

V. have the entrêe; enter; go –, come –, pour –, flow –, creep –, slip –, pop –, break –, burst- -into, – in; set foot on; ingress; burst –, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way –, wriggle –, worm oneself- into.

295. [Motion out of.] **Egress. — N.** egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; out-break,-burst;e-,pro-ruption; emanation; egression; evacuation; ex-, transudation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; debouch, *débouché;* emunctory; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pore; vomitory, outgate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; airpipe &c. 351.

campment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-by; stirrup cup; valedictorian.

starting-point, – post; point –, place- of -departure, – embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, – away; take one's departure, set out; set –, march –, put –, start –, be –, move –, get –, whip –, pack –, go –, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go –, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone; hail from.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; vamoose*, vamose * [U. S.]; go -one's way, – along, – from home; take -flight, – wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly –, whip- away; embark; go -on board, – aboard; set sail; put –, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say –, bid- -good-by &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

Adj. departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296; insert &c. 300.

Adj. incoming.

V. emerge, emanate, issue; egress; go –, come –, move –, pass –, pour –, flow- out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, – out, – through; per-, trans-colate †; egurgitate; strain, distill; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, – out; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come –, break- forth; burst -out, – through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

Adj. effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

296. [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.** — **N.** reception; admission, admittance, entrée, importation; introduction, -mission; immission, ingestion, imbibation, introception, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228; introit.

V. give -entrance to, – admittance to, – the entrée; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let –, take –, suck- in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink &c. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting &c. *v.*, -ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

297. [Motion out of, actively.] **Ejection.** — **N.** ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajection; discharge; emesis.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-, eruc-tation; bloodletting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; expuition, exspuition; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

bouncer * [U. S.], chucker-out *.

V. give -exit, – vent- to; let –, give –, pour –, send -out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern †, excrete; embogue; secrete, secern; extravastate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the -sluices, – floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; bale –, lade- out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott; *chasser;* banish &c. (*punish*) 972; bounce * [U. S.]; fire*, – out *; throw &c. 284 -out, – up, – off, – away, – aside; push &c. 276 -out, – off, – away, – aside; shovel –, sweep- -out, – away; brush –, whisk –, turn –, send- -off, – away; discharge; send –, turn –, cast- adrift; turn –, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, – about one's business, – to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels, – head and shoulders, – neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of -doors, – house and home; evict, oust; un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, – to the dregs; sweep off; clear, – off, – out, – away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, – up; averruncate †; weed –, get- out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke †, keck, retch; belch, – out; cast –, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber; eructate; drool.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk; dump.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitt-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

Int. begone! get you gone! get –, go- -away, – along, – along with you! go your way! away, – with! off with you! go, – about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt! *allez-vous-en! jao! va-t'en!*

298. [Eating.] **Food.** — **N.** eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, pabulum; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; susten-ance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, corn, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, ingesta; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; cerealia; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, fleshpots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, -living.

beef, biscuit, bun; cornstarch [U. S.]; cook-ie, -y [U. S.]; cracker, doughnut; fatling; hard-tack, hoecake [U. S.], hominy [U. S.]; mutton, pilot bread; pork; *roti*, rusk, ship biscuit; veal; joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, entrée, *entremet*, *hors d'œuvre; relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, ragout, fricassee, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent;* pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

alligator pear, apple &c., apple slump; artichoke; ash-, griddle-, pan-cake; *atole*, avocado, banana, *bêche de mer*, barbecue, beefsteak; beet root; blackberry, blancmange, bloater, *bouilli*, bouillon, breadfruit, chop suey [U. S.]; chowder, chupatty, clam, compote, damper, fish, flapjack, frumenty, grapes, hasty pudding, ice cream, lettuce, mango, mangosteen, mince pie, oatmeal, oyster, pineapple, porridge, porterhouse steak, salmis, sauerkraut, sea slug, sturgeon ("Albany beef"), succotash [U. S.], supawn [U. S.], trepang, vanilla, waffle, walnut.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, menu, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeûner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeûner à la fourchette;* hearty –, square –, substantial –, full- -meal; blowout*; light refreshment; *bara-*, *chota-hazri; bara khana.*

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill*; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, liqueur, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates; bock-, lager-, Pilsener-, schenk-beer; Brazil tea, cider, claret, ice water, maté, mint julep [U. S.].

eating house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take –, get –, gulp- down; lay –, tuck- * in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed –, batten –, fatten –, feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale;

299. Excretion. — **N.** excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, ecchymosis, evacuation, dejection, *fæces*, excrement; bloody flux; cacation; cœliac-flux, -passion; dysentery; perspiration, sweat; sub-†, exudation; diaphoresis; sewage; eccrinology.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhœa; ejecta, egesta, sputa; excreta; lava; exuviæ &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, – one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, – in, – up, – one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, – up; lap; swig; swill*, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, – one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; gastric; succulent; pot-able, -ulent †; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous; omopha-gic, -gous; pantophagous, phytophagous, xylophagous.

Phr. "across the walnuts and the wine" [Tennyson]; "blesséd hour of our dinners!" [O. Meredith]; "now good digestion wait on appetite, and health on both!" [*Macbeth*]; "who can cloy the hungry edge of appetite?" [*Richard II*].

300. [Forcible ingress.] **Insertion.** — **N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence, dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

clyster, enema, glyster, lavage, lavement.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put –, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instill, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust –, stick –, ram –, stuff –, tuck –, press –, drive –, pop –, whip –, drop –, put- in; impact; empierce † &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.- itself; plunge *in medias res.*

Adj. inserted &c. *v.*

301. [Forcible egress.] **Extraction.** — **N.** extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw; take –, draw –, pull –, tear –, pluck –, pick –, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root –, weed –, grub –, rake- -up, – out; eradicate; pull –, pluck- up by the roots; averruncate †; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out, press out.

Adj. extracted &c. *v.*

302. [Motion through.] **Passage.** — **N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; endosmosis; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, – through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, – across; go –, pass- over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make –, thread –, worm –, force- one's way; make –, force- a passage; cut one's way.through; find its -way, – vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent; endos-mosmic, -motic.

Adv. *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

303. [Motion beyond.] **Transcursion.** — **N.** trans-cursion†, -ilience,

304. [Motion short of.] **Shortcoming.** — **N.** shortcoming, failure; falling

-iliency, -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation †, transcendence; redundance &c. 641.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, – by; show in –, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march –, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, – hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, – rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch –, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. *v.*

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labor in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come –, fall –, stop- -short, – short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, – the mark, – compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, flat out [U. S.], come to nothing; fall -through, – to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

Adj. unreached; deficient; short, – of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within -the mark, – compass, – bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ;* to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

305. [Motion upwards.] **Ascent.** — **N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, – stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go –, get –, work one's way –, start –, spring –, shoot- up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, escalade, surmount; scale, – the heights.

go-, fly- aloft; tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. *v.*; scandent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

Adv. uphill.

306. [Motion downwards.] **Descent.** — **N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; slump; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute;* titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, *débâcle,* landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

V. descend; go –, drop –, come- down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg; slump.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple –, tumble--down, – over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down-hill, -wards.

307. Elevation. — **N.** elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch; dredg-e, -er, -ing machine; dumb-waiter, elevator, escalator, lift.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set –, stick –, perch –, perk –, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh,

308. Depression. — **N.** lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, kotow, obeisance, salaam.

V. depress, lower; let –, take- -down, – down a peg; cast; let -drop, – fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, sub-

mount, give a lift; exalt; sublimate; place –, set- on a pedestal.

take –, drag –, fish- up; dredge.

stand –, rise –, get –, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, – one's head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attollent, rampant.

Adv. on -stilts, – the shoulders of, – one's legs, – one's hind legs.

vert, prostrate, level, fell; cast –, take –, throw –, fling –, dash –, pull –, cut –, knock –, hew- down; raze, – to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, – down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend –, bow- the -head, – knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

Phr. *facinus quos inquinat æquat* [Lucan].

309. Leap. — **N.** leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; gambade, -bado; capriole, demivolt; buck, – jump; hop skip and jump; falcade.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea; buckjumper; wallaby.

V. leap; jump -up, – over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; buck, – jump; curvet, caracole; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

Phr. *di salto in salto.*

310. Plunge. — **N.** plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

V. plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, – header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; immerse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, – down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

311. [Curvilinear motion.] **Circuition.** — **N.** circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; northwest passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go –, put- about; heel; go –, turn- -round, – to the right about; turn on one's heel; make –, describe- a -circle, – complete circle; go –, pass- through -180°, – 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; "put a girdle round about the earth" [*M. N. D.*]; go the round, make the round of.

turn –, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a detour &c. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

Adv. round about.

312. [Motion in a continued circle.] **Rotation.** — **N.** rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volutation, circination†, turbination, pirouette, convolution.

verticity†; whir, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; countercurrent; cyclone, tornado; surge; vertigo, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

313. [Motion in a reverse circle.] **Evolution.** — **N.** evolution, unfolding, development; evolvement; unfoldment; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle develop.

Adj. evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v*

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilics.

V. rotate; roll, – along; revolve, spin; turn, – round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, – teetotum.

Adj. rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

314. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.** — **N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, dance, lurch, dodge; logan, loggan, rocking-stone, vibroscope.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move –, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605; teeter [U. S.].

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, seesaw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.** — **N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation, quassation; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation †; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, subsultus, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits; carphology, chorea, floccillation, the jerks, St. Vitus's dance, tilmus.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly-burly, *cahotage;* tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

V. be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, – like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, – like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance, cavort [U. S.]; squirm.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pitapat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, – over; bubble, – up; simmer.

toss –, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -center, – foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move –, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post, keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory †; saltatoric; quassative; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily † &c. *adj.*; *per saltum;* hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, – fits.

Phr. *tempête dans un verre d'eau.*

CLASS III

Words relating to MATTER

Section I. MATTER IN GENERAL

316. Materiality. — **N.** material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, substantialness, flesh and blood, plenum; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, parenchyma, material, substratum, hyle, *corpus*, pabulum; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural –, experimental-philosophy; physicism; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism; materialist; physicist; somatism, somatist.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, nonsubjective, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

317. Immateriality. — **N.** immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension; astral plane.

personality; I, myself, me; ego, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

V. disembody, spiritualize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; incorporate, unfleshly; supersensible; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective, nonobjective.

318. World. — **N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; cosmos; kosmos; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -cope, – heaven, – host; firmament; Midgard; supersensible regions; *varuna;* vault –, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulæ; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite, moon, orb of night, Diana, silver-footed queen; aërolite, meteor; falling –, shooting- star; meteorite, uranolite.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Dipper, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; urano-graphy, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; eidouranion, orrery; geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory; planetarium.

Adj. cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious †, -aqueous, -ene, -eous †; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular; uranic.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

Phr. *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgesicht;* " earth is but the frozen echo of the silent voice of God " [Hageman]; " green calm below, blue quietness above " [Whittier]; " hanging in a golden chain this pendant World " [*Paradise Lost*]; " nothing in nature is unbeautiful " [Tennyson]; " silently as a dream the fabric rose " [Cowper]; " some touch of nature's genial glow " [Scott]; " this majestical roof fretted with golden fire " [*Hamlet*]; " through knowledge we behold the World's creation " [Spenser].

319. Gravity. — N. gravi-ty, -tation; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump –, mass –, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination †; weights; avoirdupois –, troy –, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachma, ounce, pound, lb, arroba, load, stone, hundredweight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] statics.

V. be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, – as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lumpish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

320. Levity. — N. levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

V. be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; gossamery; suber-ose, -ous; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, – thistle down, – air.

Section II. INORGANIC MATTER

1. Solid Matter

321. Density. — N. density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermea-bility; incompressibility; imporosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; caseation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrifaction &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage; casein, crassamentum, legumin.

V. be -dense &c. *adj.*; become –, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; lopper; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; caseous; *pukka;* cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

322. Rarity. — N. rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtility; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

Adj. rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncom-pact, -pressed; rarefiable.

323. Hardness. — **N.** hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity; reniten-ce, -cy; inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity †.

induration, petrifaction; lapid-ification, -escence; vitri-, ossi-fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; hardware; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast –, decarbonized –, wrought- iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify; accrust.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, calculous, lithic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, – a poker.

324. Softness. — **N.** softness, pliableness &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pli-ancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extens-ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; alumina, argil; cushion, pillow, feather bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

V. render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pli-ant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic; aluminous; remollient.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, œdematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, – down, – silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

325. Elasticity. — **N.** elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic, baleen.

V. be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

326. Inelasticity. — **N.** want of –, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324; irresilient.

327. Tenacity. — **N.** tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; glutinousness, sequaciousness, viscidity &c. 352.

leather; white-, whit-leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whitleather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

328. Brittleness. — **N.** brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fissility; house of -cards, – glass.

V. be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, – into-dust.

Adj. brittle, brash [U. S.], frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] **Texture.** — **N.** structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mold, fabric, construction; framework, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, compages, parenchyma; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] organ-, oste-, my-, splanchn-, neur-, angi-, adenology; angi-, aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, – weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness –, coarseness- of grain, dry goods.

[Science of textures] histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; homespun.

330. Pulverulence. — **N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, farina, rice, paddy, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature †, filings, *débris*, detritus, scobs, magistery, fine powder; flocculi.

smoke; cloud of -dust, – sand, – smoke; puff –, volume- of smoke; sand –, dust- storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; tripsis; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, arrastra, gristmill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

koniology.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, – reduced to powder &c.

reduce –, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous, psammous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable; lentiginous, lepidote, sabuline; sporaceous, -ous.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction. — **N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication †, -trition †; affriction, abrasion, arrosion †, limature †, frication, rub; elbow grease; rosin; massage.

V. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic; attrite.

332. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.** — **N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerin, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -citate †; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. *v.*; lubricous.

2. Fluid Matter

1. Fluids in General

333. Fluidity. — **N.** fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies; chyle.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] hydro-logy, -statics, -dynamics.

V. be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water*) *in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, suc-

334. Gaseity. — **N.** gaseity; vaporousness &c. *adj.*; flatu-lence, -lency; volatility; aëration, aërification.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, reek, effluvium, flatus; cloud &c. 353; ammonia, -cal gas; volatile alkali.

[Science of elastic fluids] pneumat-ics, -ostatics; aëro-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter; air-, swimming-bladder, sound (*of a fish*).

V. emit vapor &c. 336.

culent, sappy; ichorous; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

Adj. gaseous, aëriform, ethereal, aërial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable, flatulent.

335. Liquefaction. — **N.** liquefaction; liquescen-ce, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliqu-ation †, -efaction †; thaw; de- †, liquation †; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; deliquesce; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate †; hold in solution.

Adj. lique-fied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

336. Vaporization. — **N.** vapor-, volatil-ization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cupellation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming; bay salt, chloride of sodium.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distill, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapor, fume, reek, steam, fumigate; cohobate; finestill.

Adj. volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

2. Specific Fluids

337. Water. — **N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent; *agua, aqua, pani.*

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion †; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction †, affusion, irrigation, douche, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

V. be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, hydrous, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

338. Air. — **N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common –, atmospheric- air; atmosphere; aërosphere.

open, – air; sky, welkin; blue, – sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] aëro-logy, -metry, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; pneumatics; eudio-, baro-, aërometer, -scope; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, – weather; ventilation; aëro-station, -nautics, -naut.

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aëri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

Adv. in the open air, *à la belle étoile, al fresco; sub -Jove, – dio.*

339. Moisture. — **N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; hum-idity, -ectation; madefaction †, dew; *serein;* marsh &c. 345; hygromet-ry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337; madid, roric; undried, humid, wet, dank,

340. Dryness. — **N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage; drier, desiccative.

V. be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry –, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid; adust, arescent; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-,

muggy, dewy; roral †, rorid †; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, – to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, – dust, – a stick, – a mummy, – a biscuit; waterproof, -tight.

341. Ocean. — **N.** sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vasty deep"; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Poseidon, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; seagoing; hydrographic; bathybic, cotidal.

Adv. at –, on- sea; afloat.

342. Land. — **N.** land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma.*

continent, mainland, peninsula, chersonese, delta; tongue –, neck- of land; isthmus, oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; *playa;* bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; ironbound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; alluvium alluvion; *ancon.*

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge, chalk, gravel, mold, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, – dry land; come –, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland, littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial; geophilous; ripicolous.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, – land.

343. Gulf. Lake. — **N.** land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, bayou [U. S.], fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary †, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait; narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing –, dead –, sheet of- water; fish –, mill- pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636; *alberca, barachois,* hog wallow [U. S.].

Adj. lacustrine.

344. Plain. — **N.** plain, table-land, face of the country; open –, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold, veldt; moor, -land; bush; plateau &c. (*level*) 213; campagna; alkali flat, llano; mesa, mesilla [U. S.], *playa;* shaking –, trembling- prairie; *vega.*

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds; *maidan, agostadero.*

Adj. champaign, alluvial; campestral, -rial, -rian, -rine.

345. Marsh. — **N.** marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush; baygall [U. S.], *ciénaga, jhil, vlei.*

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

346. Island. — **N.** island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, seagirt; archipelagic.

3. Fluids in Motion

347. [Fluid in motion.] **Stream.** — **N.** stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

348. [Water in motion.] **River.** — **N.** running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau;* sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe †, -clysm; *débâcle,* inundation, deluge; chute, washout.

rain, -fall; *serein;* shower, scud; downpour; driving –, drenching- rain; hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, stillicidium, plash; dropping &c. *v.*; cloud-burst; falling weather.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race, *coulée.*

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; branch [U. S.]; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring –, high –, full- tide; bore; eagre, hygre; fresh, -et; indraught, reflux, undercurrent, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelstrom, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation †.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, *ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα;* beach comber, riffle [U. S.], rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough –, heavy –, cross –, long –, short –, chopping- sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] hydrodynamics; hydraul-ics, -icostatics; rain gauge; pegology.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, – cart; hydrant, syringe; *bhisti, mussuk.*

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distill, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, – hard, – in torrents, – cats and dogs, – pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in; mizzle.

flow –, fall –, open –, drain- into; discharge itself, disembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meand-ering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous †; stillatitious.

Phr. "for men may come and men may go but I go on forever" [Tennyson].

349. [Air in motion.] **Wind.** — **N.** wind, draught, flatus, afflatus, efflation; eluvium; air; breath, – of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; aura; stream, current; undercurrent.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, mistral, *bise,* tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh –, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard, barber [Can.], *candelia,* chinook, foehn, khamsin, norther, *vendaval,* wuther.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity †; rough –, dirty –, ugly –, stress of- weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick –, black –, white- squall.

anemography, aërodynamics; wind-gauge, weather-cock, vane; anemometer, -scope.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning, &c. *v.*; ventilation.

sneezing &c. *v.*; errhine; sternutative, -ory; sternutation; hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air pump, lungs, bellows, blowpipe, fan, ventilator, punkah; branchiæ, gills, *flabellum, ventilabrum.*

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, – great guns, – a hurricane &c. *n.*; wuther; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate †; blow up.

Adj. blowing &c. *v.*; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

Phr. "lull'd by soft zephyrs" [Pope]; "the storm is up and all is on the hazard" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "the winds were wither'd in the stagnant air" [Byron]; "while mocking winds are piping loud" [Milton]; "winged with red lightning and tempestuous rage" [*Paradise Lost*].

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.** — **N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head –, tail- race; abito, abcideau, aboiteau, bito; *acequia, -dor, – madre;* arroyo; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; flume, ingate, runner; lock-weir, tedge; *vena;* dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough, kennel, siphon; *piscina;* pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water –, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] **Airpipe.** — **N.** air -pipe, – tube; air-, blow-, breathing-, vent-hole; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, trachea; bronchus, -ia; larynx, tonsils, windpipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blowpipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; *jhilmil;* smokestack.

3. Imperfect Fluids

352. Semiliquidity.—**N.** semiliquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crassitude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

imspiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; carlock, fish glue; ichthyocol, -la; isinglass; mucus, phelgm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, beeswax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; tremellose; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatin, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous †, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

353. [Mixture of air and water.] **Bubble.** [Cloud.] — **N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, nimbus; cumulus, woolpack, cirrus, stratus; cirro-, cumulostratus; cirro-cumulus; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky; curl cloud; frost smoke; thunderhead.

[Science of clouds] nephelognosy; nephograph; nephology.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudliness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux,* up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; thunder-headed; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

Phr. " the lowring element scowls o'er the darkened landscip " [*Paradise Lost*].

354. Pulpiness. — **N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous; baccate.

355. Unctuousness. — **N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuosity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; unguinous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. Oil. — **N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge †, blubber; glycerin, stearin, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral –, rock –, crystal-

oil; vegetable –, colza –, olive –, salad –, linseed –, nut- oil; animal –, neat's foot –, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment; *aceite*, amole, Barbados tar; fusel –, grain –, rape –, seneca- oil; hydrate of amyl, ghee, kerosene, naphtha, stearin.

356a. Resin. — **N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -um; camphor; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resin-ous, -y; bituminous, pitchy, tarry; asphalt-ic, -ite.

Section III. ORGANIC MATTER

1. Vitality

1. Vitality in general

357. Organization. — **N.** organized -world, – nature; living –, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] biology; natural history,[1] organic chemistry, anatomy, physiology; zoölogy &c. 368; botany &c. 369; naturalist.

archegenesis &c. (*production*) 161; antherozoid, bioplasm, biotaxy, chromosome, dysmeromorph; ec-, œc-ology; erythroblast, *gametangium*, gamete, germinal matter, invagination; iso-, oö-gamy; karyaster; macro-, micro-gamete; metabolism, metaplasm, ontogeny, ovary, ovum, oxidation, phylogeny, polymorphism, protozoa, spermary, spermatozoön, trophoplasm, vacuole, vertebration, zoöglœa, zygote.

Darwin-, Lamarck-, neo-Lamarck-, Weismann-ism; morphology.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized; karyoplasmic, unsegmentic, vacuolar, zoöglœic, zoöglœoid.

358. Inorganization. — **N.** mineral -world, – kingdom; unorganized –, inorganic –, brute –, inanimate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology, oryc-to-logy†, -graphy†.

V. turn to dust.

Adj. in-organic, -animate, -organized; lithoidal; azoic; mineral.

359. Life. — **N.** life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, – flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, – of one's nostrils; lifeblood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; oxygen; vital -air, – force; vitalization; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; "strut and fret one's hour upon the stage" [*Macbeth*]; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the

360. Death. — **N.** death; de-cease, -mise; dissolution, departure, obit, release, rest, quietus, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 –, cessation &c. 142 –, loss –, extinction –, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke –, agonies –, shades –, valley of the shadow –, jaws –, hand- of death; last -breath, – gasp, – agonies; dying -day, – breath, – agonies; *chant du cygne; rigor mortis;* Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, – Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601; "Hell's grim Tyrant" [Pope].

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural -death, – decay; sudden –, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave;

[1] The term *natural history* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *mineralogy, geology, meteorology,* &c.

world; fetch –, draw- -breath, – the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, – life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, – body and soul together, – the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in -life, – the flesh, – the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; animative; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital, -ic; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. *v.*; viable, zoëtic; Promethean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ.*

Phr. *atqui vivere militare est* [Seneca]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

debt of nature; suffocation, asphyxia; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, – end; pass away, be taken; yield –, resign- one's breath; resign one's -being, – life; end one's -days, – life, – earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, – breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go –, drop –, pop-off; lose –, lay down –, relinquish –, surrender- one's life; drop –, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall –, drop--dead, – down dead; break one's neck; give –, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; hand –, pass- -in one's checks, – in one's chips [U. S.]; join the -greater number, – majority; come –, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, – one's last home, – Davy Jones's locker, – the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, step out, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a doornail, – a doorpost, – mutton, – a herring, – nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent† ; hippocratic; *in -articulo, – extremis;* in the -jaws, – agony- of death; going, – off; *aux abois;* on one's -last legs, – death-bed; at -the point of death, – death's door, – the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in –, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

stillborn; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post -obit, – mortem.*

Phr. life -ebbs, – fails, – hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, – hour is come, – race is run, – doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, – stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra* [Vergil]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum; dulce et decorum est pro patria mori* [Horace]; *honesta mors turpi vitâ potior* [Tacitus]; " in adamantine chains shall death be bound " [Pope]; *mors ultima linea rerum est* [Horace]; *omnia mors æquat* [Claudianus]; " spake the grisly Terror " [*Paradise Lost*]; " the lone couch of his everlasting sleep " [Shelley].

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.** — **N.** killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation†, occision† ; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue.*

massacre; fusillade, *noyade;* Thuggism.

deathblow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce,* quietus; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cutthroat, garroter, *bravo,* Thug, Moloch, matador, *sabreur; guet-à-pens;* gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater, apache, hatchet man [U. S.], highbinder [U. S.].

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, feticide, fœticide, uxoricide, vaticide.

suicide, *felo de se,* suttee, Juggernath; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, garrote; hanging &c. *v.*; lapidation.

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; phthiozoics;[1] sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterhouse, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter, victimize, immolate; massacre; take away –, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrote, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

saber; cut -down, – to pieces, – the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, – edge of the sword.

shoot, – dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give –, deal- a deathblow; give a -quietus, – *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot &c. *n*.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run amuck; wade knee-deep –, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash –, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill –, make away with –, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. *v*.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-†, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

Adv. in at the death.

Phr. " assassination has never changed the history of the world " [Disraeli].

362. Corpse. — **N.** corpse, corse, carcass, cadaver, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, reliquiæ, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, – fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, manes.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; unburied &c. 363; sapromyiophyllous.

363. Interment. — **N.** interment, burial, sepulture; in-, humation†; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, – solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; obit, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, – sermon; epitaph.

graveclothes, shroud, winding sheet, cerecloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulcher, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, Golgotha, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; morgue; lich gate; burning ghât; cremato-rium, -ry; dokhma, *mastaba*, potter's field, *stupa*, Tower of Silence.

sexton, gravedigger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, head-, tomb-stone; *memento mori;* hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination; zoöthapsis.

[1] Bentham, *Chrestomathia*.

V. inter, bury; lay in –, consign to- the -grave, – tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhume; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel; inurn.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. *v.*; burial, fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. *in memoriam; post-obit, -mortem;* beneath the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet, ci-gît; R. I. P.; requiescat in pace;* " the lone couch of his everlasting sleep " [Shelley]; " without a grave — unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and unknown " [Byron]; " in the dark union of insensate dust " [Byron]; " the deep cold shadow of the tomb " [Moore].

2. Special Vitality

364. Animality. — **N.** animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; animalness, corporeal nature, human system; breath.

flesh, – and blood; physique; strength &c. 159.

Adj. fleshly, human, corporeal.

365. Vegetability†. — **N.** vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility† ; vegetality.

Adj. rank, lush; veget-able, -al, -ive.

366. Animal. — **N.** animal, – kingdom; fauna; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping –, living- thing; dumb -animal, – creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic –, wild- animals; game, *ferœ naturœ;* beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day; black-game, -grouse; blackcock, duck, grouse, plover, rail, snipe.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shellfish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte; animalcule &c. 193; alligator, crocodile; honeybee; saurian; trout.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot; tag, teg; bison, buffalo, yak, zebu.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water -dog, – spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox –, Skye- terrier; Dandie Dinmont; collie.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe; caribou, coyote, elk, moose, musk ox, sambar.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dung-hill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, – songster; singing –, dicky- bird;

367. Vegetable. — **N.** vegetable, – kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands; timber-land; hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage,* tope, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; scrub; boscage, bosk, *ceja,* chaparral, motte [U. S.]; arboretum &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -turage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mold; growth; alfalfa, alfilaria, banyan; blow, blowth; floret, petiole; pin grass, timothy, yam, yew, zinnia.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, stem, tigella; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. veget-able, -al, -ive, -ous† ; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical† ; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; bosky, cespitose, turf-like, turfy; end-, ex-ogenous.

Phr. " green-robed senators of mighty woods " [Keats]; " this is the forest primeval " [Longfellow].

canary; finch; aberdevine, cushat, cygnet, ringdove, siskin, swan, wood pigeon.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

Adj. animal, zoölogical.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline, fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular; gallinaceous, rasorial, soli-dungulate, -ped.

368. [The science of animals.] **Zoölogy.** — **N.** zoö-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal –, comparative- physiology; morphology; mammalogy.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-, mast-, verme-ology; ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

Adj. zoölogical &c. *n.*

369. [The science of plants.] **Botany.** — **N.** botany; physiological –, structural –, systematic- botany; phytography, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology, herborization, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, romona; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

botanist &c.; herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

V. botanize, herborize.

Adj. botanical &c. *n.*; botanic.

370. [The economy or management of animals.] **Circuration** †.— **N.** taming &c. *v.*; circuration†, zoöhygiantics;[1] domestic-ation, -ity; manège, veterinary art; farriery; breeding, pisciculture.

menagerie, vivarium, zoölogical garden; bear pit; aviary, apiary, alveary, beehive; hive; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

[Destruction of animals] phthisozoics [2] &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder; apiarian, apiarist; bull whacker [U. S.], cowboy, cow puncher [U. S.], farrier; horseleech, -doctor; *vaquero*, veterinarian, veterinary surgeon.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hencoop, bird cage, cauf; sheepfold, &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

371. [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture.** — **N.** agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geoponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening; viticulture.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, woodcutter, backwoodsman; granger, habitant, *vigneron*, viticulturist; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic –, winter –, ornamental –, flower –, kitchen –, market –, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed plot; grassplot, grassplat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; parterre, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, arboretum, pinery, pinetum, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, – the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top; backset [U. S.].

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. Mankind. — **N.** man, -kind; human -race, – species, – kind, – nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthropo-logy, -geny, -graphy, -sophy; ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a –, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ; quidam.*

[1] Bentham. [2] Bentham.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, – at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

Phr. "am I not a man and a brother?" [Wedgwood].

373. Man. — **N.** man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; sahib; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, beau, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

Phr. *hominem pagina nostra sapit* [Mar.]; *homo homini aut deus aut lupus* [Erasmus]; *homo vitæ commodatus non donatus est* [Syrus].

374. Woman. — **N.** woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, – fair; fair –, softer- sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, donna, belle, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; *Frau*, frow, *Vrouw*, rani; good -woman, – wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood.

bachelor girl, new woman, suffragette, suffragist.

nymph, wench, grisette; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Effeminacy] betty, cot betty [U. S.], cotquean, henhussy, molly coddle, muff, old woman.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynecæum.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly; gynecic, gynæcic.

Phr. "a perfect woman nobly planned" [Wordsworth]; "a lovely lady garmented in white" [Shelley]; *das Ewig-Weibliche zieht uns hinan* [Goethe]; "earth's noblest thing, a woman perfected" [Lowell]; *es de vidrio la mujer;* "she moves a goddess and she looks a queen" [Pope]; "the beauty of a lovely woman is like music" [G. Eliot]; *varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil]; "woman is the lesser man" [Tennyson].

2. Sensation

1. Sensation in general

375. Physical Sensibility. — **N.** sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, impressibility, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite –, produce- an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

376. Physical Insensibility. — **N.** insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, anæsthesia; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823; hemiplegia, motor paralysis.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; exhilarating gas, protoxide of nitrogen; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, – rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless,

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

Phr. "the touch'd needle trembles to the pole" [Pope].

377. Physical Pleasure. — **N.** pleasure; physical –, sensual –, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, hedonism, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, gusto, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, – roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast; delice; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche.*

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel –, experience –, receive- pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate –, revel –, riot –, bask –, swim –, wallow- in; feast on; gloat -over, – on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, – in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras.*

give pleasure &c. 829.

Adj. enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; apolaustic, hedonic; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. *n*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

Phr. *ride si sapis* [Martial]; *voluptates commendat rarior usus* [Juvenal].

378. Physical Pain. — **N.** pain; suffer-ing, -ance; bodily –, physical--pain, – suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; doulour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise;* cephalalgia, earache, gout, ischiagra, lumbago, neuralgia, odontalgia, otalgia, podagra, rheumatism, sciatica; tic douloureux, toothache, tormina, torticollis.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, ephialtes; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang; colic; kink.

sharp –, piercing –, throbbing –, shooting –, gnawing –, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel –, experience –, suffer –, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, – pins and needles.

give –, inflict- pain; lacerate; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate †; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. *n.*, – a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*; gouty, podagric, torminous.

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

2. Special Sensation

(1) Touch

379. [Sensation of pressure.] **Touch.** — **N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; contrectation; manipulation; massage.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, forefinger, thumb, paw, feeler, antenna; palpus.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass –, run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

380. Sensations of Touch. — **N.** itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, aura; stereognosis.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*; stereognostic, titillative.

381. [Insensibility to touch.] **Numbness.** — **N.** numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; anæsthesia; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. 376.

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; deadened; intangible, impalpable.

(2) Heat

382. Heat. — **N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wildfire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; adiathermancy; recalescence.

summer, dog days; canicular days; baking &c. 384 –, white –, tropical –, Afric –, Bengal –, summer –, blood- heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] pyrology; thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smolder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; recalesce; thaw, give.

Adj. hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red –, white —, smoking —, burning &c. *v.* –, piping- hot; like -a furnace, – an oven; hot as -fire, – pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escent; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; live; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, – a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smoldering; in a -heat, – glow, – fever, – perspiration, – sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, – wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. not a breath of air; " whirlwinds of tempestuous fire " [*Paradise Lost*].

383. Cold. — **N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, fresco.

winter; depth of –, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, – flake, – crystal, – drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar –, white –, hard –, sharp- frost; *barf;* glaze [U. S.], lolly [N. Am.]; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe berg; glacier; *nevée, serac; pruina.*

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose skin, rigor, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

V. be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385; horripilate.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay- cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid;* frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, – marble, – lead, – iron, – a frog, – charity, – Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, – custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, pruinose, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -cheimenal, -cheimic.

Adv. coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre.*

384. Calefaction. — **N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torre-faction; melting, fusion;

385. Refrigeration. — **N.** refrigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation,

liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-†, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; carbonization; cupellation.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration† ; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé.*

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation†, decoction; ebullioscope; geyser.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse;* caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa; aqua-fortis, -regia; catheretic, nitric acid, nitrochloro-hydric acid, nitromuriatic acid, radium.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil;* insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, terra cotta, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, scoriæ; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, – on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, – torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan –, add fuel to- the flame; poke –, stir –, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit –, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take –, catch- fire blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé;* heating &c. *v.*; adust.

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic, radio-active.

386. Furnace. — **N.** furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; limekiln; Dutch oven; tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; waffle irons.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan, backlog.

sudatory; Turkish –, Russian –, vapor –, warm- bath; vaporarium.

387. Refrigeratory. — **N.** refrigerator, -y; frigidarium; cold storage; ice-house, -pail, -bag, -box; cooler, damper; wine cooler; freezing mixture.

-glaciation† ; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321; ice box.

extincteur; fire annihilator; amianth, -us; earth-, mountain-flax; flexible asbestos; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciate; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, regelate, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put –, stamp- out; extinguish.

go –, burn- out.

Adj. cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fireproof.

388. Fuel. — **N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, firewood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand ; amadou, bavin; blind-, glance-coal; German tinder, pyrotechnic sponge, punk, smudge [U. S.].

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

389. Thermometer. — **N.** thermo-meter, -metrograph, -pile, -stat, -scope; pyro-, calori-meter.

(3) *Taste*

390. Taste. — **N.** taste, flavor, gust, gusto, savor; *goût*, relish; sapor†, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch†; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savor, smatch, smack, flavor, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gusta-ble†, -tory; gustful; strong; palatable &c. 394.

391. Insipidity. — **N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-†, savor-less; ingustible†, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

392. Pungency. — **N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavoriness &c. 395.

niter, salpeter; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine; carbonate of ammonia; sal-ammoniac, -volatile; smelling salts; harts-horn.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant –, Indian-weed; Cavendish, fid, negro head, old soldier, rappee, stogy.

V. be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavored; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, piquant, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, – as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious†; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavory &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, – a herring, – Lot's wife.

393. Condiment. — **N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot herbs, onion, garlic, pickle; *achar*, allspice, appetizer; bell-, Jamaica-, red-pepper; capsicum, chutney; cubeb, pimento.

V. season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. Savoriness. — **N.** savoriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest; appetizer.

titbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche;* game, turtle, venison; delicatessen.

V. be -savory &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, – appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savory, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice,

395. Unsavoriness. — **N.** unsavoriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; marah; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. un-savory, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavored; bitter, – as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amusare la bocca*

Phr. *cela se laisse manger.*

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

396. Sweetness. — **N.** sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, confiture, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; licorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, bonbon, jujupe, comfit, sweetmeat; apple butter, caramel, damson, glucose; maple-sirup, -syrup, -sugar; *mithai*, sorghum, taffy.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, liqueur, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulc-ification†, -oration†.

V. be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate†, -ify†; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, – sugar, – honey.

Phr. *eau sucrée;* " sweets to the sweet " [*Hamlet*].

397. Sourness. — **N.** sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum; acetic acid.

V. be –, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; acerb, acetic; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, subacid; styptic, hard, rough.

(4) Odor

398. Odor. — **N.** odor, smell, odoramentt, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor†, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*; olfaction, olfactories.

V. have an -odor &c. *n.*; smell, – of, – strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, – up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ant, -ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

399. Inodorousness. — **N.** inodorousness; absence –, want- of smell.

deodor-ant, -ization, -izer.

V. be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without –, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

400. Fragrance. — **N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, bouquet; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

agalloch, -ium; aloes wood; bay rum; calam-bac, -bour; champak, horehound, lign-aloes, marrubium, mint, muskrat, napha water, olibanum, spirit of myrcia.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, potpourri, pulvil †; nosegay; scent, -bag; sachet, smelling bottle, vinaigrette; *eau de Cologne;* thurification.

401. Fetor. — **N.** fetor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, – odor; stench, stink; foul –, mal- odor; empyreuma; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafœtida; fungus, garlic; stinkpot; fitchet, fitchew, fourmart, peccary.

V. have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, – in the nostrils, – like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, – offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome,

perfumer.

V. be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous †; nidorous; smell-, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

(5) *Sound*

(i) Sound in General

402. Sound. — N. sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580; aspirate; ideophone; rough breathing.

[Science of sound] acoustics; phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; dia-coustics, -phonics; phonetism.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out –, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonor-ous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic; phonic, phonocamptic.

Phr. "a thousand trills and quivering sounds" [Addison]; *forensis strepitus.*

403. Silence. — N. silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn –, awful –, dead –, deathlike- silence.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio.*

Int. hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!* be -quiet! – silent! – still! *chup! chup rao! tace!*

Phr. one might hear a -feather, – pin- drop; *grosse Seelen dulden still; le silence est la vertu de ceux qui ne sont pas sages; le silence est le parti le plus sûr de celui se défie de soi-même;* "silence more musical than any song" [C. G. Rossetti]; *tacent satis laudant.*

404. Loudness.—N. loudness, power; loud noise, din; blare; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, bobbery, fracas, charivari, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, tintamarre, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

V. be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, – skies; fill the air; din –, ring –, thunder- in the ear; pierce –, split –, rend- the -ears, – head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre;* make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle- the echoes.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, blatant, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafen-

405. Faintness. — N. faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, susurration; tinkle; "still small voice."

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583; susurrate.

steal on the ear; melt in –, float on the air.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely –, just- audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413; susurr-ant, -ous.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce,* between the teeth, aside; piano, -issimo; *à la sourdine;* out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

ing; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, – seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic †.

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with; " the deep dread-bolted thunder " [*Lear*].

(ii) Specific Sounds

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.] **Snap.** — **N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, popgun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; brustle; burst on the ear; crepitate, flump.

Adj. rapping &c. *v.*

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll.** — **N.** roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; berloque, bombination, rumbling; tattoo; dingdong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; ratatat; rubadub; pitapat; quaver, clutter, charivari, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack; bombinate.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum –, din- in the ear.

Adj. rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. Resonance. — **N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reflection, reverberation.

low –, base –, bass –, flat –, grave –, deep- note; bass; *basso, – profondo;* bari-, bary-tone; contralto.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, reverberant, tinnient †, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

Phr. " sweet bells jangled, out of time and harsh " [*Hamlet*].

408a. Nonresonance. — **N.** thud, thump, dead sound; nonresonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper; silencer.

V. sound dead; stop –, damp –, deaden-, the -sound, – reverberations.

Adj. nonresonant, dead.

409. [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation.** — **N.** sibilation; zip; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze; sizzle, swish.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy; sternutative.

410. [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor.** — **N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony; cacoëpy.

acute –, high- note; soprano, treble, tenor, alto, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa.*

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles;* pierce –, split- the -ears, – head; offend –, grate upon –, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous †, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral, hollow.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing, high-pitched, -toned; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

411. Cry. — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; hubbub; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, screak, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise –, lift up- the voice; call –, sing –, cry- out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder –, shout- at the -top of one's voice, – pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller;* strain the -throat, – voice, – lungs; give a -cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

412. [Animal sounds.] **Ululation.** — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; bow-wow, ululation, latration, belling; reboation; woodnote; insect cry, fritiniancy †, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

V. cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, – the moon; yap, growl, yarr †, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; croat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, cheep, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed; rebellowing, reboant.

Adv. in full cry.

(iii) Musical Sounds

413. Melody. Concord. — **N.** melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, timbre, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic –, chromatic –, enharmonic- scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to, -tura; acciaccatura.*

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediant, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major –, minor- -mode, – scale, – key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; emmeleia; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concent; part.

[Science of harmony] harmon-y, -ics; thorough-, fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, – tune, – concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant; ariose, consonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

414. Discord. — **N.** discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, want of harmony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch –, cat's- concert; marrowbones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; singsong; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410; jarring.

melodious, musical; melic; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mellow, -ifluous; soft, clear, – as a bell; silvery; euphon-ious, -ic, -ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously &c. *adj.*

Phr. " the hidden soul of harmony " [Milton].

415. Music. — **N.** music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; aria, arietta; piece of music, sonata; rond-o, -eau; pastorale, cavatina, roulade, fantasia, *concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, cadenza; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturno*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave; *passamezzo, toccata, Vorspiel.*

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, potpourri, *capriccio.*

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, cantata, bravura, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, recitativo, *solfeggio.*

Lydian measures; slow -music, – movement; adagio &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo*, trio; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, chorale; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score; bourdon, drone, *morceau*, terzetto.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413; Wagnerian.

Adv. *adagio; largo, larghetto, andan-te, -tino; alla capella; maestoso, moderato; allegr-o, -etto; spiritoso, vivace, veloce; prest-o, -issimo; con brio; capriccioso; scherz-o, -ando; legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando, affettuoso; obbligato; pizzicato; desto.*

Phr. " in notes by distance made more sweet " [Collins]; " like the faint exquisite music of a dream " [Moore]; " music arose with its voluptuous swell " [Byron]; " music is the universal language of mankind " [Longfellow]; " music's golden tongue " [Keats]; " the speech of angels " [Carlyle]; " will sing the savageness out of a bear " [*Othello*].

416. Musician. [Performance of Music.] — **N.** musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; accompan-, accordion-, instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice.*

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, – singer; liedertafel.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; bulbul, mavis; Pierides; sacred nine; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, – quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow –, sound –, wind- the horn; doodle; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing –, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, – a musical ear, – a correct ear.

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical.

Adv. *adagio, andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

417. Musical Instruments. — **N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandola, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo; bina, vina; xanorphica.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; viola, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba;* tenor, cremona, violoncello, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double base, contrabasso, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; clavier, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, vielle, pianino, Eolian harp.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; American-, barrel-, hand-organ; accordian, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -onet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; *musette*, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sourdet; whistle, catcall; doodlesack, harmoniphone.

horn, bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean†, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tabor, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; *tympani;* tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle; tam-tam, zambomba.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; sourd-ine, -et; mute.

(iv) Perception of Sound

418. [Sense of sound.] **Hearing.** — **N.** hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute –, nice –, delicate –, quick –, sharp –, correct –, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone; gramophone, megaphone, phonorganon.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give –, lend –, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give ear, give -a hearing, – audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet –, fall upon –, catch –, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic; phonic.

Adv. *arrectis auribus.*

Int. hark, – ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

419. Deafness. — **N.** deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity†; inaudibility, inaudibleness.

V. be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut –, stop –, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard –, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, – an adder, – a beetle, – a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.

(6) *Light*

(i) Light in General

420. Light. — **N.** light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, – heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play –, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureola.

spark, scintilla; facula; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication †, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, levin, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*luminary*) 423.

luster, sheen, shimmer, reflexion, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor; eff-, re-fulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-†, nitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; Röntgen-, X-ray; phot-, heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry; di-, cat-optrics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clairobscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion; refractivity.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, – up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams; fulgurate.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; levin; light, – up; irradiate, shine upon; give –, hang out a-light; cast –, throw –, shed- -luster, – light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

Adj. shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendent, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, merid-

421. Darkness. — **N.** darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark color*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian –, Stygian –, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of –, witching hour of –, witching time of-night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, – that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus; "the jaws of darkness" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton].

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebration, offuscation †, caligation †; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-† fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast –, throw –, spread- a -shade, – shadow, – gloom.

extinguish; put –, blow –, snuff- out; doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in color*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see* sun, light, &c. 423); somber, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see* illuminate &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, – a pit, – Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, – shade.

Phr. "brief as the lightning in the collied night" [*M. N. D.*]; "eldest Night and Chaos, ancestors of Nature" [*P. L.*]; "the blackness of the noonday night" [Longfellow]; "the prayer of Ajax was for light" [Longfellow].

422. Dimness. — **N.** dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light color*) 429.

half light, *demi-jour;* partial -shadow, – eclipse; shadow of a shade; glim-

ian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucent, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light –, bright- as -day, – noonday, – the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic; heliophagous.

Phr. " a day for gods to stoop and men to soar " [Tennyson]; " dark with excessive bright " [Milton].

mer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time †; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -glade, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be –, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, – its ineffectual fire [*Hamlet*].

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lackluster, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams, dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; blear; muggy, fuliginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*

pale &c. (*colorless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.** — **N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, scintilla; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling –, shooting- star; blazing –, dog- star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light; anthelion; day –, morning- star; Lucifer; mock sun, parhelion; Phosphor, -us; sundog; Venus; polar lights.

lightning; chain –, fork –, sheet –, summer- lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus;* Jack o' –, Friar's- lantern; will-o'-the-wisp, firedrake, *Fata Morgana.*

glowworm, firefly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas –, lime –, electric- light; lamp; lant-ern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's-eye; candle, bougie, taper, rushlight; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, flambeau, link, brand; gase-, chande-, electro-lier; candelabrum, girandole, sconce, luster, candlestick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

Phr. " blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of the angels " [Longfellow]; " the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky " [Campbell]; " the planets in their station list'ning stood " [*Paradise Lost*]; " the Scriptures of the skies " [Bailey]; " that orbed continent, the fire that severs day from night " [*Twelfth Night*].

424. Shade. — **N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; chick; *portière;* screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up –, close- a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

Adj. shady, umbrageous.

Phr. " welcome ye shades! ye bowery thickets hail " [Thomson].

425. Transparency, — **N.** transparen-ce, -cy; translucen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limp-idity; fluorescence; trans-illumination, -lumination.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, vitrite, water.

V. be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

426. Opacity.—**N.** opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-† fuscate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light; adiaphanous; dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous †, obfuscated, fuligi-

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-†, re-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline; hyaloid, vitreform.

427. Semitransparency. — **N.** semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mica, mother-of-pearl, nacre; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous †, -opaque; opalescent, -ine; pearly, milky; frosted, nacreous.

V. opalesce.

(ii) Specific Light

428. Color. — **N.** color, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure –, positive –, primary –, primitive –, complementary- color; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken –, secondary –, tertiary- color.

local color, coloring, keeping, tone, value, aërial perspective.

[Science of color] chromatics, spectrum analysis; chromat-ism, -ography, -ology; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. color, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

Adj. colored &c. *v.*; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-colored; doubly-dyed; polychromatic; chromatogenous; tingible.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

429. [Absence of color.] **Achromatism.** — **N.** achromatism; de-, discoloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black and white.

V. lose -color &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colorless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of color, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncolored &c. (*see* color &c. 428); colorless, achromatic, aplanatic; etiolate, -d; hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lackluster; discolored &c. *v.*

light-colored, fair, blond; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, – ashes, – a witch, – a ghost, – a corpse.

430. Whiteness. — **N.** whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation; lactescence.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; albata, eburin, German silver, white metal, barium sulphate, *blanc fixe*, ceruse, pearl white; white –, carbonate of- lead.

V. be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

Adj. white; milk-, snow-white; snowy; niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silinous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

431. Blackness. — **N.** blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swarthness, lividity, dark color, tone, color; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of color, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black; buck, -nigger [U. S.]; coon * [U. S.], sambo.

[Pigments] lamp –, ivory –, blue-black; writing –, printing –, printer's –, Indian- ink.

very; argent, -ine; canescent, cretaceous, lactescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, blond; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, – driven snow, – a lily, – silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

V. be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, somber, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, – my hat, – a shoe, – a tinker's pot, – November, – thunder, – midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. Gray. — **N.** gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, grisaille.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, somber, sad, pearly, russet, roan; calcareous, limy, favillous; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-colored; cool.

433. Brown. — **N.** brown &c. *adj.*

[Pigments] bister, ocher, sepia, Vandyke brown.

V. render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

Adj. brown, bay, dapple, auburn, castaneous, chestnut, nut-brown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-colored; brown as -a berry, – mahogany, – the oak leaves; khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

Primitive Colors [1]

434. Redness. — **N.** red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose, rose du Barry;* magenta, damask, purple; flesh -color, – tint; color; fresh –, high-color; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron mold.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder; Indian –, light –, Venetian- red; red ink, annotto; annatto, realgar, minium, red lead.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

V. be –, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, color up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blow-zy, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood red; russet, buff, murrey, carroty, sorrel, lateritious; rub-ineous, -ricate, -ricose; rufulous.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brick-dust-colored.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescent; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, – blood, – scarlet, – a turkey cock, – a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

Complementary Colors

435. Greenness. — **N.** green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine; absinthe, *crême de menthe.*

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, verdine.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence; verditure.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass; verdurous.

emerald –, pea –, grass –, apple –, sea –, olive –, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

[1] The author's classification of colors has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

436. Yellowness. — N. yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium –, chrome –, Indian –, king's –, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin; xanth-ein, -in; zaöfulvin.

crocus, saffron, topaz; xanthite; yolk.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*; icterus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia.

Adj. yellow, aureate, golden, flavous†, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced; auricomous.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-colored; xantho-carpous, -chroid, -pous.

yellow as a -quince, – guinea, – crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

437. Purple. — N. purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purpure; heliotrope.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, mauve; livid.

438. Blueness. — N. blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet†.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian –, syenite- blue; bice, indigo; zaffer.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise; indicolite.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -colored, -dyed; cerulescent; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

439. Orange. — N. orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. color, *adj.*

[Pigments] ocher, Mars orange, cadmium.

cardinal -bird, – flower, – grosbeak, – lobelia.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-colored; warm, hot, glowing.

440. Variegation. — N. variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise shell; mackerel, – sky; zebra, leopard, cheetah, nacre, ocelot, ophite, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, tesseræ, *strigæ;* chessboard, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor.

V. be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. *v.*; many-colored, -hued; divers-, party-colored; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-color; of all- the colors of the rainbow, – manner of colors; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, chatoyant; irisated, pavonine.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tesselated, plaid; tortoise shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal; nævose, stipiform; stri-gose, -olate.

(iii) Perceptions of Light

441. Vision. — N. vision, sight, optics, eyesight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil;* glimpse, glint, peep; gaze, stare,

442. Blindness. — N. blindness, cecity, excecation †, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy †, prestriction †; dim-sightedness &c. 443; ablepsia; Braille, -type; *gutta*

leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspect-ion †, -uity †; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; reconnaissance, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, – demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loophole, belvedere, watchtower.

field of view; theater, amphitheater, arena, vista, horizon; commanding –, bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked –, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer –, goggle –, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear –, sharp –, quick –, eagle –, piercing –, penetrating--sight, – glance, – eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get –, have –, catch- a -sight, – glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast –, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, – on, – upon, – over, – about one, – round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, – through; reconnoiter, glance -round, – on, – over; turn –, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bopeep.

look- -full in the face, – hard at, – intently; strain one's eyes; fix –, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible &c. 446.

Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, – first sight, – a glance, – the first blush; *primâ facie*.

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes; "an eye like Mars to threaten or command" [*Hamlet*]; "her eyes are homes of silent prayer" [Tennyson]; "looking before and after" [*Hamlet*]; "thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes" [Milton].

serena ("drop serene"), noctograph, teichopsia.

V. be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close –, shut –, turn away –, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes –, be blind- to; wink –, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux;* screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dim-sighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, – a buzzard, – a beetle, – a mole, – an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

Phr. "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

443. [Imperfect vision.] **Dim-sightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.] — **N.** dim –, dull –, half –, short –, near –, long –, double –, astigmatic –, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; color blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopia; strabismus, strabism, squint; bleariedness, day blindness, hemeralopia, nystagmus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia; cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle-eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visûs;* refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, anamorphosis, virtual image, spectrum, mirage, looming, phasma†; phantasm, -asma, -om; vision; specter, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; specter of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dim-sighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, – mist before the eyes, – film over the eyes; see through a -prism, – glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower; nictate.

dazzle, loom.

Adj. dim-sighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monoculous; half-, pur-blind; cock-, dim-, mole-eyed; dichroic.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. Spectator. — **N.** spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eyewitness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer; rubberneck * [U. S.].

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; rubber *, -neck * [U. S.].

445. Optical Instruments. — **N.** optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez;* periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass; burning glass, convex lens.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; camera-lucida, -obscura; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; stereopticon; chro-, thau-matrope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; abdomino-, gastro-, helio-, polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

abdominoscopy; gastroscopy; microscop-y, -ist.

446. Visibility. — **N.** visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; bassetting; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, – evidence, – demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441; periscopism.

V. be –, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet –, catch the eye; basset; present –, show –, manifest –, produce –, discover –, reveal –, expose –, betray- itself; stand -forth, – out; materialize; show; arise; peep –, peer –, crop- out; start –, spring –, show –, turn –, crop- up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, – sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, – into view, – out, – forth, – forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

447. Invisibility. — **N.** invisibility, invisibleness, nonappearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

V. be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of –, not in- sight; *à perte de vue;* behind the -scenes, – curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see* see &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528; delitescent.

Phr. "full many a flower is born to blush unseen" [Gray].

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, – full view, – sight; exposed to view, *en évidence;* unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, – strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before –, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil,* in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus.*

Adv. visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum.*

448. Appearance. — N. appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration †, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil;* lookout, outlook, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, tableau; display, exposure, *mise en scène;* rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, spectacle; peep-, raree-, gallanty-show; *ombres chinoises;* magic lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; biograph, cinematograph, moving pictures; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup –, jeu- de théâtre;* pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, angle, phase, phasis, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure,* cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be –, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present –, wear –, carry –, have –, bear –, exhibit –, take –, take on –, assume- the -appearance, – semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, – appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie;* at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

Phr. *editio princeps.*

449. Disappearance. — N. disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avaunt; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, – " not a rack behind " [*Tempest*]; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer –, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight; be lost to view, pass out of sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

Adj. disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, – view; gone.

Int. vanish! disappear! avaunt! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

CLASS IV

Words relating to the INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

Division (I) FORMATION OF IDEAS

Section I. Operations of Intellect in General

450. Intellect. — **N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative –, cognitive –, discursive –, reasoning –, intellectual-faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; brains, cognitive –, intellectual- powers; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498; *Vernunft, Verstand.*

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis, divina particula auræ*, heart's core; the Absolute, psyche, subliminal consciousness, supreme principle.

organ –, seat- of thought; sensorium, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, pericranium, cerebrum, cranium, brainpan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psych-ics, -ology; ideology; mental –, moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; craniology, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317; universal -concept, – conception.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, – cognizance- of; be -aware, – conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, noöscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral; animastic; brainy; hyper-, super-physical; subconscious, subliminal.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto.*

Phr. *ens rationis; frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; *locos y niños dicen la verdad; mens sola loco non exulat* [Ovid]; " my mind is my kingdom " [Campbell]; " stern men with empires in their brains " [Lowell]; " the mind, the music breathing from her face " [Byron]; " thou living ray of intellectual Fire " [Falconer].

450a. Absence or want **of Intellect.** — **N.** absence –, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, – force.

Adj. unendowed with –, void of- reason.

451. Thought. — **N.** thought; excitation –, exercise- of the intellect; intellection; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

452. [Absence or want of thought.] **Incogitancy.** — **N.** incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; vacuity.

V. not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, – thoughts &c. 451.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation; philosophy of the -Absolute, – Academy, – Garden, Lyceum, – Porch.

association –, succession –, flow –, train –, current- of -thought, – ideas.

after –, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, – consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood –, con- over; animadvert, study; bend –, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with –, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve –, turn over –, run over- in the mind; chew the cud –, sleep- upon; take counsel of –, advise with- one's pillow.

rack –, ransack –, crack –, beat –, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, – wits- to work.

harbor –, entertain –, cherish –, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present –, suggest- itself; come –, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter –, pass in –, cross –, flash on –, flash across –, float in –, fasten itself on –, be uppermost in –, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink –, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

Adv. all things considered.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, – head- -turning, – running- upon; " divinely bent to meditation " [*Rich. III*]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin;* " fresh-pluckt from bowers of never-failing thought " [O. Meredith]; " go speed the stars of Thought " [Emerson]; " in maiden meditation fancy-free " [*M. N. D.*]; " so sweet is zealous contemplation " [*Rich. III*]; " the power of Thought is the magic of the Mind " [Byron]; " those that think must govern those that toil " [Goldsmith]; " thought is parent of the deed " [Carlyle]; " thoughts in attitudes imperious " [Longfellow]; " thoughts that breathe and words that burn " [Gray]; *vivere est cogitare* [Cicero]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker.*

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend –, relax –, divert- the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

Phr. *absence d'esprit; pabulum pictura pascit inani.*

453. [Object of thought.] **Idea.** — **N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, εἴδωλον, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea; archetype, formative notion; guiding –, organizing- conception; image in the mind, regulative principle.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c.

454. [Subject of thought, *νοήματα.*] **Topic.** — **N.** subject of –, material for-thought; food for the mind, mental pabulum.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic, what it is about, thesis, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field

514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

of inquiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float –, pass- in the mind &c. 451.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto.*

Adv. under consideration; in -question, – the mind; on -foot, – the carpet, – the docket, – the *tapis;* relative to &c. 9.

Section II. Precursory Conditions and Operations

455. [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.** — **N.** interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532; rubberneck * [U. S.].

V. be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry; nose; rubber *, -neck * [U. S.].

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

456. [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.** — **N.** incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; insouciance &c. 866; indifference.

V. be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823; uninterested.

457. Attention. — **N.** attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; alertness; thought &c. 451; adverten-ce, -cy; observ-ance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpension †; heed; heedfulness; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revis-ion, -al.

active –, diligent –, exclusive –, minute –, close –, intense –, deep –, profound –, abstract –, labored –, deliberate- -thought, – attention, – application, – study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

V. be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give –, pay- -attention, – heed- to; incline –, lend- an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought –, animadvert- to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, – to, – after, – into, – over; see to; turn –, bend –, apply –, direct –, give- the -mind, – eye, – attention -to; have -an eye to, – in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, – consideration; keep in -sight, – view; have

458. Inattention. — **N.** in-attention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadverten-ce, -cy; nonobservance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie;* want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence –, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

V. be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close –, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss –, discard –, discharge- from one's -thoughts, – mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set –, turn –, put- aside; turn -away from, – one's attention from, – a deaf ear to, – one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, – attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off –, draw off –, call away –, divert –, distract- the -attention, – thoughts, – mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse,

regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make –, take-note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, – upon, – over; cast –, pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe †; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, – closely, – intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give –, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix –, rivet –, devote- the -eye, – mind, – thoughts, – attention- on *or* to; hear –, think- out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken –, listen- to; prick up the ears; have –, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's -notice, – observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch –, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch –, awaken –, wake –, invite –, solicit –, attract –, claim –, excite –, engage –, occupy –, strike –, arrest –, fix –, engross –, absorb –, rivet- the -attention, – mind, – thoughts; be -present to, – uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, – to, – at, – the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate †, indicate; direct –, call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to "attention"; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive –, awake- to; observing &c. *v.*; alert; taken up –, occupied- with; engaged –, engrossed –, wrapped-in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; preoccupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed; breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see! look, – here, – you, – to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, – ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene;* N.B.; *, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez! dekko! ecco!* yoho!

Phr. this is –, these are- to give notice; *dictum sapienti sat est; finem respice.*

perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; bird-witted; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, offhand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, – as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distrait;* absent-minded, lost; lost –, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming –, musing- on other things; preoccupied, engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy; caught napping.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio.*

Int. stand -at ease, – easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, – bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

459. Care. — [Vigilance.] — **N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître.*

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; anxiety; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*)

460. Neglect. — **N.** neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; nonchalance &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; noncompletion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, waiter on Providence; Micawber.

652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

V. be -careful &c. *adj.*; reck; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look –, see--to, – after; keep -an eye, – a sharp eye- upon; chaperon, matronize, play gooseberry; keep -watch, – watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, – view; mind, – one's business.

look -sharp, – about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, – sharp- lookout; have all one's -wits, – eyes- about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes –, have the eyes –, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, – alert, – watch, – look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet istos custodes?* "care will kill a cat" [Wither]; *ni bebas agua que no veas;* "O polished perturbation! golden care!" [*Henry IV.*]; "the incessant care and labor of his mind" [*Henry IV.*].

V. be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, – go; lay –, set –, cast –, put- aside; keep –, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, – by; let pass; blink; wink –, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, – notice, – thought, – account- of; pay no regard to; *laisser aller.*

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play –, trifle- with; slur; skim, – the surface; *effleurer;* take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur –, slip –, skip –, jump- over; pretermit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, pigeonhole, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, – mind; not trouble -oneself, – one's head- -with, – about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put –, throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; insouciant &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam.*

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry. **Question.**] — **N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

462. Answer. — **N.** answer, response, reply, replication, riposte, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon,

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation †; per-quisition, -scrutation, -vestigation †; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; exploitation, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict –, close –, searching –, exhaustive- inquiry; narrow –, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

scire facias, ad referendum; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interroga-tion, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, reconnaissance; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage;* domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, desideratum, point to be solved, porism; subject –, field- of -inquiry, – controversy; point –, matter- in dispute; moot point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain –, fair –, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet;* threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer, -inizer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, – about for, – out for; scan, reconnoiter, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look –, go- -over, – through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look –, peer –, pry- into every hole and corner; nose; trace up; hunt –, fish –, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, – clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, – scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up –, institute –, pursue –, follow up –, conduct –, carry on –, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, – into; preëxamine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip–, dive –, delve –, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, – quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view –, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put –, pop –, propose –, propound –, moot –, start –, raise –, stir –, suggest –, put forth –, ventilate –, grapple with –, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick –, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive †, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, – quest- of; on the lookout for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, – dispute, – issue, – course -y; acknowledgment; password; echo; counter statement.

discovery &c. 480*a*; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Œdipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give –, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480*a*; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; conclusive.

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, – right scent.

Int. eureka!

of inquiry; under -discussion, – consideration, – investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære?* how -comes, – happens, – is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, – in the wind? what on earth? when? who? *nicht wahr?*

463. Experiment. — **N.** experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement.*

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring; curcuma –, turmeric- paper.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot –, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavor*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, – trial of; give a trial to; put upon –, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put –, bring –, submit- to the -test, – proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practice upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel –, grope- -for, – one's way; fumble, *tâtonner, aller â tâtons;* put –, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, – wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish –, bob- for; cast –, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

464. Comparison. — **N.** comparison, collation, contrast; identification; comparative –, relative- estimate.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare -to, – with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set –, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis.*

Adj. comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable; judged by comparison.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

Phr. comparisons are odious; "comparisons are odorous" [*Much Ado*].

465. Discrimination. — **N.** discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception –, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; critique, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; acuteness, penetration; *nuances.*

dope*, past performances.

V. discriminate, distinguish, severalize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate –, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, – what is what, – "a hawk from a handsaw" [*Hamlet*].

take into -account, – consideration; give –, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

465a. Indiscrimination. — **N.** indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

V. not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

Adj. indiscriminate; undistinguish-ed, -able; unmeasured; promiscuous, undiscriminating.

Phr. *valeat quantum valere potest.*

Adj. discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.
Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti; la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile.*

466. Measurement. — **N.** measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*; horse power.

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot rule, compass, calipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check; dividers; velo.

flood –, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; batho-, galvano-, helio-, interfero-, odo-, ombro-, panto-, pluvio-, pneumato-, pneumo-, radio-, refracto-, respiro-, rheo-, spiro-, tele-, udo-, vacuo-, vario-, via-, thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(air &c. 338)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-, gonio (*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319; mari-, pneumato-, stetho-graph; rain gauge, rain gage.

coördinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar coördinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; cadastre.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land surveyor; geometer.

V. measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, – lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

Section III. Materials for Reasoning

467. Evidence [On one side.] —**N.** evidence; facts, premises, data, *præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, doquet, docket; *testamur;* record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative;* deed, warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor; cojuror.

oral –, documentary –, hearsay –, external –, extrinsic –, internal —, intrinsic –, circumstantial –, cumulative –, *ex parte* –, presumptive –, collateral –, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*as-*

468. [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] **Counter Evidence.** — **N.** counter evidence; evidence on the other -side, – hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side –, reverse- of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case; turn the tables; cut both ways; prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence; supposititious.

Adv. *per contra.*

469. Qualification. — **N.** qualification, limitation, modification, coloring.

allowance, grains of allowance, con-

sent) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, comprobation†.

citation, reference.

V. be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have –, carry- weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525.

rest –, depend- upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, indorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer –, appeal- to; call, – to witness; bring -forward, – into court; allege, plead; produce –, confront- witnesses; collect –, bring together –, rake up- evidence.

have –, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, – to book.

Adj. showing &c. *v.*; indica-tive, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded –, founded –, based- on; corroborative, confirmatory.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori;* still -more, – less; *raison de plus;* in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum;* under -seal, – one's hand and seal.

Phr. *dictum de dicto.*

sideration, extenuating circumstances; mitigation.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813; restriction.

V. qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a color to, introduce new conditions, narrow, temper.

allow –, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account; modulate.

take exception.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, – always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis; exceptis excipiendis;* wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

Degrees of Evidence

470. Possibility. — N. possibility, potentiality; what -may be, – is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

V. be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, – dice; *in posse,* within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23; likely.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable; within -reach, – measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

471. Impossibility. — N. impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, – can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

V. be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, – bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents,* extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou,* be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unlikely; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D. V.; as luck may have it.

Phr. *misericordia Domini inter pontem et fontem;* " the glories of the Possible are ours " [B. Taylor].

472. Probability. — **N.** probability, likelihood; credibleness; likeliness &c. *adj.*

vraisemblance, verisimilitude, plausibility; color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive –, circumstantial- evidence; credibility.

reasonable –, fair –, good –, favorable--chance, – prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

V. be -probable &c. *adj.*; give –, lend- color to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand –, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, – likelihood; very –, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie;* to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, – odds- are; appearances –, chances- are in favor of; there is reason to -believe, – think, – expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

473. Improbability. — **N.** improbability, unlikelihood; unfavorable –, bad –, ghost of a –, little –, small –, poor –, scarcely any –, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

V. be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

Phr. the chances are against; *aquila non capit muscas; pedir peras al olmo.*

474. Certainty. — **N.** certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead –, moral- certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability; indubitableness, inevitableness, unquestionableness.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, ultimatum.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; doctrinaire, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit.*

fact; positive –, matter of- fact; *fait accompli.*

475. Uncertainty. — **N.** uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy†, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; diaporesis, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*)

V. be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, assure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, "make assurance double sure" [*Macbeth*]; know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well-founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless; ineluctable.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without –, beyond a –, without a shade or shadow of- -doubt, – question; past dispute; clear as day; beyond all -question, – dispute; undoubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as -fate, – death and taxes, – a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, – as day, – as the sun at noonday.

Adv. certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, – all events; without fail; *coûte -que coûte*, – *qu'il coûte;* whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come –, happen- what -may, – will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire;* there is -no question, – not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601; "facts are stubborn things" [Smollett].

461; *onus probandi;* blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

V. be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, – clew, – scent; miss one's way.

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519, – which way to turn, – whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, – one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; confuse, -found; bewilder, bother, moider, addle the wits, throw off the scent, *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces;* keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang –, tremble- in the balance; depend.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular; dazed.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, – on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, – cloud, – maze; bushed, off the track; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, – fault, – a loss, – one's wit's end, – a *nonplus;* puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté;* distracted, -traught.

Adv. *pendente lite; sub spe rati.*

Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree? *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces.*

Section IV. Reasoning Processes

476. Reasoning. — **N.** reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ceptation; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process –, train –, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument; empirema, epagoge.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist; eristic.

logical sequence; good case; correct –, just –, sound –, valid –, cogent –, logical –, forcible –, persuasive –, persuasory –, consectary † –, conclusive &c. 478 –, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, – argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; argufy, bandy -words, – arguments; chop logic; hold –, carry on an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment –, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, – case; try conclusions; join –, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir –, agitate –, ventilate –, torture- a question; take up a -side, – case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discurs-ory, -ive; disputatious; Aristotelian, eristic, -al.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, – this, – which- reason; for-,

477. [The absence of reasoning.] **Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] **Sophistry.** — **N.** intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicane, -ry; quiddet, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false –, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; "a delusion, a mockery, and a snare" [Denman]; claptrap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*].

meshes –, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

overrefinement; hairsplitting &c. *v.*

V. judge -intuitively, – by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481; paralogize.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; misteach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of –, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous †, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

inasmuch as; whereas, *ex concesso*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, – fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

Phr. *ab actu ad posse valet consecutio; per troppo dibatter la verità si perde; troppo disputare la verità fa errare.*

478. Demonstration. — **N.** demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; apodeixis, apodixis, probation, comprobation †.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476; rigorous –, absolute- establishment.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show, evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, – a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, – of course; stand to reason; hold -good, – water.

Adj. demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodeictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consectary, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est;* there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow; *exitus acta probat.*

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; finespun, overrefined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin.*

Adv. intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat;* that goes for nothing.

479. Confutation. — **N.** con-, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum;* knock down –, *tu quoque*- argument; sockdolager * [U. S.].

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put –, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, – a question; give one a setdown, stop the mouth, shut up; have, – on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose –, show one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own showing, – out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit quæstio,* it does not hold water, "*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*" [Terence].

Section V. Results of Reasoning

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.] — **N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism†, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation; valorization.

award, estimate; review, criticism, critique, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata.*

481. Misjudgment. — **N.** misjudgment, obliquity of judgment; mis-calculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed –, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe; mentis gratissimus error;* fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, prestige.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk,

plebiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; connoisseur; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to –, draw –, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet†, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review; size up *.

settle; pass –, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, – sentence; sentence, doom; find; give –, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try –, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

Phr. "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*]; "and stand a critic, hated yet caress'd" [Byron]; "it is much easier to be critical than to be correct" [Disraeli]; *la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile;* "nothing if not critical" [*Othello*]; "O most lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*].

crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

one-sided –, partial –, narrow –, confined –, superficial- -views, – ideas, – conceptions, – notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum;* pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri,* run away with the notion; jump –, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, – through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo;* get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, – twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

Adj. misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; shortsighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded, -souled; mean-spirited; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté,* positive, dogmatic, conceited; opin-, opiniative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre;* bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486; warped.

misjudged &c. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte.*

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.** — **N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment; ascertainment, disclosure, find, revelation.

trover &c. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find –, trace –, make –, hunt –, fish –, worm –, ferret –, root- out; fathom; bring –, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig –, grub –, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick –, open- the lock; find a -clue, – clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, – hands- upon; spot; get –, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, – daylight, – in its true colors, – the cloven foot; detect; catch, – tripping.

pitch –, fall –, light –, hit –, stumble –, pop- upon; come across; meet –, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. eureka!

482. Overestimation. — **N.** overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, – ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; eulogize; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think –, make- -much, – too much- of; outreckon; panegyrize.

extol, – to the skies; make the -most, – best, – worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes.*

483. Underestimation. — **N.** underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detraction*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

V. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, disprize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

make -light, – little, – nothing, – no account- of; belittle; minimize, think nothing of; set -no store by, – at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; unvalued, -prized.

484. Belief. — **N.** belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm –, implicit –, settled –, fixed –, rooted –, deep-rooted –, staunch –, unshaken –, steadfast –, inveterate –, calm –, sober –, dispassionate –, impartial –, well-founded- -belief,– opinion &c.; *uberrima fides.*

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; article –, declaration –, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983*a*; catechism; assent &c. 488; propaganda &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, – credit, – credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down –, take- for; have –, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

485. Unbelief. Doubt. — **N.** un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retractation &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi.*

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -skeptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide †; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have –, harbor –, entertain- -doubts, – suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple; stop to consider, waver.

hang in -suspense, – doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring –, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause –, raise –, start –, suggest –, awake- a -doubt, – suspicion; ergotize.

count –, depend –, calculate –, pin one's faith –, reckon –, lean –, build –, rely –, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, – on that score; take on -trust, – credit; take for -granted, – gospel; allow –, attach- some weight to.

know, – for certain; have –, make- no doubt; doubt not; be –, rest- -assured &c. *adj.*; persuade –, assure –, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide –, believe –, put one's trust- in; place –, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, – at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, – it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have –, hold –, possess –, entertain –, adopt –, imbibe –, embrace –, get hold of –, hazard –, foster –, nurture –, cherish- -a belief, – an opinion &c. *n.*

view –, consider –, take –, hold –, conceive –, regard –, esteem –, deem –, look upon –, account –, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get –, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring –, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce –, carry- conviction; bring –, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, – current &c. *adj.*; possess –, take hold of –, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed –, imbued –, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless †; unsusp-ecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of –, deserving of –, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, – eyes- of; *me judice;* me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, – doubt not, – have no doubt, – am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend –, rely- upon it; be –, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *experto crede* [Vergil]; *fata viam invenient; Justitiæ soror incorrupta Fides;* " live to explain thy doctrine by thy life " [Prior]; " stands not within the prospect of belief " [*Macbeth*]; *tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus* [Ovid]; *vide et crede.*

startle, stagger; shake –, stagger- one's -faith, – belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous –, skeptical- as to; distrustful –, shy –, suspicious- of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy –, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, – doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

Adv. *cum grano salis;* with grains of allowance.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides; nimium ne crede colori* [Vergil]; " *timeo Danaos et dona ferentes* " [Vergil]; *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; let those believe who may; *ad tristem partem strenua est suspicio* [Syrus].

486. Credulity. — N. credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility †; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606;

487. Incredulity. — N. incredul-ousness, -ity; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

V. be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri;* follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, – gospel; run away with -a notion, – an idea; jump –, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take –, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; easily convinced; over-credulous, -confident, -trustful; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile* [Tertullian]; all is not gold that glitters; *no es oro todo lo que reluce; omne ignotum pro magnifico.*

unbeliever, skeptic; misbeliever,[1] pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

V. be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes, – ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore, *nullis jurare in verba magistri.*

Adj. incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard –, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, disposed to doubt, indisposed to believe.

488. Assent. — **N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, – of faith.

unanimity, common consent, consensus, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi;* popular –, current- -belief, – opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; coöperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa;* indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

V. assent; give –, yield –, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along –, chime in –, strike in –, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote –, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe –, conform –, defer- to; say -yes, – ditto, – amen, – aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

arrive at-, come to -an understanding, – terms, – an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, indorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go –, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord,

489. Dissent. — **N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference –, diversity- of opinion.

nonconformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; caviling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; noncompliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content, -conformist; sectary, separatist, recusant, schismatic, protestant, heretic.

V. dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, – to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo;* revolt -at, – from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, – askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic; heterodox; intolerant.

[1] The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, *On the Study of Words*, p. 71.

– mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried –, agreed- -*nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, – true; well and good; granted; even –, just- so; to be sure, " thou hast said "; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concesso;* of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, – let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, – voice, – accord; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradicente, – dissentiente;* without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

Phr. *avec plaisir; chi tace accousente;* " the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers " [Disraeli].

Adv. no &c. 536; at -variance, – issue- with; under protest.

Int. God forbid! not for the world; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; *tant s'en faut; il s'en faut bien.*

490. Knowledge. — N. knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence †; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatics.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480*a*.

system –, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; acroama; theory, ætiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, encyclopedia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book madness; book learning, bookishness; bibliomania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, menticulture, attainments; acqui-rements, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep –, profound –, solid –, accurate –, acroatic –, acroamatic –, vast –, extensive –, encyclopedical- -knowledge, – learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress –, ad-

491. Ignorance. — N. ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse;* unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x*, *y*, *z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism; *Philister*, Philistine.

V. be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, – not what, – nothing of; have no -idea, – notion, – conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, – glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend –, not take upon oneself- to say.

Adj. ignorant; nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting†, -conscious; wit-, weet †-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, emp-

vance- of -science, – learning; schoolmaster abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot –, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet†, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, savvy* [U. S.], appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight-of, experience.

know full well; have –, possess- some knowledge of; be *-au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, – at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, – rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480*a*.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

Adj. knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware –, cognizant –, conscious- of; acquainted –, made acquainted- with; privy –, no stranger- to; *au -fait, – courant;* in the secret; up –, alive- to; behind the -scenes, – curtain; let into; apprized –, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient –, versed –, read –, forward –, strong –, at home- in; conversant –, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skillful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, – as household words, – to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

Adv. to –, to the best of- one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner; empta dolore docet experientia;* γνῶθι σεαυτόν; " half our knowledge we must snatch not take " [Pope]; *Jahre lehren mehr als Bücher;* " knowledge comes but wisdom lingers " [Tennyson]; " knowledge is power " [Bacon]; *les affaires font les hommes; nec scire fas est omnia* [Horace]; " the amassed thought and experience of innumerable minds " [Emerson]; *was ich nicht weiss macht mich nicht heiss.*

492. Scholar. — **N.** scholar, connoisseur, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler; academician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph -ist, -ister; linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; philologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur, literati, dilettanti*, illuminati; fellow, Hebraist, lexicologist, mullah, munshi, Sanskritist; sinolog-ist, -ue; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mecænas.

bookworm, *helluo librorum;* bibliophile, -maniac; bluestocking, *bas-bleu;* bigwig, learned Theban, don; *Artium-Baccalaureus, – Magister.*

493. Ignoramus. — **N.** ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half scholar; charlatan; wiseacre.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541; numskull.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

Phr. " a wit with dunces and a dunce with wits " [Pope].

ty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-, ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether, at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly &c. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, – aught- one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God –, Heaven –, the Lord –, nobody- knows.

Phr. " ignorance never settles a question " [Disraeli]; *quantum animis erroris inest!* [Ovid]; " small Latin and less Greek " [B. Jonson]; " that unlettered small-knowing soul " [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; " there is no darkness but ignorance " [*Twelfth Night*].

learned –, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum;* man of -learning, – letters, – education, – genius.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, doctrinaire; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist; criminologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

Phr. "he was a scholar and a ripe and good one" [*Henry VIII*]; "the manifold linguist" [*All's Well That Ends Well*].

494. [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.** — **N.** fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983*a*; authenticity; veracity &c. 543; correctitude.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, preciseness &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80; conformity to rule; nicety.

orthology; *ipsissima verba;* realism.

plain –, honest –, sober –, naked –, unalloyed –, unqualified –, stern –, exact –, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas;* the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be -true &c. *adj.*, – the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, – true, – water.

render –, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480*a*.

Adj. real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially –, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, – as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, unconfuted; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well-defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine; clean-cut, clear-cut.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983*a*; official, *ex officio.*

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -colored; in its true colors; *pukka.*

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

495. Error. — **N.** error, fallacy; misconception, -apprehension, -understandstanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report; mumpsimus.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, corrigendum, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, – pen; *lapsus linguæ*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497; haplography.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, – idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

V. be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, – into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, – idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, – mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into –, lie under –, labor under- -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play –, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; be in the wrong box; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid

Adv. truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim;* verbatim, – *et literatim;* word for word, literally, *literatim, totidem verbis, sic,* to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis; ad unguem;* to an inch; to a-nicety, – hair, – tittle, – turn, – T; *au pied de la lettre;* neither more nor less; in -every respect, – all respects; *sous tous les rapports;* at -any rate, – all events; strictly speaking.

Phr. the -truth, – fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti; en suivant la verité; ex facto jus oritur; la verità è figlia del tempo; locos y niños dicen la verdad; nihil est veritatis luce dulcius* [Cicero]; *veritas nunquam perit* [Seneca]; *veritatem dies aperit* [Seneca].

of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted; discarded.

in –, under an- error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, – in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside –, wide of the- -mark, – truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, – the wrong-scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong; all out.

Adv. more or less.

Phr. *errare est humanum; mentis gratissimus error* [Horace]; " on the dubious waves of error tost " [Cowper]; " to err is human, to forgive divine " [Pope]; " you lie — under a mistake " [Shelley].

496. Maxim. — **N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, mot, motto, word, byword, moral, phylactery, protasis.

axiom, theorem, scholium, truism, postulate.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, principia; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; settled principle, formula.

wise –, sage –, received –, admitted –, recognized- maxim &c.; true –, common –, hackneyed –, trite –, commonplace- saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

Adv. as -the saying is, – they say.

497. Absurdity. — **N.** absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy†, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence; nugacity.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slipslop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias,* amphigouri, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; *bêtise;* extravagance, romance; sciamachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest, quibble, self-delusion.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, *boutade,* escapade.

V. play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers; battre la campagne;* ἀνεμώλια βάζειν; be -absurd &c. *adj.*

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; self-annulling, -contradictory; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddledeedee! pish! pho! " in the name of the Prophet — figs! " [Horace Smith].

Phr. *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; tell it to the marines.

Faculties

498. Intelligence. Wisdom. — **N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehension,

499. Imbecility. Folly. — **N.** want of -intelligence &c. 498, – intellect &c.

understanding; cuteness, sabe * [U. S.], savvy * [U. S.]; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration, perspica-cy †, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, headpiece, upper story, long head; eagle -eye, – glance; eye of a -lynx, – hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good –, common –, horse – [U. S.], plain- sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, caliber; enlarged views; reach –, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch –, take in- an idea; take a -joke, – hint.

see -through, – at a glance, – with half an eye, – far into, – through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descry*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide-awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; farsighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête;* acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

450; shadow-, silli-, foolish-ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity, shortsightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskillfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; driveling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, – sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, – monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; half-baked; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, buffle-, chuckle-, mutton-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; rattle-brained, -headed; half-, lean-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, – as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish; asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843; hebetudinous.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile, baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486; old-womanish.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, driveling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bœot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish; simious.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, – Solomon, – Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

Phr. *aut regem aut fatuum nasci oportet;* "but with the morning cool reflection came" [Scott]; *flosculi sententiarum; les affaires font les hommes; más vale saber que haber; más vale ser necio que porfiado; nemo solus sapit* [Plautus]; *nosce te;* γνῶθι σεαυτόν; *nullum magnum ingenium sine mixtura dementiæ fuit* [Seneca, from Aristotle]; *sapere aude* [Horace]; *victrix fortunæ sapientia* [Juvenal].

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; *mal entendu;* inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus;* "a fool's bolt is soon shot" [*Henry V.*]; *clitellæ bovi sunt impositæ* [Cicero]; "fools rush in where angels fear to tread" [Pope]; *il n'a ni bouche ni éperon;* "the bookful blockhead, ignorantly read" [Pope]; "to varnish nonsense with the charms of sound" [Churchill].

500. Sage. — **N.** sage, wise man; master -mind, – spirit of the age; longhead, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort, magnus Apollo,* Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, "second Daniel."

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. venerable, reverenced, *emeritus.*

Phr. *barbâ tenus sapientes.*

501. Fool. — **N.** fool, idiot, tomfool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; chowder-, chuckle-head; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy †, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizy, owl; goose, -cap; imbecile; gaby, *radoteur,* nincompoop, *badaud,* zany; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais.*

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle †, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps †, tony †.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, mutton-, noodle-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunderpate; lunkhead [U. S.]

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull calf; gawk, Gothamite, lummox, rube [U. S.]; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

un sot à triple étage, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche.*

dotard, driveler; old -fogey, – woman; crone, grandmother; cotquean, henhussy.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, – did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre;* no conjuror.

Phr. *fortuna favet fatuis; les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent; nomina stultorum parietibus hærent; stultorum plena sunt omnia* [Cicero].

502. Sanity. — **N.** sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana.*

V. be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, – reason.

503. Insanity. — **N.** disordered -reason, – intellect; diseased –, unsound –, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, rabies, furor, mental alienation,

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded; lucid.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, – right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*

aberration; paranoia; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy; brain storm.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sunstroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; melancholia, hysteria; amentia.

screw –, tile –, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be –, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, – reason, – faculties, – wits; go –, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, – devil; *avoir le diable au corps;* lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render –, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, – one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné, non compos mentis;* not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; all-possessed, unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, – with a devil; deranged, far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatter-pated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, – hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched –, wrong –, not right- in one's -head, – mind, – wits –, upper story; out of one's -mind, – senses, – wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête -exaltée, -montée; ira furor brevis est; omnes stultos insanire* [Horace].

504. Madman. — **N.** madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837; crank, Tom o' Bedlam.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, highflier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico; exalté;* knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot &c. 501.

Section VI. Extension of Thought

1. To the Past

505. Memory. — **N.** memory, remembrance; reten-tion, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ;* tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, rememoration; retrospect, -ion; afterthought.

506. Oblivion. — **N.** oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of –, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short –, treacherous –, loose –, slippery –, failing- memory; decay –, failure –, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, – oblivion.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, memorandum; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, memorabilia.

art of –, artificial- memory; *memoria technica;* mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; prompt-book.

retentive –, tenacious –, green –, trustworthy –, capacious –, faithful –, correct –, exact –, ready –, prompt- memory.

celebrity, fame, renown, reputation &c. (*repute*) 873.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, – remembrance- of; keep in view.

have –, hold –, bear –, carry –, keep –, retain- in *or* in the -thoughts, – mind, – memory, – remembrance; be in –, live in –, remain in –, dwell in –, haunt –, impress- one's -memory, – thoughts,– mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, – across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look –, trace--back, – backwards; think –, look back- upon; review; call –, recall –, bring- to -mind, – remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put –, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call –, summon –, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem;* task –, tax –, jog –, flap –, refresh –, rub up –, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get –, have –, learn –, know –, say –, repeat- by -heart, – rote; say one's lesson; repeat, – as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, – over; fix –, rivet –, imprint –, impress –, stamp –, grave –, engrave –, store –, treasure up –, bottle up –, embalm –, enshrine- in the memory; load –, store –, stuff –, burden- the memory with; memorize.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, – wound green; *tangere ulcus;* keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, – in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, – rote; without book, *memoriter.*

in memory of; *in memoriam; memoriâ in æternâ;* suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repostum* [Vergil]; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit* [Vergil]; *absens hæres non erit; beatæ memoriæ;* " briefly thyself remember " [*Lear*]; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; " memory the warder of the brain " [*Macbeth*]; *parsque est meminisse doloris* [Ovid]; " to live in hearts we leave behind is not to die " [Campbell]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet.*

amnesty, general pardon.

V. forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall –, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, – no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip –, escape –, fade from –, die away from- the memory; lose, – sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 –, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, – the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried –, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, – recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethean; insensible &c. 823- to the past; heedless.

Phr. *non mi ricordo;* the memory -failing, – deserting one, – being at (*or* in) fault.

2. To the Future

507. Expectation. — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, lookout; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious –, ardent –, eager –, breathless –, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511; assurance, confidence, presumption, reliance.

V. expect; look -for, – out for, – forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, – contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, – if.

wait –, tarry –, lie in wait –, watch –, bargain- for; keep a -good, – sharp- look-out for; await; stand at " attention," abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, – tiptoe, – the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets;* ready; curious &c. 455; looking forward to.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, – view, – the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, – bated breath; *arrectis auribus.*

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons;* " expectation whirls me round " [*Troilus and Cressida*].

508. Inexpectation. — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870; eye opener.

V. not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come –, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -unawares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come –, burst –, flash –, bounce –, steal –, creep- upon one; come –, burst- like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take –, catch- -by surprise, – unawares, – napping; yach [S. Africa].

pounce –, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. nonexpectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond –, contrary to –, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste,* unawares; without -notice, – warning, – saying " by your leave "; like a -thief in the night, – thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, – expect; nobody would ever -suppose, – think, – expect; who would have thought? it beats the Dutch.

509. [Failure of expectation.] **Disappointment.** — **N.** disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; nonfulfillment of one's hopes; sad –, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false –, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, – blue; look –, stand- -aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush –, dash –, balk –, disappoint –, blight –, falsify –, defeat –,

not realize- one's -hope, – expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, – a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; disgruntled; out of one's reckoning.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *parturiunt montes; nascitur ridiculus mus* [Horace]; *diis aliter visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

510. Foresight. — **N.** foresight, prospicience, prevision, long-sightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; prognosis; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second-sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498; antepast, prelibation, prophasis.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, – ahead, – beyond; scent from afar; look –, pry –, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, – wind blows, – cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presurmise; have an eye to the -future, – main chance; *respicere finem;* keep a sharp lookout &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weatherwise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

Phr. *cernit omnia Deus vindex; mihi cura futuri.*

511. Prediction. — **N.** prediction, announcement; program(me) &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; prognosis, prophecy, vaticination, mantology, prognostication, premonstration †; augur-y, -ation †; a-, ha-riolation †; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omni-ation†, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth †,-saying; fortune -telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] astrology, horoscopy, judicial astrology.[1]

[Place of prediction] adytum.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, – nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, pretypify, ominate†, signify, point to.

[1] The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psychomancy; *by crystal gazing*, Crystallomancy; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (*or* Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Extispicy, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alectryomancy (*or* Alectoromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hydromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphitomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephramancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactylomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism; *by the color and peculiarities of wine*, Œnomancy.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out –, raise –, excite- -expectation, – hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic; fatidic, -al; vaticinal, oracular, fatiloquent, haruspical; Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous †, -ial, -al; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. " coming events cast their shadows before " [Campbell]; *dicamus bona verba;* " there buds the promise of celestial worth " [Young].

512. Omen. — **N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64; yule candle.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

Adj. ill-boding.

Phr. *auspicium melioris ævi.*

513. Oracle. — **N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune teller, witch, geomancer, aruspex; a-, ha-ruspice; haruspex; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian –, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

Section VII. Creative Thought

514. Supposition. — **N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, postulatum, theory, data; pro-, position; thesis, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626; assumed position.

bare –, vague –, loose- -supposition, – suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, – work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard –, throw out –, put forward- a -suggestion, – conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel –, wonder- -if, – whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; suppositive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative; suppositional.

suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, – so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi;* in -case, – the event of; quasi, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination. — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; verve.

warm –, heated –, excited –, sanguine –, ardent –, fiery –, boiling –, wild –, bold –, daring –, playful –, lively –, fertile- -imagination, – fancy.

" mind's eye "; " such stuff as dreams are made of " [*Tempest*].

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy †; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *Vorstellung*, excogitation, " a fine frenzy "; cloud-, dream-land;

flight –, fumes- of fancy; " thick-coming fancies " [*Macbeth*]; creation –, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey, -sy; vagary, rhapsody, romance, gest, geste, extravaganza; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne;* Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairyland; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait;* dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day –, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapor &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549; mythogenesis.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504; castle-builder, fanciful projector.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, – of; " give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name " [*Midsummer Night's Dream*].

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain –, crack- one's invention; rack –, ransack –, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, – the reins, – a loose- to the- -imagination, – fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy –, represent –, picture –, figure- to oneself; *vorstellen.*

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato;* air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus;* unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like; gestic.

Phr. " a change came o'er the spirit of my dream " [Byron]; *ægri somnia vana; dolphinum appingit sylvis in fluctibus aprum* [Horace]; " fancy light from fancy caught " [Tennyson]; " imagination rules the world " [Napoleon]; *l'imagination gallope, le jugement ne va que le pas; musæo contingens cuncta lepore* [Lucretius]; *tous songes sont mensonges; Wahrheit und Dichtung.*

Division (II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

Section I. Nature of Ideas communicated

516. [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning.** [Thing signified.] — **N.** meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; force; drift, tenor, spirit, bearing, coloring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general –, broad –, substantial –, colloquial –, literal –, plain –, simple –, natural –, unstrained –, true &c. (*exact*) 494 –, honest &c. 543 –, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; after acceptation; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*infor-*

517. [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness.** — **N.** unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil;* " a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing "; " sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal."

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage, baragouin,* platitude, *niaiserie;* inanity; flapdoodle; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism;

mation) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptation &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express; im-, purport; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell –, speak- of; touch on; point –, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; signific-ant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of –, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

518. Intelligibility. — **N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, comprehensibility, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωνᾶντα συνετοῖσι*, a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, – volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, – in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, – daylight, – one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, – as -day, – noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, – words, – English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

nugæ canoræ; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; poppy-cock [U. S.]; stuff, – and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

519. Unintelligibility. — **N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius;* mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus;* sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

V. be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, – the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, – make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling; indecipherable.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; acroamatic, -al; metempirical; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above –, beyond –, past- comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

520. [Having a double sense.] **Equivocalness.** — **N.** equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entente*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, equivoque, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word -play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphibo-ly, -logy; ambilogy, ambiloquy †.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528; paltering.

V. be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544; enigmatical, indeterminate.

521. Metaphor. — **N.** figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, catachresis, synecdoche, autonomasia; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; metalepsis, type, anagoge, simile, personification, prosopopœia, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

V. employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

Adj. metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial; tropical.

Adv. so to -speak, – say, – express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace].

522. Interpretation. — **N.** interpretation, definition; explan-, explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain –, simple –, strict- interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; reddition; literal –, free- translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550; *clavis*, crib, pony [U. S.].

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, scholium, note; e-, di-lucidation †; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560; oneirology

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version,

523. Misinterpretation. — **N.** misinterpretation, -apprehension, -understanding, -acceptation †, – construction, -application; catachresis; eisegesis; cross -reading, – purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false -coloring, – construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -understand, -conceive, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; explain wrongly, misstate; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort †; travesty, play upon words; stretch –, strain –, wrest- the -sense, – meaning; explain away; put a -bad, – false- construction on; give a false coloring.

be –, play- at cross purposes.

equivalent, – meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do –, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480*a*- -the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell –, make- out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find –, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw –, shed- -light, –new light, – fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take –, understand –, receive –, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explica-tive, -tory; exegetical; construable.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; consignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

Adv. in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est, videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, – plainer- -terms, – words, – English; more simply.

524. Interpreter. — **N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast; glossarist, prolocutor.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, courier, *valet de place, cicerone,* showman; oneirocritic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. Modes of Communication

525. Manifestation. — **N.** manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, show, showing off; premonstration †. [Thing shown] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement.*

V. make –, render- -manifest &c. *adj.*; bring -forth, – forward, – to the front, – into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, – up; expose; produce; hold up –, expose- to view; set –, place –, lay- before -one, – one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw –, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call –, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, – colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mys-

526. Latency. — **N.** latency, inexpression; hidden –, occult- meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the -eye, – ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes,* undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; "something rotten in the state of Denmark" [*Hamlet*].

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

V. be -latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smolder, underlie, make no sign; escape -observation, – detection, – recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

tery, – secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480*a*.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give -token, – sign, – indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, indubitable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, – daylight, – noonday; plain as -a pike- staff, – the sun at noonday, – the nose on one's face, – way to parish church.

ostensible; open, – as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

unreserved; frank, plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, – heaven; in -broad –, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux;* he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire; res ipsa loquitur;* " clothing the palpable and familiar " [Coleridge]; *fari quæ sentiat; volto sciolto i pensieri stretti.*

527. Information. — **N.** information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; *communiqué;* representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece;

Adj. latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant; abeyant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un-said, -written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 529, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480*a*, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, -implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent.

Adv. by a side wind; *sub silentio;* in the background; behind -the scenes, – one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

Phr. " thereby hangs a tale " [*As You Like It*]; *tacitum vivit sub pectore vulnus* [Vergil].

528. Concealment. — **N.** concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption †; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; incognita.

reticence; reserve; mental –, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

valet de place, cicerone, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum;* manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, byplay; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle –, broad- hint; *verbum sapienti;* word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, – of; acquaint, – with; impart, – to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one –, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set –, lay –, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, – progress; bring –, send –, leave –, write- word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give –, drop –, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude –, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, – in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, – once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken –, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, – awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, – knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué;* reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

nuncupa-tive, -tory †; declara-, exposi-tory; enunciative; communicat-ive, -ory.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533; stowaway.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock –, seal –, bottle- up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; cover up one's tracks; screen from -sight, – observation; draw the veil; draw –, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; becloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; befog; whisper.

keep -from, – back, – to oneself; keep -snug, – close, – secret, – dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, – out of- -view, – sight; keep in –, throw into- the -shade, – background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, – one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, – syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep –, leave- in -the dark, – ignorance; blind, – the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, – in ambush, – perdu, – close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prowl; steal -into, – out of, – by, – along; play at -bopeep, – hide and seek; hide in holes and corners; stillhunt.

Adj. concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate; tortuous.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, – an eclipse; in -ambush, – hiding, – disguise; in a -cloud, – fog, – mist, – haze, – dark corner; in the -shade, – dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, perdu; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*)

Adv. from information received.
Phr. a little bird told me.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, – as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Adv. secretly &c. *adj.*; in -secret, – private, – one's sleeve, – holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

januis clausis, with closed doors, *à huis clos;* hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée;* under the -cloak of, – rose, – table; *sub rosâ, en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *â la sourdine.*

behind the veil; beyond -mortal ken, – the grave, – the veil; hid from mortal vision; into the -eternal secret, – realms supersensible, – supreme mystery.

in –, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, – you and me; *entre nous, inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy; *à couvert.*

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, – the curtain, – one's back, – a screen &c. 530; incognito; *in camerâ.*

Phr. it -must, – will- go no further; "tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser; *alitur vitium vivitque tegendo;* "let it be tenable in your silence still" [*Hamlet*].

529. Disclosure. — **N.** disclosure; retection †; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration †, revealment, revelation; expos-ition, -ure; *exposé;* whole truth; telltale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement.*

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask †; draw –, draw aside –, lift –, raise –, lift up –, remove –, tear- the -veil, – curtain; unmask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off –, break- the seal; lay -open, – bare; expose; open, – up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; squeal *; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, – fall, – drop, – the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, – out of school; come out with; give -vent, – utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480*a*; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, – cards; unburden –, disburden- one's mind, – conscience, – heart; open –, lay bare –, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say –, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence; acknowledge the corn * [U. S.].

raise –, drop –, lift –, remove –, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner.*

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come –, ooze –, creep –, leak –, peep –, crop- out; show its -face, – colors; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed &c. *v.*

530. Ambush. [Means of concealment.] — **N.** hiding place; secret -place, – drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, adytum, abditory, *oubliette.*

am-bush, -buscade; stalking-horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud.

mask, visor, vizor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

V. lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545; ambuscade, ambush.

Adv. *aux aguets.*

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

531. Publication. — **N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, *pronunziamento;* circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit; vox populi;* report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette, daily; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, – letter; manifesto, advertisement, ad., placard, bill, *affiche,* broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

V. publish; make -public, – known &c. (*information*) 527; speak –, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, – abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate †; put –, give –, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring –, lay –, drag- before the public; give -out, – to the world; put –, bandy –, hawk –, buzz –, whisper –, bruit –, blaze- about; drag into the open day; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze –, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet –, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, – flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, – at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, – up; *afficher,* publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, – hue and cry, – report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be –, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go –, fly –, buzz –, blow- about; get -about, – abroad, – afloat, – wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, – the round of the newspapers, – through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora;* pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run –, spread- like wildfire.

Adj. published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, encyclic, promulgatory; exoteric.

Adv. publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

Int. Oyez! O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is –, these are- to give notice; *nomina stultorum parietibus hærent; semel emissum volat irrevocabile verbum.*

532. News. — **N.** news; information &c. 527; piece –, budget- of -news, – information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, aviso, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, cable, marconigram, wire, communication, errand, embassy; bulletin.

report, rumor, hearsay, *on dit,* flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, bruit, fame; talk, *ouï-dire,* scandal, eavesdropping; town –, table- talk; tittle-tattle; canard, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh –, stirring –, old –, stale- news; glad tidings; old –, stale- story; chestnut *.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; talebearer, telltale, gossip, tattler.

V. transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumor &c. (*publish*) 531.

533. Secret. — **N.** secret; dead –, profound- secret; arcanum, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison house; *le dessous des cartes.*

enigma, riddle, puzzle; nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux criticorum.*

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood; intricacy, meander.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret &c. (*concealed*) 528; involved &c. 248; labyrinthian, mazy.

Adj. many-tongued; rumored; publicly –, currently- -rumored, – reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in every one's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story -goes, – runs; as they say, it is said; by -telegraph, – wireless.

Phr. " airy tongues that syllable men's names " [Milton].

534. Messenger. — **N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dak, estafette; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire; errand-, chore-, news-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier pigeon.

reporter; gentleman –, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special –, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

535. Affirmation. — **N.** affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment; confirmation.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488; legal pledge, pronouncement; solemn -averment, – avowal, – declaration.

vote, voice; ballot, suffrage.

remark, observation; position &c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, dictum, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; weight; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

V. assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put -forth, – forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make –, take one's-oath; make –, swear –, put in- an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero;* swear till -one is black in the face, – all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist –, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, – positively; lay down, – the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

536. Negation. — **N.** ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; recusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat –, emphatic- -contradiction, – denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring –, call- in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; give (one) the lie in his throat.

deny -flatly, – peremptorily, – emphatically, – absolutely, – wholly, – entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, – whit, – jot; not -at all, – in the least, – so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, – sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut;* on no account, in no respect; by -no, – no manner of- means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera.*

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronunciative, affirmative, *soi-disant;* positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, ex-cathedra, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, – honor; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, – Jove, – George, – &c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in –, in sober- -sadness, – truth, – earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, – warrant you, – engage, – answer for it, – be bound, – venture to say, – take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

Phr. quoth he; *dixi.*

537. Teaching. — **N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance; opsimathy.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, propaganda; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment; chalk talk; Chautauqua [U. S.].

exercise, task; curriculum; course, – of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary –, primary –, secondary –, technical –, college –, collegiate –, military –, university –, liberal –, classical –, religious –, denominational –, moral –, secular- education; propædeutics, moral tuition.

gymnastics, calisthenics; physical-drill, – education; sloyd.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -still, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, – in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, " teach the young idea how to shoot " [Thomson]; improve &c. 658.

538. Misteaching. — **N.** mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, -teach, -describe, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false –, throw off the- scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces* [Vergil], preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

Phr. *piscem natare doces.*

539. Learning. — **N.** learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, – skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; acquired knowledge, lore, wide information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire –, gain –, receive –, take in –, drink in –, imbibe –, pick up –, gather –, get –, obtain –, collect –, glean- -knowledge, – information, – learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, – acquainted with;

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read –, give- a -lesson, – lecture, – sermon, – discourse; incept; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, – to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, drynurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, – in; tame; preinstruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, – memory; beat into, – the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

Adj. teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic; propædeutic, -al.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad; *a bovi majori discit arare minor; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est* [Vergil]; *docendo discimus; quæ nocent docent; qui docet discit;* " sermons in stones and good in everything " [*As You Like It*].

grind, cram; get –, coach- up; learn by -heart, – rote.

read, spell, peruse; con –, pore –, thumb- over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, – through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, – college, – the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, – one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

Phr. " a lumber-house of books in every head " [Pope]; *ancora imparo!* " hold high converse with the mighty dead " [Thomson]; " lash'd into Latin by the tingling rod " [Gay].

540. Teacher. — **N.** teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder, crammer, don; governor, bear leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; chalk talker, *khoja;* pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; guru; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, munshi, example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial.

Phr. *qui docet discit.*

541. Learner. — **N.** learner, scholar, student, alumnus, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articled clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; chela, fellow-commoner; undergraduate; fresh. freshman; junior –, senior- soph; sophister, sophomore; questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow-student, condisciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

542. School. — **N.** school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palæstra*, Gymnasium, class, seminar.

day –, boarding –, preparatory –, primary –, infant –, dame's –, grammar –, middle class –, Board –, denominational –, National –, British and Foreign –, collegiate –, art –, continuation –, convent –, County Council –, government –, grant-in-aid –, high –, higher grade –, military –, missionary –, naval –, state-aided –, technical –, voluntary- school; school of art; kindergarten, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture room, theater, amphitheater, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school –, horn –, text book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum;* en-, cyclopedia; Lindley Murray, Cocker; dictionary, lexicon.

professor-, lecture-, reader-, fellow-, tutor-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; Board of Education; Board –, Prefect of Studies; Textbook Committee; propaganda.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. ex-cathedra.

543. Veracity. — **N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candor, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides;* love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest –, sober- truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak –, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its –, show oneself in one's- true colors; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, – deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; ver-acious, -idical; scrupulous &c. (*honorable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; truth-loving; unperjured; true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide;* outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in –, with –, of a –, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun, – needle to the pole; honor bright; troth; in good -sooth, – earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientiæ;* without equivocation; *cartes sur table,* from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *di il vero e affronterai il diavolo; Dichtung und Wahrheit; esto quod esse videris; magna est veritas et prævalet;* "that golden key that opes the palace of eternity" [Milton]; *veritas odium parit; veritatis simplex oratio est; verité sans peur.*

544. Falsehood. — **N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.* misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion –, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri;* perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit; blague.

sham; pretense, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, – service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere -show, – outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy"; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -combe, flam; bam *, flimflam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti.*

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

V. be -false &c. *adj.*, – a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, – to the understanding; *répondre en Normand;* trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give –, put- a -gloss, – false coloring- upon; color, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549; blague.

invent, fabricate; trump –, get- up; forge, fake, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play possum; play -false, – a double game; coquet; act –, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malinger; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out –, hold out –, sail under- false colors; " commend the poisoned chalice to the lips " [*Macbeth*]; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces;* deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unveracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; hollow-hearted; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, sincere, *Parthis mendacior;* forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; slily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Phr. *blandæ mendacia linguæ; falsus in uno falsus in omnibus;* " I give him joy that's awkward at a lie " [Young]; *la mentira tiene las piernas cortas;* " O what a goodly outside falsehood hath! " [*Merchant of Venice*].

545. Deception. — **N.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-ce, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544; bluff; straw-bail, -bid [U. S.]; spoof *.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation †,- digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus-pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggery †, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation †, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimblerig, card sharping, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travelers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; confidence trick, fake, hoax; theft &c. 791; ballot-box stuffing [U. S.], barney *; brace * –, bunko –, drop * –, gum * – [U. S.], panel –, shell –, skin *- game [U. S.].

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle †; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens;* cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse trap, birdlime; dionæa, Venus's flytrap; ambush &c. 530; trapdoor, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; flytrap; green goods [U. S.]; panel house.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colors, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours.*

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; " a delusion a mockery and a snare " [Denman], hollow mockery.

whited –, painted- sepulcher; tinsel, paste, false jewelry, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, albata, paktong, white metal, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; mirage &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, " keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope " [*Macbeth*].

impose –, practice –, play –, put –, palm –, foist- upon; snatch a verdict; bluff, – off; bunko, four flush *, gum * [U. S.], spoof *, stuff (a ballot box) [U. S.].

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -maneuver; steal a march upon, give the go-by, to leave in the lurch.

set –, lay- a -trap, – snare- for; bait the hook, forelay †, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle †, nousel †; blind a trail; immesh; shanghai; catch, – in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, *escamoter*, practice on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up *, sell; play a -trick, – practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, – a fool, – an April fool, – an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, – the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretenses &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; deacon [U. S.].

play –, palm –, foist –, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

Adj. deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous †, -atory †; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus.*

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, snide *, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colors, – the garb of, – cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides;* " ah that deceit should steal such gentle shapes " [*Rich. III*]; " a quicksand of deceit " [*Hen. VI*]; *decipimur specie recti* [Hor.]; *falsi crimen; fraus est celare fraudem; lupus in fabula;* " so smooth, he daubed his vice with show of virtue " [*Rich. III*].

546. Untruth. — **N.** untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper; *jhuth.*

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi;* exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; absurd –, untrue –, false –, trumped up- -story, – statement; thing devised by the enemy; canard; shave, sell, hum, traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, fake, press-agent's yarn; claptrap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's-nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretense, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of –, without- foundation; fictive, far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato,* invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surrept-itious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. *se non e vero e ben trovato;* " where none is meant that meets the ear " [Milton].

547. Dupe. — **N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche,* cull *, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; jay *, sucker *; laughingstock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived &c. 545, – the dupe

548. Deceiver. — **N.** deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler, stool pigeon.

of; fall into a trap; swallow –, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

liar &c. (*lie* &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin; bunko steerer * [U. S.], carpetbagger * [U. S.], capper * [U. S.], fáker, fraud, four flusher *, horse coper, ringer *, spieler, straw bidder [U. S.].

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, charlatan, mountebank, saltimbanco †, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gypsy; man of straw.

conjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

Phr. "saint abroad and a devil at home" [Bunyan].

549. Exaggeration. — **N.** exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring; high coloring, caricature, *caricatura;* extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveler's tale; fish story, gooseberry *.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler;* stretch of -fancy, – the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false coloring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, – the most- of; strain, – a point; stretch, – a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw –, shoot with- a longbow; deal in the marvelous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolor; color -highly, – too highly; *broder;* flourish; color &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, highflying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *excitabat enim fluctus in simpulo* [Cicero].

Section III. Means of communicating Ideas

1. *Natural Means*

550. Indication. — **N.** indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics; *Zeitgeist.*

lineament, feature, trait, characteristic, diagnostic; divining rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice †, -icator; point,-er; exponent, note, token, symptom; dollar mark.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirology, byplay, dumb show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent,

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flagstaff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph; guidon; headlight.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print;

impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation; blaze, cedilla, guillemets, hachure, quotation marks, tilde.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, check, chip, chop; dib; totem; tessera, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet;* trade –, Hall- mark; signature; address –, visiting- card; *carte de visite;* credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, – writing, sign manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe, – du guet;* pass-parole; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame;* timbrology.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, oriflamme; figurehead; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union jack; banderole, " old glory " [U. S.], quarantine flag; vexillum; yellow-flag, – jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of –, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, epaulet, chevron; garland, love knot, favor.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; bale-, beacon-fire; *l'Étoile du Nord;* land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] scepter &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, telltale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463; mileage ticket; milliary.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle –, rallying- cry; angelus; reveille; sacring-, sanctus-bell.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, – a mark, – &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; blaze; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; underscore; give –, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise –, hold up- the -finger, – hand; saw the air, " suit the action to the word " [*Hamlet*].

wave –, unfurl –, hoist –, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, – a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give –, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known –, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *ecce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem; vide ut supra; vultus ariete fortior.*

551. Record. — N. trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, cicatrix; foot-step,

552. [Suppression of sign.] **Obliteration. — N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure;

-mark, -print; *pug;* track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste.*

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; memento &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; *catalogue raisonné;* entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal;* affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeonholes, *excerpta,* adversaria, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, daily, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, daybook, ledger; cashbook, petty cashbook.

archive, scroll, state paper, return, blue book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu;* Acts –, Transactions –, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594; Congressional Records.

registration; registry; en-, in-rollment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

V. record; put –, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to –, reduce to- writing; put –, set down- in writing, – in black and white; put –, jot –, take –, write –, note –, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take –, make- a -note, – minute, – memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, – up; insert, make an entry of; mark –, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

Phr. *exegi monumentum ære perennius* [Horace]; " read their history in a nation's eyes " [Gray]; " records that defy the tooth of time " [Young].

cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa;* effacement, extinction.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot –, take –, rub –, scratch –, strike –, wipe –, wash –, sponge-out; wipe –, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; " leave not a rack behind."

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele;* out with it!

Phr. *delenda est Carthago* [Cato].

553. Recorder. — **N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, babu, remembrancer, bookkeeper, *custos rotulorum,* Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist; interviewer.

554. Representation. — **N.** represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography; radiography, sciagraphy.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype, snapshot.

555. Misrepresentation. — **N.** misrepresentation, distortion, caricatura †, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign painting; scratch, caricature; anamorphosis; burlesque, falsification, misstatement, parody, take-off, travesty.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub; burlesque, parody, travesty.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking –, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, facsimile.

figure, – head; puppet, doll, figurine, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, marionette, fantoccini, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556; radio-, scoto-, scia-graph; spectro-gram, -heliogram.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take –, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; snapshot; figure, shadow -forth, – out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mold.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative; iconic.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

556. Painting. — **N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sci-, ski-agraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical –, portrait –, miniature –, landscape –, marine –, flower –, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; grisaille.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; black lead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*coloring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-color; oils, oil paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; priming; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun painting.

picture, painting, piece, tableau, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel –, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. –, water color-drawing; sketch, outline, study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole –, full –, half- length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, silhouette; profile.

landscape, seapiece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; studio, *atelier;* pinacotheca.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead color, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

Adv. in -pencil &c. *n.*

Phr. *fecit, delineavit; mutum est pictura poëma.*

557. Sculpture. — **N.** sculpture, insculpture †; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high –, low –, bas- relief; relief; relievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo;* intaglio, anaglyph; medal, -lion; cameo.

marble, bronze, terra cotta; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware; cloisonné, enamel, faïence, Laocoön, satsuma.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; cast.

Adj. sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*; xanthian.

558. Engraving. — **N.** engraving, chalcography; line –, mezzotint –, stipple –, chalk- engraving; dry point, bur; etching, aquatinta; chiseling; plate –, copperplate –, steel –, wood- engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type.

graver, burin, etching point, style; plate, stone, wood block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate –, copperplate –, anastatic –, color –, lithographic- printing; type printing &c. 591; three-color process.

illustr-, illumin-ation; half tone; photogravure; vignette, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tailpiece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, – in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

Phr. *sculpsit, imprimit.*

559. Artist. — **N.** artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-er, -ist; caricaturist.

historical –, landscape –, marine –, flower –, portrait –, miniature –, scene –, sign –, coach- painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeler, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

2. *Conventional Means*

1. Language generally

560. Language. — **N.** language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother –, vulgar –, native- tongue; household words; King's *or* Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie;* pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; onomatopœia; betacism, mimmation, myatism, nunnation; pasigraphy.

lexic-, phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy, -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; bilingual; di-, hexa-, poly-glot; literary.

Phr. " syllables govern the world " [Selden].

561. Letter. — **N.** letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; di-, tri-graph; ideo-gram, -graph; majus-, minus-cule; *majus-, minus-culæ;* alphabet, ABC, abecedary, christcross-row.

consonant, vowel; diph-, triph-thong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthograph; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double –, acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; majus-, minus-cular; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

562. Word. — **N.** word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567; ideophone.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, in-

563. Neology. — **N.** neolo-gy, -gism; newfangled expression; caconym; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption, missaying, antiphrasis.

dex, glossary, thesaurus, gradus, delectus, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492; lexicologist, verbarian.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal.

[Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

Phr. " the artillery of words " [Swift].

paronomasia, play upon words; word play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, – terms.

dialect, brogue, patois, provincialism, broken English, lingua franca; Angl-, Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gypsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English; Volapük, Chinook, Esperanto, Hindustani, kitchen Kaffir.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon; babu English, chi-chi.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; byword; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, argot, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi.*

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words; Americanize, Anglicize.

Adj. neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial; *Anglice.*

564. Nomenclature. — **N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation †, nomination, baptism; orismology; onomatopœia; antonomasia.

name; appela-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; caption; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; eponym; compellation, description, antonym; empty -title, – name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; byword; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take –, bear –, go (*or* be known) by –, go (*or* pass) under –, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight, ycleped, known as; what one may -well, – fairly, – properly, – fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory †, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal, orismological.

Phr. " beggar'd all description " [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

565. Misnomer. — **N.** misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo;* Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; Hoosier.

nickname, *sobriquet,* by-name; assumed -name, – title; alias; *nom de -course, – theâtre, – guerre, – plume;* pseudonym, -y.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant;* self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a –, having no- name; innominate, unnamed; unacknowledged.

Adv. in no sense.

566. Phrase. — **N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression; style.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, – it; give -words, – expression -to; voice; arrange in –, clothe in –, put into –, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card; call, denominate, designate, dub.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.
Adv. in -round, – set, – good set- terms; in set phrases.

567. Grammar. — **N.** grammar, accidence, syntax, praxis, punctuation; parts of speech; jussive; syllabication; inflection, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi;* Lindley Murray &c. (*schoolbook*) 542; correct style, philology &c. (*language*) 560.
V. parse, punctuate, syllabicate.

568. Solecism. — **N.** solecism; bad –, false –, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, – tongue; *lapsus linguæ;* slipslop; bull; barbarism, impropriety.
V. use -bad, – faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's – Queen's- English; break Priscian's head.
Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic, -al.

569. Style. — **N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words; mode of speech, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire.*
V. express by words &c. 566; write.
Phr. *le style c'est de l'homme* [Buffon]; " style is the dress of thoughts " [Chesterfield].

Various Qualities of Style

570. Perspicuity. — **N.** perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494; explicitness, lucidness.
Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

571. Obscurity. — **N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; unintelligibleness; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; darkness of meaning.
Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

572. Conciseness. — **N.** conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, " the soul of wit," laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich; brunch –, portmanteau- word.
V. be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.
Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; compressed, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp; sententious.
Adv. concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, – short, – a word, – few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, – make a long story short, – cut the matter short, – be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.
Phr. *brevis esse laboro obscurus fio* [Horace].

573. Diffuseness. — **N.** diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, verbiage, cloud of words, *copia verborum;* flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584; looseness.
poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy †; pleonasm, exuberance, redundance; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, ambages; periphra-se, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.
V. be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.
maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.
digress, ramble, *battre la campagne,* beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin –, swell –, draw-out; battologize.
Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent †, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded,

-spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, excursive; loose; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso;* about it and about it.

574. Vigor. — **N.** vigor, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; intellectual force; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; verve, glow, fire, warmth; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, – language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, piquant, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, – good set, – no measured- terms.

Phr. " thoughts that breathe and words that burn " [Gray].

575. Feebleness. — **N.** feebleness &c. *adj.*

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meager, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; colorless, enervated; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

576. Plainness. — **N.** plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, – English; Saxon English; household words.

V. call a spade " a spade "; plunge *in medias res;* come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter-of-fact, natural, prosaic.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. in plain -terms, – words, – English, – common parlance; point-blank.

577. Ornament. — **N.** ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578; orotundity.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, paronomasia; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, – rhetoric; frills, – of style; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba,* Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; sesquipedality; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; orotund; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. *ore rotundo.*

578. Elegance. — **N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity; Atticism, classi-calism, -cism.

well rounded –, well turned –, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

579. Inelegance. — **N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; " unlettered Muse " [Gray]; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, – dislocate the jaw; marinism.

purist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlabored; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; numerose †, rhythmical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well –, neatly--put, – expressed.

V. be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé;* forced, labored; artificial, mannered, ponderous; awkward, uncourtly, unpolished; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

2. Spoken Language

580. Voice. — **N.** voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good –, fine –, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 –, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation, ecphonesis; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, – of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad –, strong –, pure –, native –, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoëpy; cacoëpy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

V. utter, breathe; give -utterance, – tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate †, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Phr. " how sweetly sounds the voice of a good woman " [Massinger]; " the organ of the soul " [Longfellow]; " thy voice is a celestial melody " [Longfellow].

581. Aphony. — **N.** aphony, aphonia; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence –, want- of voice; dysphony; cacoëpy; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 –, unmusical &c. 414- voice; falsetto, " childish treble "; mute, dummy.

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, – softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, – silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, – and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a -fish, – stockfish, – mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven; rough.

Adv. with -bated breath, – the finger on the lips; *sotto voce;* in a -low tone, – cracked voice, – broken voice.

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil].

582. Speech. — **N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, parole, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, tirade, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588; salutatory [U. S.]; screed: valedictory [U. S.].

583. [Imperfect Speech.] **Stammering.** — **N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism †; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, – accent; twang; falsetto &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, – accents, – sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguæ.*

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandi-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow –, command- of -words, – language; *copia verborum;* power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi.*

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump –, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore.*

V. speak, – of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter –, pour-forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap –, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, – tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, – mouth; lift –, raise- one's voice; give –, wag the- tongue; talk, outspeak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make –, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have –, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind, go on the –, take the- stump [U. S.].

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, – the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass –, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, – mouth.

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584; Ciceronian, nuncupative, Tullian.

Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivâ voce,* from the lips of.

Phr. quoth –, said- he &c.; " action is eloquence " [*Coriolanus*]; " pour the full tide of eloquence along " [Pope]; " she speaks poignards and every word stabs " [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; " speech is but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken " [G. Eliot]; " to try thy eloquence now 'tis time " [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

584. Loquacity. — **N.** loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet, -terie;* blabber, *bavardage,* bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, – of words; *flux de -bouche, – mots; copia verborum, cacoëthes loquendi; furor loquendi;* verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveler; blatherskite [U. S.]; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles.*

V. be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate †, -cinate †; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund †, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, – through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, – King's (*or* Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous; affected.

Adv. *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

585. Taciturnity. — **N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, paucil-oquy, costiveness †, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, – peace, – jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal –, close –, put a padlock on- the -lips, – mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay –, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as a -post, – stone, – the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581; unconversable.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, – tongued; costive †, inconversable †, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

blather, blatter, blether; rattle, – on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, – hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, – nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious †, multiloquous; largiloquent †; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

Phr. the tongue running -fast, – loose, – on wheels; all talk and no cider; " foul whisperings are abroad " [*Macbeth*]; " what a spendthrift is he of his tongue! " [*Tempest*].

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! *chup!*

Phr. *cave quid dicis quando et cui; volto sciolto i pensieri stretti.*

586. Allocution. — **N.** allocution, alloquy †, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; plank; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, – by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist!

587. Response &c., *see* Answer 462.

588. Interlocution. — **N.** interlocution; collocution, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, trialogue.

causerie, chat, chitchat; small –, table –, teatable –, town –, village –, idle- talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, cancan, *on dit;* talk of the -town, – village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler; tête-à-tête;* reception, *conversazione;* congress &c. (*council*) 696; powwow [U. S.].

hall of audience, durbar.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

" the feast of reason and the flow of soul " [Pope]; *mollia tempora fandi.*

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold –, carry on –, join in –, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584; powwow [U. S.].

discourse –, confer –, commune –, commerce- with; hold -converse, – conference, – intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, – *tête-à-tête.*

Adj. conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; dis-cursive, -coursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

Phr. " with thee conversing I forget all time " [*Paradise Lost*].

589. Soliloquy. — **N.** soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe; monology.

V. soliloquize; say –, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c. *v.*

Adv. aside.

3. Written Language

590. Writing. — **N.** writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quill driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ;* these presents.

stroke –, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume;* line; headline; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrowhead, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction; Brahmi, Devanagari, Nagari; script.

shorthand; steno-, brachy-, tachygraphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough –, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good –, running –, flowing –, cursive –, legible –, bold- hand.

cacography, *griffonage, barbouillage;* bad –, cramped –, crabbed –, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche;* ill-formed letters; pothooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table; blackboard; ink-bottle, -horn, -pot, -stand, -well; typewriter.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550; graphology.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi;* graph-oidea, -omania; phrenoia.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill driver; stenographer, typewriter, typist; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, – fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scrabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467; enface.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; manifold.

take -up the pen, – pen in hand; shed –, spill –, dip one's pen in- ink.

Adj. writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, – black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

Adv. *currente calamo;* pen in hand.

Phr. *audacter et sincere; le style est l'homme même;* " nature's noblest gift — my gray goose quill " [Byron]; *scribendi recte sapere et principium et fons* [Horace]; " that mighty instrument of little men " [Byron]; " the pen became a clarion " [Longfellow].

591. Printing. — **N.** printing; block –, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, aprotype; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brevier, bourgeois, pica &c.

boldface, capitals, caps., catchword; composing-frame, -room, -rule, -stand, -stick; italics, justification, linotype, live matter, logotype; lower –, upper-case; make-up, matrix, matter, monotype, point system: 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8 point, etc.; press-room, -work; reglet, roman; running-head, -title; scale, serif, shank, sheet work, shoulder, signature, slug, underlay.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise; author's –, galley –, page –, press- proof; press revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil; copyholder.

V. print; compose; put –, go- to press; pass –, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in –, rush into- print; distribute, make-up, mortise, offset, overrun, rout.

Adj. printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*; solid in galleys.

592. Correspondence. — **N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, billet,

593. Book. — **N.** book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opuscule; tract,

post card, missive, circular, favor, *billet-doux;* chit, chitty, letter card, picture post card; postal [U. S.], – card; des-, dis-patch; bulletin, these presents; re-script, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

V. correspond, – with; write –, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

Adj. epistolary.

Phr. *furor scribendi.*

-ate; *livret;* brochure, libretto, hand-book, codex, manual, pamphlet, en-chiridion, circular, publication; chap book.

part, issue, number, *livraison;* album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, ephemeris, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopedia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur,* essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for –, gentleman of –, representative of- the press; adjective jerker, diaskeuast, ghost, hack writer, ink slinger; publicist; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, subeditor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian; bookstore, bookseller's shop.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book -learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

Phr. "among the giant fossils of my past" [E. B. Browning]; *craignez tout d'un auteur en courroux;* "for authors nobler palms remain" [Pope]; "I lived to write and wrote to live" [Rogers]; "look in thy heart and write" [Sidney]; "there is no Past so long as Books shall live" [Bulwer Lytton]; "the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers" [Disraeli]; "volumes that I prize above my dukedom" [*Tempest*].

594. Description. — **N.** description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state –, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute –, detailed –, particular –, circumstantial –, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; saga; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait.*

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy –, nursery- tale; fable, parable, apologue; dime novel, penny dreadful, shilling shocker *.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur,* historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give –, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into –, descend to- -particulars, – details; itemize.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

Phr. *furor scribendi.*

595. Dissertation. — **N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; thesis, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect; excursus.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; editorial; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

V. dissert –, descant –, write –, touch- upon a subject; treat of –, take up –, ventilate –, discuss –, deal with –, go into –, canvass –, handle –, do justice to- a subject.

Adj. dis-cursive, -coursive; disquisitionary; expository.

596. Compendium. — **N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; excerpt; synopsis, textbook, conspectus, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap –, note –, memorandum –, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, – writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, collectanea, analecta; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make –, prepare –, draw–, compile- an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic; *abrégé*, abridged &c. *v.*; variorum.

Adv. in -short, – epitome, – substance, – few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry. — **N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, – poem; epopee, *epopœa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, rondeau, rondo, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy; amœbæum, *ghazal*, palinode.

dramatic –, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love –, drinking –, war –, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic –, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; strophe, antistrophe.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapest &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine; anacrusis, antispast, blank verse, ictus.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, – meter, – poetry.

poet, – laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, skald, troubadour, trouvère; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore;* versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; ballad monger, runer; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapestic; amœbæic, Melibean, skaldic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

Phr. " a poem round and perfect as a star " [Alex. Smith]; *Dichtung und Wahrheit; furor poeticus;* " his virtues formed the magic of his song " [Hayley]; " I do but sing because I

598. Prose. — **N.** prose, – writer. pros-aicism, -aism, -aist, -er.

V. prose.

write -prose, – in prose.

Adj. pros-al, -y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

must" [Tennyson]; "I learnt life from the poets" [de Staël]; *licentia vatum; mutum est pictura poema;* "O for a muse of fire!" [*Henry V*]; "sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge" [Sidney]; "the true poem is the poet's mind" [Emerson]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker;* "wisdom married to immortal verse" [Wordsworth].

599. The Drama. — **N.** the -drama, – stage, – theater, – play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, cothurnus, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stageplay, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, vaudeville, comedietta, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, extravaganza, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, spectacle, masque, *drame, comédie drame;* melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama; tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe;* mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, tableau; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; libretto.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre;* acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theater; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheater, circus, hippodrome; puppet show, fantoccini; marionettes, Punch and Judy.

auditory, auditorium, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery, parquet; greenroom, coulisses.

flat; drop, – scene; wing, screen, side scene; transformation scene, curtain, act drop; proscenium.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, – properties.

part, rôle, character, *dramatis personæ;* répertoire.

actor, player; stage –, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; artiste; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star; ham *, -fatter *; masker.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, buffo, buffoon, *farceur*, grimacer, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o, -a;* mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart †, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, – girl; chorus singer; *coryphée, danseuse.*

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier; débutant, -e;* light –, genteel –, low- -comedy, – comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue, jeune veuve.*

property man, costumier, machinist; prompter, call boy; manager; stage –, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, impresario.

dramatic -author, – writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

V. act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play –, act –, go through –, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; "strut and fret one's hour upon a stage"; tread the -stage, – boards; come out; star it.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagy.

Adv. on the -stage, – boards; before -the floats, – an audience; behind the scenes.

Phr. *fere totus mundus exercet histrionem* [Petronius Arbiter]; "suit the action to the word, the word to the action" [*Hamlet*]; "the play's the thing" [*Hamlet*]; "to wake the soul by tender strokes of art" [Pope].

CLASS V

Words relating to THE VOLUNTARY POWERS [1]

Division (I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

Section I. Volition in general

1. *Acts of Volition*

600. Will. — N. will, volition, conation,[2] velleity; *liberum arbitrium;* will and pleasure, free will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontane-ity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; desire; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604; force of will.

V. will, list; see –, think- fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; enjoin; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, – own way.

use –, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, – one's own course, – the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, – upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitional, willful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitient, volitive.

minded &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (bid &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153; unconstrained.

Adv. voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, – pleasure; *à -volonté, – discrétion; al piacere; ad -libitum, – arbitrium;* as -one thinks proper, – it seems good to; *a beneplacito.*

of one's own -accord, – free will; *proprio –, suo –, ex mero- motu;* out of

601. Necessity. — N. involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse; inborn –, innate- proclivity; native –, natural-tendency; natural impulse, predetermination.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern –, hard –, dire –, imperious –, inexorable –, iron –, adverse- -necessity, – fate; *ἀνάγκη,* what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, kismet, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Parcæ, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, – resort; *dernier ressort; pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessaries &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, – doomed, – destined &c., – in for, – under the necessity of; have no -choice, – alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.*- to; be -pushed to the wall, – driven into a corner, – unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (*requisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

[1] Conative powers or faculties as distinguished from cognition and feeling (Hamilton).
[2] Hamilton.

one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo; a vostro beneplacito; beneficium accipere libertatem est vendere; Deus vult; was man nicht kann meiden muss man willig leiden.*

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, – course; *ex necessitate rei;* needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens;* will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré,* willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte.*

faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, – helping- it; it -will, – must, – must needs- be, – be so, – have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea; che sarà sarà;* " it is written "; one's- days are numbered, – fate is scaled; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum; actum me invito factus, non est meus actus; aujourd'hui roi demain rien; quisque suos patimur manes* [Vergil].

602. Willingness. — **N.** willingness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, animus; frame of mind, humor, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; gratuitous service.

labor of love; volunteer, -ing.

V. be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend –, give –, turn- a willing ear; have -a, – half a, – a great- mind to; hold –, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see –, think- -good, – fit, – proper; acquiesce &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow –, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have –, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump –, catch- at; meet halfway; volunteer.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favorable; favorably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, – mood, – humor, – mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suasible, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, cheering, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

603. Unwillingness. — **N.** unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation; nolleity, nolition; renitenc-e, -y; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, – readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms –, twinge- of conscience; delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

V. be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, loath, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; restiff †, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, – an ill- grace; against –, sore against- -one's wishes, – one's will, – the grain; *invitâ Minervâ; à contre cœur; malgré soi;* in spite of -one's teeth, – oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, – all one's heart, – open arms; with -good, – right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore,* heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

à la bonne heure; by all -means, – manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

604. Resolution. — **N.** determination, will; iron –, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; backbone; clear –, grit [U. S. & Can.]; sand, strength of -mind, – will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigor; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; aplomb; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, – strength; perseverance &c. 604*a*; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bulldog; British lion.

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form –, come to- a -determination, – resolution, – resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself –, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; buckle oneself; put –, lay –, set- one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush –, plunge- *in medias res;* go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, – mind- upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, – the limit *, – the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

605. Irresolution. — **N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté;* pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly; doughface [U. S.].

V. be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang –, keep- in suspense; leave "*ad referendum*"; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly-dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, dacker, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally –, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer;* go halfway, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would" [*Macbeth*]; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; pendulate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; dough-faced

Adj. resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant;* un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, gritty [U. S.], indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, – put down; *tenax propositi;* inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*.

earnest, serious; set –, bent –, intent- upon.

steeled –, proof- against; *in utrumque paratus.*

Adv. *resolutely* &c. *adj.*; in –, in good- earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, – risk, – hazard, – price, – cost, – sacrifice; at all -hazards, – risks, – events; *à bis ou à blanc;* cost what it may; *coûte que coûte; à tort et à travers;* once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque; celui qui veut celui-la peut; chi non s'arrischia non guadagna; frangas non flectes; manu forti; tentanda via est.*

604a. Perseverance. — **N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness –, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertina-cy †, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatiga-bility, -bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold -on, – out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick –, cling –, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to –, maintain- one's -course, – ground; go -all lengths, – through fire and water; bear –, keep –, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die -in harness, – at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, – thick and thin, – fire and water; *per fas et nefas;* without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère.*

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum; aut vincere aut mori; la garde meurt et ne se rend pas; tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre.*

606. Obstinacy. — **N.** obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; cussedness [U. S.]; perseverance &c. 604*a*; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obdur-acy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; pervica-cy †, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try †, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*pre-*

[U. S.]; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say " no," easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; seesaw &c. 314.

Int. " how happy could I be with either! " [Gay].

607. Tergiversation. — **N.** change of -mind, – intention, – purpose; afterthought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris.*

judgment) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania; opinion-atedness, -ativeness.

mule; opin-ionist †, -ionatist, -iator †, -ator †; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; have –, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, casehardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; balky; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

willful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff †; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté;* contumacious; crossgrained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; creed-bound; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hidebound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasible; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non possumus;* no surrender; *ils n'ont rien appris ne rien oublié.*

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding; *volte-face.*

turn-coat, -tippet †; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider; blackleg, crawfish * [U. S.], scab *, mugwump [U. S.], recidivist.

time-server, -pleaser; timist †, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weathercock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's- mind, – intention, – purpose, – note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel –, turn –, veer- round; turn a pirouette; go over –, pass –, change –, skip- from one side to another; go to the right-about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, – round- to an opinion; crawfish * [U. S.], crawl * [U. S.].

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat –, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back –, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, be on the fence, straddle, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux;* wait to see how the -cat jumps, – wind blows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron].

608. Caprice. — **N.** caprice, fancy, humor; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio,* quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flimflam, escapade, boutade, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*; kink.

V. be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, – fantastic tricks; *tourner casaque.*

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, kinky [U. S.], particular, humorsome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

Phr. *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi;* the deuce is in him.

609. Choice. — **N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; preoption;

609a. Absence of Choice. — **N.** no –, Hobson's- choice; first come first

alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix;* adoption, coöptation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; plebiscitum, plebiscite, *vox populi;* electioneering; voting &c. *v.*; elective franchise; straight –, ticket [U. S.].

selection, excerption, gleaning, eclecticism; *excerpta,* gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out –, present –, offer- the alternative; put to the vote.

use –, exercise –, one's- -discretion, – option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take –, make- one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide.

settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, – and choose; pick –, single- out; cull, glean, winnow; sift –, separate –, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have -rather, – as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a -decided, – decisive- step; commit oneself to a course; pass –, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; discretional &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, – the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, – preference; in preference; rather, before.

served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes; that or nothing.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be -neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain –, refrain -from voting; leave undecided; " make a virtue of necessity " [*Two Gentlemen*].

Adj. neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either &c. (*choice*) 609.

610. Rejection. — **N.** rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764; declination.

V. reject; set –, lay- aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling –, cast –, throw –, toss- -to the winds, – to the dogs, – overboard, – away; send to the right-about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous †, -itious †; not -chosen &c. 609, – to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, – the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

Phr. *non hæc in fœdera.*

611. Predetermination. — **N.** pre-destination, -ordination, -meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris;* resolve, propendency †; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626; fate, foredoom, necessity.

V. pre-destine, -ordain, -determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620; foregone.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

612. Impulse. — **N.** impulse, sudden thought; impromptu, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

improvisatore; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; snap; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé;* un-prompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

Adv. extem-pore, -poraneously; offhand, impromptu, *à l'improviste;* im-

Adv. advisedly &c. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

proviso; on the spur of the -moment, – occasion.

613. Habit. — **N.** habit, -ude; assue-tude †, -faction †; wont; run, way.

common –, general –, natural –, ordinary- -course, – run, – state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, – track, – ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; etiquette &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82; consuetude, dustoor.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ; laudator temporis acti.*

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe clay; rut, groove.

cacoëthes; bad –, confirmed –, inveterate –, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

614. Desuetude. — **N.** desuetude, disusage; obsolescence, disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, – practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; nonprevalence; "a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [*Hamlet*].

V. be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off –, cast off –, break off –, wean oneself of –, violate –, break through –, infringe- -a habit, – a custom, – a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new, green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; unhackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; nonobservant; disused &c. 678.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

V. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread –, follow- the beaten -track, – path; *stare super antiquas vias;* move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, – knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling –, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire –, contract –, fall into- a -habit, – trick; addict oneself –, take- to.

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain –, grow- upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, – everyday- occurrence; consuetudinary; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, everyday, household, jog trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, – custom, – routine; in -vogue, – fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used –, given –, addicted –, attuned –, habituated &c. *v.*- to; in the habit of; *habitué;* at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted –, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, – is one's wont, – things go, – the world goes, – the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo, – solito; ex more.*

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most -often, – frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend; abeunt studia in mores; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est; consuetudo quasi altera natura* [Cicero]; *hoc erat in more majorum;* "how use doth breed a habit in a man!" [*Two Gentlemen*]; *magna est vis consuetudinis; morem fecerat usus* [Ovid].

2. *Causes of Volition*

615. Motive. — N. motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; by-end, -purpose; mainspring, *primum mobile*, keystone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée;* intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation †, -ive †; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurement, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765; lobbyism; pull *.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, *ankus*, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, – duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, – for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur;* lobbyist.

V. induce, move; draw, – on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.*- to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act –, work –, operate- upon; encourage; pat –, clap- on the -back, – shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, – by the nose; have –, exercise –, influence- -with, – over, – upon; go –, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize; lobby.

persuade; prevail -with, – upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, – to one's senses; draw –, win –, gain –, come –, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the

615a. Absence of Motive. — N. absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion. — N. dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold –, keep- back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive †, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; admonitory; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.

pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg , hound –, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c. press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, – the fashion; keep in countenance.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, – the bent, – the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; protreptical †; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; suas-ive, -ory; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spellbound; instinct –, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.*- by.

Adv. because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, – that- motive; for -this, – that- reason; for; by reason –, for the sake –, on the score –, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

Phr. *fax mentis incendium gloriæ;* " temptation hath a music for all ears " [Willis]; " to beguile many and be beguiled by one " [*Othello*].

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.** — **N.** plea, pretext; allegation, advocation; ostensible -motive, – ground, – reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; color; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off; way of escape.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi;* stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille,* cue.

pretense &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere –, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, – apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a color to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, – handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensibly &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under -color; – the plea, – the pretense- of.

3. *Objects of Volition*

618. Good. — **N.** good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; greatest – supreme- good; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum,* common weal; " consummation devoutly to be wished "; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good -luck, – fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure-trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure giving &c. 829.

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c. 648.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, fa-

619. Evil. — **N.** evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, – wound; *immedicabile vulnus;* damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

vorably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favor, – interest &c. *n.*

Phr. so far so good; *magnum bonum.*

out of joint; disadvantageous.

Adv. amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

Phr. "moving accidents by flood and field" [*Othello*].

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad –, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

Adj. disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry,

Section II. Prospective Volition [1]

1. *Conceptional Volition*

620. Intention. — **N.** intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo;* project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predetermination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, animus, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être; cui bono;* object, aim, end; "the be all and the end all"; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; fixed –, set –, settled- purpose; ultimatum; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée;* motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbor a design; have in -view, – contemplation, – one's eye, – *petto;* have an eye to.

bid –, labor- for; be –, aspire –, endeavor- after; be –, aim –, drive –, point –, level –, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think –, dream –, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, – tapis; in -view, – prospect, – the breast of; *in petto;* teleological.

Adv. intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, pur-

621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.** [2] — **N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618; mascot.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere –, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, potluck; faro bank; flyer *; limit.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion †; *sortes, – Virgilianæ; rouge et noir,* hazard, ante, chuck-a-luck, crack-loo [U. S.], craps, faro, roulette, pitch and toss, chuck farthing, cup tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, poker-dice; wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; bucket shop; joint *; totalizator, totalizer; hell; betting ring; dice, – box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

V. chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast –, draw- lots; leave –, trust- -to chance, – to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run –, incur –, encounter- the -risk, – chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; ante; lay, – a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck farthing.

Adj. fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; undesigned, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undi-

[1] That is, volition having reference to a future object. [2] See note on 156.

posely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, – an eye- to; in order -to, – that; to the end –, with the intent- that; for the purpose –, with the view –, in contemplation –, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo;* to all intents and purposes.

Phr. "hell is paved with good intentions" [Johnson]; *sublimi feriam sidera vertice* [Horace].

rected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

Adv. casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, – a venture, – haphazard.

Phr. *acierta errando; dextro tempore;* "fearful concatenation of circumstances" [D. Webster]; "fortuitous combination of circumstances" [Dickens]; *le jeu est le fils d'avarice et le père du désespoir;* "the happy combination of fortuitous circumstances" [Scott]; "the fortuitous or casual concourse of atoms" [Bentley].

622. [Purpose in action.] **Pursuit.** — **N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby; still-hunt.

chase, hunt, *battue,* race, steeple chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking; shikar.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; shikari, sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run –, make –, be –, hunt –, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread –, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride –, run- full tilt at; make a leap –, jump –, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take –, hold- a course; shape –, direct –, bend- one's -steps, – course; play a game; fight –, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, – up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, – full cry, – hot pursuit; on the scent.

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

Int. tallyho! yoicks! soho!

623. [Absence of pursuit.] **Avoidance.** — **N.** abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation †, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate; maroon.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep –, stand –, hold- -aloof, – off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer –, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, – at a respectful- distance; keep –, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang –, hold –, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, – one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, – for one's life; cut and run; be off, – like a shot; fly, flee; fly –, flee –, run away- from; take –, take to- flight; desert, elope; make –, scamper –, sneak –, shuffle –, sheer- off; break –, burst –, tear oneself –, slip –, slink –, steal- -away, – away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go-by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, ab-

squatulate [U. S.], cut one's stick, walk one's chalks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, – pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep –, hands- off! *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Phr. " things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme " [*Paradise Lost*].

624. Relinquishment. — **N.** relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi.*

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; go back on; depart –, secede –, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break –, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold –, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, – cards; give up the -point, – argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

Int. avast! &c. (*stop*) 142.

Phr. *aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben; entbehre gern was du nicht hast.*

625. Business. — **N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, – about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, agendum, task, work, job, chore [U. S.], errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, rôle, cue; province, function, lookout, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, – of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, chargeship, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass –, employ –, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, – upon; occupy –, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on –, do –, transact- -business, – a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's -task, – trade; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, – one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act –, play- one's part; do duty; serve –, discharge –, perform- the -office, – duties, – functions- of; hold –, fill- -an office, – a place, – a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, – doing, – engaged in, – employed in, – occupied with, – at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, – shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, – on the stocks, – on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. businesslike; workaday; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on –, in- -hand, – one's hands; afoot; on -foot, – the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

Phr. "a business with an income at its heels" [Cowper]; *amoto quæramus seria ludo* [Horace]; *par negotiis neque supra* [Tacitus].

626. Plan. — **N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon;* rough -cast, – draft, – draught, – copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, program(me), prospectus; *carte du pays;* card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank, slate [U. S.], ticket [U. S.].

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; pipelaying [U. S.]; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, – of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup, – d'état;* clever –, bold –, good- -move, – hit, – stroke; bright -thought, – idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-er, -ist, -atist †; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; intrigant &c. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall –, hit- upon; strike –, chalk –, cut –, lay –, map- out; lay down a plan; shape –, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preëstablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, – a plot; concoct; take -steps, – measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -tapis, – carpet.

627. Method. [Path.] — **N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi;* procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, – road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile; perron.

bridge, footbridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping-stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert way; vennel.

road-, path-, stair-way; express; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike –, royal –, coach- road; broad –, King's –, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, – path; horse –, bridle- road, – track, – path; walk, *trottoir*, footpath, pavement, flags, sidewalk; by –, cross- -road, – path, – way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour;* private –, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram--road, -way; towpath; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189; speedway.

Adv. how; in what -way, – manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ; in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *hæ tibi erunt artes*

628. Mid-course. — **N.** middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu, mezzo termine,* golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον, aurea mediocritas.*

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, – path; short –, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half –, half and half-measures; compromise.

V. keep in –, preserve- -a middle, – an even- course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go halfway, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

Phr. *medium tenuere beati.*

629. Circuit. — **N.** circuit, roundabout way, digression, detour, circumbendibus, ambages, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform a circuit; go -round about, – out of one's way; make a detour; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, – the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. circuitous, indirect, roundabout; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279; backhanded.

Adv. by -a side wind, – an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. Requirement. — **N.** requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessaries, – of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non,* matter of necessity; case of -need, – life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand –, call- for.

charge, claim, command, injunction, mandate, order, precept.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, – dispense with; prerequire.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, – request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

Adv. *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, – dispensed with; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; *necessitas non habet legem; nec tecum possum vivere nec sine te* [Martial].

2. *Subservience to Ends*

1. Actual Subservience

631. Instrumentality. — **N.** instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservien-ce, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur, accoucheuse,* obstetrician; go-between; cat's-paw; stepping-stone.

key; master –, pass –, latch- key; "open sesame"; passport, *passe-partout,* safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

V. subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to; officiate; tend.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening; conducive.

Adv. through, by, *per;* where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by –, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by –, with- -the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, – or other; by hook or by crook.

632. Means. — **N.** means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; revenue; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

V. find –, have –, possess- means &c. *n.*

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, – all, – any, – some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with –, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

633. Instrument. — **N.** machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill; air –, caloric –, heat- engine.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel;* harness, trappings, fittings, accouterments; barde; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; hand-spike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring; çan hook, glut, heald, heddle, jenny, parbuckle, sprag, water wheel.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver; knocker.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267; cardiograph, recapper, snowplow, tenpenny, votograph.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

634. Substitute. — **N.** substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759; *badli.*

635. Materials. — **N.** material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; adobe, brown stone; chinking; clapboard; daubing; puncheon; shake; shingle, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; reënforced concrete, cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; pabulum &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reënforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632; calico, cambric, cashmere.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*; adobe.

636. Store. — **N.** stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest egg, savings, *bonne bouche.*

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, depot, cache, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; repertorium; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; cannery, safe-deposit vault, stillroom; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; armory; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, *aljibar*, tank, pond, mill pond; gasometer.
budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.
conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

V. store; put –, lay –, set- by; stow away; set –, lay- apart; store –, hoard –, treasure –, lay –, heap –, put –, garner –, save- up; bank; cache; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.
reserve; keep –, hold- back; husband, – one's resources.
deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in -store, – reserve, – ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

Phr. *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

637. Provision. — **N.** provision, supply; grist, – to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632; grocer-ies, -y.
providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reënforcement; commissariat.
provender &c. (*food*) 298; ensilage; viaticum.
caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, manciple, feeder, batman, victualer, grocer, comprador, *restaurateur;* jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.
grocery [U. S.], – shop, – store.

V. provide; make -provision, – due provision for; lay in, – a stock, – a store.
sup-ply, -peditate †; furnish; find, – one in; arm.
cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, – with; make good, replenish; fill, – up; recruit, feed.
have in -store, – reserve; keep, – by one, – on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

638. Waste. — **N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645.
mountain in labor.

V. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.
cast –, fool –, muddle –, throw –, fling –, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.
" waste its sweetness on the desert air " [Gray]; cast -one's bread upon the waters, – pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labor in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.
leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.
wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;* " idly busy rolls their world away " [Goldsmith].

639. Sufficiency. — **N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.
mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.
fill; fullness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; " good measure pressed down and running over."
luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; " a land flowing with milk and honey "; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, – Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.
outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

640. Insufficiency. — **N.** insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.
scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.
dole, mite, pittance; short -allowance, – commons; half rations; banyan day.
emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb tide; low water; " a beggarly account of empty boxes " [*Rom. and Jul.*]; indigence &c. 804; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat –, drink –, have- one's fill; roll –, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641; wanton.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, – in; swarm; bristle with; superabound.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plen-ty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; *das Beste ist gut genug.*

V. be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret;* be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting"; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short –, out –, destitute –, devoid –, bereft &c. 789 –, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un-provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meager, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, – for love or money, – at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

Adv. insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default –, for want- of; failing.

Phr. *semper avarus eget* [Horace].

641. Redundance. — **N.** redundance; too -much, – many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence †, -saturation; nimiety, transcendency, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; avalanche.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, – in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; epact; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of –, supererogation; bonus, bonanza.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses.*

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep –, bristle- with; overflow; run –, flow –, well –, brim- over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot

the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, – the market; hepatize.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send –, carry- coals to Newcastle, – owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere;* kill the slain, "gild refined gold," "paint the lily"; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too -much, – many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running -over, – to waste, – down.

crammed –, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous †, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop;* adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort.*

Adv. over, too, over and above; over –, too- much; too far; without –, beyond –, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's -eyes, – ears; extra; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303; *acervatim.*

Phr. it never rains but it pours; *fortuna multis dat nimium nulli satis.*

2. Degree of Subservience

642. Importance. — **N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no -joke, – laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great -thing, – point; main chance, "the be all and the end all" [*Macbeth*]; cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, gravamen, head and front; important –, principal –, prominent –, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non;* breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top sawyer, first fiddle, prima donna, chief; triton among the minnows; "it" [U. S.].

V. be -important &c. *adj.*, – somebody, – something; import, signify, mat-

643. Unimportance. — **N.** unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, – to signify, – worth speaking of, – particular, – to boast of, – to speak of; small –, no great –, trifling &c. *adj.*- matter; mere -joke, – nothing; hardly –, scarcely- anything; nonentity, small beer, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose;* child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, bagatelle, kickshaw, knicknack, whim-wham, trifle, "trifles light as air"; yankee –, notions [U. S.].

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras,* frippery; "leather or prunello"; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, – end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of

ter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve –, merit –, be worthy of- -notice, – regard, – consideration.

attach –, ascribe –, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store -upon, – by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write –, put –, print- in -italics, – capitals, – large letters, – large type, – letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, – a stir, – a piece of work, – much ado- about; make -of, – much of.

Adj. important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, – despised, – sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, – notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, κατ' ἐξοχήν, *par excellence*, to crown all.

Phr. *expende Hannibalem!* [Juvenal].

snuff, old song; cent, mill, picayune, pistareen, red cent [U. S.].

minutiæ, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, molehill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus;* flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

V. be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for –, matter –, signify- -little, – nothing, – little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of -little, – small, – no- -account, – importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; mediocre &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meager, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery; one-horse [U. S.].

not worth -the pains, – while, – mentioning, – speaking of, – a thought, – a curse, – a straw &c. *n.*; beneath –, unworthy of- -notice, – regard, – consideration; *de lanâ caprinâ;* vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably.

for aught one cares.

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, – end! fiddledeedee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, – matter, – boots it, – of that, – 's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;* it -matters not, – does not signify; it is of no -consequence, – importance; *elephantus non capit murem; tempête dans un verre d'eau,*

644. Utility. — **N.** utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; commonwealth; public -good, – interest; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

V. be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer –, serve- -one's turn, – a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform –, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do –, render- -a service, – good service, – yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, – advantage- in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous †, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; effective, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico.*

645. Inutility. — **N.** inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskillfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labor -in vain, – lost, – of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, – labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild-goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, junk, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, offscourings, waste, rubble, *débris;* stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

fruges consumere natus [Horace] &c. (*drone*) 683.

V. be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek –, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labor in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton, donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach –, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins;* lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in- †, unsub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable"; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsalable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable;

ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat;* effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, – powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, – no, – little or no- purpose.

Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

Phr. *actum ne agas; chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; tanto buon che val niente.*

646. [Specific subservience.] **Expedience.** — **N.** expedien-ce, -cy; desirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism; advantage.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit –, befit- the -time, – season, – occasion.

conform &c. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco;* suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *operæ pretium est.*

647. Inexpedience. — **N.** inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645; disadvantage.

V. be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, discommodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of –, in the wrong-place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.** — **N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître;* masterpiece, *chef d'œuvre,* prime, flower, cream, *élite,* pick, A1, nonesuch, *nonpareil, crême de la crême,* flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion; prodigy.

tidbit; gem, – of the first water; *bijou,* precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis,* one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce –, do- -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

649. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.** — **N.** hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; hoodoo; Jonah; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid,* thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659; knockout drops [U. S.].

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

V. be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause –, produce –, inflict –, work –, do- evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample –, tread –, bear hard –, put-

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, – test; pass -muster, – an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favorable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, – as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33- good; bully *, crackajack *, gilt-edged; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, – a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, – fair- condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

Phr. "jewels five words long" [Tennyson]; "long may such goodness live!" [Rogers]; "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

upon; overburden; weigh -down, – heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, – harm, – a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do –, make- mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis-serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, – at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c. deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; pitiful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, – as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst; *herba mala presto cresco*; "wrongs unredressed or insults unavenged" [Wordsworth].

650. Perfection. — **N.** perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impecc-ancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phenix, paragon; pink –, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra;* summit &c. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

651. Imperfection. — **N.** imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainder; bar sinister,

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump, very prince of.

masterpiece, superexcellence &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673; maturate.

Adj. perfect, faultless; inde-fective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, – as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus* [Hor.]; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche.*

Adv. to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem;* clean, – as a whistle.

Phr. "let us go on unto perfection" [*Hebrews* vi, 1]; "the perfection of art is to conceal art" [Quintilian].

hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half blood; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, – catch; not much to boast of; one-horse shay.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not –, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, – tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below –, under- its full -strength, – complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, – good; rather –, moderately- good; good –, well-enough; decent; not -bad, – amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best; one-horse [U. S.].

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only, considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid.*

652. Cleanness. — **N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation †, ablution, lavation, colature †; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

lavatory, laundry, washhouse; washerwoman, laundress, dhobi, laundryman, washerman; scavenger, dustman, sweep; white wings [Local U. S.].

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter; blotter.

napkin, cloth, maukin †, malkin †, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant; aperient; benz-ene, -ine, -ol, -olin; bleaching powder, chloride of lime, dentifrice, deobstruent, laxative.

V. be –, render- clean &c. *adj.*

653. Uncleanness. — **N.** uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defœdation †; soil-ure, -iness †; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure †; fetor &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mold, must, mildew, dry rot, mucor, rubigo †.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin †, slammock, slummock, scrub, draggle-tail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff; sossle, sozzle.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; argol; sedi-, settle-ment; heeltap; dross, -iness; mother †, precipitate, *scoriæ*, ashes, cinders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.

clean, -se; mundify †, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-†, deterge; decrassify; clear, purify; depurate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

rout –, clear –, sweep &c.- out; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; trig; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, – as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

abstergent, cathartic, cleansing, purifying.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

hogwash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheeseparings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scourings; off scum; *caput mortuum*, residuum, sprue, fecula, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; exuviæ, morphea; fur, -fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug, chinch.

mud, mire, quagmire, alluvium, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh, sposh [U. S.].

spawn, offal, gurry [U. S.]; lientery; garbage, carrion; excreta &c. 299; slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppuration, lienteria; fæces, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, colluvies, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, cloaca, latrines, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust hole.

sty, pigsty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be –, become- unclean &c. *adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mold, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear; daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; begrease; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud; roil.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy; mussy [U. S.].

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggle-tailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid; lutose, slammocky, slummocky, sozzly.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401.

moldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, etercoral, lentiginous, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, flyblown, maggoty; putr-id, -efactive, -escent, -efied; saprogen-ic, -ous; purulent, carious, peccant; fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, – cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961; fimetarious, fimicolous.

Phr. "they that touch pitch will be defiled" [*Much Ado About Nothing*].

654. Health. — **N.** health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigor; good –, perfect –, excellent –, rude –, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano;* Hy-

655. Disease. — **N.** disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; "all the ills that flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*]; morb-idity, -osity †; infirmity, ailment,

geia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state –, clean bill- of health; eupepsia; euphoria, -y; St. Anthony's fire.

V. be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, – on one's legs; enjoy -good, – a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, – fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weatherproof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, – bell; fresh as -a daisy, – a rose, – April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, – high- feather; in -good case, – full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

Phr. "health that snuffs the morning air" [Grainger]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; cachexia, atrophy, marasmus; indigestion, dyspepsia; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humor, issue; rot, canker, cancer, carcinoma, caries, mortification, corruption, gangrene, sphacelus, sphacelation, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

ague, angina pectoris, appendicitis; Asiatic –, spasmodic- cholera; biliary calculus, black death; blennorrh-agia, -œa; blood poisoning, bloodstroke, bloody flux, brash; breakbone –, dengue –, malarial- fever; bronchocele, canker rash, cardialgia, carditis; cholera, -asphyxia; chlorosis, chorea, cynanche, dartre; enanthem, -a; erysipelas; exanthem, -a; gallstone, goiter, gonorrhea, green sickness, grip, grippe, hay fever, heartburn, heaves, hernia, hemorrhoids, herpes, itch, king's evil, lockjaw, measles, necrosis, pertussis, phthisis, piles, pneumonia, psora, pyæmia, pyrosis, quinsy, rachitis, ringworm, rubeola, rupture, St. Vitus's dance, scabies, scarlatina, scarlet fever, scrofula, seasickness, struma, syntexis, tetanus, tetter, tonsilitis, tracheocele, trachoma, trismus, varicella, varicosis, variola, water qualm, whooping cough; yellow-fever, -jack.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind"; valetudinar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology.

[Veterinary] anthrax, bighead; black-leg, -quarter; cattle plague, glanders, mange, milk sickness; quarter-evil, -ill; rinderpest.

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, – up; take –, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, – an infection; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, – of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected –, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bedridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, – sorts; under the weather [U. S.]; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, – to, – at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic;

dyspeptic; luetic, pneumonic, pulmonic, phthisic, rachitic; syntectic, -al; tabetic, varicose.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

656. Salubrity. — **N.** salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, – climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] hygiene; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; sanitarium, sanitorium.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygeian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644.

657. Insalubrity. — **N.** insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; nonnaturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion; toxicity.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, toxiferous, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizoötic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

658. Improvement. — **N.** improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35; cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect; menticulture; race-culture, eugenics.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; oxidation; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be –, become –, get- better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favorable turn; turn -over a new leaf, – the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, – improved by; turn to -right, – good, – best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, – capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend,

659. Deterioration. — **N.** deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; devolution; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression; masochism.

impairment, inquination †, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration †, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defœdation †, poisoning, venenation †, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decaden-ce, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; moldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162; aphid, Aphis, plant louse, puceron; vine-fretter, -grub.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra;* jade, plug, rackabones [U. S.], skate [U. S.]; tack-ey, -y [U. S.].

better; a-, meliorate; correct; decrassify.

improve –, refine- upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, – on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch –, rub –, brush –, furbish –, bolster –, vamp –, brighten –, warm- up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, – improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model.

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36- an evil.

Adj. improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, – off, – for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable; accultural.

Adv. on -consideration, – reconsideration, – second thoughts, – better advice; *ad melius inquirendum.*

Phr. *urbem latericiam invenit marmoream reliquit.*

V. be –, become- -worse, – deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, – on from bad to worse, – farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, – waste; swale †, sweal †; lapse, be the worse for; sphacelate; break, – down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, molder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to –, fall into- decay; " fall into the sear and yellow leaf," rust, crumble, shake; totter, – to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate †, pollute, vitiate, inquinate †; de-, em-base †; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; ulcerate; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate †, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-rode; wear -away, – out; gnaw, – at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, – sad havoc, – the mischief, – the deuce, – the very devil- -with, – among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, – for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. *v.*; on the -wane, – decline; tabid; degenerate; marescent; worse; the –, all the- worse for; out of -repair, – tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, secondhand, threadbare; worn, – to- -a thread, – a shadow, – the stump, – rags; reduced, – to a skeleton; far gone; tacky [U. S.].

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, moldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, – for, – up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust hole, – waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past

cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo;* "what a falling off was there!" [*Hamlet*].

660. Restoration. — **N.** restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -constitution, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; renovation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence, -iscence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction †; Phenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption;* sanativeness.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé, rifacimento.*

cure, recure †, sanation †; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, – round, – to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, – round, – the better of, – over, – about; rise from -one's ashes, – the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, – life again; live –, rise-again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo;* re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, – all square; rectify; put –, set- -right, – to rights, – straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, – the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, – thorough repair, – complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do –, patch, – plaster –, vamp- up; darn, finedraw, heelpiece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored &c. *v.*; redivivus, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. *in statu quo;* as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons; médecin, guéris-toi toi-même; vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace].

661. Relapse. — **N.** relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation†; recidivism, -ity; recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall –, slide –, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

662. Remedy. — **N.** remedy, help, redress; anthelmintic; anti-febrile, -poi-

663. Bane. — **N.** bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649;

son, -spasmodic; bracer, faith cure, helminthagogue, lithagogue, pick-me-up, stimulant, tonic, vermifuge, antidote, counterpoison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical –, perfect –, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament; pharmacon.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

agueweed, arnica, benzoin, bitartrate of potash, boneset, calomel, catnip, cinchona, cream of tartar, Epsom salts; fever-root, -wort; friar's balsam, Indian sage; ipecac, -uanha; jonquil, mercurous chloride, Peruvian bark; quin-ine, -quina; sassafras, yarrow.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory; emplastrum; eyewater, vesicatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix, – naturæ; médecine expectante;* bloodletting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, sanguisuge, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; acology, Materia Medica, therapeutics, posology; home-, all-, heter-, oste-, hydr-opathy; cold water cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; ortho-pedy, -praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics; tocology; pharmacopœia; sarcology.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé;* ambulance; dispensary; dispensatory, drug store, *Hôtel des Invalides;* sanatarium, spa, pump room, well; hospice; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical –, general- practitioner ; medical attendant, apothecary, druggist; leech; osteopath, -ist; Æsculapius, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur, accoucheuse*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; bonesetter; pharma-ceutist, -cist, -copolist.

V. apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood; manicure.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sanatory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, chirurgical, epulotic †, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

all-, heter-, home-, hydr-opathic; anthelmintic; anti-febile, -luetic; aperient, chalybeate, deobstruent, depurative, laxative, roborant.

painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas;* white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, brier, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

Albany hemp, arsenious -oxide, – acid; bichloride of mercury; carbonic acid, – gas; choke damp, corrosive sublimate, fire damp; hydrocyan-ic acid, -ide; marsh gas, nux vomica, ratsbane.

rust, worm, helminth, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, belladonna, henbane, aconite; banewort, bhang, ganja, hashish; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] toxicology.

Adj. baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

Phr. *bibere venenum in auro.*

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

Phr. *aux grands maux les grands remèdes; Dios que da la llaga da la medicina; para todo hay remedio sino para la muerte; temporis ars medicina fere est* [Ovid]; " the remedy is worse than the disease " [Dryden]; " throw physic to the dogs, I'll none of it " [*Macbeth*].

3. Contingent Subservience

664. Safety. — **N.** safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnera-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, – over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape; blow-, safety-, snifting-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe-keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct; escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defense*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, – deity, – saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, duenna, chaperon, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, patrol-, police-man; cop *, peeler, zarp; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guardship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c. anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

V. be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out –, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make –, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance doubly sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take –, find- shelter &c. 666.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, – security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, – shade of, – wing of, – shadow of one's wing; under -cover, – lock and key; out of -danger, – the meshes,

665. Danger. — **N.** danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defenselessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni* [Vergil], hairbreadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock –, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, – gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

V. be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to –, run into –, incur –, encounter--danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on –, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, – odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep –, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring –, place –, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous †; unsafe, unprotected &c. (safe, protect &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis; wild-cat.

defense-, fence-, guard-, harbor-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, – a lee shore, – the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging

– harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un-threatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus;* panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible †; inexpugnable; Achillean.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautelâ;* with impunity.

Phr. all's well; *salva res est; suave mari magno; à couvert; e terra alterius spectare laborem* [Lucretius]; *Dieu vous garde.*

by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, – Scylla and Charybdis, – two fires; on the -edge, – brink, – verge of a- -precipice, – volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, water-logged; help-, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to –, at- the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet.*

666. [Means of safety.] **Refuge.** — **N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; acropolis; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; almshouse; hiding place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, – of refuge; seaport; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee wall, wing, shield, umbrella; dashboard, dasher [U. S.].

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defense*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, killick; mainstay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, – lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; lifeboat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, steppingstone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek –, take –, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek –, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; break for taller timber [U. S.].

Phr. *bibere venenum in auro; valet anchora virtus.*

667. [Source of danger.] **Pitfall.** — **N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands; syrt, -is; Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, ironbound coast; rock –, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trapdoor; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort;* firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ* [Vergil]; *proximus ardet Ucalegon* [Vergil].

668. Warning. — **N.** warning, caution, caveat; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin,* yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens,

stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death watch.

watchtower, beacon, signal post; lighthouse &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced –, rear- guard; lookout.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give notice, – warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 09; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, – heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admoni-tory, -tive; sematic.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind –, take care- what you are about! mind!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu; caveat actor; le silence du peuple est la leçon des rois; verbum sat sapienti; un averti en vaut deux.*

669. [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.** — **N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire cross, signal of distress; blue lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, – flag; fire bell; police whistle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

V. give –, raise –, sound –, turn in –, beat- the *or* an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale;* cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*

Int. *sauve qui peut! qui vive?*

670. Preservation. — **N.** preservation; safe-keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix;* salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire;* canning; ensilage; tinned –, canned- goods.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 998.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, – alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be –, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

stare super antiquas vias [Bacon]; hold one's own; hold –, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, marred; safe, – and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

671. Escape. — **N.** escape, scape; avolation †, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow –, hairbreadth- escape; close call; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, – peg; safety valve; drawbridge, fire escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make –, effect –, make good- one's escape; break jail; get

-off, – clear off, – well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, – fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, – from prison; break –, slip –, get- away; find -vent, – a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance. — **N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; repriev-e, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; emancipation; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, emancipate, redeem, ransom; bring -off, – through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be –, get- rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Int. to the rescue!

3. *Precursory Measures*

673. Preparation. — **N.** preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provi-sion, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accouterment, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [– of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [– of the soil] till-, plow-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier, -coureur; voortrekker;* sappers and miners, pavior, navvy; packer, stevedore; warming pan.

V. prepare; get –, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set –, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare –, plow –, dress- the ground; till –, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay –, fix-

674. Nonpreparation. — **N.** non-, absence of –, want of- preparation; inculture †, inconcoction †, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want –, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits;* live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

Adj. un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, *kachcha*, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -labored, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; deckle-edged; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equip-

the -foundations, – basis, – groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

roughhew; cut out work; block –, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt; barbecue; infumate; maturate.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accouter, array, fettle, fledge; dress –, furbish –, brush –, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, – sword; wind –, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, – train, – gear, – working order, – tune, – a groove for, – harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, – measures, – precautions; provide, – against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, – for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard –, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, – ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo.*

Adj. preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, – course of preparation, – agitation, – embryo, – hand, – train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, – the stocks, – the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, – reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, – to one's hand, – made, – cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, – gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; *pukka;* practiced &c. (*skilled*) 698; labored, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, – best bib and tucker; in –, at- harness; in -the saddle, – arms, – battle array, – war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, – to the teeth, – *cap à pie;* sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in utrumque –, semper- paratus; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, – anticipation of; against, for; abroach.

Phr. *a bove majori discit arare minor;* "looking before and after" [*Hamlet*], *si vis pacem para bellum.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thriftless, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.

675. Essay. — **N.** essay, trial, endeavor, attempt; aim, struggle, venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début;* probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavor, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, – luck, – hand; use one's endeavor; feel –, grope –, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavor; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb. if one may be so bold.

Phr. *aut non tentaris aut perfice* [Ovid]; *chi non s'arrischia non guadagna.*

676. Undertaking. — **N.** undertaking; compact &c. 769; adventure, venture; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage –, embark- in; launch –, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, – one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, – in hand; tackle; set –, go- about; set –, fall- -to, – to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, – execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, – foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*orginate*) 153; put –, lay- one's -hand to the plow, – shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

Int. here goes!

677. Use. — **N.** use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; benefit; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, – operation, – practice; set -in motion, – to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, – off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by; resort –, have recourse –, recur –, take –, betake oneself- to; take -up with, – advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mold; turn to -account, – use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call –, bring- into play; put into requisition; call –, draw- forth; press –, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, – cat's-paw- of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, – best- of.

use –, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

678. Disuse. — **N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614; disusage.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, – by, – on the shelf, – up in ordinary, – up in a napkin; shelve; set –, put –, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast –, heave –, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, – winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie –, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

Adj. not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

679. Misuse. — **N.** mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. *v.*

Phr. *ludere cum sacris.*

Section III. Voluntary Action

1. *Simple Voluntary Action*

680. Action. — **N.** action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labor &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, maneuver, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, – *de main*, – *d'état; tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labor &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, – steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take –, act –, play –, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, – finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, – participator in; bear –, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, – midst of, – thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto;* while one's hand is in.

681. Inaction. — **N.** inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian –, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of –, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente;* sinecure; soft -snap *, – thing *.

V. not -do, – act, – attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, – move, – lift- a -finger, – foot, – peg; fold one's -arms, – hands; leave –, let- alone; let -be, – pass, – things take their course, – it have its way, – well alone; *quieta non movere; stare super antiquas vias;* rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie –, rest- upon one's oars; *laisser -aller, – faire;* stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit –, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool –, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, – tedious hours; pass –, fill up –, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, – on the shelf, – in ordinary, idle, – to, – fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, – to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, – work; fallow; *désœuvré.*

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, – behind one's back; *pour passer le temps.*

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. *cunctando restituit rem.*

Phr. " action is eloquence " [*Coriolanus*]; actions speak louder than words; *actum aiunt ne agas* [Terence]; " awake, arise, or be forever fall'n " [*Paradise Lost*]; *dii pia facta vident* [Ovid]; *faire sans dire; fare fac; fronte capillata post est occasio calva;* " our deeds are sometimes better than our thoughts " [Bailey]; " the great end of life is not knowledge but action " [Huxley]; " thought is the soul of act " [R. Browning]; *vivre ce n'est pas respirer c'est agir;* " we live in deeds not years " [Bailey].

682. Activity. — **N.** activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy; snap, vim.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardor, *perfervidum ingenium, empressement,* earnestness, intentness; *abandon;* vigor &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labor*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604*a*; indefatigation †; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; insomnia; pervigilium, *insomnium;* racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; inter-ference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank; hummer *, hustler, live man [U. S.], rustler * [U. S.].

V. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, – one's stumps; bestir –, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise –, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, – fuss, – stir; go ahead, push forward; fight –, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labor*) 686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; keep -up the ball, – the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, hustle, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do

683. Inactivity. — **N.** inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*; ergophobia, otiosity.

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segni-ty †, -tude †; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; statuvolence; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound –, heavy –, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; Somnus; coma, trance, ecstasis, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, siesta, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant,* dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; bummer [U. S.], lounger, lazzarone, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium –, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus.*

V. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, poke, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile.*

take -it easy, – things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, — indolence; waste –, consume –, kill –, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle –, trifle –, fritter –, fool- away time; spend –, take- time in; ped-, piddle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, – log, – dormouse; sleep -soundly, – heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle –, go –, go

one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do –, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, – one's hands full, – much on one's hands; have other -things to do, – fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, – that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; intermeddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke –, thrust- one's nose in.

Adj. active, brisk, – as a lark, – as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, – and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, – as a squirrel; agile; light –, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; go-ahead, live [U. S.]; wide-awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; businesslike, workaday.

bustling; restless, – as a hyena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, – as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, – stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, – it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, intrigant.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, – might and main &c. 686, – haste &c. 684, – wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus.*

Int. be –, look- -alive, – sharp! move –, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis! jaldi! – karo!* step lively!

Phr. *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine linea* [Pliny]; *nec mora nec requies* [Vergil]; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; "*veni vidi vici*" [Suetonius]; catch a weasel asleep; *abends wird der Faule fleissig; dictum ac factum* [Terence]; *schwere Arbeit in der Jugend ist sanfte Ruhe im Alter;* "the busy hum of men" [Milton].

off- to sleep; drop off; fall –, drop- asleep; close –, seal up- -the -eyes, – eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; unbusied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, otiose, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast –, dead –, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, – lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; somnifacient; statuvol-ent, -ic; heavy, – with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws; "bankrupt of life yet prodigal of ease" [Dryden]; "better 50 years of Europe than a cycle of Cathay" [Tennyson]; "idly busy rolls their world away" [Goldsmith]; "the mystery of folded sleep" [Tennyson]; "the timely dew of sleep" [Milton]; "thou driftest gently down the tides of sleep" [Longfellow]; "tired Nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep" [Young].

684. Haste. — **N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie;* hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, – a dash &c. *n.*; hurry –, dash –, whip –, push –, press- -on, – forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, – headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173; express.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, – not a moment, – not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, – way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in -haste, – a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, – not a moment- -to lose, – to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip; railroad.

Adj. hasty, hurried, brusque; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, – a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, – all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, – all haste, – breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -cable, – express, – telegraph, – forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu.*

by -fits and starts, – spurts; hop skip and jump.

Phr. *sauve qui peut,* devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow; *maggiore frétta minore átto; ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; " stand not upon the order of your going " [*Macbeth*]; " swift, swift, you dragons of the night " [*Cymbeline*].

685. Leisure. — **N.** leisure; convenience; spare -time, – hours, – moments; vacant hour; time, – to spare, – on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate* [Cic.], ease.

V. have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, – leisure, – ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, – an idle man.

Adj. leisure, -ly; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, – one's ease, – a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands; *eile mit Weile.*

686. Exertion. — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke –, stitch- of work.

" a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together "; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill –, hard –, warm- work; harvest time.

labor, work, toil, travail, manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor;* operosity.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert –, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labor, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag,

687. Repose. — **N.** repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, stay, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non,* Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, – and be thankful; take -rest, – one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, – on a bed of down, – on an easy chair; go to -rest, – bed, – sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make –, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply –, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, – a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, – cart horse, – galley slave, – coal heaver; labor –, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, – tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; work –, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, – level best, – utmost; do -the best one can, – all one can, – all in one's power, – as much as in one lies, – what lies in one's power; use one's -best, – utmost- endeavor; try one's -best, – utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, – right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. laboring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, weari-some; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; *pugnis et calcibus;* with -might and main, – all one's might, – a strong hand, – sledge hammer, – much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque,* tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro,* hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604*a*.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte.*

Phr. *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera;* " and still be doing, never done " [Butler]; *buen principio la mitad es hecha; cosa ben fatta è fatta due volte;* " it is better to wear out than to rust out " [Bp. Horne]; *labor omnia vincit* [Vergil]; " labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in Heaven " [Carlyle]; *le travail du corps délivre des peines de l'esprit; manu forti; ora et labora.*

Adv. at rest.

Phr. " the best of men have ever loved repose " [Thomson]; " to repair our nature with comforting repose " [*Henry VIII*].

688. Fatigue. — **N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation †, exhaustion; sweat; dyspnœa.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, deliquium, syncope, lipothymy; goneness.

V. be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, – wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, wayworn; footsore, surbated †, weather-beaten; faint; done –,

689. Refreshment. — **N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation †, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate †; refresh the inner man.

breathe, respire; drink in the ozone; draw –, take –, gather –, take a long –, regain –, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover –, regain –, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -wearied.

used –, knocked- up; bushed * [U. S.]; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, – out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of –, out of -breath, – wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded; dyspnœ-al, -ic.

ready to drop, all in, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat.*

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, weari-some; weary, trying.

690. Agent. — **N.** doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, termite, white ant; laboring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working –, laboring- man; demiurgus, hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navvy; hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag; lumper, roustabout.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer; blacksmith, locksmith, sailmaker, wheelwright.

machinist, mechanician, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

coworker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis, dramatis personæ; personnel.*

Phr. *quorum pars magna fui* [Vergil]; *faber est quisque fortunæ suæ.*

691. Workshop. — **N.** work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, studio, bureau, *atelier;* hive, – of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; alveary; armory; beehive, bindery, forcing pit, nailery, *usine,* slip, yard, wharf; found-ry -ery; furnace; vineyard.

crucible, alembic, caldron, matrix.

2. *Complex Voluntary Action*

692. Conduct. — **N.** dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; ménage; régime; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race, record.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien,* demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course –, line- of -conduct, – action, – proceeding; rôle; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi;* method &c., path &c. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, – through, – out, – into effect; work out; go –, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

bear –, behave –, comport –, demean –, carry –, conduct –, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take –, adopt- a course; steer –, shape- one's course; play one's- -part, – cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe; bail one's own boat.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal –, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, – measures.
Adj. conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, businesslike, practical, executive.

693. Direction. — **N.** direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; bossism [U. S.]; legislature; steer-, pilot-age; reins, – of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding –, load –, lode –, pole- star; cynosure.
super-vision, -intendence; surveillance, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.
premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.
statesmanship; state-, king-, queen-craft.
minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.
V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead –, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take –, be at- the helm; have –, handle –, hold –, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.
super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; matronize; have the -care, – charge- of; have –, take- the direction; pull the -strings, – wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have –, hold- -office, – the portfolio; preside, – at the board; take –, occupy –, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.
Adj. directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.
Adv. at the -helm, – head of.

694. Director. — **N.** director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; supercargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bellwether, agitator; *caporal*, choregus, collector, file leader, flugelman, linkboy.
guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.
driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vetturino*, muleteer, *arriero*, teamster; whipper in.
head, – man, – center; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier, eparch.
officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man –, Jack- in office; office bearer; person in authority &c. 745.
statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, statemonger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967; boss * [U. S.], political dictator.
board &c. (*council*) 696.
secretary, – of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, croupier; proctor, procurator.
Adv. *ex officio.*

695. Advice. — **N.** advice, counsel, adhortation †; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition †, recommendation, advocacy; advisement.
exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.
instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation; Governor's –, President's- message; King's –, Queen's- speech; message, speech from the throne.
adviser, prompter; counsel, -or; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.
guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

V. advise, counsel; give -advice, – counsel, – a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish †, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads –, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take –, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

Int. go to!

Phr. "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [*Hamlet*]; "I pray thee cease thy counsel" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "my guide, philosopher and friend" [Pope]; "'twas good advice and meant, my son be good" [Crabbe]; *verbum sat sapienti; vive memor leti;* "we ask advice but we mean approbation" [Colton].

696. Council. — **N.** council, committee, subcommittee, comitia, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, rigsdag, cortes, storthing, witenagemote, junta, divan, musnud, sanhedrim; audience –, council –, state- chamber; classis; Amphictyonic council; duma, house of representatives; legislative -assembly, – council; riksdag, *volksraad*, witan, caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, – works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet –, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, caucus, conclave, clique, conventicle; meeting, sitting, séance, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, durbar, house; quorum; council fire [N. Am.], powwow [U. S.], primary [U. S.].

senator; member, – of parliament; councilor, M. P., representative of the people; assemblyman, congressman.

Adj. senatorial, curule; congressional, parliamentary.

697. Precept. — **N.** precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; recipe, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; canon law; norm.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

698. Skill. — **N.** skill, skillfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical –, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire;* tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; finesse; craftiness &c. (*cunning*)

699. Unskillfulness. — **N.** unskillfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458 (*neglect*) 460; *sabotage*.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*,

702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, forte, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn –, capacity –, genius- for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas,* qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître, chef d'œuvre, tour de force;* good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skillful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, – a hawk from a handsaw, – what one is about, – on which side one's bread is buttered, – what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, – wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, – where the wind lies, – which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, – one's hand in; *savoir vivre; scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent.*

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, – best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skillful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; slick, smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait,* thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practiced, skilled, hackneyed; up –, well up- in; in -practice, – proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, cute, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up *gaucherie,* act of folly, *balourdise;* botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild-goose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

V. be -unskillful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch †, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, – hash, – sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, – Puck; mis-manage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify –, make a fool of –, commit- oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, – cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, – one's own interest, – on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock –, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, – irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; bark up the wrong tree; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take –, get- -the wrong pig by the tail, – the wrong sow by the ear, – the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, – a square thing into a round hole, – new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with –, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-goose chase; go on a fool's –, sleeveless- errand; go further and fare worse; lose –, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. unskillful &c. 698; inexpert;

to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-, nimble-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out –, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skillfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, – consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte;* to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Phr. *ars celare artem; artes honorabit; celui qui veut celui-là peut; c'est une grande habilité que de savoir cacher son habilité; expertus metuit* [Horace]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt;* " heart to conceive, the understanding to direct, or the hand to execute " [Junius].

bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, gauche, maladroit; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile †; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning; *il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau; incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim;* out of the frying pan into the fire; *non omnia possumus omnes* [Vergil].

700. Proficient. — **N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; dabster; connoisseur &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine;* protagonist; past master; mahatma.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, – campaigner, – soldier, – file, – hand; man of -business, – the world.

nice –, good –, clean- hand; practiced –, experienced- -eye, – hand; marksman; good –, dead –, crack- shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, – head, – spirit.

cunning –, sharp- -blade, – fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

701. Bungler. — **N.** bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad –, poor- -hand, – shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec;* galoot.

land lubber; fresh water –, fair weather- sailor; horse marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; lord of misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre;* he will never set the Thames on fire; *acierta errando; aliquis in omnibus nullus in singulis.*

702. Cunning. — **N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; maneuvering &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, doubling, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot

703. Artlessness. — **N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie, naïveté, abandon,* candor, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, – heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement.*

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité; enfant terrible.*

V. be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud;

&c. (*plan*) 626; maneuver, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; ruse, – *de guerre;* finesse, side blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force;* tricks -of the trade, – upon travelers; *espiéglerie;* net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotchman; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, intrigant; floater [U. S.], Indian giver [U. S.], keener [U. S.], repeater [U. S. *politics*].

V. be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eyeteeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; maneuver; intrigue, gerrymander, finesse, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, – tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces;* flatter, make things pleasant; have an ax to grind.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skillful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, – serpent; deep, – laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, timeserving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, – as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly &c. *adj.*; slily, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond; *à bis ou à blanc; fin contre fin;* " something is rotten in the state of Denmark " [*Hamlet*].

speak -out, – one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, confiding, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, naïve; sincere, frank; open, – as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; unsuspicious, honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, aboveboard; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

Adv. in plain -words, – English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus* [Terence]; *liberavi animam meam;* " as frank as rain on cherry-blossoms " [E. B. Browning].

Section IV. Antagonism

1. *Conditional Antagonism*

704. Difficulty. — **N.** difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough –, hard –, uphill-work; hard –, Herculean –, Augean-task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labor, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; deadlock; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path; involvement.

nice –, delicate –, subtle –, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard –, nut to crack; bone to pick,

705. Facility. — **N.** facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain –, smooth –, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task; cinch [U. S.].

smooth water, fair wind; smooth –, royal- road; clear -coast, – stage; *tabula rasa;* full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deoppilation; permission &c. 760.

V. be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on –, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go –, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow –, swim –, drift –, go- with the--stream, – tide; see one's way; have -it

crux, *pons asinorum,* where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea –, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, imbroglio, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, – set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac;* hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, – wit's end; go hard with –, try- one; pose, perplex &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a deadlock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with –, labor under –, get into –, plunge into –, struggle with –, contend with –, grapple with- difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, – a hard time of it; come to the -push, – pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin;* stick -at, – in the mud, – fast; come to a -stand, – deadlock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; enmesh, encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner –, more easily- said than done; difficult –, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, – made with rose water.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious †; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with –, full of –, surrounded by –, entangled by –, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in a box; in -difficulty, – hot water, – the suds, – a cleft all one's own way, – the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, – nothing of, – no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, – the labor; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie –, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deoppilate; humor &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, – a loophole, – the matter open; give -the reins to, – full play, – full swing; make way for; open the -door to, – way; prepare –, smooth –, clear- the -ground, – way, – path, – road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

Adj. easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, – accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; suant; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -friction wheels, – velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammeled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at –, quite at- home; in -one's element, –smooth water.

Adv. easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

stick, – a fix, – the wrong box, – a scrape &c. *n.*, – deep water, – a fine pickle; *in extremis;* between -two stools, – Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, – breakers, – quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard –, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, – put to it, – set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, – one's wit's end, – a nonplus, – a standstill; graveled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck –, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, – from post to pillar, – to extremity, – to one's wit's end, – to the wall; *au bout de son Latin;* out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

Adv. with -difficulty, – much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, – grain; *à rebours; invitâ Minervâ;* in the teeth of; at –, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. "ay there's the rub" [*Hamlet*]; *hic labor hoc opus* [Vergil]; things are come to a pretty pass, *ab inconvenienti; ad astra per aspera; aucun chemin de fleurs ne conduit á la gloire.*

2. *Active Antagonism*

706. Hindrance. — N. prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; embolus; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion †; hindrance, impedition †; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; infarct; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; beaver dam; *trocha;* barricade &c. (*defense*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, – chain, – weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, onus, millstone round one's neck, impedimenta; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

707. Aid. — N. aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation †, succor; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favor, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; eutrophy; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ.*

supplies, reënforcements, succors, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succor, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring –, give –, furnish –, afford –, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give –, stretch –, lend –, bear –, hold out- a -hand, – helping hand; give one a -lift, – cast, – turn; take -by the hand, – in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, – agoing, – on one's legs; bear –, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reënforce, recruit; set –, put –, push-forward; give -a lift, – a shove, – an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry

V. hinder, impede, filibuster [U. S.], impedite †, embarrass.

keep –, stave –, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert †; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, – up; choke off; belay, barricade; block –, stop- the way; forelay; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -brake &c. *n.*; scotch –, lock –, put a spoke in the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, – round; cut off; interclude †.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, – the wheels; cumber; en- in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle –, load- with; overload, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, corner, drive into a corner.

run –, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay –, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be –, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering &c. *v.*; obstr-uctive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient †; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662; impedimentary.

in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; windbound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see* assist &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

Phr. *occurrent nubes.*

nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed –, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, – up; pay the piper, abet; work –, make interest –, stick up –, take up the cudgels- for; take up –, espouse –, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, – one's countenance- to; smile –, shine- upon; favor, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with –, by- -the aid &c. *n.*- of; on –, in- behalf of; in -aid, – the service, – the name, – favor, – furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante.*

Int. help! save us! to the rescue!

Phr. *alterum alterius auxilio eget* [Sallust]; "God befriend us as our cause is just" [*Henry IV*].

708. Opposition. — **N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contrariety; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counterplot.

cross fire, undercurrent, head wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

709. Coöperation. — **N.** coöperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficiency; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship,

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

V. oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set –, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, – dead set-against; set -oneself, – one's face-against; protest –, vote –, raise one's voice- against; disfavor, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be –, play- at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem –, breast- the -tide, – current, – flood; buffet the waves; beat up –, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 –, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722- -with, – against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go –, run –, beat –, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favorable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, – current, – stream, – wind, – tide; with a head-wind; with the wind-ahead, – in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, – teeth, – face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même; per contra.*

Phr. *nitor in adversum.*

joint stock, copartnership; cartel; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; logrolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714; synergy.

V. coöperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep –, draw –, pull –, club –, hang –, hold –, league –, band –, be banded- together; pool; stand –, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side –, take side –, go along –, go hand in hand –, join hands –, make common cause –, strike in –, unite –, join –, mix oneself up –, take part –, cast in one's lot- with; join –, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be –, row –, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; chip in; participate; have a -hand in, – finger in the pie; take –, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, – quarrel.

Adj. coöperating &c. *v.*; in -coöperation &c. *n.*, – league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant; dyed in the wool; synerg-etic, -istic.

favorable &c. 707- to; unopposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

Phr. *due teste valgono piu che una sola.*

710. Opponent. — **N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant; filibuster [U. S.], obstructionist.

711. Auxiliary. — **N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; *ayudante*, co-aid; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, confrère, coöperator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.
rival, competitor.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.
confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, – after the fact; *particeps criminis; socius criminis*.
aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; handmaid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée;* satellite, adherent.
votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator; angel *.
friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

712. Party. — **N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166; team; *tong*.
community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; *familistère*, familistery; brother-, sister-hood.
knot, gang, clique, ring, circle; coterie, club, casino; machine; Tammany, - Hall [U. S.].
corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company; cahoot *, combine [U. S.], trust.
society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trades union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein, Bund, Zollverein*, combination; *Turnverein;* league –, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confedera-tion, -cy; junto, cabal, camarilla, camorra, brigue †; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*coöperation*) 709.
Confederates, Conservatives, Democrats, Federalists, Federals, Freemason, Knight Templar; Kuklux, - Klan; Liberals, Luddites, Republicans, Socialists, Tories, Whigs &c.
staff; *dramatis personæ*.
V. unite, join; club together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; cement –, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72; enleague, federalize, go cahoots *.
Adj. in -league, – partnership, – alliance &c. *n.*
bonded –, banded –, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.
Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

713. Discord. — **N.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.
variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie;* division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.
quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, barney *, *démêlé*, snarl, spat, towrow, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.
polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

714. Concord. — **N.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; homologue; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.
rapprochement; reunion; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker; intercessor, mediator.
V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.
side –, sympathize –, go –, chime in –, fall in- with; come round; be pacified

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation †; embroilment, embranglement, imbroglio, fracas, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, – to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli;* question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quæstio,* brand of discord.

troublous times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, – crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break –, break squares –, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join –, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow –, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, – together by the ears; set –, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, – dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms, dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *Mars gravior sub pace latet* [Claudius].

715. Defiance. — **N.** defiance; daring &.; *v.* dare; challenge, cartel; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, – naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, – one's teeth, – a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double –, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw –, fling- down the -gauntlet, – gage, – glove.

Adj. defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

Adv. in -defiance, – the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere; nemo me impune lacessit.*

716. Attack. — **N.** attack; assault, – and battery; onset, onslaught, charge. &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, – feelings- of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les loups; go –, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet halfway; keep the –, remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

Phr. *commune periculum concordiam parit.*

717. Defense. — **N.** defense, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; pro-

aggression, offense; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; estrapade, *ruade; coup de main*, sally, sortie, camisade, raid, foray; run -at, – against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, escalade; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon –, file- fire; fusillade; sharpshooting, broadside; raking –, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, passado, carte and tierce, home thrust; *coup de bec;* kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

battue, razzia, *Jacquerie*, dragonnade; devastation &c. 162; *éboulement*.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack; echelon.

V. attack, assault, assail; set –, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume –, take- the offensive; be –, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand –, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance –, march-against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim –, deal- a blow at; give –, fetch- one a -blow, – kick; have a -cut, – shot, – fling, – shy- at; be down –, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, – pass, – set, – dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, – rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive –, press-one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck.

fire -upon, – at, – a shot at; draw a bead on [U. S.]; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, – red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, – stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, – against, – at the head of; rock [U. S.].

pugnation †, preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defense, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; balistraria; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666 (*concealment*) 530; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; *kila;* dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, haha, stockade, stoccado, *laager*, sangar; barri-er, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise;* aba-, abat-, abba-tis; vallum, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate; vallation, vanfos.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, banquette, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; vauntmure; advanced –, horn –, out- work; barbacan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loophole, machicolation; sally port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, – of strength; fort, barracoon, pah, sconce, martello tower, peelhouse, blockhouse, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armor, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, backplate, cowcatcher, face guard, scutum, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege cap, headpiece, casque, *pickethaube*, vambrace, shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body-guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; engarrison; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; fend –, keep –, ward –, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn †, put to flight;

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. "up and at them!"

Phr. "the din of arms, the yell of savage rage, the shriek of agony, the groan of death" [Southey]; "their fatal hands no second stroke intend" [*Paradise Lost*]; "thirst for glory quells the love of life" [Addison].

give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold –, keep- at -bay, – arm's length.

stand –, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain –, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear –, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, – at all points, – cap-a-pie, – to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loopholed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against; ball-, bullet-proof.

Adv. defensively; on the -defense, – defensive; in defense; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender!

Phr. defense not defiance; *Dieu defend le droit; fidei defensor.*

718. Retaliation. — **N.** retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis;* reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; reproof valiant, retort courteous.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay -off, – back; pay in -one's own, – the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, – as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, – even- with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating &c. *v.*; retalia-tory, -tive; talionic.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche.*

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace]; *par pari refero* [Terence]; *tu quoque;* you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo; à beau jeu beau retour; litem . . . lite resolvit* [Horace].

719. Resistance. — **N.** resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; oppugnancy; opposition &c. 708; renitenc-e, -y; reluctation, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn –, lock –, barring- out; *levée en masse, Jacquerie;* riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn †, reluctate, withstand; stand up –, strive –, bear up –, be proof –, make head- against; stand, – firm, – one's ground, – the brunt of, – out; hold -one's ground, – one's own, – out.

breast the -wave, – current; stem the -tide, – torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a –, take one's- stand.

kick, – against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; re-calcitrant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604*a;* unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

720. Contention. — **N.** contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corrival-ry, -ship; agonism †, *concours*, match, race, horse racing, heat, steeple chase, handicap; regatta; field day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bullfight, tauromachy, gymkhana; boat race, torpids.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize fighting; quarterstaff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; jiujitsu, jujutsu, *kooshti*, *samo;* athletic-s, – sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; fracas &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment †; velitation †; col- †, luctation; brabble, *brigue* †, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bushfighting.

free –, stand up –, hand to hand –, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; rencontre, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, – royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tournay, list; pitched battle.

death struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, naumachia, sea fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds –, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, – fisticuffs; fib, justle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; pickeer; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. –, grapple –, engage –, close –, buckle –, bandy –, try conclusions –, have a brush &c. *n.* –, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, – glove, – gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete –, cope –, vie –, race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. –, stipulate –, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera;* a word and a blow; "a very pretty quarrel as it stands" [Sheridan]; *commune periculum concordiam parit; lis litem generat.*

721. Peace. — **N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe –, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb; "all quiet on the Potomac"; *paritur pax bello* [Nepos]; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton].

722. Warfare. — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the

723. Pacification. — **N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement;

sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella;* bloodshed.

appeal to -arms, – the sword; ordeal –, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum,* arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battlefield &c. (*arena*) 728; warpath.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; kriegspiel, *Kriegsspiel;* fire cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word; *passage d'armes.*

war to the -death, – knife; *guerre à -mort, – outrance;* open –, internecine –, civil- war.

V. arm; raise –, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up –, fly to –, appeal to- -arms, – the sword; draw –, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the -hatchet, – tomahawk; go to –, declare –, wage –, " let slip the dogs of- war " [*Julius Cæsar*]; cry havoc; kindle –, light- the torch of war; raise -one's banner, – the fire cross; hoist the black flag; throw –, fling- away the scabbard; enroll, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do –, give –, join –, engage in –, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, – close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle –, break a lance- with.

serve; see –, be on- -service, – active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill –, imbrue the hands in- blood; on the warpath.

carry on -war, – hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight -it out, – like devils, – one's way, – hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious &c. 720; armed, – to the teeth, – cap-a-pie; sword in hand; in –, under –, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, – open arms, – the field; embattled; battled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. *flagrante bello,* in the -thick of the fray, – cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, – point of the bayonet.

Int. *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages; *à la guerre comme à la guerre; bis peccare in bello non licet; jus gladii;* " my voice is still for war " [Addison]; " my sentence is for open war " [Milton]; " pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war " [*Othello*]; " the cannons have their bowels full of wrath " [*King John*]; " the cannons . . . spit forth their iron indignation " [*King John*]; " the fire-eyed maid of smoky war " [*Henry IV*]; *silent leges inter arma* [Cicero]; *si vis pacem para bellum.*

shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace offering; olive branch; calumet –, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, – hostilities; breathing time; convention; *modus vivendi;* flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire,* cartel.

hollow truce, *pax in bello;* drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle –, arrange –, accommodate- -matters, – differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites;* come to -an understanding, – terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, – matters- up; shake hands; mend one's fences [U. S.].

raise a siege; put up –, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into plowshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory; composing &c. *v.*; pacified &c. *v.*

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

724. Mediation. — **N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator; propitiator; umpire.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet halfway; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites.*

Adj. mediatory.

725. Submission. — **N.** submission, yielding; nonresistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation; backdown.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, kotow, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down –, deliver up- one's arms; lower –, haul down –, strike- one's -flag, – colors.

surrender, – at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, – ground, – in, – up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, – to one's yoke, – before the storm; reel back; bend –, knuckle- -down, – to, – under; knock under.

eat -dirt, – the leek, – humble pie; bite –, lick- the dust; be –, fall- at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, – pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler les couleuvres,* gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, – knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, kotow.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, – a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488; *da locum melioribus; tempori parendum.*

726. Combatant. — **N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corrival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; mosstrooper, swashbuckler, fire eater, duelist, bully, bludgeon man, rough, fighting man, prize fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur.*

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man at arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; redcoat, military man, Rajput.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, train-band, fencible; auxiliary, *bersagliere,* brave; *garde-nationale, – royale;* minute-man [Am. Hist.]; auxiliary –, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus,* national guard, *gendarme,* beefeater; guards, -man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, spahi, Cossack, Croat, Pandor; irregular, franc-tireur, tirailleur, *bashi-bazouk,* guerilla, *condottiere;* mercenary; bushwhacker, free lance, companion; Hessian.

levy, draught; Land-wehr, -sturm; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, – soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire,* legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, cara-

bineer, rifleman, jäger, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse –, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, uhlan, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light –, heavy- dragoon; heavy; cuirassier; Foot Guards, Horse Guards; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross †; sapper, – and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, chasseur, zouave; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, corps, battalion, *sotnia*, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war horse, charger, destrier.

marine, man-of-war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; armored –, protected- cruiser; destroyer, dreadnought, submarine; torpedo-boat, – destroyer; torpedo-catcher, war castle, H. M. S.; line of battle ship, ship of the line, ironclad, turret ship, ram, monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb vessel; flagship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store –, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

727. Arms. — **N.** arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armor &c. (*defense*) 717; armory &c. (*store*) 636; *apparatus belli*.

ammunition; powder, – and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; cartridge; ball cartridge, cartouche, fireball; " villanous saltpeter " [*Hen. IV*]; dumdum bullet; pyroxyline.

sword, saber, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, adaga, baselard, Lochaber ax, skean dhu, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; ax, bill; pole-, battle-ax; gisarme, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agai, -egai; good –, trusty –, naked- sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle duster; billy, black-jack, sandbag, waddy.

gun, piece; firearms; artillery, ordnance; siege –, battering- train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, fieldpiece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, pederero, *bouche à feu;* petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r, -se;* infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong –, Lancaster –, Paixhan –, Whitworth –, Parrott –, Krupp –, Gatling –, Maxim –, machine- gun; pompom; tenpounder.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling piece, rifle, fusil, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, arquebus, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; small bore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié –, Enfield –, Flobert –, Westley Richards –, Snider –, Martini-Henry –, Lee-Metford –, Lee-Enfield –, Mauser –, magazine- rifle; needle gun, *chassepot;* wind-, air-gun; automatic -gun, – pistol; escopet, escopette, gunflint, -lock; hackbut, shooter, shooting iron * [U. S.], six-shooter [U. S.], shotgun.

bow, crossbow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape –, canister –, bar –, cannon –, langrel –, langrage –, round –, chain- shot; balista, ballista, slung shot, trebuchet, trebucket; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, – rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille;* levin- -bolt, – brand; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, jereed, jerid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff; eelspear, oxgoad, weet-weet, wommerah.

Phr. *en flûte; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam.*

728. Arena. — **N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theater; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheater; Coli-, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear garden, playground, gymnasium, palestra, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius, Champ de Mars;* campus [U. S.].

theater –, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, – slaughter; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

Section V. Results of Voluntary Action

729. Completion. — **N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfill-ment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale, dénouement,* catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final –, last –, crowning –, finishing- -touch, – stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce;* crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra,* work done, *fait accompli.*

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, – perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go –, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, – to bear, – to pass, – through, – to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock –, finish –, polish- off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfill, realize; put in -practice, – force; carry -out, – into effect, – into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; carry through, play out, exhaust; fill the bill [U. S.].

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, – finishing- hand to; crown, – all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, – crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, – of old age; run -its course, – one's race; touch –, reach –, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; conclu-ding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait;* it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst; *aussitôt dit aussitôt fait; aut non tentaris aut perfice* [Ovid].

730. Noncompletion. — **N.** noncompletion, -fulfillment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, – game; work of Penelope.

nonperformance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

V. not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, – undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, – slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the anvil.

Adv. *re infectâ.*

731. Success. — **N.** success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

732. Failure. — **N.** failure; non-success, -fulfillment; dead failure, success-

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky –, fortunate –, good- -hit, – stroke; bold –, master- stroke; ten-strike [U. S.]; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper –, whip- hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation †, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, – position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, – ends; crown with success.

gain –, attain –, carry –, secure –, win- -a point, – an object; get there * [U. S.]; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do –, work- wonders; make a go of it.

come off -well, – successful, – with flying colors; make short work of; take –, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, – the battle; win –, carry –, gain- the -day, – prize, – palm; have -the best of it, – it all one's own way, – the game in one's own hands, – the ball at one's feet, – one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win –, make –, work –, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap –, gather- the -fruits, – benefit of, – harvest; strike oil * [U. S.]; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain –, obtain- -a victory, – an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount –, overcome –, get over- -a difficulty, – an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire;* make head against; stem the -torrent, – tide, – current; weather -the storm, – a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get –, have –, gain- the -better of, – best of, – upper hand, – ascendancy, – whip hand, – start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; euchre *; over-come, -throw, -power, lessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labor in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain –, ineffectual –, abortive- -attempt, – efforts; flash in the pan, "lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*]; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication †, footfall; false –, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, fiasco, breakdown; flunk [U. S.].

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; quietus, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; deathblow; bankruptcy &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée.*

victim; bankrupt; flunk-er, -y [U. S.].

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do –, labor –, toil- in vain; flunk [U. S.]; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, – one's aim, – the mark, – one's footing, – stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c., *n.* – blunder &c. 495, – mess of, – botch of; bitch it †, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong -pig by the tail, – sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, – between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run –, knock –, dash- one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, – a mess, – a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, – the dogs, – pot; lick –, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come

-master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank,-maneuver, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, – hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, – to flight, – to the rout, – *hors de combat*, – out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, – the heels of; drive -into a corner, – to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, – back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, – the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, – the mark, – the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed –, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some –, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum. bis vincit qui se vincit in victoria; cede repugnanti cedendo victor abibis* [Ovid]; *chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune; dies faustus; l'art de vaincre est celui de mépriser la mort; omnia vincit amor;* " peace hath her victories no less renowned than war " [Milton]; " the race by vigor not by vaunts is won " [Pope]; *vincit qui patitur; vincit qui se vincit.*

off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; flat out [U. S.]; fall -to the ground, – through, – dead, – stillborn, – flat; slip through one's fingers; hang –, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on –, come off –, turn out –, work- ill; take -a wrong, – an ugly- term.

be all -over with, – up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu;* insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, nonsuited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck –, borne –, broken- down; downtrodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with; ploughed, plowed, plucked.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, – for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, – on one's back, – on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, " the game is up " [*Cymbeline*]; all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *dies infaustus; tout est perdu hors l'honneur.*

733. Trophy. — **N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honor*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch, Victoria Cross, Iron Cross.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colors &c. (*show*) 882.
monumentum ære perennius [Hor.].
Phr. "for valor."

734. Prosperity. — **N.** prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good –, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good –, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, – wind; palmy –, bright –, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden -time, – age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, – smoothly, – swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, – smoothly, – on all fours.

rise –, get on- in the world; work –, make- one's way; look up; lift –, raise- one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest, make one's pile *.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep –, hold- one's head above water; light –, fall- on one's -legs, – feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, – fine- time of it; have a run, – of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favorable turn; live -on the fat of the land, – in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving &c. *c.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, – to do, – to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, – high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, – under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.
chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune; donec eris felix multos numerabis amicos [Ovid]; *felicitas multos habet amicos; felix se nescit amari* [Lucan]; "good luck go with thee" [*Henry V*]; *nulli est homini perpetuum bonum* [Plautus].

735. Adversity. — **N.** adversity, evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad –, ill –, evil –, adverse –, hard- -fortune, – hap, – luck, – lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, – star, – genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, – lines, – life; sea –, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard –, bad –, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub; backset, comedown, setback [U. S.].

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, – days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, – to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, – to the dogs; fall, – from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, – up- with; bring a -wasp's, – hornet's- nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; hoodooed [U. S.]; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill –, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, – with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, – fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse.*

" adversity's sweet milk, philosophy " [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *amici probantur rebus adversis; bien vengas mal si vienes solo;* εὐτυχῶν μὲν μέτριος ἰσθι ἀτυχῶν δὲ φρόνιμος [Periander]; *gaudet tentamine virtus; curæ leves loquuntur ingentes stupent;* " in the shadow of a great affliction " [Whittier]; *res est sacra miser* [Ovid]; *sempre il mal non vien per nuocere; væ victis* [Livy]; " sweet are the uses of adversity " [*As You Like It*].

736. Mediocrity. — **N.** moderate –, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go –, get on- -fairly, – quietly, – peaceably, – tolerably, – respectably.

Division (II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION[1]

Section I. General Intersocial Volition

737. Authority. — **N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, prestige, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-eness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi; jus divinum.*

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*scepter*) 747.

reign, *régime,* dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presiden -cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistra-ture, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogy; heteronomy; republic, -anism; socialism; collectivism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio;* bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, – government; feodality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, – monarchy; home rule; representative government; monocracy, pantisocracy.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus.*

738. [Absence of authority] **Laxity.** — **N.** laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen,* misrule; license, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964; nihilism, reign of violence.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laisser -faire, – aller;* hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, – rope enough, – a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, – fling; act without -instructions, – authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925; adespotic.

[1] Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, – authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have –, hold –, possess –, exercise –, exert –, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold –, be in –, fill an- office; hold –, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess –, be seated on –, occupy- the throne; sway –, wield- the scepter; wear the crown.

have –, get- the -upper, – whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; boss [U. S.]; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, – it all one's own way, – the game in one's own hand, – on the hip, – under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; " ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm " [Addison]; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend –, mount- the throne; take the reins, – into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, – the reins of government; take –, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

Adj. ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, departmental, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744: stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperi-al, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, – grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, – stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu; ex cathedrâ.*

Phr. the gray mare the better horse; " every inch a king " [*Lear*].

" a dog's obeyed in office " [*Lear*]; *cada uno tiene su alguazil; le Roi le veut; regibus esse manus en nescio longas; regnant populi;* " the demigod Authority " [*Measure for Measure*]; " the right divine of kings to govern wrong " [Pope]; " uneasy lies the head that wears a crown " [*Henry IV*].

739. Severity. — **N.** severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914*a*; arrogance &c. 885; precisianism.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, – rule, – hand, – sway; tight grasp; brute -force, – strength; coercion &c. 744; strong –, tight- hand.

hard -lines, – measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, precisian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard

740. Lenity. — **N.** leni-ty, -ence-, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favor; indulgen-ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, – as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; long-suffering.

master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture; accipitres, birds of prey, raptorials, raptors.

V. be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear –, lay- a heavy hand on; be –, come- down upon; illtreat; deal -hardly with, – hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample –, tread- -down, – upon, – under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold –, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914*a*.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, hard-headed, hard-shell [U. S.], relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, iron-handed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914*a*; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885; precisian.

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, – strong, – tight, – heavy- hand.

at the point of the -sword, – bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi; manu forti; ogni debole ha sempre il suo tiranno.*

741. Command. — **N.** command, order, ordinance, act, fiat, *hukm*, bidding, dictum, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; ultimatum &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; caveat, decree, *senatus consultum;* precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placit, ukase, firman, hatti-sherif, warrant, passport, mittimus, mandamus, summons, subpœna, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, – of command; *mot d'ordre;* bugle –, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set –, prescribe –, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, – at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call –, send- for; subpœna; beckon.

issue a command; make –, issue –, promulgate- -a requisition, – a decree, – an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, – word, – signal; call to order; give –, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al; callable, jussive.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, – dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut; boutez en avant.*

742. Disobedience. — **N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, -fringement; violation, noncompliance; nonobservance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute;* riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c.

743. Obedience. — **N.** obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; nonresistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion; constancy, fidelity.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c.

(*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high –, petty –, misprision of- treason; premunire; *lèse-majesté;* violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro,* sansculottes, red republican, *bonnet rouge,* communist, Fenian, *frondeur;* seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn –, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, – in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmissive, unruly, ungovernable; breachy, insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff †, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (*refuse*) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous.

unobeyed; unbidden.

Phr. *seditiosissimus quisque ignavus* [Tacitus]; "unthread the rude eye of rebellion" [*King John*].

(*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, – what one is told, – suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, – the lead of, – to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, – command, – orders, – beck and call; under -beck and call, – control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as –, if- you please.

744. Compulsion. — **N.** compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute –, main –, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio;* club –, lynch –, mob- law, *argumentum baculinum, le droit du plus fort,* martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure;* Hobson's choice.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram –, thrust –, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put –, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, – over; pin –, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain &c. 751.

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

Adv. by -force &c. *n.*, – force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis,* under the lash; at the point of the -sword, – bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, – weather; under press of; *de rigueur.*

745. Master. — **N.** master, *padrone;* lord, – paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694; boss, cockarouse, sagamore, werowance.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, – roost; gray mare; mistress.

746. Servant. — **N.** subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, employé, *attaché;* official.

retinue, suite, *cortège,* staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey,

potentate; liege, – lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, imperator, protector, president, stadholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan †, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; voivode; landamman; seyyid; Abuna, cacique, czarowitz, grand seignior, tsar.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, landgrave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawab.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine; czarevna, -ita; maharani, rani, rectrix.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subahdar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779; collector, commissioner, deputy commissioner, woon.

the -authorities, – powers that be, – government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority; sircar, sirkar, Sublime Porte.

[Military authorities] marshal, field marshal, *maréchal;* general, -issimo; commander in chief, seraskier, hetman; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sublieutenant, officer, staff officer, aide-de-camp, brigadier, brigade major, adjutant, jemidar, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, noncommissioned officer; sergeant, -major; color sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; captain general, *dizdar*, knight marshal, naik, pendragon.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965; dewan, *fonctionnaire.*

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master; navarch.

Phr. *da locum melioribus; der Fürst ist der erste Diener seines Staats;* " lord of thy presence and no land beside " [*King John*].

footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre;* equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd; bar-keeper, -tender; bell boy, boots, boy, counter-jumper; khansam-ah, -an; khitmutgar; yardman.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, major-domo, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under –, assistant- secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, soubrette; amah, biddy, nurse, *bonne*, ayah; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlor-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme –, fille- de chambre; camarista; chef de cuisine, cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; potwalloper; maid –, servant- of all work; laundress, bedmaker; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690; bearer, chokra, gyp [Cambridge], *hamal*, scout [Oxford].

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, odalisque, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ;* villain, -ein; bead-, bede-sman; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait –, attend –, dance attendance –, pin oneself- upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of; chore [U. S.].

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, – employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

747. [Insignia of authority.] **Scepter.** — **N.** scepter, regalia, caduceus; Mercury's-rod, -staff, -wand; rod of empire, mace, fasces, wand; staff, – of office; baton, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign –, emblem –, badge –, insignia- of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woolsack.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. Freedom. — **N.** freedom, liberty, independence; license &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free –, full- -play, – scope; free stage and no favor; swing, full swing, elbowroom, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free –, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; noninterference &c. 706; Monroe Doctrine [U. S.].

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchisement.

free land, freehold; allodium; frankalmoigne, mortmain.

bushwhacker; free-lance, -thinker, -trader; independent.

V. be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, – the run of, – one's own way, – a will of one's own, – one's fling; do what one -likes, – wishes, – pleases, – chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, – rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, – oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, – French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow –, give -scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, – franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laisser -faire, – aller; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave –, let- alone.

Adj. free, – as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot-free; left -alone, – to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammeled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiassed, spontaneous.

749. Subjection. — **N.** subjection; depend-ence, -ency; subordination; thrall, thraldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude; conquest.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be -subject &c. *adj.*; be –, lie- at the mercy of; depend –, lean –, hang-upon; fall -a prey to, – under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, – puppet, – football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, – under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, – slavery; en-, in-, be-thrall; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, – leading strings, – swaddling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, – harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; downtrodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, – sport, – plaything- of; under one's -orders, – command, – thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, – hands, – clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

Phr. "slaves — in a land of light and law" [Whittier].

free and easy; at –, at one's- ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; gratis &c. 815; eleutherian.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

Phr. *ubi libertas ibi patria.*

750. Liberation. — **N.** liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; disenthral(l)ment; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

V. liberate, free; set -free, – clear, – at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, -charge, -enthral(l), -miss; let -go, – loose, – out, – slip; cast –, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain –, obtain –, acquire- one's -liberty &c. 748; get -rid, – clear- of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, – prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

Adj. liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

751. Restraint. — **N.** restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation †, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet.*

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754; repressionist.

V. restrain, check; put –, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral(l); restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold –, keep- -back, – from, – in, – in check, – within bounds; hold in -leash, – leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, – fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, cohibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, hopple, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether; picket; tie, – up, – down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, – in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap –, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, – a strait-waistcoat; throw –, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, – charge of, – into custody; take –, make- -prisoner, – captive; captivate; lead -captive, – into captivity; send –, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, – custody; subjugate &c. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, – lock and key, – hatches; in swaddling clothes; on parole; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restringent, strait-laced, hidebound, barkbound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; " cabined cribbed confined " [*Macbeth*]; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

752. [Means of restraint.] **Prison.** — **N.** prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, Bastille, *oubliette*,

bridewell, house of correction, hulks, tollbooth, panopticon, penitentiary, guardroom, lockup, hold; round –, watch –, station –, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; inclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod *; calaboose, *chauki*, choky, *thana;* workhouse [U. S.].

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (*or* Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait-waistcoat, hopples; vice, vise.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; bearing rein; martingale; leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45; cavesson, hackamore [U. S.], headstall, jaquima [U. S.], lines, ribbons.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. Keeper. — **N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; chokidar, durwan, hayward; sen-try, -tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, bodyguard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, ayah.

754. Prisoner. — **N.** prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail bird, ticket of leave man, *chevronné*.

V. stand committed; be -imprisoned &c. 751.

Adj. imprisoned &c. 751; in -prison, – quod *, – durance vile, – limbo, – custody, – charge, – chains; under -lock and key, – hatches; on parole.

755. [Vicarious authority.] **Commission.** — **N.** commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

errand, charge, brevet, diploma, exequatur, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, – to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list; give power of attorney to.

employ, empower; set –, place- over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, – place, – shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned &c. *v.*

Adv. *per procurationem.*

756. Abrogation. — **N.** abrogation, annulment, nullification; *vacatur;* canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, -kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission †; bounce * [U. S.]; depos-al, -ition; dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration; sack *, walking-papers, -ticket; yellow cover *.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retractation; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; abolitionist.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; abolitionize; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep –, brush- away; throw -overboard, – to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast –, turn- -off, – out, – adrift, – out of doors, – aside, – away; send -off, – away, – about one's

business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297; bounce * [U. S.]; fire *, – out *; sack *.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio.*

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation. — **N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration; abandonment, relinquishment.

V. resign; give –, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, – one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant.

Phr. "Othello's occupation's gone" [*Othello*].

758. Consignee. — **N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissionaire; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, diplomat(e), *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker; dalal, dubash, garnishee, *gomashta*.

negotiator, go-between; middleman; under agent, employé; servant &c. 746.

traveler, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter, commercial traveler, drummer [U. S.], traveling man.

newspaper –, own –, special- correspondent.

759. Deputy. — **N.** deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, *badli*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; Tsung-li Yamen, Wai Wu Pu; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

V. be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand –, appear –, hold a brief –, answer- for; represent; stand –, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of.

Section II. Special Intersocial Volition

760. Permission. — **N.** permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, license, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favor, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

761. Prohibition. — **N.** pro-, in-hibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius;* restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit; Maine law [U. S.].

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's

permit, warrant, brevet, precept, sanction, authority, firman; *hukm;* pass, -port; furlough, license, *carte blanche,* ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, – power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; intrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche,* – the reins to, – scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, – it to one, – the door open; open the -door to, – flood gates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask –, beg –, request- -leave, – permission.

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. by –, with –, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ;* under favor of; *pace; ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

Phr. *avec permission; brevet d'invention.*

761. **Prohibition.** — **N.** prohibition, forbiddance, veto, disallowance; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, – within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put –, place- under -an interdiction, – the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut –, bolt –, show the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands –, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

762. **Consent.** — **N.** consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance †, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition †.

settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, – round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if –, as- you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

Phr. *chi tace accousente.*

763. **Offer.** — **N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, – advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

764. **Refusal.** — **N.** refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; declinature; peremptory –, flat –, point blank- refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse –, withhold- one's as-

offer –, present- oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand –, bid- for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

sent; shake the head; close the -hand, – purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire; pass [at cards].

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, – one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut –, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, – to the right about, – away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff †; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus;* [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé;* not on your life [U. S.].

765. Request. — **N.** requ-est, -isition; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, – a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, – for; make –, address –, prefer –, put up a -request, – prayer, – petition; make -application, – a requisition; ask –, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry -aloud, – for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrowbones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant; obsecratory.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand: on one's -knees, – bended knees, – marrowbones.

766. [Negative request.] **Deprecation.** — **N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation, protest, remonstrance.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for; remonstrate.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecated, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see* ask &c. 765).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, – forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, – heaven's, – goodness', – mercy's- sake!

Phr. *Dieu vous garde; dirige nos Domine.*

767. Petitioner. — **N.** petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place –, pot- hunter; prizer.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger; hotel runner, runner, steerer [U. S.], tout, touter.

canvasser, bagman &c. 758; salesman.

Section III. Conditional Intersocial Volition

768. Promise. — **N.** promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honor, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769; stipulation.

engagement, preëngagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

V. promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make –, form- an engagement; enter -into, – on- an engagement; bind –, tie –, pledge –, commit –, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give –, pass –, pledge –, plight- one's -word, – honor, – credit, – troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, – sponsor for; answer –, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for.

Phr. in for a penny in for a pound; *ex voto; gage d'amour.*

768a. Release from engagement. — **N.** release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

769. Compact. — **N.** compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture; *bundobast,* deal.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel.

protocol, treaty, concordat, *Zollverein, Sonderbund,* charter, Magna Charta, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make –, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, – an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, – with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

Phr. *caveat emptor.*

770. Conditions. — **N.** conditions, terms; articles, – of agreement; memorandum.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, ultimatum, *sine quâ non; casus fœderis.*

V. make –, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ;* on condition; with a string to it.

771. Security. — **N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security; vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, – of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; parole &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage; god-child, -father, -mother.

recognizance; deed –, covenant- of idemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title deed, instrument; deed, – poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give -security, – bail, – substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant –, take –, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

Phr. *bonis avibus;* "gone where the woodbine twineth."

772. Observance. — **N.** observance, performance, compliance, acquiescence, concurrence; obedience &c. 743; fulfillment, satisfaction, discharge; acquittance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfill; carry -out, – into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform –, fulfill –, discharge –, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good –, keep- one's -word, – promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honorable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, – needle to the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*

Phr. *ignoscito sæpe alteri nunquam tibi; tempori parendum;* "to God, thy country, and thy friend be true" [Vaughan].

773. Nonobservance. — **N.** nonobservance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression; piracy.

retractation, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go-by to, set aside, ignore; shut –, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, pirate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch –, strain- a point.

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfill &c. 772).

774. Compromise. — **N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine;* compensation &c. 30; abatement of differences, adjustment, mutual concession.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one halfway, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to –, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; straighten out, adjust, – differences; agree; make -the best of, – a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

Section IV. Possessive Relations [1]

1. *Property in general*

775. Acquisition. — **N.** acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procuration, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille,* foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; avails; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; pot; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; obreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, – up; glean.

find; come –, pitch –, light- upon; scrape -up, – together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make –, draw- profit; turn to -profit, – account; make -capital out of, – money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap –, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, – an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make –, coin –, raise- money; raise -funds, – the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, – in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, – a fortune, – the shoes of; succeed to.

get -hold of, – between one's finger and thumb, – into one's hand, – at; take –, come into –, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

Phr. *lucri causa.*

776. Loss. — **N.** loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance; damage, squandering, waste.

V. lose; incur –, experience –, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777*a;* forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777*a.*

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, minus, cut off; dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

lost &c. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; off one's hands.

Int. farewell to! adieu to.

[1] That is, relations which concern property.

777. Possession. — **N.** possession, seizin, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -einage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law; corner, usucaption.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority; primo-, ultimo-geniture.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis,* chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, – in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; corner; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; usucapient; endowed –, blest –, instinct –, fraught –, laden –, charged- with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, – grasp, – possession; at one's -command, – disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

Phr. *entbehre gern was du nicht hast; meum et tuum; tuum est.*

777a. Exemption. — **N.** exemption; absence &c. 187; exception, immunity, privilege, release.

V. not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*; excuse.

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with; immune from.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

778. [Joint possession.] **Participation.** — **N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; occupancy –, possession –, tenancy- in common; joint –, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, – goods; communism, socialism; coöperation &c. 709.

snacks, coportion †, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, -take; share, – in; come in for a share; go -shares, – snacks, – halves; share and share alike.

have –, possess –, be seized- -in common, – as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

Adj. partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. Possessor. — **N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person –, man- -in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, – at will, – from year to year, – for years, – for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropriator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, – paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord; planter.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, releasee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right –, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, – apparent, – presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. Property. — **N.** property, possession, *suum cuique, meum et tuum.*

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seignority; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested –, contingent –, beneficial –, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal –, equitable- estate; seizin, seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, – simple, – tail; estate -in fee, – in tail, – tail; estate in tail -male, – female, – general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, – for years, – *pur autre vie;* remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784; Falcidian law, paternal estate, thirds.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, – will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed –, real- -estate, – property; realty; land, -s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal –, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342; acquest, messuage, toft.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, sphere of influence.

manor, honor, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, hacienda; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fieff, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency; *arado,* merestead, ranch.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; folkland; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of -common, – user.

personal -property, – estate, – effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, – in trade; things, traps, rattletraps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

rent roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810; maul and wedges [U. S.].

patent, copyright; chose in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's -own, – very own; come in for, inherit.

savor of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

Adv. to one's -credit, – account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, – the heirs of his body, – his heirs and assigns, – his executors administrators and assigns.

781. Retention. — **N.** retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, unguis, hook, tentacle, tenaculum; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, – fast, – tight, one's own, – one's ground; clinch,

782. Relinquishment. — **N.** relinquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling; jetsam, waif.

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let -go, – slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, – apart, – down, – on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set –, put- aside;

clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold –, keep- back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have –, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis.*

culled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

Int. away with!

make away with, cast behind; discard cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, – warning; supersede; be –, get- -rid of, – quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid –, disburden –, divest –, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast –, throw –, pitch –, fling- -away, – aside, – overboard, – to the dogs; cast –, throw –, sweep- to the winds; put –, turn –, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-

2. *Transfer of Property*

783. Transfer. — **N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, – trust; devolution.

V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make –, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, – from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. Giving. — **N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, bestowment, donation; presentation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; investment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau;* fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation; lagniappe [U. S.], pilon [U. S.].

grace, act of grace, bonus.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, dot, appanage; voluntary -settlement, – conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule †, donative, help, oblation, offertory, honorarium, gratuity, Peter pence, sportula, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail,

785. Receiving. — **N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee; receiver.

sportulary †, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

V. receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, – purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, – to hand; pass –, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, – share; come –, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

Adj. receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient.

received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; secondhand.

douceur, drink money, *pourboire*, *trinkgeld*, bakshish; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground bait; peace offering, handsel; boodle *, graft, grease *.

giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand –, make –, deliver –, pass –, turn- over; assign dower.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give –, deal –, dole –, mete –, fork –, squeeze- out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

intrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate –, indulge –, favor- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle –, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary †, tributary; gratis &c. 815; donative.

Phr. *auctor pretiosa facit; ex dono; res est ingeniosa dare* [Ovid].

786. Apportionment. — **N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appointment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, modicum, mess, allowance; *suerte*.

V. apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion –, parcel –, dole- out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

787. Lending. — **N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration †; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

V. lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; loan; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place –, put- out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

Adj. lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

Adv. in advance; on -loan, – security.

788. Borrowing. — **N.** borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

V. borrow, desume †.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, – demise; take –, hire- by the -hour, – mile, – year &c.; adopt, apply, appropriate, imitate, make use of, take.

raise –, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

789. Taking. — **N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation †; capture, cap-

not given, unbestowed &c. (*see* give, bestow &c. 784).

790. Restitution. — **N.** restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation,

tion; ap-, de-prehension †; abreption †, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption; androlepsy.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, rapaciousness, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay –, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take –, carry –, bear- -away, – off; adeem; abstract; hurry off –, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce –, spring- upon; swoop -to, – down upon; take by -storm, – assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get –, lay –, take –, catch –, lay fast –, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, – away from; disseize; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear –, tear away –, wrench –, wrest –, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate; accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, – to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, – like a leech, – the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; lupine, rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

atonement; compensation, indemnification.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

V. return, restore; give –, carry –, bring- back; render, – up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, compensate, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

Phr. *suum cuique.*

791. Stealing. — **N.** stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrociny †, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; autoplagiarism; rape, depredation; raid; *latrocinium.*

spoilation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, brigandage, foray, razzia; blackmail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; housebreaking; badger game *, hold-up * [U. S.].

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shoplifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, – thieves; Black Hand [U. S.].

license to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thieve, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim †, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make –, walk –, run- off with; run away with; spirit away, seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliate, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy blackmail, pirate, pickeer †, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run; badger *; bail –, hold –, stick- up; bunco, bunko, filibuster.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretenses; live by one's wits.

rob –, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

Phr. *sic vos non vobis.*

792. Thief. — **N.** thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark *, land shark, falcon, mosstrooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-†, pick-eerer †; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher; abductor, badger *, bunko man, cattle thief, *chor*, contrabandist, crook *, hawk, hold-up * [U. S.], jackleg * [U. S.], kidnaper, rustler * [U. S.], sandbagger, sea king, skin *, sneak thief, spieler, strong-arm man [U. S.].

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pickpocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimblerigger; rook *, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher *; defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob *, *chevalier d'industrie;* shoplifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man *; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

793. Booty. — **N.** booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag *, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; blackmail; stolen goods.

Adj. manubial †.

3. *Interchange of Property*

794. Barter. — **N.** barter, exchange, scorse †, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo;* com-mutation, -position; Indian gift [U. S.].

trade, commerce, mercature †, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination †, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stockjobbing, agiotage, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse †, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate †; carry on –, ply –, drive a trade; be in -business, – the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade –, deal –, have dealings- with; transact –, do- business with; open –, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive –, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgle; dicker [U. S.]; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, – for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig –, stag- the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter.

Phr. *cambio non è furto.*

795. Purchase. — **N.** purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; preëmption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle.*

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make –, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased &c. *v.*

Phr. *caveat emptor.*

796. Sale. — **N.** sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; outcry, vendue; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, – by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, – out; turn into money, realize; bring -to, – under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer –, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

salable, marketable, vendible; unsalable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

Phr. *chose qui plaît est à demi vendue.*

797. Merchant. — **N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, colporteur, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, vivandière; coster-man, -monger; tallyman; *camelot;* faker; vintner.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796; bear, bull.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

798. Merchandise. — **N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

799. Mart. — **N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, bourse, hall, guildhall; tollbooth, customhouse; Tattersall's.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, countinghouse, bureau; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; depot, interposit, *entrepôt,* emporium, establishment; store &c. 636; department store, finding store [U. S.], grindery warehouse.

market-overt.

4. *Monetary Relations*

800. Money. — **N.** money -matters, – market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, – money; rhino *, blunt *, dust *, mopus *, tin *, salt *, chink *; *argent comptant;* bottom-, buzzard-dollar *; cent, checks, dibs *, dime, double eagle, dough *, eagle; Federal –, fractional –, postal- currency; long-, short-bit [U. S.]; moss, nickel, pile *, pin money, quarter [U. S.], red cent, roanoke, rock *; seawan, -t; slug [U. S.], wad * [U. S.].

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, sou, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; rouleau; wampum; good –, round –, lump- sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysology.

paper money; money –, Post Office- order; note, – of hand; bank –, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, – of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, assignat, greenback; blueback [U. S.], *hundi*, shinplaster * [U. S.].

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false –, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip †, kite *; fancy stocks; Bank of Elegance.

argumentum ad crumenam.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, – upon; indorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813; back; de-, re-monetize; fiscalize, monetize.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal †, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; nummary.

Phr. *barbarus ipse placet dummodo sit dives* [Ovid]; "but the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that honor feels" [Tennyson]; *Gelt regiert die Welt; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam* [Cicero]; *redet Geld so schweigt die Welt.*

801. Treasurer. — **N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse bearer; cashkeeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

802. Treasury. — **N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper; cash register, kutcherry, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; safe; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie.*

purse strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public –, parliamentary- -stocks, – funds, – securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier;* bonds.

803. Wealth. — **N.** wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good –, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, El Dorado, bonanza, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

804. Poverty. — **N.** poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad –, poor –, needy –, embarrassed –, reduced –, straightened- circumstances; slender –, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi,* low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken –, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

long –, full –, well lined –, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses.*

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich –, moneyed –, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, tippybob *, Nabob, Crœsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Plutocracy; Danaë.

V. be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll –, wallow- in -wealth, – riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, – a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship - Mammon, – the golden calf.

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, – off; warm; well –, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Crœsus, – a Jew; rolling in -riches, – wealth.

flush, – of -cash, – money, – tin *; in -funds, – cash, – full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

amour fait beaucoup mais argent fait tout; aurea rumpunt tecta quietem [Seneca]; *magna servitus ist magna fortuna;* " mammon, the least erected spirit that fell from Heaven " [*Paradise Lost*]; *opum furiata cupido* [Ovid]; *vera prosperità è non aver necessità; wie gewonnen so zerronnen.*

empty -purse, – pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable;* fakir, schnorrer.

V. be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, – wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, – shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue;* run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, – to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly –, poorly –, ill- off; poor as -a rat, – a church mouse, – Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out –, short- of -money, – cash; without –, not-worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou,* out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, – heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, – last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, – make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. *in formâ pauperis.*

Phr. *zonam perdidit;* " a penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree " [Lady Nairne]; *à pobreza no hay vergüenza;* " he that is down can fall no lower " [Butler]; *poca roba poco pensiero;* " steeped . . . in poverty to the very lips " [Othello]; " the short and simple annals of the poor " [Gray].

805. Credit. — **N.** credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft, *lettre de créance,* securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep –, run up- an account with; intrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, – account; give –, take- credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on -credit &c. *n.*; to the -account, – credit- of; *à compte.*

806. Debt. — **N.** debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; premium; usance, usury; floating -debt, – capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

V. be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur –, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, – a score, – an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run –, get- into debt; outrun the constable.

answer –, go bail- for.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in -debt, – embarrassed circumstances, – difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved –, plunged –, deep –, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; minus, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

Phr. *æs alienum debitorem leve gravius inimicum facit;* "neither a borrower nor a lender be" [*Hamlet*].

807. Payment. — N. pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, – in full, – in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, installment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay -down, – on the nail, – ready money, – at sight, – in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's -way, – shot, – footing; pay -the piper, – sauce for all, – costs; do the needful; shell –, fork- out; come down with, – the dust; tickle –, grease the palm; expend &c. 809; put –, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; foot the bill; account –, reckon –, settle –, be even –, be quits- with; strike a balance; settle –, balance –, square-accounts with; quit scores; wipe –, clear-off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy –, pay in full of- all demands; clear, liquidate; pay -up, – old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

Adj. paying &c. paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

808. Nonpayment. — N. nonpayment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank; overdrawn account.

waste paper bonds; dishonored –, protested- bills; bogus check (cheque).

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

V. not -pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, – bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet, minus; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; gratis &c. 815; unremunerated.

809. Expenditure. — N. expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, installment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

V. expend, spend; run –, get- through; pay, disburse; ante, -up; pony up *

810. Receipt. — N. receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775; *accepta*, avails.

rent, – roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, bonus; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw –, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

[U. S.]; open –, loose –, untie- the purse strings; lay –, shell * –, fork * - out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

Phr. *vectigalia nervos esse reipublicæ* [Cicero].

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

811. Accounts. — **N.** accounts, accompts; commercial –, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day –, cash –, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor –, cash –, running- account; account current; balance, – sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled; *acquit*, assets, expenditure, liabilities, outstanding accounts; profit and loss -account, – statement; receipts.

bookkeeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party; chartered accountant.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance –, make up –, square –, settle –, wind up –, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify –, garble –, cook –, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

812. Price. — **N.** price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; *abkari;* capitation –, poll- tax; doomage [U. S.], *likin;* gabel, gabelle; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, par value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear –, set –, fix- a price; appraise, assess, doom [U. S.], price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem;* dutiable; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for; *à bon marché.*

813. Discount. — **N.** discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set-off, drawback, poundage, agio, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

Adj. discounting &c. *v.*

Adv. at a discount, below par.

814. Dearness. — **N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high –, famine –, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

V. be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, – a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

815. Cheapness. — **N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c.- worth; snap [U. S.].

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, – seats, – admission, -warren; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love.

pay -too much, – through the nose, – too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, – priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, – for love or money; beyond –, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great –, heavy- cost; *à grands frais.*

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle; le coût en ôte le goût; vel prece vel pretio.*

drug in the market; deadhead.

V. be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down –, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, – an old song; have one's money's worth.

Adj. cheap; low, – priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well –, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher;* good –, cheap- at the price; dirt –, dog-cheap; cheap, -as dirt, – and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsalable.

gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot –, shot –, rent-free; free of -cost, – expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

Adv. for a mere song; at -cost price, – prime cost, – a reduction; *à bon marché.*

816. Liberality. — **N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

V. be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend –, bleed- freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche.*

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bount-iful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; unselfish; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

Phr. "handsome is that handsome does" [Goldsmith].

817. Economy. — **N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

V. be -economical &c. *adj.*; practice economy; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save –, invest- money; put out to interest; provide –, save- -for, – against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful, thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis.*

Phr. *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit; magnum est vectigal parsimonia* [Cicero].

818. Prodigality. — **N.** prodi-gality, -gence †; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust; high roller* [U. S.].

V. be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; blow in*; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, – through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, – the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends;

819. Parsimony. — **N.** parsimony, parcity †; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames.*

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, Harpagon, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer; Hessian [U. S.]; pinch-fist, -penny.

V. be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool –, potter –, muddle –, fritter –, throw- away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe.*

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, overliberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

Phr. *amor nummi; facile largiri de alieno; wie gewonnen so zerronnen; les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent;* "spendthrift alike of money and of wit" [Cowper]; "squandering wealth was his peculiar art" [Dryden].

drive a -bargain, – hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, penny wise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

Phr. *desunt inopiæ multa avaritiæ omnia* [Syrus]; "hoards after hoards his rising raptures fill" [Goldsmith]; "the unsunn'd heaps of miser's treasures" [Milton].

CLASS VI

Words relating to the SENTIENT and MORAL POWERS

Section I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL

820. Affections. — **N.** affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; diathesis, idiosyncrasy; cast –, habit –, frame- of -mind, – soul; predilection, turn; natural –, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -seness, -sion, -dency †; vein, humor, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, – strings, – blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis;* secret and inmost recesses of the –, cockles of one's-heart; inmost- heart, – soul; backbone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling –, master- passion; *furore;* fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

energy, fervor, fire, force.

V. have –, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, molded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tinctured –, imbued –, penetrated –, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic; congenital, dyed in the wool, implanted by nature, inherent, in the grain.

Adv. in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

Phr. "affection is a coal that must be cool'd else suffer'd it will set the heart on fire" [*Venus and Adonis*].

821. Feeling. — **N.** feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, gusto, vehemence; ferv-or, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, gush, ardor, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, verve, *furore*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ectasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment; state of excitement.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain –, harbor –, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, – infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labor –, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change color, mantle; turn -color, – pale, – red, – black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pitapat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, – excited &c. 824; look -blue, – black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of –, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, – as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, – over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed –, moved –, touched –, affected –, penetrated –, seized –, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, – full, – swelling, – beating, – pulsating, – throbbing, – thumping, – beating high, – melting, – overflowing, – bursting, – breaking.

822. Sensibility. — **N.** sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness--bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, – place; where the shoe pinches.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, – warm, – sensitive- heart.

take to –, treasure up in the- heart; shrink.

"die of a rose in aromatic pain" [Pope]; touch to the quick; touch on the raw.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender –, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, – inmost core.

Phr. *mens æqua in arduis.*

823. Insensibility. — **N.** insensi-bility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, inertia, *vis inertiæ;* impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dullness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold -fit, – blood, – heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid;* stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; nonchalance, unconcern, dry eyes; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction †, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, – care, – be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have –, feel –, take- no interest in; *nil admirari;* not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, – callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, – the heart; steel, caseharden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soulless; unfeeling; unmoral.

apathetic; leuco- †, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, torpedinous, torporific; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, nonchalant, pococurante, insouciant, *sans souci;* unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, casehardened; steeled –, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo;* without being -moved, – touched, impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, – withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, – one- to.

824. Excitation. — **N.** excitation of feeling; mental –, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli;* irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826; sensationalism, yellow journalism.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir –, fire –, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscitate †; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring –, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, – flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, – into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, – the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir –, play on –, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, – a chord, – the soul, – the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess –, pervade –, penetrate –, imbrue –, absorb –, affect –, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, – heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, – turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, – to the -heart, – quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, – fever, – ferment, – blaze, – state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, overwrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, – in a pucker; with -quivering lips, – tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, – over; ebullient, seething; foaming, – at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-stirring, -swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear; yellow.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart -beating high, – going pitapat, – leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, – boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, – " in a fine frenzy rolling "; the head turned.

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.** — **N.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; buck fever; hurry-skurry, thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state –, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, – over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, furor, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing –, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, – on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break –, burst –, fly- out; go –, fly- -off, – off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, – over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go –, run- -wild, – mad;

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.** — **N.** inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endur-, longsuffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, – " on a monument " [*Twelfth Night*], – " sovereign o'er transmuted ill " [Johnson]; moderation; repression –, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

laisser -faire, – aller; take things -easily, – as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, – coolly, – in good part; *æquam servare mentem.*

bear, – well, – the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear –, put up –, take up –, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign –, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, – the best of, – " a virtue of neces-

go into hysterics; run -riot, – a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre,* play the deuce.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; high-strung; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high-mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

overzealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontroll-ed, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing &c. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere;* " filled with fury, rapt, inspir'd " [Collins]; *maggiore fretta minore atto.*

sity " [Chaucer]; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome –, allay –, repress- one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, – one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, – rest.

calm –, cool- down; gentle; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, – endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, – minded; grave; sober –, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, – as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, – as -a cucumber, – custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, – as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, – as a lamb; *suaviter in modo;* mild, – as mother's milk; soft as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

Adv. " like patience on a monument smiling at grief " [*Twelfth Night*]; *æquo animo,* in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

Phr. " adversity's sweet milk, philosophy " [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *mens æqua in arduis; philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca]; *quo me cumque rapit tempestas deferor hospes* [Horace]; " they also serve who only stand and wait " [Milton].

Section II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS[1]

1. Passive Affections

827. Pleasure. — N. pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, delectation; relish, zest; gusto &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci,* mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

828. Pain. — N. mental suffering, pain, dolor; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise;* inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841; anhedonia.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother,

[1] Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

mens sana in corpore sano [Juvenal].

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstacy; *summum bonum;* paradise, elysium &c. (*heaven*) 981; third –, seventh- heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.; hedonics, hedonism.

honeymoon; palmy –, halcyon- days; golden -age, – time; Dixie, Dixie's land; *Saturnia regna,* Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

V. be pleased &c. 829; feel –, experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy –, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, – elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall –, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive –, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, – a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a clam at high water [U. S.], – a king, – the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus;* enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, – paradise &c. 981, – raptures, – ecstasies, – a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci.*

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-, raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, – sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatic; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

"a wilderness of sweets" [*P. L.*]; "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [*M. of Venice*]; *jour de ma vie;* "joy ruled the day and love the night" [Dryden]; "joys season'd high and tasting strong of guilt" [Young]; "oh happiness, our being's end and aim!" [Pope]; "there is a pleasure that is born of pain" [O. Meredith]; "throned on highest bliss" [*P. L.*]; *vedi Napoli e poi muori; zwischen Freud und Leid ist die Brücke nicht weit.*

-ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre; mauvais quart d'heure.*

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache; carking cares; heavy –, aching –, bleeding –, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, ephialtes, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck –, sea- of troubles; "ills that flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*] &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; "unkindest cut of all" [*Julius Cæsar*].

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel –, suffer –, experience –, undergo –, bear –, endure- pain &c. *n.*, smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labor under afflictions; bear the cross; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, "sup full of horrors" [*Macbeth*].

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take -on, – to heart; cark.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in –, in a state of –, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, – way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humor &c. 901*a*; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded; fey.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in –, plunged in –, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. " the iron entered into our soul "; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; one's heart bleeding; " down, thou climbing sorrow " [*Lear*]; " mirth cannot move a soul in agony " [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; *nessun maggior dolere che ricordarsi del tempo felice nella miseria;* " sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things " [Tennyson]; " the niobe of Nations " [Byron].

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.** — **N.** pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; harm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amiability; winsomeness.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny –, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey; bittersweet; fair weather.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante.*

V. cause –, produce –, create –, give –, afford –, procure –, offer –, present –, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight, becharm, imparadise; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, – desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take –, tickle –, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win –, gladden –, rejoice –, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure &c. *v.*; lætificant; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ifying; leef †, lief, acceptable; welcome, – as the

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.** — **N.** painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, – draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, " sea of troubles " [*Hamlet*], hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking –, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément, esclandre,* rub.

source of -irritation, – annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, – one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; " head and front of one's offending " [*Othello*].

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause –, occasion –, give –, bring –, induce –, produce –, create –, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt –, wound –, grate upon –, jar upon- the feelings; wring –, pierce –, lacerate –, break –, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear –, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, – to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wher-

roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's taste, – mind, – liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; heart-robbing; allurring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit;* " charms strike the sight but merit wins the soul " [Pope]; " sweetness and light " [Swift].

ret †, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; bullyrag; put to the -rack, – question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruciate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, – thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting –, wound –, cut to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offense &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against –, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, – gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, – hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, – run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, – the memory; weigh –, prey- on the -heart, – mind, – spirits; bring one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, weari-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, carking.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, – endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, – provoke a saint, – make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed; catheretic, pyrotic.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

Adv. painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.
Int. *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*
Phr. *surgit amari aliquid;* the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul; " he jests at scars that never felt a wound " [*Romeo and Juliet*]; " I must be cruel only to be kind " [*Hamlet*]; " what deep wounds ever closed without a scar? " [Byron].

831. Content. — **N.** content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

V. be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, – and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, – in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, – comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, – mind- at -ease, – rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, – with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, – one's ease, – home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine curâ,* easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure;* all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, all –, so much- the better, well and good; it –, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.
" a heart with room for every joy " [Bailey]; *ich habe genossen das irdische Glück ich habe gelebt und geliebet* [Schiller]; " nor cast one longing ling'ring look behind " [Gray]; " shut up in measureless content " [*Macbeth*]; " sweet are the thoughts that savor of content " [R. Greene]; " their wants but few their wishes all confined " [Goldsmith].

832. Discontent. — **N.** discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti;* censurer, complainer, fault-finder, murmurer.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, " winter of our discontent " [*Henry VI*].

V. be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, – to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry –, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, – black, – black as thunder, – blank, – glum.

take -in bad part, – ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, – a fume, – the sulks, – the dumps, – bad humor; glum, sulky; sour, – as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humor, – temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that –, it- will never do; *curtæ nescio quid semper abest rei* [Horace]; *ne Jupiter quidem omnibus placet;* " poor in abundance, famished at a feast " [Young].

833. Regret. — **N.** regret, repining; homesickness, nostalgia; *mal –, maladie -du pays;* lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heartburning.

laudator temporis acti &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, – the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem.*

prey –, weigh –, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; homesick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity, – too true; "sigh'd and look'd and sigh'd again" [Dryden].

834. Relief. — N. relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, – down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; enliven; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden –, cheer- the heart; inspirit, invigorate.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, – oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry –, wipe- the -tears, – eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assua-ging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

Phr. "here comes a man of comfort" [*Measure for Measure*].

835. Aggravation. — N. aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; enrage, provoke, tease.

add fuel to the -fire, – flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

836. Cheerfulness.—N. cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gayety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humor, spirits; high –, animal –, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, – breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel.*

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse;* jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularity &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing &c. 838; marriage bell.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency; hedonics, hedonism.

V. be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, – things *en couleur de rose; ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up bear up; chirp,

837. Dejection. — N. dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prosternation †; lowness –, depression- of spirits; weight –, oppression –, damp-on the spirits; low –, bad –, drooping –, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness –, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tædium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833; anhedonia.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, melancholia, dismals, blues, lachrymals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapors, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; *la maladie sans maladie;* despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency; voiceless woe.

prostration, – of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, – Trophonius.

take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up; keep a stiff upper lip *.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humor; cheer –, rejoice- the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in –, in good- spirits; breezy, bully, chipper [U. S.]; in high -spirits, – feather; happy as -the day is long, – a king; gay, – as a lark; *allegro;* debonair; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire,* bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; hedonic; riant; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -full; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, – as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, – spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, – as a -cricket, – grig, – marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, – as a thrush, – as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre,* playful as a kitten, tricksy, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

Adv. cheerfully &c. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; " hence loathed melancholy! " begone dull care! away with melancholy!

Phr. " a merry heart goes all the day " [*A Winter's Tale*]; " as merry as the day is long " [*Much Ado*]; *ride si sapis* [Martial].

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, – grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos, malade imaginaire, médecin tant pis;* croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori;* damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

V. be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull –, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, – like a drowned man; lay –, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, – away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be –, look- grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, – shade- on; sadden; damp –, dash –, wither- one's hopes; weigh –, lie heavy –, prey- on the -mind, – spirits; damp –, depress- the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, *triste,* clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, – as -a beetle, – ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

" melancholy as a gib cat "; oppressed with –, a prey to- melancholy; downcast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, – on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, – suds, – sulks, – doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish, dumpish, mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, – humor, – heart, – spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chap-, chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso,* tristful; dole-some, -ful; woe-begone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, – as -a judge, – an undertaker, – a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir;* in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heartstricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; careworn.

Adv. with -a long face, – tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, – sinking within- one; "a plague of sighing and grief" [*Henry IV*]; "thick-ey'd musing and curs'd melancholy" [*Henry IV*]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

838. [Expression of pleasure.] **Rejoicing.** — **N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad –, sardonic- grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse –, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst –, fit –, shout –, roar –, peal- of laughter; cachinnation; Kentish fire; tiger.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker.

V. rejoice; thank –, bless- one's stars; congratulate –, hug- oneself; rub –, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for –, leap with- joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, – like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, – outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker †, chuckle, cackle; burst -out, – into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake –, split –, hold both- one's sides; roar –, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

Adv. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, – split, – die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tolderolloll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy; *ce n'est pas être bien aisé que de rire;* "Laughter holding both his sides" [Milton]; *θάλαττα! θάλαττα! le roi est mort, vive le roi;* "with his eyes in flood with laughter" [*Cymbeline*].

839. [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.** — **N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death song, dirge, coronach, nenia, requiem, elegy, epicedium; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade; ullalulla.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear –, go into –, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, – sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* [Vergil] &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give –, heave –, fetch- a sigh; "waft a sigh from Indus to the pole" [Pope]; sigh "like a furnace" [*As You Like It*]; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop –, shed- -tears, – a tear; melt –, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes;* cry -oneself blind, – one's eyes out; yammer.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar –, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble,

growl, clamor, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrow-ing, -ful &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood; threnetic.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, – watery- eyes; bathed –, dissolved- in tears; " like Niobe all tears " [*Hamlet*].

elegiac, epicedial.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah –, woe is- me! lackadaisy! well –, lack –, alack- a day! wellaway! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, – starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, – swimming, – brimming, – overflowing- with tears; " if you have tears prepare to shed them now " [*Julius Cæsar*]; *interdum lacrymæ pondera vocis habent* [Ovid]; " strangled his language in his tears " [*Henry VIII*]; " tears such as angels weep " [*Paradise Lost*].

840. Amusement. — **N.** amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labor of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; joviality, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, – at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, gambade, *fredaine*, escapade, *échappée*, bout, *espiéglerie;* practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadoon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, cancan, minuet, waltz, polka; bayadere; breakdown, cake-walk, cornwallis [U. S.]; nautch-girl; shindig * [U. S.]; skirt-dance, stag dance, Virginia reel; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande;* gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco †, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; ballet &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal, – masqué, – costumé;* masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merrymaking; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; bat * [U. S.], bum * [U. S.], bust *, clambake [U. S.], donation party [U. S.], fish fry [U. S.], jamboree *, kantikoy, nautch, randy, squantum [U. S.], tear *, *Turnerfest*, yule log; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto;* revel-s, -ry, -ing; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, symposium, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, picnic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field day; treat.

841. Weariness. — **N.** weariness, defatigation †, ennui; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tædium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837; boredom.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice-told tale.

bore, buttonholer, proser, wet blanket; pill *, stiff *; heavy hours, " the enemy " [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore –, weary –, tire- -to death, – out of one's life, – out of all patience; set –, send- to sleep; buttonhole.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, – weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. *adj.* -of, – with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; weari-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

Adv. wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam.*

Phr. time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita.*

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, firecracker.

holiday; gala –, red letter –, play- day; high days and holidays; high –, Bank- holiday; May –, Derby- day; Saint –, Easter –, Whit- Monday; Bairam; wayz-goose, bean feast; Arbor –, Declaration –, Independence –, Labor –, Memorial –, Thanksgiving- Day; Mardi gras, *mi-carême*, *feria*, *fiesta*.

place of amusement, theater; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music hall.

park, plaisance; arbor; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet lawn, rink, glaciarum, skating rink; roundabout, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, – of -chance, – skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce;* pall-mall, tipcat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, pallone, polo; tent pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, discus; knurr and spell; leapfrog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blindman's buff, hunt the slipper, hide and seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, baseball, lacrosse; crisscross, hopscotch, jackstones, mumblety-peg, pingpong, pushball, shinney, shinny, tag, tobogganing, water polo; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls; tenpins [U. S.], tivoli.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, drole, écarté, picquet, allfours, quadrille, omber, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-un;* quinze, thirty-one, put, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; banker; blind –, draw –, straight –, stud- poker; bluff; bridge, -whist; lotto, monte, nap, penny-ante, poker, reversis, squeezers, old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor; *baccarat*.

ace, king, queen, knave, jack, joker; bower; right –, left- bower; dummy; jackpot; trump; deck; flush, full-house, straight; *misère* &c.

chess, draughts, checkers, chequers, backgammon, dominos, merelles, nine men's morris, gobang, solitaire; game of –, fox and- goose; loto &c.[1]

morra; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; " quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton].

sportsman, gamester, reveler; master of the -ceremonies, – revels; *arbiter elegantiarum; arbiter bibendi*, archer, fan [U. S.], toxophilite, turfman.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, – the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause –, create –, occasion –, raise –, excite –, produce –, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, – a game, – pranks, – tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry, drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; paint the town red *; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make –, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away –, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

[1] A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais. — *Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusory; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, – as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious †.

amused &c. *v.*; " pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw " [Pope].

Adv. " on the light fantastic toe " [Milton], at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus; dulce est desipere in loco* [Horace]; " (every room) hath blazed with lights and brayed with minstrelsy " [*Timon of Athens*]; *misce stultitiam consiliis brevem* [Horace].

842. Wit. — **N.** wit, -tiness; attic -wit, – salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humor, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; shenanigan [U. S.], harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, – humor; fun, *espiéglerie; vis comica.*

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, badinage, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo;* ridicule &c. 856.

facetiæ, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; *canoræ nugæ;* standing -jest, – joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *concetto, plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry –, bright –, happy- thought; sally; flash, – of wit, – of merriment; scintillation; *mot, – pour rire;* witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot, jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots;* play -of, – upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, trifling, idle conceit, turlupinade †.

old joke, Joe Miller.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, – pun; make -fun of, – merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum;* joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato;* comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

Phr. *adhibenda est in jocando moderatio;* " gentle dullness ever loves a joke " [Pope]; " leave this keen encounter of our wits " [*Richard III*].

843. Dullness. — **N.** dullness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality; dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout;* platitude.

V. be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. dull, – as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, logy [U. S.]; unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; " weary stale flat and unprofitable " [*Hamlet*].

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus.*

844. Humorist. — **N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, gaillard, spark; *bon diable.*

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, pulcinella, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, – motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gypsy; jack -pudding, – in the green, – a dandy; zany; madcap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, grimacier; *persifleur.*

2. Discriminative Affections

845. Beauty. — **N.** beauty, the beautiful, *τὸ καλόν, le beau idéal.*

[Science of the perception of beauty] callæsthetics.[1]

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good -effect, – looks; *belle tournure;* trigness; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimi-ty, -fication †.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi,* style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion. Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou;* jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

anemone, asphodel, buttercup, crane's-bill, daffodil, geranium, lily of the valley, ranunculus, rhododendron, windflower.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

V. be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

" snatch a grace beyond the reach of art " [Pope].

Adj. beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favored, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*color*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; trig, natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricksy.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre;* well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

846. Ugliness. — **N.** ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; acomia; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, " *spretæ injuria formæ* " [Vergil].

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, octopus, specter, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, " *monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum* " [Vergil].

V. be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure †; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, – as -sin, – a toad, – a scarecrow, – a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seemless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favored; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, grewsome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horri-d, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colorless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*color*) 428; dis figured &c. *v.*; discolored.

[1] Whewell, *Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.*

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Phr. *auxilium non leve vultus habet* [Ovid]; "beauty born of murmuring sound" [Wordsworth]; "flowers preach to us if we will hear" [C. G. Rossetti]; *gratior ac pulchro veniens in corpore virtus* [Vergil]; "none but the brave deserve the fair" [Dryden]; "thou who hast the fatal gift of beauty" [Byron].

847. Ornament. — **N.** ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, paneling, graining, pargeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, molding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, anthemion; egg and -tongue, – dart; astragal, zigzag, acanthus, cartouche; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250; bead, beading; *champlevé* –, *cloisonné*- ware; frostwork, Moresque, Morisco, tooling.

em-, broidery; brocade, brocatelle, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine; *drap d'or*.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, bouquet, posy, "daisies pied and violets blue" [*L. L. L.*].

tassel, knot; shoulder knot, epaulette, epaulet, aigulet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, panache, aigrette.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou -terie;* trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, chatelaine, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, chalcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -oynx; garnet, lapis lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental –, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral; alexandrite, cat's-eye, bloodstone, hematite, jasper, moonstone, sunstone.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, clinquant, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, vignette; *fleuron;* head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe;* flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, bead, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick –, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; begawd, titivate; dress, – up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tesselated, festooned; *champlevé, cloisonné,* topiary.

848. Blemish. — **N.** blemish, disfigurement, deformity; adactylism; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, macula, patch, blotch, birthmark; blobber-, blubber-lip; blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem †; pustule; whelk; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discolored; imperfect &c. 651; blobber-lipped, bloodshot; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

849. Simplicity. — **N.** simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

V. be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from -affectation, – ornament; *simplex munditiis* [Horace]; *sans façon, en déshabillé.*

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.

Phr. *veritatis simplex oratio est.*

smart, gay, tricksy, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, – as -a Mayday queen, – fivepence, – a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tenue, – toilette;* in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché;* dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] **Taste.** — **N.** taste; good –, refined –, cultivated- taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, gusto, tact, finesse; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; *τὸ πρέπον,* polish, elegance, grace.

virtu; dilettanteism; fine art; cult-ure, -ivation.

[Science of taste] æsthetics.

man of -taste &c.; connoisseur, judge, critic, conoscente, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum,* stagirite, euphemist.

" caviare to the general" [*Hamlet*].

V. appreciate, judge, criticise, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; cute; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, – mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut; tiré à quatre épingles.*

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*

Phr. *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit* [from Johnson's epitaph on Goldsmith]; *chacun à son goût; oculi picturâ tenentur aures cantibus* [Cicero].

851. [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.** —**N.** vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût,* bad taste; *gaucherie,* awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehavior.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton,* rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie.*

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, clinquant.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bœotian; snob, cad, gent; parvenu &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk –, smell of the- shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbeseeming, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores;* ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, – as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; plebeian; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; homely, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; uncultivated; Bohemian.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

852. Fashion. — **N.** fashion, style, ton, *bon ton,* society; good –, polite-society; *monde;* drawing-room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde,* high life, court; world; fashionable –, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire;* gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, bienséance; conventions of society; Mrs. Grundy; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man –, woman- of -fashion, – the world; height –, pink –, star –, glass –, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*dis-*

tinction) 873; smart set; the four hundred [U. S.].

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, – the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow –, conform to –, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir -vivre, – faire;* keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the –, bring into- fashion; give a tone to –, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode, comme il faut;* admitted –, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; lady-like; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué;* unembarrassed, *dégagé;* ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché;* newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; all the -rage, – go.

in -court, – full, – evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

Phr. *à la -française, – parisienne; à l' -anglaise, – américaine; autre temps autre mœurs; chaque pays a sa guise.*

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

853. Ridiculousness. — **N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical-, odd-ity &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anti-climax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughingstock &c. 857.

V. be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire,* grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, – as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, bizarre; screaming; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, baroque; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré,* monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. *risum teneatis amici?* [Horace]; *rideret Heraclitus; du sublime au ridicule il n'y a qu'un pas* [Napoleon].

854. Fop. — **N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître;* jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet knight; masher, dude.

fine lady, coquette.

855. Affectation. — **N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretense &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée,* grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie,* sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte,* false shame.

affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, doctrinaire, purist, euphuist, mannerist; grimacier; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule, bas bleu,* blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; coquette, prude, puritan.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagy, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum;* canting, insincere.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré;* artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

Phr. " conceit in weakest bodies strongest works " [*Hamlet*].

856. Ridicule. — **N.** ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, – grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, persiflage, raillery, chaff, badinage; quizzing &c. *v.*; asteism.

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie;* farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke; horseplay.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; haze [U. S.]; tehee; fleer; play –, play tricks- upon; fool, – to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, – game, – a fool, – an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. *n.*

857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughingstock.** — **N.** laughing-jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer –, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old –, fogey *or* fogy

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

Phr. *dum vitant stulti vitia in contraria currunt.*

3. Prospective Affections

858. Hope. — **N.** hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, – auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good –, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day –, golden- dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; mirage &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam –, ray –, gleam –, glimmer –, dawn –, flash –, star- of hope; cheer;

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] **Hopelessness.** — **N.** hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, – ill-omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; gone -case, – coon * [U. S.]; goner *; bad -job, – business; *enfant perdu;* gloomy –, black spots in the- horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair; *immedicabile vulnus.*

V. despair; lose –, give up –, abandon –, relinquish- -all hope, – the hope of; give -up, – over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée.*

inspire –, drive to- despair &c. *n.*;

bit of blue sky, silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet anchor, mainstay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, – faith- upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel –, entertain –, harbor –, indulge –, cherish –, feed –, foster –, nourish –, encourage –, cling to –, live in- hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel –, rest- -assured, – confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, – a bold, – the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, – of grace; be of good -heart, – cheer; flatter oneself, "lay the flattering unction to one's soul" [*Hamlet*].

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give –, inspire –, raise –, hold out- hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; heartsome; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless, free –, exempt from- -fear, – suspicion, – distrust, – despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, – land; promising, propitious; of –, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure;* reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-colored.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed!

Phr. *nil desperandum* [Horace]; never say die, *dum spiro spero, latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora;* "the wish being father to the thought" [*Henry IV*]; "hope told disconcert; dash –, crush –, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing, gone, in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, – cure, – mending, – recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, – over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irre-parable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocable; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

Phr. "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*" [Dante]; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst; "no change, no pause, no hope, yet I endure" [Shelley]; "O lark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

860. Fear. — **N.** fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; feeze [U. S.]; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness &c. *adj.*; in-, dis-quietude; batophobia; heartquake; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; boof [U. S.]; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurlothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee-faw-fum, *bête noire, enfant terrible.*

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter,

a flattering tale"; *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis.*

at spes non fracta; ego spem pretio non emo [Terence]; *en Dieu est ma fiance;* "hope! thou nurse of young desire" [Bickerstaff]; *in hoc signo spes mea; in hoc signo vinces; la speranza è il pan de'miseri; l'espérance est le songe d'un homme éveillé;* "the mighty hopes that make us men" [Tennyson]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would"; take -fright, – alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, – in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake –, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, – all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow –, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire –, excite- -fear, – awe; raise apprehensions; be in a daze, bulldoze [U. S.]; faze, feeze [U. S.]; give —, raise –, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's -wits, – senses, – seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, – an awe into, – terror; harrow up the soul, appall, unman, petrify, horrify; pile on the agony.

make one's -flesh creep, – hair stand on end, – blood run cold, – teeth chatter; take away –, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt; prey –, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, – bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, – a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.*- of; afeard.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, – as -death, – ashes, – a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830; Gorgonian.

Adv. *in terrorem.*

Int. "angels and ministers of grace defend us!" [*Hamlet*].

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens,* one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil].

"a dagger of the mind" [*Macbeth*]; *expertus metuit* [Horace]; "fain would I climb but that I fear to fall" [Raleigh]; "fear is the parent of cruelty" [Froude]; "Gorgons and hydras and chimeras dire" [*Paradise Lost*]; *omnia tuta timens* [Vergil]; "our fears do make us traitors" [*Macbeth*].

861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.** — **N.** courage, bravery, valor; resolute-, bold-ness &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt –, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, – of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604*a*.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bulldog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

862. [Excess of fear.] **Cowardice.** — **N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart; cold feet * [U. S.], yellow streak *.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy –, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; slink; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic -deed, – act; bold stroke.

man, – of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire eater &c. 863.

V. be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face –, front –, affront –, confront –, brave –, defy –, despise –, mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, – boldly, – danger- in the face; face; meet, – in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take –, muster –, summon up –, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take –, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, – up to- the scratch; stand, – to one's guns, – fire, – against; bear up, – against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*.

put a bold face upon; show –, present- a bold front; show fight; face the music.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give –, infuse –, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, – spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; undaunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, – brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*.

up to, – the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; unfeared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up; *courage sans peur; fortes fortuna adjuvat* [Terence]; "have I not in my time heard lions roar" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "I dare do all that may become a man" [*Macbeth*]; *male vincetis sed vincite* [Ovid]; *omne solum forti patria;* "self-trust is the essence of heroism" [Emerson]; *stimulos dedit æmula virtus* [Lucan]; "strong and great, a hero" [Longfellow]; *teloque animus præstantior omni* [Ovid]; "there is always safety in valor" [Emerson]; *virtus ariete fortior.*

863. Rashness. — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperado &c. *adj.*, – a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, hen-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldierlike.

"in face a lion but in heart a deer."

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat,* one's courage oozing out; *degeneres animos timor arguit* [Vergil].

864. Caution. — **N.** caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel †, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid;*

tion; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, madcap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire eater, bully, bravo, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu;* Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard; boomer [U. S.].

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, – edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

donner tête baissée; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskillful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, – without one's host; catch at straws; trust to –, lean on- a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; headlong, -strong; breakneck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; venturesome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free and easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu,* hand over head, *tête baissée,* headforemost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one; *non semper temeritas est felix* [Livy]; *paucis temeritas est bono multis malo* [Phædrus].

865. Desire. — **N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, animus, partiality, *penchant,* predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, *empressement,* well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, – heed, – good care; have a care; mind, – what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; "make assurance doubly sure" [*Macbeth*].

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, – way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort.*

keep out of -harm's way, – troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep –, be- on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus; in medio tutissimus;* vigilant.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous †, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skillful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; overcautious.

Adv. cautiously &c. *adj.*

Int. have a care!

Phr. *timeo Danaos* [Vergil]; *festina lente. ante victoriam ne canas triumphum;* "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [Hamlet]; *il rit bien qui rit le dernier; ni firmes carta que no leas ni bebas agua que no veas; nescit vox missa reverti* [Horace]; "love all, trust a few" [*All's Well*]; *noli irritare leones;* safe bind safe find.

866. Indifference. — **N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; anaphrodisia; unconcern, insouciance, nonchalance; want of -interest, – earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

ana-, anta-phrodisiac; lust-quencher, passion-queller.

breathless impatience, overanxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, cacoëthes, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, – hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet –, lickerish- tooth; itching palm; longing –, wistful –, sheep's- eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furore*, mania, manie †; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] desideratum; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; " consummation devoutly to be wished "; attraction, magnet, allurement, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, prestige, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap; wishing -cap, – stone, – well.

V. desire; wish, – for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, – a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye –, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, – heart upon, – mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, – do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger –, thirst –, crave –, lust –, itch –, hanker –, run mad- after; raven –, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh –, cry –, gape –, gasp –, pine –, pant –, languish –, yearn –, long –, be on thorns –, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish –, spell –, whistle –, put up- for; ogle.

cause –, create –, raise –, excite –,

V. be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, – taste, – relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, – about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, – for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, – as a cucumber; unconcerned, insouciant, phlegmatic, pococurante, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. Dislike. — **N.** dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-eness, -ation †, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal –, rooted- -antipathy, – horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia; canine madness; byssa, xenophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavory*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have –, conceive –, entertain –, take- -a dislike, – an aversion- to; have no -taste, – stomach- for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw –, shrink –, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, – abide, – endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, – wry face, – grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause –, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make –, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, – stomach; stick in

provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, – allurement; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche.*

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, – hawk, – horse, – church mouse.

greedy, – as a hog; overeager, voracious; ravenous, – as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens;* insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent –, intent –, set- -on, – upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring, high-reaching.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would -that, – it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis,* the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus.*

"Cassius has a lean and hungry look" [*Jul. Cæsar*]; "hungry as the grave" [Thomson]; "I was born to other things" [Tennyson]; "not what we wish but what we want" [Merrick]; "such joy ambition finds" [*P. L.*]; "the sea hath bounds but deep desire hath none" [*Venus and Adonis*]; *ubi mel ibi apes.*

868. Fastidiousness. — **N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso.*

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

V. be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard –, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, strait-laced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical; overcritical.

Phr. *noli me tangere.*

869. Satiety. — **N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; cloyment, satiation; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté;* too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita.*

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, – quite enough of, – one's fill, – too much of; be -satiated &c. *adj.*

Adj. satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

Int. enough! hold! *eheu jam satis!*

the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, ful-some, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam.*

Int. faugh! foh! ugh!

Phr. *non libet.*

4. Contemplative Affections

870. Wonder. — **N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilderment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration,

871. [Absence of wonder.] **Expectance.** — **N.** expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound †, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open –, rub –, turn up- one's eyes; gloar †; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look –, stand- -aghast, – agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues;* not believe one's -eyes, – ears, – senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; daze; strike, – with -wonder, – awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, – tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar –, baffle- description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spellbound; lost in -amazement, – wonder, – astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; overwhelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a –, in the name of- wonder; strange to say; *mirabile -dictu, – visu;* to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, – gaping mouth, – open eyes, – upturned eyes.

Int. lo, – and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, – heavens, – gracious! gad so! welladay! dear me! only think! lackadaisy! my -stars, – goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, – my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save –, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, – in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! *nous verrons!* how now! where am I?

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit;* one's hair standing on end.

nine days' wonder.

V. expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, – wonder &c. 870; *nil admirari,* make nothing of.

Adj. expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Int. no wonder; of course.

872. Prodigy. — **N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu –, coup-de théâtre;* gazingstock; sign; St. Elmo's -fire, – light; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, – bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis; dignus vindice nodus.*

Phr. *natura il fece e poi roppe la stampa.*

5. Extrinsic Affections [1]

873. Repute. — **N.** distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good –, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, "the bubble reputation" [*As You Like It*], vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis;* approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime,* prestige, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honor; luster &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputableness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good -name, – report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas,* station, place, status; position, – in society; order, degree, baccalaureate, *locus standi,* caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, supereminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, – tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis,* notability, somebody; classman; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, – church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite;* star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo –, blaze- of glory; blushing honors; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immor-tality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan].

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make –, cut- a -figure, – dash, – splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie,

874. Disrepute. — **N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-basement; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; "a long farewell to all my greatness" [*Henry VIII*]; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonor, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbity*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying –, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum,* badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend –, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; byword of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be -inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur -disgrace &c. *n.*; have –, earn- a bad name; put –, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace –, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, – foolish, – like a fool; cut a -poor, – sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw –, cast –, fling –, reflect- dishonor &c. *n.* upon; be a -reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread –, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, – lower, – or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw –, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave –, put- in the background; push into a corner, put

[1] Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

-jump; emulate, eclipse; throw –, cast- into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter; flaunt, gain –, acquire- honor &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642, bear the -palm, – bell; lead the way; take -precedence, – the wall of; gain –, win- -laurels, – spurs, – golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, – some- -noise, – noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, – to the front; raise one's head.

enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer –, reflect- honor &c. *n.* on; shed a luster on; redound to one's honor, ennoble.

give –, do –, pay –, render- honor to; honor, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honored &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odor in; –, in high- favor; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, – ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius;* time-honored.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, – top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honorable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely. imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche;* sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory –, honor- be to!

Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, – living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus;* not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmam qui meruit ferat* [Nelson's motto].

" above all Greek above all Roman fame " [Pope]; *cineri gloria sera est* [Martial]; " great is the glory for the strife is hard " [Wordsworth]; *honor virtutis præmium* [Cicero]; *immensum gloria calcar habet* [Ovid]; " the glory dies not and the grief is past " [Brydges]; *vivit post funera virtus.*

one's nose out of joint; put out, – of countenance.

upset, throw off one's center; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; " shorn of -its beams " [Milton], – one's glory; overcome, downtrodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, – favor, – fashion, – countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, – an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, – background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renownless; obscure; unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honored, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem,* dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonorable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora! O mores!* ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!*

875. Nobility. — **N.** nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang,* birth, high descent, order;

876. Commonalty. — **N.** commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, – life, – society, – company;

quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime.*

high life, *haute monde;* upper -classes, – ten thousand; the four hundred [U. S.]; *élite,* aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, – peers; lords, – temporal and spiritual; noblesse; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, magnifico, hidalgo; daimio, samurai, *shizoku;* don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, magnates, primates, optimates; pantisocracy.

king &c. (*master*) 745; atheling; prince, duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib; chevalier, maharaja, nawab, palsgrave, pasha, rajah, waldgrave.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame; memsahib; Doña, maharani, rani.

personage –, man- of -distinction, – mark, – rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, bigwig, magnate, great man, star; big bug; big-, great-gun; gilded rooster* [U. S.]; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan]; " every inch a king " [*Lear*].

V. be -noble &c. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut,* gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

Phr. *Adel sitzt im Gemüthe nicht im Geblüte; adelig und edel sind zweierlei; noblesse oblige.*

877. Title. — **N.** title, honor; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor, señor, Mein Herr,* mynheer; your –, his- honor; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, cordon, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, – in one's cap; epaulet, epaulette, colors, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

bourgeoisie; mass of -the people, – society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower –, humbler- -classes, – orders; vulgar –, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne;* the -many, – general, – crowd, – people, – populace, – multitude, – million, – masses, – mobility, – peasantry; king Mob; proletariat; *fruges consumere nati,* δῆμος, οἱ πολλοί, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, – rout; chaff, rout, horde, canaille; scum –, residuum –, dregs- of -the people, – society; swinish multitude, *fæx populi;* trash; *profanum –, ignobile- vulgus;* vermin, riffraff, rag-tag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, proletaire, *roturier,* Mr. Snooks, bourgeois, *épicier,* Philistine, cockney; grisette, demimonde.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; *terræ filius;* serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; longshoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plow-man, -boy; rustic, hayseed*, lunk-head [U. S.], chaw-bacon*, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, rube* [U. S.], lout, underling; gamin; rough; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion†; vulgar –, low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack; nobody, – one knows; *hesterni quirites, pessoribus orti; bourgeois gentilhomme, novus homo,* snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans culotte,* raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, bezonian, panhandler*, sundowner, *chiffonnier,* Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, Zulu, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Bœotia.

V. be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, – nobody &c. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, –

mean- -parentage, – origin, – extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

Phr. *dummodo sit dives Barbarus ipse placet* [Ovid].

878. Pride. — **N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, hauteur; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine -gentleman, – lady.

V. be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; think no small beer of oneself; presume, swagger, strut; rear –, lift up –, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, " bear like the Turk no rival near the throne " [Pope], carry with a high hand; ride the –, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique –, plume –, hug- oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, – put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, – Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked –, stuck- up; in buckram, strait-laced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -dignity, – high horses, – tight ropes, – high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect.

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo* [Horace]. " a duke's revenues on her back " [*Henry VI*]; " disdains the shadow which he treads on at noon " [*Coriolanus*]; " pride in their port, defiance in their eye " [Goldsmith].

879. Humility. — **N.** hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity †, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, – disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let –, set- down.

V. be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble –, demean- oneself; stoop, – to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, – note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, – diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel –, be conscious of- -shame, – disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, – up to the eyes; redden, change color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let –, set –, take –, tread –, frown- down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, – lower; throw –, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare –, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a setdown.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, – marrowbones, – uppers; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfoundered, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, – bated breath, – bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, – very humble- servant; my service to you; *da locum melioribus* [Terence]; *parvum parva decent* [Horace].

880. Vanity. — **N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre;* selfishness &c. 943.

airs, affected manner, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

vox et prœterea nihil; cheval de bataille.

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. be -vain &c. *adj.*, – vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, – an overweening-opinion of -oneself, – one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, – *vin ordinaire-* of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

Adj. vain, – as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vainglorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly &c. *adj.*

Phr. "how we apples swim!" [Swift]; "prouder than rustling in unpaid-for silk" [*Cymbeline*].

881. Modesty. — **N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition; unobtrusiveness; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte;* blush, -ing; verecundity †; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; "blushing honors" [*Henry VIII*].

V. be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, – in the background, – one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame" [Pope], hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, overmodest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, – beat of drum; *sans façon.*

Phr. "not stepping o'er the bounds of modesty" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "thy modesty's a candle to thy merit" [Fielding].

882. Ostentation. — **N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, splurge, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendor; *coup d'œil;* grand doings.

coup de théâtre; stage -effect, – trick; claptrap; *mise en scène; tour de force; chic.*

demonstration, flying colors; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, exposition, procession; turn –, set- out; grand function; fête, gala, field day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

dress; court –, full –, evening –, ball –, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -ilious-ness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honor.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

V. be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come –, put oneself- forward; attract attention, star it.

make –, cut- a -figure, – dash, – splash, – splurge; figure, – away; make a show, – display; glitter.

show -off, – one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot –, hand- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, – before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, – smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, – as a -peacock, – butterfly, – tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched.

en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché, chic.*

Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, – beat of drum, – flying colors.

ad captandum vulgus.

Phr. *honores mutant mores.*

883. Celebration. — **N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation; china –, diamond –, golden –, silver –, tin- -anniversary, – jubilee, – wedding.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, – of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, colors flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest-home, red-letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840, Forefathers' Day [U. S.].

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honor, – commemoration- of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io -pæan, – triumphe!* " see the conquering hero comes! "

884. Boasting. — **N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake †; preten-se, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, fanfaronade; gasconade; blague, bluff, gas *; highfalut-in, -ing; hot air *, spread-eagleism [U. S.]; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce; venditation †, vaporing, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology †, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil;* much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen.*

exultation; gloria-tion †, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, fanfaron, pretender, *soi-disant;* blower * [U. S.], bluffer, Foxy Quiller; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jackpudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake †, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapor; blague, blow *, four-flush *, bluff.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir, faire claquer son fouet,* take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe,* holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant;* vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880; highfalut-in, -ing; spread-eagle [U. S.].

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, – with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. vauntingly &c. *adj.*

Phr. " let the galled jade wince " [*Hamlet*]; *facta non verba.*

885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.** — **N.** insolence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity †, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horseback; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, – free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traiter –, regarder- de haut en bas;* exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear –, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample –, tread- -down, – under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk –, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur;* mount –, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty;

886. Servility. — **N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation †; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, timeserving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tufthunter; snob, flunkey, lapdog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens,* hanger on, *cavaliere servente,* led captain, carpet knight; timeserver, fortune hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pickthank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée,* tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier; beat *, dead beat *, dough-face * [U. S.], heeler [U. S.], *homme de cour,* sponger, sucker *, tagtail, truckler.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, sponge, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleuvres,* keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, – as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, abased, dough-faced, fawning, slavish, groveling, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

Adv. hat –, cap- in hand.

contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, fresh [U. S.], cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead –, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; jaunty, janty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vaporing; thrasonic, fire eating, " full of sound and fury " [*Macbeth*].

Adv. with a high hand; *ex cathedrâ*.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite; " beggars mounted run their horse to death " [*Henry VI*]; *quid times? Cæsarem vehis* [Plutarch].

887. Blusterer. — **N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapor-, roister-, brawl-er; fanfaron; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; bulldozer [U. S.], hoodlum, hooligan *, larrikin, roarer *; Mo-hock, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy; slang-whanger *, tough [U. S.].

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, doctrinaire, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

Section III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

1. Social Affections

888. Friendship. — **N.** friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm –, staunch –, intimate –, familiar –, bosom –, cordial –, tried –, devoted –, lasting –, fast –, sincere –, warm –, ardent- friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favoritism; good will &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be -friendly &c. *adj.*, – friends &c. 890, – acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication –, have dealings –, sympathize- with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; have the latchstring out [U. S.]; hold out –, extend- the right hand of -friendship, – fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make –, pick –, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet halfway, take in good part.

Adj. friendly; amic-able, -al; well-affected, unhostile, neighborly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

889. Enmity. — **N.** enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713; bitterness, rancor.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

V. be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep –, hold- at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, – variance, – daggers drawn, – open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with.

on bad –, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

friends –, well –, at home –, hand in hand- with; on -good, – friendly, – amicable, – cordial, – familiar, – intimate- -terms, – footing; on -speaking, – visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, – books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie;* arm in arm.

Phr. *amicitia semper prodest* [Seneca]; "a mystic bond of brotherhood makes all men one" [Carlyle]; "friendship is love without either flowers or veil" [Hare]; *vulgus amicitias utilitate probat* [Ovid].

890. Friend. — **N.** friend, – of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbor, well-wisher; *alter ego;* bosom –, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras; fidus Achates; persona grata.*

favorer, fautor, patron, Mecænas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, confrère, *camarade*, confidante; old –, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; chamber fellow; class-fellow, -man, -mate; fellow-man, stable companion; maid of honor.

compatriot; fellow –, countryman.

room-, shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow –, boon –, pot- companion; co-, partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum.*

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé.*

Phr. *amici probantur rebus adversis; ohne Bruder kann man leben nicht ohne Freund;* "best friend, my well-spring in the wilderness" [G. Eliot]; *conocidos muchos amigos pocos;* "friend more divine than all divinities" [G. Eliot]; *vida sin amigo muerte sin testigo.*

891. Enemy. — **N.** enemy; antagonist; foe, -man; open –, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

Phr. every hand being against one; "he makes no friend who never made a foe" [Tennyson].

892. Sociality. — **N.** soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps.*

conviviality; good- fellowship, – company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merrymaking; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty –, warm –, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good –, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*, bawcock.

social –, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, coterie, society, company.

social -gathering, – reunion; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; barbecue [U. S.], bee; corn-husking [U. S.], -shucking [U. S.]; hen party; house raising; husking, -bee [U. S.]; infare; smoker, -party; sociable [U. S.], stag, tamasha; tea-party, -fight *; party, entertainment, reception, levee, at home, conversazione,

893. Seclusion. Exclusion. — **N.** seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe;* solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum.*

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, – direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, solitaire, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah,

soirée, matinée; evening –, morning –, afternoon –, garden –, surprise- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, housewarming; ball, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; " the feast of reason and the flow of soul " [Pope].

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate –, sort –, keep company –, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be –, feel –, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters; find the latchstring out [U. S.].

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, – cards; call -at, – upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honors; receive, – with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, – as the roses in May; fêted, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighborly; international; gregarious.

Adv. *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans -façon*, – *cérémonie;* arm in arm.

Phr. " a crowd is not company " [Bacon]; " be bright and jovial among your guests tonight " [*Macbeth*]; " his worth is warrant for his welcome " [*Two Gentlemen*]; " let's be red with mirth " [*Winter's Tale*]; " welcome the coming speed the parting guest " [Pope].

castaway, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling; wilding.

V. be –, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep –, stand –, hold oneself- -aloof, – in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny –, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux;* retire, – from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624; sport one's oak *.

cut, – dead; refuse to -associate with, – acknowledge; look cool –, turn one's back –, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; " the world forgetting by the world forgot " [Pope].

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconversable †, unclubbable, *sauvage*, troglodytic.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, – in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast.

banished &c. *v.*

Phr. *noli me tangere.*

" among them but not of them " [Byron]; " and homeless near a thousand homes I stood " [Wordsworth]; " far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife " [Gray]; " makes a solitude and calls it peace " [Byron]; *magna civitas magna solitudo;* " never less alone than when alone " [Rogers]; " O sacred solitude! divine retreat! " [Young].

894. Courtesy. — **N.** courtesy; respect &c. 928; good- manners, – behavior, – breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; bienséance, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civili-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, – humor; amiability,

895. Discourtesy. — **N.** discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill –, bad –, ungainly- manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehavior,

easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, – courtesy.

compliment; fair –, soft –, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, abord †, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, – remembrances; love, best love, duty; empty encomium, flattering remark, hollow commendation; salaams.

obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, salaam, kotow, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, accolade, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; " nods and becks and wreathed smiles " [Milton]; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make –, do-the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honors, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, – with open arms; shake hands; hold out –, press –, squeeze- the hand; bid God-speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, – hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch –, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, – a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, – courtesy; kneel; bow –, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give –, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901*a*.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, crosspatch; sauce-box &c. 887; crooked stick; grizzly.

V. be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, – free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, – on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, – arm's length; look -cool, – coldly, – black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901*a*; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighborly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, brusque; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, doggish, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, – as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901*a*; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, – a bad grace.

-bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behavior.

fine –, fair –, soft- spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighborly.

Adv. courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open, – outstretched-arms; *à bras ouverts; suaviter in modo,* in good humor.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, – morrow! Godspeed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

Phr. *rien de plus estimable que la cerémonie;* " the very pink of courtesy " [*Romeo and Juliet*].

896. Congratulation. — **N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate; give –, wish one- joy; compliment; tender –, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, – a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

Phr. " I wish you all the joy that you can wish " [*Merchant of Venice*].

897. Love. — **N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection †, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, ἔρως, tender passion, amour; gyneolatry; gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love -token, – suit, – affair, – tale, – story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; amourette; free-love.

maternal love, στοργή.

attractiveness; popularity; favorite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, inamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, truelove; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso, cavaliere servente,* captive, *cicisbeo; caro sposo.*

inamorata, ladylove, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa.*

betrothed, affianced, fiancée.

flirt, coquette; amorette; pair of turtle-doves; abode of love, agapemone.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; affection; be -in love &c. *adj.*- with; have –, entertain –, harbor –,

898. Hate. — **N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, -favor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, – of feeling; ill –, bad-blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; demono-, gyne-, negro-phobia; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, – execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire;* enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil –, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, – a grudge, – malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite –, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830; roil.

Adj. hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -de-

cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument;* dote- on, – upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamored &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win –, gain –, secure –, engage- the -love, – affections, – heart; take the fancy of; have a place in –, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favor; ingratiate –, insinuate –, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable,* set one's cap at, flirt.

Adj. loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken –, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; fond, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well –, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular.

congenial; to –, after- one's -mind, – taste, – fancy, – own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

Phr. *amantes amentes* [Terence]; *credula res amor est* [Ovid]; *militat omnis amasius* [Ovid]; *omnia vincit amor* [Vergil]; *si vis amari ama* [Seneca]; " the sweetest joy, the wildest woe " [Bailey].

plored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830; reprehensible.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889; at loggerheads.

Phr. no love lost between.

899. Favorite. — **N.** favorite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté;* led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata.*

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general –, universal- favorite; idol of the people.

900. Resentment. — **N.** resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill –, bad- -humor, – temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement,* angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901*a*.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offense; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli;* ill turn, outrage.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, – ill, – to heart, – offense, – umbrage, – huff, – exception; take in -ill part, – bad part, – dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie;* breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly –, fall –, get- into a -rage, – passion; bridle –, bristle –, froth –, fire –, flare- up; open –, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, color; look -black, – black as thunder, – daggers; bite one's thumb; show –, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, – over; boil with- indignation, – rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, – spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp –, quiver –, swell –, foam- with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause –, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offense, – umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, – to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919; hit –, rub –, sting –, strike- on the raw.

put out of -countenance, – humor; put one's -monkey, – back -up; raise one's -gorge, – dander, – choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, – the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, – madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; Achillean; sulky &c. 901*a*; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, – over; fuming, raging; foaming, – at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné;* wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, – rage; in a -huff, – stew, – fume, – pucker, – passion, – rage, – fury, – taking, – way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, – the moment.

Int. *tantæne animis cœlestibus iræ* [Vergil]! marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

Phr. one's -blood, – back, – monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur;* the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, – boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; "beware the fury of a patient man" [Dryden]; *furor arma ministrat* [Vergil]; *ira furor brevis est* [Horace]; *quem Jupiter vult perdere dementat prius;* "what, drunk with choler?" [*Henry IV*].

901. Irascibility. — **N.** irascibility, irascibleness, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad –, fiery –, crooked –, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile,* hot blood.

ill humor &c. (*sullenness*) 901*a*; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabbler, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spitfire; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, – devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, overhasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, – tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, " sudden and quick in quarrel " [*As You Like It*].

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptious; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901*a*; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, – as -crabs, – two sticks, – a cat, – a dog, – the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901*a*; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

Int. pish!

Phr. *à vieux comptes nouvelles disputes; quamvis tegatur proditur vultu furor* [Seneca]; *vino tortus et irâ* [Horace].

901a. Sullenness. — **N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity †, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill –, bad- -temper, – humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, bouderie, black looks, scowl; grouch; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hangdog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humored, -affected, -disposed; grouty [U. S.]; in -an ill, – a bad, – a shocking- -temper, – humor; out of -temper, – humor; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, – as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humorsome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptious, sinistrous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, froward; cussed [U. S.].

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing; grouchy.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.** — **N.** endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment †; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance; caressing.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation †; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, – token, – letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, – on the -head, – cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, – much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold –, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894; fold to the heart, press to the bosom.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, – addresses – attentions- to; serenade; court,

woo; set one's cap at; be –, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux.*

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make –, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, – faith.

Adj. caressing &c. *v.*; "sighing like furnace" [Shakespeare]; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. V.

Phr. "faint heart ne'er won fair lady"; "kisses honeyed by oblivion" [G. Eliot].

903. Marriage. — **N.** marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, miscegenation, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, epithalamium; sealing.

torch –, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, – woman, – couple; neogamist, Benedict, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old –, good- man; wife, – of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, gray mare, old woman, good wife; feme, – coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan; spiritual wife.

mono-, bi-, di-, deutero-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; levirate; spiritual wife-ry, -ism; polyandrism; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful –, left-handed –, morganatic –, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance; mariage de convenance.*

marriage broker; matrimonial -agency, – agent, – bureau; schatchen.

V. marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be -married, – spliced; go –, pair-off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take "for better for worse," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unit*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, – in marriage; seal; affy, affiance; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish –, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married &c. *v.*; one, – bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the gray mare the better horse; "a world-without-end bargain" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; "marriages are made in Heaven" [Tennyson]; "render me worthy of this noble wife" [*Julius Cæsar*]; *si qua voles apte nubere nube pari* [Ovid].

904. Celibacy. — **N.** celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, pucelage; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist; monk.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid; bachelor-girl, girl-bachelor; nun.

V. live single.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

905. Divorce. — **N.** divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro, – vinculo matrimonii.*

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée;* cuckold; grass widow, -er.

V. live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

2. Diffusive Sympathetic Affections

906. Benevolence. — **N.** benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, –

907. Malevolence. — **N.** malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kind-

grace; good will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, – feeling, – wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow- feeling, sympathy; goodness –, warmth- of heart; bonhomie; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

acts of kindness, a good turn; good –, kind- -offices, – treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant;* altruist.

V. be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, – Godspeed; view –, regard- with an eye of favor; take in good part; take –, feel- an interest in; be –, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet halfway.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, – a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humored.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympath-izing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; sororal; friendly &c. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, – the best intentions.

Int. Godspeed! much good may it do!

Phr. "act a charity sometimes" [Lamb]; "a tender heart, a will inflexible" [Longfellow]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum;* "kind words are more than coronets" [Tennyson]; *quando amigo pide no hay mañana;* "the social smile, the sympathetic tear" [Gray].

ness; ill -nature, – will, – blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, – prepense; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914*a*; gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*)895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity †, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill –, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "unkindest cut of all" [*J. Cæsar*].

V. be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear –, harbor- -spleen, – a grudge, – malice; betray –, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, – an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease; throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip –, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914*a*.

Adj. male-, unbene-volent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed; black-browed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901*a*.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; black-, hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914*a*; relentless &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, – as a -bear, – tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious; bloodyminded.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic; Tartarean.

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

Phr. cruel as death; " hard unkindness' alter'd eye " [Gray]; *homo homini lupus* [Plautus]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; " rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind " [*Hamlet*]; " sharp-tooth'd unkindness " [*Lear*].

908. Malediction. — **N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, maranatha; aspersion, disparagement, vilification, vituperation.

abuse; foul –, bad –, strong –, unparliamentary- language; billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath; foul invective, ribaldry, rude reproach, scurrility.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke –, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, – like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed &c. *v.*

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill –, woe- betide; confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague –, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit! parbleu!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. Threat. — **N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; denunciation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep –, hold up –, hold out- *in terrorem;* shake –, double –, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem;* ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy. — **N.** philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; endæmonism, *deliciæ humani generis;* cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal; socialism, communism; Fourierism, phalansterianism, Saint Simonianism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ,* public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, endæmonist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis;* knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro -bono publico, – aris et focis* [Cicero].

Phr. *humani nihil a me alienum puto* [Terence]; *omne solum forti patria* [Ovid]; *un bien fait n'est jamais perdu.*

911. Misanthropy. — **N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901*a*; cynicism.

misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901*a*.

912. Benefactor. — **N.** benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ;* salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

913. [Maleficent being.] **Evil doer.** — **N.** evil -doer, – worker; wrongdoer &c. 949; mischief-maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, fire bug [U. S.], pyromaniac; anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semibarbarian, caitiff, desperado; Apache, hoodlum, plug-ugly * [U. S.], Red Skin, tough [U. S.]; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan,* larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, – in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; *alacran*, alligator, caymon, crocodile, mosquito, mugger, octopus; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyena, butcher, hangman; cutthroat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-, sleuth-hound; catamount [U. S.], cougar, jaguar, puma.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *fœnum habet in cornu.*

3. Special Sympathetic Affections

914. Pity. — **N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, – of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam;* quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ.*

sympathizer; advocate, friend, partisan, patron, wellwisher.

V. pity; have –, show –, take- pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel –, be sorry –, yearn- for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise –, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, – the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthful; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, – hearted, – as a chicken; soft, – hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have –, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, – dear, – fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!* [Ver.].

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco* [Vergil]; " a fellow feeling makes one wondrous kind " [Garrick]; *onor di bocca assai giova e poco costa.*

914a. Pitilessness. — **N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

V. have no –, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; grim-faced, -visaged; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

915. Condolence. — **N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize; express –, testify- pity; afford –, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with; express sympathy for; feel -grief, – sorrow- in common with; share one's sorrow.

4. Retrospective Sympathetic Affections

916. Gratitude. — **N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of –, sense of- obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks; thankful good will.

thanks, praise, benediction; pæan; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, – before, – after- meat; thank offering.

requital.

V. be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give –, render –, return –, offer –, tender- thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel –, be –, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré;* not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank –, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude. — **N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits, unthankfulness.

" benefits forgot "; thankless -task, – office.

V. be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thanked, -requited, -rewarded; ill-requited.

Int. thank you for nothing! " *et tu Brute!* " [*Julius Cæsar*].

Phr. " ingratitude! thou marble-hearted fiend " [*Lear*].

918. Forgiveness. — **N.** forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconcilement; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill –, act –, covenant –, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium iræ; locus pœnitentiæ;* forbearance.

V. forgive, – and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow –, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg –, ask –, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up

919. Revenge. — **N.** revenge, -ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance †, sweet revenge, vendetta, death feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancor, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914*a*.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. re-, a-venge; vindicate; take –, have one's- revenge; breathe -revenge, – vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, – anger.

have -accounts to settle, – a crow to pluck, – a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbor -revenge, – vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, – in the breast.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914*a*; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim* [Horace]; more in sorrow than in anger; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner;* " the offender never pardons " [Herbert].

æternum servans sub pectore vulnus; rankling, immitigable.

Phr. *manet -cicatrix, – altâ mente repostum; dies iræ dies illa;* " in high vengeance there is noble scorn " [G. Eliot]; *inhumanum verbum est ultio* [Seneca]; *malevolus animus abditos dentes habet* [Syrus]; " now infidel I have thee on the hip " [*Merchant of Venice*].

920. Jealousy. — **N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; envious suspicion, suspicion; " green-eyed monster " [*Othello*]; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, – a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, – as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, envious, horn-mad.

921. Envy. — **N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier;* ill-will, spite.

V. envy, covet, burst with envy.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens.*

Phr. " base envy withers at another's joy " [Thomson]; *cæca invidia est* [Livy]; *multa petentibus desunt multa* [Horace]; *summa petit livor* [Ovid].

Section IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS

1. Moral Obligations

922. Right. — **N.** right; what -ought to, – should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus.*

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis.*

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, evenhanded justice, karma; *suum cuique;* clear stage –, fair field- and no favor.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honor &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

V. be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, – one righted, – fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, – the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem.*

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, – ought to- be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

923. Wrong. — **N.** wrong; what -ought not to, – should not- be; *malum in se;* unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favor, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

" a custom more honored in the breach than the observance " [*Hamlet*].

V. be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favor, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided; injurious.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, – box.

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; *à* –, *au-bon droit*, in -justice, – equity, – reason.

without -distinction of, – regard to, – respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

Phr. *Dieu et mon droit;* " in equal scale weighing delight and dole " [*Hamlet*]; *justitia cuum cuique distribuit* [Cicero]; *justitiæ soror incorrupta fides; justitia virtutem regina;* " thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just " [*Henry VI*].

Adv. wrongly &c. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do.

924. Dueness. — **N.** due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, license, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, – right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. be -due &c. *adj.* to, – the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, – title, – claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon –, come upon –, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, – upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, – right; fit –, qualify- for; make out a case.

give –, confer- a right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, – rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle;* fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just –, quite- the thing; *selon les règles.*

Adv. duly, *ex officio, de jure;* by -right, - divine right; *jure divino, Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum* [Cicero]; *à chaque saint sa chandelle.*

925. [Absence of right.] **Undueness.** — **N.** undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum;* impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falseness &c. *adj.*; emptiness –, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, assumption, seizure; stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

V. be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, – to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch –, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; unprivileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seemless; *contra bonos mores;* not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

Phr. *filius nullius.*

926. Duty. — **N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountableness, liability, onus, responsibility; bounden –, imperative- duty; call, – of duty; accountability.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probity*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience; the hell within [*P. L.*].

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenability, decorum, τὸ πρέπον; the -thing, – proper thing; the -right, – proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, are-tology; moral –, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfillment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

V. be -the duty of, – incumbent &c. *adj.* on, – responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseem; belong –, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, – on one's head, – at one's door; rest -with, – on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be –, become- -bound to, – sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be –, stand –, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe to it oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, – over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon –, perform –, observe –, fulfill –, discharge –, adhere to –, acquit oneself of –, satisfy- -a duty, – an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent –, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged –, bound –, tied- by; saddled with.

due –, beholden –, bound –, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo; in foro conscientiæ; quamdiu se bene gesserit.*

Phr. *dura lex sed lex; dulce et decorum est pro patria mori; honos habet onus; leve fit quod bene fertur onus* [Ovid]; *loyauté m'oblige;* " simple duty hath no place for fear " [Whittier]; " stern daughter of the voice of God " [Wordsworth]; " there is a higher law than the Constitution " [Wm. Seward].

927. Dereliction of Duty. — **N.** dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

V. violate; break, – through; infringe; set -aside, – at naught; encroach –, trench- upon; trample -on, – under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. Exemption. — **N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

V. be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quitclaim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot-free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

Phr. *bonis nocet quisquis pepercerit malis* [Syrus].

2. Moral Sentiments

928. Respect. — **N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, kotow, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs, égards.* devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain –, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; have –, hold- a high opinion of; pay -attention, – respect &c. *n.*- to; do –, render- honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do –, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command –, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, – estimation; time-honored, venerable, *emeritus.*

Adv. in deference to; with -all, – due, – the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, – presence; *salva sit reverentia; pace tanti nominis.*

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

Phr. "and pluck up drowned honor by the locks" [*Henry IV*]; "his honor rooted in dishonor stood" [Tennyson]; "honor pricks me on" [*Henry IV*].

929. Disrespect. — **N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detraction*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ* [Vergil], superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency †, contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, de-rision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek †, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, – discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightingly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw –, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, – faces; bite the thumb; take –, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have –, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, barrack, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, – a fool, – an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurri-le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshiped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

930. Contempt. — **N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despisal, -ciency; despisement; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, byword; despect.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye; disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, – in contempt, – in disrespect; think -nothing, – small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, – of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, " damn with faint praise " [Pope]; sneeze –, whistle –, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas;* laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of –, hold up to –, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, – a cold shoulder- upon; tread –, trample- -upon, – under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; downtrodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously &c. *adj.*

Int. a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddlededee!

Phr. " a dismal universal hiss, the sound of public scorn " [*Paradise Lost*]; " I had rather be a dog and bay the moon than such a Roman " [*Julius Cæsar*].

931. Approbation. — **N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, κῦδος, credit; repute &c. 873; best seller.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed –, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, – of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout –, peal –, chorus –, thunders- of -applause &c.; Prytaneum.

V. approve; approbate,[1] think -good, – much of, – well of, – highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, – on.

do justice to, appreciate; honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favor of, wish Godspeed; hail, – with satisfaction.

stand –, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap –, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, indorse; give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, – stone.

commend, belaud, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, –

932. Disapprobation. — **N.** disappro-bation, -val; improbation †; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism; black list.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, – laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad –, poor –, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wigging, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, – on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; tirade, philippic.

[1] [Obsolete in England except in legal writings, but surviving in the United States chiefly in a technical sense for *license*. C. O. S. M.].

the hands; applaud, cheer, acclamate, encore; panegyrize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, – to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have –, say- a good word for; speak -well, – highly, – in high terms- of; sing –, sound –, chaunt –, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer –, applaud- to the -echo, – very echo.

redound to the -honor, – praise, – credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honorable mention; be in -favor, – high favor- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favor with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro.*

Adj. approving &c. *v.*; in favor of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. *v.*; un-censured, -impeached; popular, in good odor; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in –, in high- favor.

deserving –, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear hear! bully for you! * well done! *bravo! bravissimo! euge! macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva! evviva!* Godspeed! *valete et plaudite! encore! bis!*

Phr. *probatum est; tacent satis laudant;* " servant of God, well done! " [*Paradise Lost*].

clamor, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, catcall; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurgation, contumely; hard –, cutting –, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavor, – dark eyes, – jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate. †

frown upon, look grave; bend –, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, – black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, – mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay –, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; berate, betongue; bring –, call- -to account, – over the coals, – to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, – lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, – finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, – execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show –, pull –, take- up; cry " shame " upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, – like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, – at, – in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, – ugly- names; a-†, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave –, thunder –, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim –, protest –, inveigh –, declaim –, cry out –, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry –, run –, frown- down; clamor, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize, blacklist; draw up –, sign- a round robin.

animadvert –, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, – reproach, – a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; " hint a fault and hesitate dislike "; not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with,

criticize, cut up; pull –, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck –, nibble –, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, – a hole, – a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take –, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, – in one's garden; have a -fling, – snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, – lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

Adj. disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of –, grudging -praise.

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to –, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

Int. it is too bad! it -won't, – will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God –, Heaven- forbid! out –, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, – for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

933. Flattery. — **N.** flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, obsequiousness, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toadeating, tuft-hunting; snobbishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, -combe; blarney, placebo, butter; soft -soap, – sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, – upon; humor, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; jolly [U. S.]; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, collogue; truckle –, pander *or* pandar –, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of, curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

Adj. flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory;

934. Detraction. — **N.** detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrectation †, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum.*

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse;* roorback [U. S.].

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ.*

detractor &c. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run –, cry- down; backcap [U. S.]; belittle; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, vili-fy, -pend; avile †; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign; muckrake; backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory,

mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, – tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. *ad captandum.*

detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libelous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

Phr. "damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, teach the rest to sneer" [Pope]; another lie nailed to the counter; "cut men's throats with whisperings" [B. Jonson]; "foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*]; "soft-buzzing slander" [Thomson]; "virtue itself 'scapes not calumnious strokes" [*Hamlet*].

935. Flatterer. — **N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, laudator, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur, prôneur;* puffer, touter, *claqueur;* clawback, earwig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger-on &c. (*servility*) 886.

Phr. *pessimum genus inimicorum laudantes* [Tacitus].

936. Detractor. — **N.** detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviler, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur;* barracker.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeler, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901; muckraker.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti* [Horace].

Adj. black-mouthed, abusive &c. 934.

937. Vindication. — **N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defense; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, – to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ.*

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash; clear the skirts of.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, – good face- upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand –, stick –, speak- up for; contend –, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defense; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn †, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allow-

938. Accusation. — **N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment †; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem;* scandal &c. (*detraction*) 934; *scandalum magnatum.*

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, – slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, – task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach †; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969; blow upon.

charge –, saddle- with; lay to one's

ance for, do justice to; give -one, – the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, – one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. "*honi soit qui mal y pense;*" "good wine needs no bush."

-door, – charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast –, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have –, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, – a cloud, – surveillance; in -custody, – detention; in the -lockup, – watch-house, – house of detention.

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 845.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

Phr. "the breath of accusation kills an innocent name" [Shelley]; "thou can'st not say I did it" [*Macbeth*].

3. Moral Conditions

939. Probity. — **N.** probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honor; *bonne foi*, good faith, *bona fides;* purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candor, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, – of honor; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; *gentilhomme*, gentleman; man of -honor, – his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo;* true-penny, trump, brick; true Briton; white man * [U. S.].

court of honor, a fair field and no favor; *argumentum ad verecundiam.*

V. be -honorable &c. *adj.*; deal -honorably, – squarely, – impartially, – fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; draw a straight furrow; tell the truth and shame the Devil, *vitam impendere vero;* show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep –, be as good as- one's -promise, – word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the Devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

940. Improbity. — **N.** improbity; dishon-esty, -or; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad –, Punic- faith; *mala –, Punica- fides;* infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, – trust, – faith; prodition †, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; nonobservance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; graft; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction; barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth honor &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, – faith, – promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace –, dishonor –, demean –, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -orable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 974; wicked &c. 945.

redound to one's honor.

Adj. upright; honest, – as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honorable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, square; fair –, open- and aboveboard; white * [U. S.].

constant, – as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, – blue, – to one's colors, – to the core, – as the needle to the pole; " marble-constant " [*Antony and Cleopatra*]; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reput-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure, stainless; unstained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus* [Horace]; *justus et tenax propositi* [Horace].

chivalrous, jealous of honor, *sans peur et sans reproche;* high-spirited.

supramundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

Adv. honorably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide;* on the square, in good faith, honor bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands.

Phr. " a face untaught to feign " [Pope]; *bene qui latuit bene vixit* [Ovid]; *mens sibi conscia recti; probitas laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *fidelis ad urnam;* " his heart as far from fraud as heaven from earth " [*Two Gentlemen*]; *loyauté m'oblige; loyauté n'a honte;* " what stronger breastplate than a heart untainted? " [*Henry VI*].

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -hearted, -tongued, -faced; timeserving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, groveling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign †; unbe-coming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem;* ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, trothless; lost to shame, dead to honor; barratrous.

Adv. dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

Int. *O tempora! O mores!* [Cicero].

Phr. *corruptissimâ respublicâ plurimæ leges* [Tacitus].

941. Knave. — **N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949; barrat-er, -or; shyster [U. S.].

traitor, betrayer, archtraitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, squealer *, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegrade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

942. Disinterestedness. — **N.** disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, suttee.

labor of love.

V. be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block;

943. Selfishness. — **N.** selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-pleaser, -server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home; *canis in præsepi*, " foes to nobleness," temporizer, trimmer.

V. be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please –, in-

put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, large-hearted; chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

Phr. *non vobis solum.*

dulge –, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, – pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up –, centered- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual, earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus.*

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge.*

944. Virtue. — **N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, – behavior; discharge –, fulfillment –, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

V. be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practice -virtue &c. *n.*; do –, fulfill –, perform –, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, – one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command –, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, – a good-example; be on one's -good, – best- behavior.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above –, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble; whole-souled.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito.*

Phr. *esse quam videri bonus malebat* [Sallust]; *Schönheit vergeht Tugend besteht;* " virtue the greatest of all monarchies " [Swift]; *virtus laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *virtus vincit invidiam.*

945. Vice. — **N.** vice; evil -doing, – courses; wrongdoing; wickedness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old –, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; endo-, exo-phagy; want of -principle, – ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbity*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism; lesbianism, Sadism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying –, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco.*

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

[Resorts] brothel &c. 961; gambling house &c. 621; joint *, opium den.

V. be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdemean –, forget –, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, – path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, – fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj.[1] vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; discreditable, -reputable; Sadistic.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous †, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiendlike, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish, fiendish.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk –, lost –, deep –, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora! O mores!*

Phr. *alitur vitium vivitque tegendo* [Vergil]; *genus est mortis male vivere* [Ovid]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; *nemo repente fuit turpissimus;* "the trail of the serpent is over them all" [Moore]; "to sanction vice and hunt decorum down" [Bryon].

946. Innocence. — **N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

innocent, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ* [Horace].

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spotless; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ;* un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, unfallen, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -nocuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, – the babe unborn; "more sinned against than sinning" [*Lear*].

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, – safe- conscience.

Phr. *murus aëneus conscientia sana* [Horace].

947. Guilt. — **N.** guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbity*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behavior, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, peccadillo; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure; break, bad break [U. S.], capital crime, *delictum*.

offense, trespass; mis-demeanor, -feasance, -prision; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly –, mortal- sin; "deed without a name" [*Macbeth*].

corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

Adv. *in flagrante delicto;* red-handed, in the very act.

Phr. *cui prodest scelus is fecit* [Seneca]; *culpam pœna premit comes* [Horace]; "O would the deed were good!" [*Richard II*]; "responsibility prevents crimes" [Burke;] *se judice nemo nocens absolvitur* [Juvenal]; "so many laws argues so many sins" [*Paradise Lost*].

[1] Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

948. Good Man. — N. good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides; noble liver, pattern.

brick *, trump *, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; a man among men.

Phr. *si sic omnes!*

949. Bad Man. — N. bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evildoer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, budmash, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rakehell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; Sadist, scal(l)awag; skeesicks *, skeezix * [U. S.]; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée, vaurien, mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; rounder *; lost –, black- sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; fire bug [U. S.]; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanant; felon; convict, jail bird, ticket of leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern †, *âme-de-boue, drôle;* cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; ronian; scum of the earth, riffraff; *Arcades ambo.*

Int. sirrah!

Phr. *Acherontis pabulum; gibier de potence.*

950. Penitence. — N. penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings –, pangs –, qualms –, prickings –, twinge –, twitch –, touch –, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ*, stool of repentance, cuttystool.

penitent, repentant, Magdalen, prodigal son, " a sadder and a wiser man " [Coleridge].

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing *-miserere, – de profundis;* cry *peccavi;* own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

Adv. *meâ culpâ.*

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est* [Terence]; *Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin;* " and wet his grave with my repentant tears " [*Richard III*].

951. Impenitence. — N. impenitence, irrepentance, recusance; lack of contrition.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel –, harden- the heart; die -game, – and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

952. Atonement. — **N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation; indemnification, redress.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace –, sin –, burnt- offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

V. atone, – for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, – good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, – penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come –, fall- down on one's -knees, – marrow bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrific, -ial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

4. Moral Practice

953. Temperance. — **N.** temperance, moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abst-inence, -emiousness; Encratism, prohibition; system of -Pythagoras, – Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer; Encratite, fruitarian, hydropot.

V. be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

Phr. *appetitus rationi obediant* [Cic.]; *l'abstenir pour jouir c'est l'épicurisme de la raison* [Rousseau]; *trahit sua quemque voluptas* [Vergil].

954. Intemperance. — **N.** intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; tragalism; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, – luxury; free-living.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism; drug habit.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup; bhang, hashish, opium, cocaine.

V. be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, – high, – on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, – thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred –, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered; full –, high- fed.

Phr. "being full of supper and distempering draughts" [*Othello*].

954a. Sensualist. — **N.** Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et, -and;* pig, hog; votary –, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free –, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist; tragalist.

955. Asceticism. — **N.** asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence; nephalism.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos;* hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic, sanyasi, yogi.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious; acerbic.

956. Fasting. — **N.** fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre;* fast –, banyan- day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare –, meager- diet; lenten -diet, – entertainment; *soupe maigre,* short commons, Barmecide feast; short rations.

V. fast, starve, clem †, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

957. Gluttony. — **N.** gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good –, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzzling; pantophagy.

good cheer, blow out *; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine.*

epicure, *bon-vivant,* gourmand; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

Phr. *jejunus raro stomachus vulgaria temnit* [Horace].

958. Sobriety. — **N.** sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; hydropot; prohibitionist; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, – as a judge.

959. Drunkenness. — **N.** drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, winebibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, bacchanalia, libations; bender * [U. S.].

oino-, dipso-mania; delirium tremens; alcohol, -ism; *mania a potu.*

drink; alcoholic drinks; blue ruin *, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, – too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298; *aguardiente;* apple-brandy -jack; brandy, -smash [U. S.]; chain lightning *, champagne, cocktail; gin, -sling; highball [U. S.], peg, rum, rye, schnapps [U. S.], sherry, sling [U. S.], usquebaugh, whisky, xeres.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, winebibber; hard –, gin –, dram-drinker; soaker *, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveler, carouser, Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus; bum * [U. S.], guzzler, tavern haunter.

V. get –, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, – glass- too much; drink, tipple, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill *, soak *, sot, bum * [U. S.], besot, have a jag on *, lush *, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, – deep, – like a fish; have one's swill *, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, – up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a –, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, – public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, befuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a

state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boozy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; top-heavy; potvaliant, glorious; potulent †; squiffy *; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed *, tight *, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up *, lushy *, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.[1]

inter pocula; in –, the worse for- liquor; having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, – a fiddler, – a lord, – Chloe, – an owl, – David's sow, – a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given –, addicted- to -drink, – the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

Phr. *nunc est bibendum;* "Bacchus ever fair and young" [Dryden]; "drink down all unkindness" [*Merry Wives*]; "O that men should put an enemy in their mouths to steal away their brains" [*Othello*].

960. Purity. — **N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, pucelage, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque;* chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

Phr. "as chaste as unsunn'd snow" [*Cymbeline*]; "a soul as white as heaven" [Beaumont & Fl.]; "'tis Chastity, my brother, Chastity" [Milton]; "to the pure all things are pure" [Shelley].

961. Impurity. — **N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, Fescennine, smut, bawdry, *double entente, équivoque.*

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity; Sadism, sapphism.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas;* amour, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, libertinage, fornication; *liaison;* wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, crim. con.; free-love.

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdyhouse, lupanar, house of ill fame, bordel.

V. be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; Fescennine; loose, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; goatish; *must*, musty.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, – easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, – streets, – *pavé*, – loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. Libertine. — **N.** libertine; voluptuary &c. 954*a*; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rakehell, fast man; intrigant, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard; chartered libertine.

adultress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie;* woman, – of the town; streetwalker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail

[1] More than three hundred slang expressions coming under this category are given in Farmer and Henley's *Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English.* C. O S. M.].

sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, – female, – woman; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette, cocotte, petite dame,* grisette; demimonde; chippy * [U. S.]; sapphist; spiritual wife; white slave.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie, bona roba.*

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix,* procuress, mackerel, wittol †.

5. Institutions

963. Legality. — **N.** legality; legitima-cy, -teness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris,* constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; ordonnance; standing order; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus; fieri facias.*

[Science of law] jurisprudence, nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* –, *lex non-scripta;* law of nations, *droit des gens,* international law, *jus gentium; jus civile;* civil –, canon –, crown –, criminal –, statute –, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria.*

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

V. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure.*

Phr. *ignorantia legis neminem excusat;* "where law ends tyranny begins" [Earl of Chatham].

964. [Absence or violation of law.] **Illegality.** — **N.** lawlessness; illicitness; breach –, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob –, lynch –, club –, Lydford –, martial –, drumhead- law; *coup d'état; le droit du plus fort; argumentum baculinum.*

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

V. offend against –, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride roughshod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.] — **N.** jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; selectman; police, – force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro,* alguazil, *gendarme,* kavass, lictor, mace bearer, *huissier,* bedel; tithingman.

press gang; exciseman, ga(u)ger, customhouse officer, *douanier.*

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor †; *posse comitatus.*

bureau, cutcherry, department, secretariat.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, causidical; judicatory, -iary, -ial; juridical.
Adv. *coram judice.*

966. Tribunal. — **N.** tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, – law, – arbitration; inquisition; guild.
justice –, judgment –, mercy- seat; woolsack; bar, – of justice; dock; forum, hustings, bureau, drumhead; jury-, witness-box.
senate-house, town hall, theater; House of- Commons, – Lords; statehouse [U. S.], townhouse.
assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; barmote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, – oyer and terminer, – assize, – appeal, – error; High court of -Judicature, – Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, – King's *or* Queen's Bench, – Exchequer, – Common Pleas, – Probate, – Arches, – Admiralty; Lords Justices' –, Rolls –, Vice Chancellor's –, Stannary –, Divorce –, Palatine –, county –, district –, police- court; sessions; quarter –, petty- sessions; court -leet, – baron, – of pie poudre, – of common council; board of green cloth.
court-martial; drumhead court-martial; durbar, divan; Areopagus; *rota.*
Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate.
Phr. *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgericht.*

967. Judge. — **N.** judge; justi-ce, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice –, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne –, assistant –, county court- judge; conservator –, justice- of the peace; J. P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak *; his -worship, – honor, – lordship; twelve men in a box.
Lord -Chancellor, – Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, – Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, – of the Exchequer.
jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480; barmaster, ephor; grand-juror, -juryman; juryman, talesman.
archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, podesta, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus.
litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.
V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, – prisoner.
Adj. judicial &c. 965.
Phr. " a Daniel come to judgment " [*Merchant of Venice*].

968. Lawyer. — **N.** lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, – at law; counsel, -lor; King's *or* Queen's counsel; K. C.; Q. C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman, judge &c. 967.
bar, legal profession, gentleman of the long robe; junior –, outer –, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.
solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, – public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, – to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger; vakil.
V. practice -at, – within- the bar; plead; call –, be called- -to, – within- the bar; take silk.
Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.
Phr. *banco regis.*

969. Lawsuit. — **N.** lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; suit in law; dispute &c. 713.
citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.
apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpœna, latitat, *nisi prius; venire, - facias.*

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal,* bill of right, information, *corpus delicti;* affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, – motion; writ of error; certiorari.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. go to –, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, – trial, – the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer –, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam; coram –, sub- judice.*

Adv. *pendente lite.*

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est; accedas ad curiam; transeat in exemplum.*

970. Acquittal. — N. acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; acquittance, clearance, exoneration; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus,* absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assoil; discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, – scot-free.

Adj. acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

Phr. *nemo bis punitur pro eodem delicto.*

971. Condemnation. — N. condemnation, conviction, judgment, penalty, sentence; proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attaint, confiscate, proscribe, sequestrate; nonsuit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

Adj. condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; nonsuited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur;* " unrespited, unpitied, unreprieved " [*P. L.*].

972. Punishment. — N. punishment, punition; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, strappado, estrapade, bastinado, *argumentum baculinum,* stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, – in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce;* torture, rack; picket, -ing; dragonnade; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; electrocution, rail-riding, scarpines; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te, -to;* crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé; noyade;* hara-kiri, seppuku, happy dispatch.

V. punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice; cowhide, lambaste *.

visit upon, pay; pay –, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, - the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet;

thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, sandbag, baste, belabor; lace, – one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund †, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, wallop, whop †, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, – jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; masthead, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, – gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; electrocute.

torture; put -on, – to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, – for, – punishment; be -flogged, – hanged &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

Int. *à la lanterne!*

Phr. *culpam pœna premit comes* [Horace]; "eating the bitter bread of banishment" [*Richard II*]; *gravis ira regum est semper* [Seneca]; *sera tamen tacitis pœna venit pedibus* [Tibullus]; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo* [Terence].

973. Reward. — **N.** reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon †; price; indemni-ty, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo;* salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur,* bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage †; solatium.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, honorarium; hire; dasturi, dustoori; mileage.

crown &c. (*decoration of honor*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

Phr. *fideli certa merces; honor virtutis præmium* [Cicero]; *tibi seris tibi metis.*

974. Penalty. — **N.** penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; weregild, wergild; *peine forte et dure;* penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, premunire; doomage [U. S.].

V. fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit.

975. [Instrument of punishment.] **Scourge.** — **N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, – rod; *azote,* black-snake, bullwhack [U. S.], *chicote,* kurbash, quirt, rawhide, sjambok; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, – o' nine tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; trebuchet, trebucket; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, ax, guillotine; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring; death –, electric- chair; *mecate.*

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; electrocutioner; lyncher; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

Section V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

1. Superhuman Beings and Regions

976. Deity. — **N.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, – Supreme Being, – First Cause; *Ens Entium;* Author –, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; Cosmoplast; El; The -Infinite, – Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, – wisdom, – goodness, – justice, – truth, – mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, – Holy Trinity, – Trinity in Unity, – Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, – Creator, – Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways –, dealings –, dispensations –, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, – Anointed, – Saviour, – Redeemer, – Mediator, – Intercessor, – Advocate, – Judge; The Son of -God, – Man, -David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Logos; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, – King of Glory, – Prince of Peace, – Good Shepherd, – Way, – Truth, – Life, – Bread of Life, – Light of the World; The -Lord our, – Sun of- Righteousness; " The Pilot of the Galilean lake " [Milton].

The -Incarnation, – Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, – Spirit of Truth, – Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *deus ex machinâ;* avatar.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct; all-knowing, -seeing, -wise; omniscient.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; theistic, -ocratic; anointed; soterial.

Adv. *jure divino,* by divine right.

Phr. *Domine dirige nos; en Dieu est ma fiance; et sceleratis sol oritur* [Seneca]; " He mounts the storm and walks upon the wind " [Pope]; " Thou great First Cause, least understood " [Pope]; *sans Dieu rien.*

977. [Beneficent spirits.] **Angel.** — **N.** angel, archangel; guardian angel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, Madonna; invisible helpers.

Adj. angelic, seraphic.

978. [Maleficent spirits.] **Satan.** — **N.** Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahriman, Belial; Samael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.[1]

the tempter; the evil -one, – spirit; the Adversary; the archenemy; the -author of evil, – wicked one, – old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, – this world, – the power of the air; the -foul, – arch- fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, – angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, – powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

[1] The slang expressions " the -deuce, – dickens, – old Gentleman; old -Nick, – Scratch, – Horny, – Harry, – Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; diabolology; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hellborn.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers

979. Jupiter. — **N.** god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; deva; Jupiter, Jove &c.; pantheon.

Allah, Bathala, Brahm, Brahmă, Brahmă, cloud-compeller, Devi, Durga, Kali, oread, the Great Spirit, Ushas; water –, wood- nymph; Yama, Varuna, Zeus, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernath, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good –, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar; sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, banshee, benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen –, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

Phr. "you moonshine revelers and shades of night" [*Merry Wives*].

980. Demon. — **N.** demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, dæva, devil; bad –, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, Eblis, *shaitan*, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; afreet, barghest, **Loki**; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, lamia; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; leprechaun, Cluricaune, troll, dwerger, sprite, ouphe, bad fairy, nix, nixie, pigwidgeon, will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, revenant, specter, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, lemures; evil eye.

mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun; manit-o, -ou, -u.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -ish, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted; pokerish [U. S.].

981. Heaven. — **N.** heaven; kingdom of -heaven, – God; heavenly kingdom; throne –, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, Zion, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [– paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Walhalla (Scandinavian); Nirvana (Buddhist); happy hunting grounds; *Alfardaws, Assama; Falak al aflak* "the highest heaven" (Mohammedan).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

Phr. "looks through nature up to nature's god" [Pope]; "the great world's altar-stairs, that slope through darkness up to God" [Tennyson]; "the treasury of everlasting joy" [*Henry VI*]; *vigeur de dessus.*

982. Hell. — **N.** hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Domdaniel; *jahannan*, sheol.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, – torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, inferno, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; Tophet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

Phr. *dies iræ dies illa;* "the hue of dungeons and the scowl of night" [*Love's Labor's Lost*].

2. Religious Doctrines

983. [Religious Knowledge.] **Theology.** — **N.** theology (natural and revealed); theo-gony, -sophy; divinity; hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, – sect, – denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles –, declaration –, profession –, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; scholastic, divine, schoolman, canonist, theologist; the Fathers.

Adj. theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy. — **N.** orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494; soundness of doctrine.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; " the faith once delivered to the saints "; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic –, Universal –, Apostolic –, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church –, body –, members –, disciples –, followers- of Christ; Christian, – community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' –, Nicene –, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

Phr. of the true faith.

984. Heterodoxy. [Sectarianism.] — **N.** heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; anthropomorphism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Advent-, Jansen-, Stund-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism &c.

High –, Low –, Broad –, Free- Church; ultramontanism; pap-ism, -istry; monkery; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Islam-, Mohammedan-, Bab-, Sufi-, Neoplaton-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindu-, Buddh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism; Christian Science.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour;* gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; Homoiousian, Homoousian, limitarian, theosophist, ubiquitarian; skeptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian; Adventist, Bible Christian, Bryanite, Brownian, Christian Scientist, Dunker, Ebionite, Eusebian; Faith Cur-er, -ist; Familist, Jovinianist, Libadist, Quaker, Restitutionist, Shaker, Stundist, Tunker &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; Anglican, Oxford School; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbinist, Rabbist; Babist, Motazilite, Shiah, Sunni, Wahabi, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sufi,

Buddhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire worshiper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; anti-scriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, paynim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Buddhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

Phr. " slave to no sect " [Pope]; *superstitione tollendâ religio non tollitur* [Cicero].

985. Revelation. — **N.** revelation, inspiration, *afflatus;* theophany, theopneusty.

Word, – of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, – Bible; Holy -Writ, – Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, – Jewish Law, – Prophets; major –, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the –, the Apostolical- Fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, theopneusted, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

986. Pseudo-Revelation. — **N.** the -Koran, – Alcoran; Ly-king, Vedas, Zendavesta, Avesta, Sastra, Shastra, Tantra, Upanishads, Purana, Edda; Book of Mormon.

[Non-Biblical prophets and religious founders] Gautama, Buddha; Zoroaster, Confucius, Bab-ed-Din, Mohammed.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

3. Religious Sentiments

987. Piety. — **N.** piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, – righteous, – just, – believing, – elect; Saint, Madonna, *Notre Dame,* Our Lady.

the children of -God, – the kingdom, – light.

V. be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

988. Impiety. — **N.** impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; misdevotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum,* sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481; blue laws.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; sabbath breaker; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic; *juramentado.*

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saintly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

Phr. *ne vile fano;* "pure-eyed Faith . . . thou hovering angel girt with golden wings" [Milton].

the -wicked, – evil, – unjust, – reprobate; sons of -men, – Belial, – the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, overrighteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, – cloak, – pretense, – form, -guise- of religion.

Phr. *giovane santo diavolo vecchio.*

989. Irreligion. — **N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

skepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, – belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism; neology.

atheist, skeptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic, somatist, theophobist.

V. be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485.

dechristianize.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

skeptical, freethinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.- minded.

Adv. irreligiously &c.- *adj.*

4. Acts of Religion

990. Worship. — **N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; beadroll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult; anxious – camp- meeting; ebenezer, virginal.

thanksgiving; giving –, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum, non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis;* pæan; *benschen; Ave Maria, O Salutaris*, Sanctus, The Annunciation, Tersanctus, Trisagion.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plain song, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt –, heave –, votive- offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; exercises; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; undernsong, tierce; holyday &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshiper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow –, bend- the knee; fall -down, – on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put –, offer- up -prayers, – petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return –, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone; deacon, -off [U. S.].

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, – mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshiping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, – bless, – save, – forbid! *sursum corda.*

Phr. "making their lives a prayer" [Whitter]; *ora et labora;* "prayers ardent open heaven" [Young].

991. Idolatry. — **N.** idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism -olatry; idol –, demon –, devil –, fire- worship; zoölatry, fetichism; ecclesi-, heli-, hier-, Mari-, Bibli-olatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, suttee.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, avatar, Juggernath, *lares et penates;* Baal &c. 986.

V. worship -idols, – pictures, – relics; deify, canonize.

Adj. idolatrous.

Phr. *adorer le veau d'or.*

992. Sorcery. — **N.** sorcery; occult -art, – sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; diablerie, be-devilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamor; fetic-hism, -ism; ghost dance, hoodoo; obi, -ism; voodoo, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od –, odylic- force; electrobiology, clairvoyance; spiritualism, spirit rapping, table turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ;* hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

V. practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; hoodoo, voodoo; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, – lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, – from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*; Circean, odyllic, voodoo.

993. Spell. — **N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation †, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open sesame, countercharm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo Jumbo, evil eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter; fetich, fetish; *agnus Dei;* furcula, madstone; mascot, -te; merrythought; Om, Aum; scarab, -æus; sudarium, triskelion, veronica, wishbone; swastika, fylfot, gammadion.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing –, Fortunatus's-cap.

994. Sorcerer. — **N.** sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; hoodoo, voodoo; fairy &c. 980; lamia, hag.

warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning –, medicine- man; Shaman, figure flinger, ecstatica, medium, clairvoyant, mesmerist; *deus ex machinâ;* soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

5. Religious Institutions

995. Churchdom. — **N.** church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; theocracy; ecclesiolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum.*

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom; the -Vatican, – apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire;* ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, – the veil, – vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; Anglican; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy. — **N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the desk.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, – in Christ; padre, *abbé, curé;* patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; ebdomarius; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse,* verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa,* pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient –, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Gray-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaler; Bernardine, Lorettine, pillarist, stylite.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse,* nun, novice, postulant.

997. Laity. — **N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people; society [U. S.].

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mullah, ulema, imaum, sheik; sufi; *kahin, kassis;* mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, guru, kaziaskier, poonghie, sanyasi; druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the –, the very –, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

998. Rite. — **N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; circumcision; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition –, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the –, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata; asperges;* offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high –, low –, dry-mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, subpanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera; eileton, Holy Grail; prayer-machine, -wheel; Sangraal, urceus.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass book, beadroll; farse.

psalter; psalm –, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion –, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; agape, Ascension Day, Candlemas, Good Friday, Holy Thursday; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam &c., &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give –, administer –, take –, receive –, attend –, partake of- the -sacrament, – communion; communicate; administer –, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

Phr. "what art thou, thou idol ceremony?" [*Henry V*].

999. Canonicals. — **N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, mozetta, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, alba, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; vagas, vakas, vakass; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; miter, tiara, triple crown; shovel –, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff, thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. Temple. — **N.** place of worship; house of -God, – prayer.

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meetinghouse, bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, basilica, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss house; dagobah, tope; kiosk; kiack, masjid.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; sacrarium; communion –, holy –, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood -loft, – screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, golgotha, calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino;* apse, belfry; chapter house; presbytery; anxious-bench, -seat; *diaconicum*, jube; mourners'-bench, -seat.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

Phr. *ne vile fano;* " there's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple " [*Tempest*].

INDEX

INDEX

N. B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in Italics are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in bold-face type, thus: **abode 189.**

A

A 1 648
A. B. 269
ab
- actu ad posse 476
- extra 220
- inconvenienti 704
- initio 66
- intra 221
- origine 66
- ovo 66
- ovo usque ad mala 52
- uno disce omnes 16

abacist 85
aback 235
take - 508
abacus 85
Abaddon 978, 982
abaft 235
abalienate 783
abandon
depart from 293
- *a purpose* 624
- *property* 782
- *hope* 859
- *society* 893

abandon
lively 682
artless 703
abandoned
neglected 460
forsaken 893
vicious 945
abandonment 757
abase
depress 308
degrade 879
abased 886
abasement
disrepute 874
servility 886
abash *daunt* 860
humiliate 879
abate *lessen* 36
- *a price* 813
abatement 36
- of differences 774
abatjour 260
abattis 717
abattoir 361
abba 166
abbacy 995
abbatial 995
abbatis 717
abbess 996
abbey 1000
abbot 996
abbreviation
shortening 201
compendium 596
abbreviature 596
A B C *beginning* 66
teaching 537
letters 561
abdal *fanatic* 984
clergy 996
abdicant 757
abdicate
- *a throne* 738
resign 757
abditory 530
abdomen 221
abdominoscope 445
abdominous 194
abducent 289
abduct *take* **789**
steal 791
repel 289
abduction 289
abductor 792
abecedarian
teacher 540
learner 541
abecedary
school 542
letter 561
a beneplacito 600
aberdevine 366
aberrant
exceptional 83
deviating 279
divergent 291
erroneous 495
aberration [*see* aberrant]
variation 20*a*
mental - 503
abet 707
abettor 711
abeunt studia in mores 613
abeyance
extinction 2
suspense 142
expectation 507
in - 172
abeyant 526
abhor *dislike* 867
hate 898
abhorrent
painful 830
abide
endure 1
remain 110
continue 141, 143
dwell 186
quiet 265
expect 507
- by *assent* 488
observe 772
- with
be composed 826
not - 867
abigail 746
abilities,
to the best of one's - 686
ability *power* 157
skill 698
abiogenesis 161
à bis ou à blanc 604, 702
abito 350
abject
vile 874, 940
servile 886
- fear 862
abjunction 44
abjure
renounce 607
resign 757
abkari 812
ablation
subduction 38
taking 789
ablaze *heat* 382
light 420
able *capable* 157
skillful 698
- seaman 269
able-bodied 159
ablegate
displace 185
depute 759
ablepsy 442
ablude 15
ablution 652
abnegation
denial 536
refusal 764
forbearance 953
self - 942
abnormal 83
- mind 503
abnormalize 83
abnormis sapiens 498
aboard *present* 186
ship 273
go - 293
abode 189
presage 511
take up one's -
settle 150
locate oneself 184
abodement 511
aboideau 350
abois, aux -
dying 360
danger 665
difficulty 704
abolition 762
destroy 162
abrogate 756
abolitionist 756
abolitionize 756
abominable
bad 649
foul 653
hateful 898
abominate
dislike 867
hate 898
abomination 649
à bon droit 922
à bon marché 812 815
abord 894
aboriginal
beginning 66
cause 153
aborigines 188
abortion
immaturity 674
failure 732
abound 639
about *relative to* **9**

nearly 32
near 197
around 227
- it and about it 573
- to 121
- to be 152
be - *busy with* 625
active 682
beat - 629
come - 658
get - *public* 531
recover 660
go - *turn* 311
going - *news* 532
not know what one is - 699
put -
turn round 283
round - 311
send - one's business 756
set - 676
turn - *invert* 218
what it is - 454
what one is - 625
above 206
- all *superior* 33
important 642
- board
manifest 525
artless 703
fair 939
- comprehension 519
- ground
alive 359
- par *great* 31
good 648
- praise 944
- price 814
- stairs 206
- suspicion 946
- the mark 33
- water *safe* 664
above-mentioned
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
a bovi majori discit 537, 673
abra 198
abracadabra 993
Abraham,
sham - 544
abrasion
paring 38
filing 330, 331
abreast 236
abregé 596
abreption 789
abri, tente d' - 233
abridge *lessen* 36
shorten 201
- *in writing* 572, 596
abridger 201
abridgment
compendium 596
abroach 673
abroad
extraneous 57
distant 196
uncertain 475
get - *public* 531
abrogation 756
abrupt *sudden* 113
violent 173
steep 217
unexpected 508
style 579
abruption 44
abscess 655
abscind 44
abscissa 466
abscission
retrenchment 38
division 44
abscond 623
absence
nonpresence **187**
- d'esprit 452
- of choice 609*a*
- of influence 175*a*
- of intellect 450*a*
- of mind 458
- of motive 615*a*
absens hæres non erit 505
absentee 187
absent-minded 458
absento nemo ne nocuisse velit 187
absinthe 435
absolute
not relative **1**
great 31
complete 52
certain 474
affirmative 535
authoritative 737
severe 739
free 748
unalienable 924
- establishment 478
- interest
property 980
make -
confirm 467
adjudge 480
Absolute, the 450
absolution 918
absolutism 739
absolve
liberate 750
forgive 918
exempt 927*a*
shrive 952
acquit 970
absonant
discordant 414
unreasonable 477
absorb *combine* 48
take in 296
consume 677
- the mind
attention 457
inattention 458
- the soul 824
absorbing
exigent 630
impressive 821
absorption 296
absquatulate 623
abstain
refrain 623
disuse 678
temperance 953
- from action 681
- from voting 609*a*
abstainer 953, 958
abstemious 953
abstention 623
absterge 652
abstersive 662
abstinence [*see* abstain]
total - 953, 955
abstract
separate 44
abridge 596
take 789
steal 791
- idea 453
- oneself
inattention 458
- thought 451
attention 457
in the - *apart* 44
alone 87
abstracted
inattentive 458
abstruse 519
absurdity
impossible 471
nonsense **497**
ridiculous 853
absurd statement 546
Abuna 745
abundance
poor in - 832
abundant *great* 31
enough 639
abundanti cautelâ, ex - 664
abuse *deceive* 545
illtreat 649
misuse 679
malediction 908
threat 909
upbraid 932
violate 961
- of language 563
- of terms 523
abusive
uncourteous 895
defamatory 934, 936
abut *touch* 199
rest on 215
abutment
defense 717
abutter 199
aby *remain* 141
endure 821, 826
abysm 198
abysmal *deep* 208
abyss *space* 180
interval 198
hell 982
A. C. 106
academic
theory 514
teaching 537, 542
academical
style 578
academician 492
Royal - 559
academy 542
acanthus 847
a capite ad calcem 52
acariâtre 901
acarpous 169
acatalectic 597
accede *assent* 488
consent 762
accelerate
early 132
stimulate 173
velocity 274
hasten 684
accension 384
accent *sound* 402
tone of voice 580
rhythm 597
accentuate 642
accentuation 580
accept *assent* 488
consent 762
receive 785
take 789
accepta 810
acceptable
expedient 646
agreeable 829
acceptance
security 771
acceptation
interpretation 522
acception 522
access
approach 286
easy of - 705
means of - 627
accessible
possible 470
easy 705
accession
increase 35
addition 37
- *to office* 737, 755
consent 762
accessory
additive 37
adjunct 39
accompanying 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
acciaccatura 413
accidence 567
accident *event* 151
chance 156
disaster 619
misfortune 735
- of an accident 156
-s by flood and field 619
fatal - 361
accidental
extrinsic 6
fortuitous 156
undesigned 621
accidents
trust to the chapter of - 621
accipient 785

accipitres 739
acclamation
assent 488
approbation **931**
acclimatize
domesticate **370**
inure 613
acclivity 217
accloy 641
accolade 894
accommodate
suit 23
adjust 27
aid 707
reconcile 723
give 784
lend 787
- oneself to
conform 82
accommodating
kind 906
accommodation train 272
accompaniment
adjunct 39
coexistence **88**
musical 415
accompanist 416
accompany
add 37
coexist 88
concur 120
music 416
accompli, fait - 729
accomplice 711
accomplish
execute 161
complete 729
succeed 731
accomplishment
learning 490
talent 698
accompts 811
accord
uniform 16
agree 23
music 413
assent 488
concord 714
grant 760
give 784
of one's own - 602
accordance 23
according
- as *qualification* 469
- to *evidence* 467
- to circumstances 8
- to Gunter 82
- to law 963
- to rule
conformably 82
accordingly
logically 476
accordion 417
accordionist 416
accost 586
accouchement 161
accoucheur
minister 631
doctor 662
accoucheuse 662
account *list* 86
adjudge 480
description 594
credit 805
money - 811
fame 873
approbation 931
- as *deem* 484
- for
attribution 155
interpret 522
- with *trade* 794
pay 807
call to -
censure 932
find one's - in
useful 644
success 731
make no - of
undervalue 483
despise 930
not - for
unintelligible 519
on - of
cause 155
motive 615
behalf 707
on no - 536
send to one's -
kill 361
small - 643
take into -
attend to 457
qualify 469
to one's -
property 780
turn to -
improve 658
use 677
success 731
gain 775
accountable
debit 811
duty 926
accountant
treasurer 801
auditor 811
- general 801
accounting 811
accounts 811
accouple 43
accouterment
dress 225
appliance 633
equipment 673
accoy 174
accredit
commission 755, 759
money 805
honor 873
accredited
believed 484
recognized 613
- to 755, 759
accretion
increase 35
coherence 46
accrimination 938
accroach 789
accrue *add* 37
result 154
acquire 775
be received 785, 810
accrust 323
accubation 213
accueil 894
accultural 658
accumbent 213
accumulate
collect 72
store 636
redundance 641
accurate 494
- knowledge 490
accurse 908
accursed
disastrous 649
undone 828
vicious 945
accusation 938
accuse
disapprove 932
charge 938
lawsuit 969
accustom
habit 613
ace *small quantity* 32
unit 87
cards 840
within an - 197
aceite 356
aceldama *kill* 361
arena 728
acephalous 59
acequiador 350
acerb 397
acerbate
embitter 659
aggravate 835
acerbic 955
acerbity
acrimony 395
rudeness 895
spleen 900, 901
malevolence 907
acervate 72
acervatim 72, 102, 641
acetic 397
- acid 397
acetous 397
achar 393
acharné 900
Achates, fidus -
friend 890
faithful 939
ache *physical* 378
mental 828
Acheron
pit of - 982
Acherontis pabulum 949
achievable 470
achieve *end* 67
produce 161
do 680
accomplish 729
achievement
sign 551
feat 861
Achillean 664, 900
Achilles
- absent 187
heel of -
vulnerable 665
achromatism 429
acicular 253
acid 397
acidify 397
acierta errando 621, 701
aciform 253
acinaciform 253
acknowledge
answer 462
assent 488
disclose 529
avow 535
consent 762
observe 772
pay 807
thank 916
repent 950
reward 973
- the corn 529
acknowledged
custom 613
acme 210
- of perfection 650
acology 662
acolyte 996
acomia 846
à compte 805
aconite 663
acoustic 418
- organs 418
acoustics 402
à couvert 528, 664
acquaint
- oneself with 539
- with 527
acquaintance
knowledge 490
information 527
friend 890
make - with 888
acquest 780
acquiesce
assent 488
willing 488
consent 762
tolerate 826
acquiescence 488, 772
acquire
develop 161
get 775
receive 785
- a habit 613
- learning 539
acquirement
knowledge 490
learning 539
talent 698
receipt 810
acquisition
knowledge 490
gain **775**
acquit
liberate 750
accounts 811
exempt 927*a*
vindicate 937
innocent 946
absolve 970

acquit oneself
behave 692
- of a debt 807
- of a duty 926
- of an obligation 772
acquittal 970
acquittance
receipt 771
acreage 180
acres *space* 180
land 342
property 780
Acres, Bob
coward 862
acrid
pungent 392
unsavory 395
acrimony
physical 171
discourtesy 895
hatred 898
anger 900
malevolence 907
acritude 395
acroama 490
acroamatic 490, 519
acrobat
strength 159
actor 599
proficient 700
mountebank 844
acropolis 666
acrospire 167
across
transverse 219
opposite 708
acrostic *letter* 561
wit 842
act *imitate* 19
physical 170
- *of a play* 599
personate 599
voluntary 680
statute 697
- a charity sometimes 906
- a part *feign* 544
- one's part
business 625
duty 926
- upon
physical 170
mental 615
take steps 680
- up to 772
- well one's part 944
- without authority 738
in the -
doing 680
guilt 947
acting *deputy* 759
actinic 420
actinometer 445
action *physical* 170
voluntary **680**
battle 720
law 969
- is eloquence 680
-s speak louder than words 680
line of - 692
mix with - 170
put in - 677
suit the - to the word 550, 599
thick of the - 682
actionable 964
active *physical* 171
voluntary 682
- service 722
- thought 457
activity 682
actor
impostor 548
player 599
agent 690
affectation 855
Acts *record* 551
Apostolic 985
actual *existing* 1
present 118
real 494
(*identical* 13)
actuary 811
actuate 615
actum
- aiunt ne agas 680
- est 729
- me invito factus 601
- ne agas 645
acuity 253
aculeated 253
acumen 498
acuminated 253
acupuncture 260
acute *energetic* 171
physically violent 173
pointed 253
physically sensible 375
musical tone 410
perspicacious 498
cunning 702
strong feeling 821
morally painful 830
- angle 244
- ear 418
- note 410
acutely 31
acuteness 465
acu tetigisti, rem
discrimination 465
exactness 494
ad
- astra per aspera 704
- calendas Græcas 106
- captandum 855
- eundem 27
- hominem 79
- infinitum 105
- instar 82
- interim 106
- rem 23
A. D. 106
adactylism 848
adaga 727
adage 496
adagio *music* 415
slow 275
Adam *sin* 945
adamant *strong* 159
hard 323
Adam's needle 253
adapt *agree* 23
equalize 27
- oneself to
conform 82
adaptable
useful 644
add *increase* 35
join 37
numerically 85
addendum 39
adde parvum parvo 37, 817, 636
adder 913
addict *habit* 613
adding machine 85
additament 39
addition
adjunction **37**
thing added 39
arithmetical 85
addle *barren* 169
incomplete 730
abortive 732
- the wits
bewilder 475
craze 503
addle-head 501
addle-headed 499
address
residence 189
direction 550
speak to 586
skill 698
request 765
addressee 188
addresses
courtship 902
adduce
bring to 288
evidence 467
adeem 789
adelig und edel 875
adelomorphous 83
Adel sitzt im Gemüthe 875
ademption 789
adenology 329
adeo in teneris 537, 613
adept 700
adequate *power* 157
sufficient 639
for a purpose 644
adespotic 738
adhere *stick* 46
- to
persevere 604*a*
habit 613
- to a duty 926
- to an obligation 772
adherent
follower 711
adhesive *sticking* 46
sticky 352
adhibenda est in jocando moderatio 842
adhibit 677
adhortation 695
adiaphanous 426
adiathermancy 382
adieu *departure* 293
loss 776
adipocere 356
adipose 355
adit *orifice* 260
conduit 350
passage 627
adjacent 197
adjection 37
adjective 39
- jerker 593
adjoin *near* 197
contact 199
adjourn 133
adjudge 480
adjudicate 480
adjunct
thing added **39**
accompaniment 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
adjuration
affirmation 535
negation 536
adjure *request* 765
promise 768
adjust *adapt* 23
equalize 27
regulate 58
prepare 673
settle 723
- differences 774
adjustment 762, 774
adjutage
opening 260
pipe 350
adjutant
auxiliary 711
military 745
adjuvant *helping* 707
auxiliary 711
admeasurement 466
administer
conduct 693
exercise authority 737
distribute 786
- correction 972
- oath 768
- sacrament 998
- to *aid* 707
give 784
administration of justice 965
administrative
official 737
judicial 965
admirable
excellent 648
virtuous 944
admiral 745
Admiralty, court of - 966
admirari, nil - 871
admiration
wonder 870
love 897
respect 928
approval 931
admired disorder 59

admirer 897
admissible
relevant 23
receivable 296
tolerable 651
- in society 852
admit
composition 54
include 76
let in 296
assent 488
acknowledge 529
permit 760
concede 762
accept 785
- exceptions 469
- of 470
admitted
customary 613
- maxim, &c. 496
admixture 41
admonish
warn 668
advise 695
reprove 932
admonitory 616
ado *activity* 682
exertion 686
difficulty 704
make much - about
important 642
much - about nothing
overestimate 482
unimportant 643
unskillful 699
adobe 635
adolescence 131
Adonis 845
adonize 847
adopt
naturalize 184
choose 609
appropriate 788
- a cause *aid* 707
- a course 692
- an opinion 484
adoption
religious 987
adore *love* 897
worship 990
adorer le veau d'or 991
adorn 847
adown 207
adrift *unrelated* 10
disjoined 44
dispersed 73
uncertain 475
unapt 699
go - *deviate* 279
turn - *disperse* 73
liberate 750
dismiss 756
adroit 698
adscititious
extrinsic 6
added 37
redundant 641
adscriptus glebæ 746
adulation 933
adulator 935
Adullam, cave of -
desertion 624
discontent 832
adult 131
adulterate *mix* 41
deteriorate 659
adulterated
sham 545
adulterer 962
adultery 961
adultism 131
adumbrate
darkness 421
allegorize 521
represent 554
adumbration
semblance 21
allusion 526
aduncated 245
aduncity 244
adust 340, 384
adustion 384
advance *increase* 35
course 109
progress 282
assert 535
improve 658
aid 707
succeed 731
lend 787
- against 716
- guard 234
- of learning &c. 490
in - *precedence* 62
front 234
precession 280
in - of
superior 33
in - of one's age 498
advanced 282
- in life 128
- work 717
advances, make -
offer 763
social 892
advancing
color 436
advantage
superiority 33
good 618
expedience 646
- over *success* 731
dressed to - 847
find one's - in 644
gain an - 775
mechanical - 633
set off to - 658
take - of *use* 677
make the most of 698
advantageous
beneficial 648
profitable 775
advene 37
advent
futurity 121
event 151
approach 286
arrival 292
Advent 998
Adventist 984
adventitious
extrinsic 6
casual 156
adventure *event* 151
chance 156
pursuit 622
danger 665
trial 675
undertaking 676
adventurer
traveler 268
experimenter 463
deceiver 548
gambler 621
rash 863
ignoble 876
adventures
history 594
adventurous
bold 861
rash 863
adversaria 551
adversary 710
Adversary, the - 978
adverse *opposed* 708
unprosperous 735
disliking 867
- party 710
adversity 735
advert 457
advertise 531
advice *notice* 527
news 532
counsel **695**
good - 695
advisable 646
advise *predict* 511
inform 527
counsel 695
- with one's pillow 451
advised *predetermined* 611
intended 620
better - 658
adviser *teacher* 540
counselor 695
advocacy
approbation 931
advocate
prompt 615
recommend 695
aid 707
auxiliary 711
friend 890, 914
vindicate 937
counselor 968
Advocate, the -
Saviour 976
advocation
plea 617
advoutress 962
advoutry 961
advowson 995
adynamic 160
adytum *room* 191
prediction 511
secret place 530
adzooks 870
ædile 965
ægis 717
ægrescit medendo 659
ægri somnia vana 515
æon 976
æquam servare mentem 826
æquo animo 823, 826
aeration 334
ære perennius 873
aërial *elevated* 206
navigation 267
gas 334
air 338
- navigator 269
- perspective 428
aërie 189
aërification 334
aëriform 334
aërodrome 273
aërodynamics
gas 334
wind 349
aërolite 318
aërology 338
aëromancy 511
aërometer 338
aëronaut 269
aëronautics
navigation 267
air 338
aëroplane 273
aëroplanist 269
aëroscope 338
aërosphere 338
aërostat *balloon* 273
aërostatics 267, 334
aërostation 338
æs alienum debitorum leve 805
Æsculapius 662
Æsop 846
æsthetic
sensibility 375
beauty 845
taste 850
æternum servans sub pectore vultus 919
ætiology [*see* etiology]
afar 196
afeard 860
affable
condescending 879
courteous 894
affair *event* 151
topic 454
business 625
battle 720
- of honor 720
affaires, chargé d' - 758
les - font les hommes 490, 498
affect *relate to* 9
tend to 176
feign 544
touch 824
desire 865
love 897
affectation 855

affected 583
- manner 880
affected with
feeling 821
disease 655
affectibility 822
affecting
pathetic 830
affection *feeling* 821
love 897
affections 820
affettuoso
music 415
affiance *promise* 768
trust 858
affianced *love* 897
marriage 903
affiche 531
affidation 769
affidavit
affirmation 535
record 551
lawsuit 969
affiliation
relation 9
kindred 11
attribution 155
affinity *relation* 9
similarity 17
affirmation
assert **535**
assent 488
affix *add* 37
sequel 39
fasten 43
letter 561
affation 349
afflatus *wind* 349
inspiration 985
afflict 830
- with illness 655
affliction *pain* 828
infliction 830
adversity 735
affluence
sufficiency 639
prosperity 734
wealth 803
affluent *river* 348
afflux 286
afford *supply* 784
wealth 803
yield 810
sell for 812
- aid &c. 707
affranchise
make free of 748
liberate 750
affray 720
affriction 331
affright 860
affront *molest* 830
provocation 900
insult 929
- danger 861
affuse 337
affusion 73
afield 186
afire 382
afloat *extant* 1
unstable 149
going on 151
ship 273
navigation 267
ocean 341
news 532
preparing 673
keep oneself - 734
set - *publish* 531
à fond 52
afoot *on hand* 625
preparing 673
astir 682
afore 116
aforehand 116
afore-mentioned 62
aforesaid
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
aforethought 611
a fortiori 33
afraid 860
- to say *uncertain* 475
be - *irresolute* 605
afreet 980
afresh *repeated* 104
new 123
Afric heat 382
Afrikander 57
aft 235
after *in order* 63
in time 117
too late 135
rear 235
pursuit 622
- all *for all that* 30
qualification 469
on the whole 476
- time 133
be - *intention* 620
pursuit 622
go - *follow* 281
after acceptation 516
after-age 124
afterbirth 63
afterburden 63
afterclap 509
aftercome 65, 154
aftercrop 168
afterdinner 117
afterglow 40*a*
aftergrowth 65, 154
afterlife 152
aftermath
fertile 168
profit 775
afternoon 126
- farmer 683
after-part
sequel 65
rear 235
afterpiece 599
aftertaste 390
afterthought
thought 451
memory 505
change of mind 607
aftertime 121
afterwards 117
aga 745
agacerie 615
again *duplicate* 90
repeated 104
- and again 136
come - *periodic* 138
fall off - 661
live - 660
against
counteraction 179
anteposition 237
provision 673
voluntary opposition 708
- one's expectation 508
- one's will 744
- one's wishes 603
- the grain *difficult* 704
painful 830
dislike 867
- the stream 704
- the time when 510
chances - 473
declaim - 932
false witness - 934
go - 708
raise &c. one's voice - 489
set - *actively* 898
set one's face - *refuse* 764
disapprove 932
stand up - *resist* 719
agalloch 400
agamist 904
agape *curious* 455
expectant 507
wonder 870
agape *love feast* 998
Agapemone
pleasure 827
love 897
agate 847
age *time* 106
period 108
long time 110
present time 118
oldness 124
advanced life **128**
from age to - 112
of - 131
agency
physical **170**
instrumentality 631
means 632
employment 677
voluntary action 680
direction 693
commission 755
agenda 625
list of - 626
agent *physical* 153
voluntary **690**
consignee 758
- provocateur 615
agentship 755
age quod agis! 682
ages: - ago 122
for - 110
agglomerate
cohere 46
assemble 72
agglutinate 46
aggrandize
in degree 35
in bulk 194
honor 873
aggravate
increase 35
vehemence 173
exaggerate 549
render worse 659
distress 835
exasperate 900
aggravating
painful 830
aggravation 835
aggregate
whole 50
collect 72
aggregation 46
aggression 716
aggrieve *injure* 649
distress 830
aggroup 72
aghast
disappointed 509
fear 860
wonder 870
agile *swift* 274
active 682
agio 813
agiotage 794
agitate *move* 315
inquire 461
activity 682
excite the feelings 824
- a question 476
agitation [*see* agitate]
changeableness 149
energy 171
motion **315**
in - *preparing* 673
agitator
leader 694
aglet 554
aglow
warm 382
shine 420
agnate 11
agnition 762
agnomen 564
agnosticism 989
agnus Dei *spell* 993
rite 998
ago 122
not long - 123
agog *expectant* 507
desire 865
wonder 870
(*envious* 455)
agoing 682
set - 707
agonism 720
agonizing
thrilling 824
painful 830
agony
physical 378
mental 828
- of death 360

- of excitement 825
a soul in - 828
agostadero 344
agrarian 371
agree *accord* 23
concur 178
assent 488
concord 714
consent 762
compact 769
compromise 774
- in opinion 488
- with *salubrity* 656
agreeable
physically 377
mentally 829
agreeably to
conformably 82
agreement 23 [*see* agree]
compact 769
agrestic 371
agriculture 371
agronomy 371
aground *fixed* 150
in difficulty 704
failure 732
agua 337
aguardiente 959
ague 655
ague fit 860
aguets, aux -
expectation 507
ambush 530
agueweed 662
aguish *cold* 383
aha! *rejoicing* 838
ahead *in front* 234
procession 280
go - *progression* 282
rock - *danger* 665
pitfall 667
shoot - *transcursion* 303
activity 682
ah me! 839
Ahriman 978, 980
aid *help* **707**
charity 906
by the - of
instrument 631
means 632
aid-de-camp
auxiliary 711
officer 745
aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera 686
aidless 160
aigrette 847
aiguille 253
aiguille: chercher une - dans une botte de foin 644
aigulet 847
ail *sick* 655
pain 828
aileron 267
ailment 655
aim *direction* 278
purpose 620
essay 675
- a blow at 716
aimable, faire l' - 897
aimer éperdument 897
aimless *without design* 59, 621
without motive 615*a*
air *unsubstantial* 4
broach 66
lightness 320
gas 334
atmospheric **338**
wind 349
tune 415
appearance 448
refresh 689
fashionable 852
beat the - 645
fill the - 404
fine - *salubrity* 656
fish in the - 645
fowls of the - 366
rend the - 404
take - 531
air balloon 273
air bladder 334
air bubble 250
air-drawn 515
air engine 633
air gun 727
air hole 351
airing 266
air line 278
airman 269
airmanship 267, 698
air pipe 351
air pump 349
airs *affectation* 855
pride 878
vanity 880
arrogance 885
airship 273
air-tight 261
airward 206
airy [*see* air]
unimportant 643
gay 836
- hopes 858, 859
- tongues 532
give to - nothing a local habitation &c. 515
aisle *passage* 260
way 627
in a church 1000
ait 346
aitchbone 235
ajar *open* 260
discordant 713
ajee 217
ajutage *opening* 260
pipe 350
akimbo *angular* 244
stand - 715
akin *consanguineous* 11
similar 17
à la
- française 852
- guerre 722
- parisienne 852
alabaster *white* 430
alack! 839
alacran 913
alacrity *willing* 602
active 682
cheerful 836
Aladdin's lamp 993
alameda 189
à l'américaine 852
à l'anglaise 852
alarm *warning* 668
notice of danger **669**
fear 860
cause for - 665
give an - *indicate* 550
alarmist 862
alarum
indication 550
notice of danger 669
alas! 839
alate 39
alb 999
alba 999
Albany
- beef 298
- hemp 663
albata 430, 545
albeit 30
alberca 343
albification 430
albino 443
album *book* 593
compendium 596
albumen
semiliquid 352
protein 161, 357
Alcaic 597
alcaid 745
alcalde 745
alchemy 144
alcohol
drinking 959
alcoholism 959
Alcoran 986
alcove *bower* 191
hollow 252
Aldebaran 423
alderman 745
ale 298
alea, jacta est - 601
Alecto 173
alectromancy 511
alehouse 189
go to the - 959
alembic
conversion 144
vessel 191
furnace 386
laboratory 691
alentours 197
alert *watchful* 459
active 682
alerte 669
alertness 457
aleuromancy 511
Alexandrine
ornate style 577
verse 597
(*length* 200)
alexandrite 847
alexipharmic 662
alexiteric 662
alfalfa 367
Alfardaws 981
alfilaria 367
algebra 85
algebraist 85
algid 383
algology 369
algorism 85
algorithm 85
alguazil 965
alias 565
alibi 187
alien *irrelevant* 10
foreign 57
transfer 783
gentile 989
alienable 783
alienage 57
alienate
transfer 783
estrange 889
set against 898
alienation
mental - 503
aliéné 503
alieni appetens
grasping 865
envious 921
selfish 943
alienism 57
align 278
alight *stop* 265
arrive 292
descend 306
on fire 382
alike 17
share and share - 778
aliment *food* 298
(*materials* 635)
alimentary
regimen 662
alimentation
aid 707
alimony
property 780
provision 803
income 810
aliped 274
aliquis in omnibus 701
aliquot *part* 51
number 84
aliter visum, diis - 601
alitur vitium vivitque tegendo 528, 945
alive
living 359
intelligent 498
active 682
cheerful 836
- to *attention* 457
cognizant 490
informed 527
able 698
sensible 822
keep - *continue* 143

keep the memory - 505
aljibar 636
alkahest 335
alkali 344
all *whole* 50
complete 52
generality 78
- aboard 293
- absorbing 642
- agog 865
- along 106
- along of 154
- at once 113
- but 32
- colors 440
- considered
thought 451
judgment 480
- day long 110
- fours *easy* 705
cards 840
- hail! *welcome* 292
honor to 873
celebration 883
courtesy 894
- hands *everybody* 78
- in 688
- in all 50
- in good time 152
- in one's power 686
- manner of *different* 15
multiform 81
- of a heap 72
- one *equal* 27
indifferent 866
- out *completely* 52
error 495
- over *end* 67
universal 78
destruction 162
space 180
- powerful
mighty 159
God 976
completely 52
truly 494
- right! 922
- searching 461
- sorts *diverse* 16*a*
mixed 41
multiform 81
- talk 4
- the better 831
- the go 852
- the rage 852
- the time 106
- the world and his wife 78
- things to all men 894
- together 50
- ways
distortion 243
deviation 279
at - events *compensation* 30
qualification 469
true 494
resolve 604
at - points 52
at - times 136
in - ages 112
in - directions 278
in - quarters 180
in - respects
of - work
useful 644
maid - 746
on - hands 488
on - sides 227
with - one's might 686
with - respect 928
Allah 979
allay
moderate 174
pacify 723
relieve 834
- excitability 826
all-destroying 162
all-devouring 162
allective 615
allege *evidence* 467
assert 535
plea 617
allegiance
obedience 743
duty 926
allegory
similitude 464
metaphor 521
allegresse 836
allegro *music* 415
cheerful 836
allelujah 990
allemande 840
all-engulfing 162
aller Anfang ist schwer 66
aller à tâtons 463
alleviate
moderate 174
relieve 834
alley *court* 189
passage 260
way 627
allez-vous-en 297
Allhallowmas 138
alliance *relation* 9
kindred 11
physical coöperation 178
voluntary coöperation 709
party 712
union 714
allied to *like* 17
alligation 43
alligator 366, 913
- pear 298
allign 278
alliteration
similarity 17
style in writing 577
all-knowing 976
allness 52
allocation 60
allocution 586
allodium *free* 748
property 780
allopathy 662
alloquy 586
allot *arrange* 60
distribute 786
due 924
allow *assent* 488
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
give 784
- to have one's own way 740
allowable
permitted 760
due 924
allowance
qualification 469
gift 784
allotment 786
discount 813
salary 973
make - for *forgive* 918
vindicate 937
with grains of - 485
alloy *mixture* 41, 48
debase 659
all-possessed 503
All Saint's Day 138
all-seeing 976
all-sided 52
All Soul's Day 138
allspice 393
all-sufficient 159
allude *hint* 514
mean 516
refer to 521
latent 526
inform 527
allure *move* 615
create desire 865
alluring
pleasurable 829
allusive
relative 9
alluvial *level* 213
land 342
plain 344
alluvium
deposit 40
land 342
soil 653
all-wise 976
ally *auxiliary* 711
friend 890
alma mater 542
almanac
chronometry 114
record 86, 551
- de Gotha 86
almighty 157
Almighty, the - 976
almoner
treasurer 801
church officer 996
almost *nearly* 32
not quite 651
- all 50
- immediately 132
alms *gift* 784
benevolence 906
worship 990
almshouse 189, 666
almsman 785
Alnaschar's dream
imagination 515
hope 858
aloes 395
aloes wood 400
aloft 206
alogy 497
alone *single* 87
unaided 706
let - *not use* 678
not restrain 748
never less - 893
along 200
- of *caused by* 154
- with *added* 37
together 88
by means of 631
get - *progress* 282
go - *depart* 293
go - with *concur* 178
assent 488
coöperate 709
alongside *near* 197
parallel 216
laterally 236
aloof *distant* 196
high 206
secluded 893
stand - *inaction* 681
refuse 764
cautious 864
aloofness 893
aloud 404
think - *soliloquy* 589
naïveté 703
Alp 206
alpenstock 215
Alpha 66
- and Omega 50
alphabet
beginning 66
letters 561
alphabetarian 541
alphitomancy 511
alpine *high* 206
Alpine Club
traveler 268
ascent 305
already
antecedently 116
even now 118
past time 122
Alsatia
thieving 791
Alsatian den 945
also 37
altar *marriage* 903
church 1000
world's - stairs 981
alter 140
emasculate 158
- one's course 279
- the case 468
alterable 149
alteram partem, audire -
counter evidence 468
just 922
alterant 662
alteration 15

alterative
remedy 662
altercation 713
altered *worn* 688
- for the worse 659
alter ego
similar 17
auxiliary 711
deputy 759
friend 890
alternate
reciprocal 12
vary 20*a*
sequence 63
discontinuous 70
periodic 138
changeable 149
oscillate 314
alternation 148
alternative
substitute 147
choice 609
plan 626
alterum alterius auxilio eget 707
although
compensation 30
counteraction 179
unless 469
(*opposition* 708)
altiloquence 577
altimetry
height 206
angle 244
measurement 466
altitude *height* 206
- and azimuth 466
alto 410
hill 206
alto - rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
altogether
collectively 50
entirely 52
the - 226
altruism 942
altruist 90*c*
alum 397
alumina 324
alumnus 541
alveary 370, 691
alveolate 252
alveolus 252
always
uniformly 16
generally 78
during 106
perpetually 112
habitually 613
a. m. 125
amability
pleasing 829
courtesy 894
amadou 388
amah 746
amain
violence 173
haste 684
amalgam, -ate
mixture 41
compound 48
Amalthæa's horn 639
amantes amentes 897
amantium iræ 918
amanuensis
recorder 553
secretary 590
amaranthine 112
amari aliquid
bad 649
imperfect 651
painful 830
amaritude 395
amass *whole* 50
collect 72
store 636
amateur *taste* 850
votary 865
amatory 897
amaurosis 442
a maximis ad minima 31, 76
amaze 870
amazingly 31
Amazon
warrior 726
courage 861
ambages
convolutions 248
circumlocution 573
circuit 629
ambagious
diffuse 573
ambassador
messenger 534
representative 758
amber 356*a*
- color 436
ambergris 356*a*
ambidexter
right and left 238
fickle 607
clever 698
ambient 227
ambigu 41
ambiguas in vulgum 475
ambiguas spargere voces
uncertain 475
misteach 538
false 544
cunning 702
ambiguous
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
equivocal 520
obscure 571
ambilogy 520
ambiloquy 520
ambit 230
ambition
intention 620
desire 865
amble *pace* 266
fleet 274
ambo *school* 542
pulpit 1000
ambo, Arcades -
alike 17
friends 890
bad men 949
ambrosia 298
ambrosial
savory 394
fragrant 400
ambulance
vehicle 272
hospital 662
ambulation 266
ambuscade 530
ambush *hiding* **530**
pitfall 667
lie in - 528
ambustion 384
âme - de boue 949
- damnée
catspaw 711
servant 746
servile 886
bad man 949
- qui vive
no one 101
absence 187
ameer 875
ameliorate 658
amen *assent* 488
submission 725
content 831
amenable 926
amend 658
amende honorable 952
amends
compensation 30
atonement 952
reward 973
amenity
pleasing 829
courtesy 894
amentia 503
amerce 974
American 188
- organ 417
Americanism 563
Americanize 563
amethyst
purple 437
jewel 847
amiable
courteous 894
loving 897
kind 906
amianthus 385
amicable
assisting 707
friendly 888
amice 999
amici probantur rebus adversis 735, 891
amicitia semper prodest 888
amicus - curiæ 527
- humani generis 910
- usque ad aras 890
amidships 68
amidst
mixed with 41
between 228
amiss 619
come - *disagree* 24
mistime 135
inexpedient 647
do - 945
go - 732
nothing comes - 823
take - *dislike* 867
resent 900
amity *concord* 714
peace 721
friendship 888
ammonia 334
ammonite 248
ammunition
materials 635
war 727
amnesty
pacification 723
forgiveness 506, 918
amnis, rusticus expectat dum defluat - *hope* 858
amœbean 63
amœbeic 597
amole 356
among
mixed with 41
between 228
- them but not of them 893
amor nummi 818
amor patriæ 910
amore, con -
willingly 602
heartily 821
amoroso 599
amorous 897
- glances 902
amorphism 241
amorphous
irregular 83
formless 241
amortization 784
amotion 270
amoto quæramus seria ludo 625
amount
quantity 25
degree 26
sum of money 800
price 812
- to *equal* 27
number 85
gross - 50
amour *love* 897
intrigue 961
- fait beaucoup 803
- propre
vanity 880
amourette 897
amphibious 83
amphibology 520
Amphictyonic council 696
amphigouri 497
amphitheater
prospect 441
school 542
theater 599
arena 728

Amphitryon 890
amphora 191
ample *much* 31
spacious 180
large 192
broad 202
copious 639
amplify
expand 194
exaggerate 549
diffuse style 573
amplitude
quantity 25
degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
enough 639
amputate 38
amulet
charm 993
amusare la bocca, per - 394
amuse *please* 829
divert 840
amusement 840
place of - 840
amussim, ad - 494
amylaceous 352
an *if* 514
ana 594
Anabaptist 984
anachronism
false time **115**
inopportune 135
anachronize 115
anacoluthon 70
anaconda 913
anacreontic 597
anacrusis 597
anæmia 160
anæsthesia 376, 381
ἀνάγκη 601
anaglyph
representation 554
sculpture 557
anagoge
metaphor 521
latency 526
anagram
double sense 520
secret 533
letter 561
wit 842
analecta 596
analeptic 662
analogy *relation* 9
similarity 17
analysis
decomposition 49
arrangement 60
algebra 85
inquiry 461
experiment 463
reasoning 476
compendium 596
analyst
investigator 461
experimenter 463
anamorphosis
distortion 243
optical 443
misrepresentation 555
anapest 597
anaphrodisia 174, 866
anarchist
disobedient 742
evil doer 913
anarchy
disorder 59
social 738
anastatic printing 558
anastomosis
junction 43
crossing 219
anastrophe 218
anathema 908
anathematize 908
censure 932
detract 934
anatomize *dissect* 44
investigate 461
anatomy
dissection 44
leanness 203
texture 329
anatomy
science **357**
comparative - 368
anatriptic 331
ancestral
bygone 122
old 124
aged 128
ancestry 69, 166
anchor
connection 45
stop 265
safeguard 666
hope 858
at - fixed 150
stationed 184
safe 664
cast - *settle* 184
arrive 292
sheet - *means* 632
anchorage
location 184
roadstead 189
refuge 666
anchored
fixed 150
anchorite
recluse 893
ascetic 955
ancien régime 875
ancient *old* 124
flag 550
- times 122
ancillary 707
ancle [*see* ankle]
ancon 342
ancora imparo 539
and *addition* 37
accompaniment 88
andante 415
andiron 386
androgynous 83
anecdote 594
anele 998
anemography 349
ἀνεμώλια βάζειν 497
anemometer
wind 349
measure 466
anemone 845
anemoscope 349
anent 9
ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα 348
aneroid 338
anew *again* 104
newly 123
anfractuosity 248
angel
object of love 897
backer 711
good person 948
supernatural being 977
fallen -
bad man 949
devil 978
guardian -
safety 664
auxiliary 711
benefactor 912
angelic 944
angels and ministers of grace defend us! 860
angelus 550
anger 900
more in sorrow than -
patient 826
forgive 918
angina pectoris 655
angiology 329
angle 244
point of view 448
try 463
at an - 217
angle rafter 215
Anglican *sectarian* 984
ecclesiastical 995
Anglicanism 984
Anglice 563
Anglicism 563
angling 622
anguille au genou, rompre l' -
impotent 158
impossible 471
anguilliform
filament 205
serpentine 248
anguish
physical 378
moral 828
anguis in herbâ 667
angular 244
- velocity 264
angularity 244
angusta domi, res - 804
angustation 203
anhedonia 828, 837
anhelation 688
anhydrous 340
aniline dyes 437
anility *age* 128
imbecility 499
animadvert
consider 451
attend to 457
reprehend 932
animal 366
- cries 412
- economy 359
- gratification **377**
- life 364
- physiology 368
- spirits 836
female - 374
animalcule
minute 193
animal 366
animalism
sensuality 954
animality 364
animalization 364
animastic 450
animate
induce 615
excite 824
enliven 836
animation
life 359
animality 364
activity 682
vivacity 836
suspended - 823
animative 359
animo, ex - 602
quo - 620
animosity
dislike 867
enmity 889
hatred 898
anger 900
animus
willingness 602
intention 620
desire 865
ankle 244
- deep *deep* 208
shallow 209
anklet 847
ankus 615
ankylosis 150
annalist
chronologist 114
recorder 553
annals
chronology 114
record 551
account 594
annatto 434
anneal 673
annex *add* 37, 39
join 43
annexationist 43
annexe 39
annihilate
extinguish 2
destroy 162
anniversary 138, 883
anno 106
annotation
explanation 522
note 550
annotator 524

annotto 434
announce
predict 511
inform 527
publish 531
assert 535
annoy
molest 649, 907
disquiet 830
annoyance 828
source of - 830
annual *periodic* 138
plant 367
book 593
annuity 810
annul
destroy 162
abolish 756
annular 247
annulet 247
annunciate
inform 527
(*publish* 531)
Annunciation, the - 990
annus magnus 108
anodyne
lenitive 174
remedial 662
relief 834
anoint *coat* 223
anointed
deity 976
king 745
anointment
lubrication 332
oil 355
anomaly
disorder 59
irregularity 83
anon 132
anonymous 565
anorexy 866
another
different 15
repetition 104
- time 119
go upon - tack 607
tell - story 468
answer
to an inquiry **462**
confute 479
solution 522
succeed 731
pecuniary profit 775
pleadings 969
- for *deputy* 759
promise 768
go bail 806
- one's turn 644
- the helm 743
- the purpose 731
- to *correspond* 9
I'll - for it 535
require an - 461
answerable
liable 177
bail 806
duty 926
censurable 392
ant 690
Antæus
strength 159
size 192
antagonism
difference 14
physical 179
voluntary 708
antagonist 710
antagonistic 24
antaphrodisiac 866
antarctic 237
ante 621
expend 809
- up 809
antecedence
in order 62
in time 116
antecedent 64
antechamber 191
ante Christum 106
antedate 115
antediluvian 124
antelope 274
antemundane 124
antenna 379
antepast 510
anteposition 62
anterior
in order 62
in time 116
in place 234
- to reason 477
anteroom 191
antevert 706
ante victoriam 864
anthelion 423
anthelmintic 662
anthem 990
anthemion 847
antherozoid 357
anthology
collection 596
poem 597
anthracite 388
anthrax 655
anthropogeny 372
anthropoid 372
anthropology
zoölogy 368
mankind 372
anthropomancy 511
anthropomorphism 984
anthropophagus 913
anthroposcopy 511
anthroposophy 372
antic 840
antichambre, faire - 133
antichristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
antichronism 115
anticipate
anachronism 115
priority 116
future 121
early 132
expect 507
foresee 510
prepare 673
hope 858
anticlimax
decrease 36
bathos 497, 853
anticlinal 217
anticyclone 265
antidote 662
antigropelos 225
antifebrile 662
antilogarithm 84
antilogy 477
antiluctic 662
antimacassar 223
antimony 663
Antinomian 984
antinomy 964
Antinous 845
antiorgastic 174
antiparallel 217
antipathy
dislike 867
hate 898
antiphon *music* 415
answer 462
worship 990
antiphrasis 563
antipodes
difference 14
distance 196
contraposition 237
antipoison 662
antiquary
past times **122**
scholar 492
historian 553
antiquas vias, stare super -
habit 613
conservative 670
antiquated
aged 128
(*out of fashion* 851)
antique 124
antiquity 122
antiscriptural 984
antiseptic 662
antisocial 911
antispasmodic 174, 662
antispast 597
antistrophe 597
antithesis
contrast 14
style 574, 577
antitype 22
antler 253
antonomasia
metaphor 521
nomenclature 564
anvil *support* 215
on the -
intended 620
in hand 625, 730
preparing 673
anxiety
solicitude 459
pain 828
fear 860
desire 865
anxious
- bench 1000
- expectation 507
- meeting 1000
- seat 1000
any *some* 25
part 51
no choice 609*a*
at - price 604*a*
at - rate
certain 474
true 494
at all hazards 604
anybody 78
anyhow
careless 460
in some way 627
anything one knows, for - 491
aorist
indefinite time 109, 119
aorta 350
apace *early* 132
swift 274
apache *assassin* 361
Apache 913
aparejo 215
apart *separate* 44
singleness 87
set - 636
wide - 196
apartment 191
- house 189
-s to let
imbecile 499
apathy 823
ape *imitate* 19
Apelles 559
aperçu 596
aperient 652, 662
aperture 260
apex 210
aphelion 196
aphid 659
Aphis 659
aphony 581
aphorism 496
aphrodisia 173
Aphrodite 845
apiarist 370
apiary 370
Apicius 957
apiculate 253
apiece 79
apish 19, 499
apishamore 223
aplanatic 429
à plomb 212
aplomb
stability 150
self-possession 498
resolution 604
Apocalypse 985
Apocrypha 985
apocryphal
uncertain 475
erroneous 495
heterodox 984
apodeictic 478
apodeixis 478
apograph 21
apolaustic 377

Apollo *sun* 318
music 416
luminary 423
beauty 845
magnus -
sage 500
adviser 695
Apollyon 978
apologue
metaphor 521
teaching 537
description 594
apology *excuse* 617
vindication 937
penitence 950
atonement 952
apophthegm 496
apophysis 250
apoplexy 158
apostasy
recantation 607
dishonor 940
heterodoxy 984
apostate
convert 144
turncoat 607
(*recreant* 941)
apostle *teacher* 540
disciple 541
inspired 985
-'s creed 983*a*
apostolic 985
- church 983*a*
- see 995
apostrophe
address 586
soliloquy 589
appeal 765
apothecary 662
-'s weight 319
apothegm 496
apotheosis
resuscitation 163
heaven 981
hero worship 991
apozem *liquefy* 335
fuse 384
appal *pain* 830
terrify 860
appanage
property 780
gift 784
apparatus 633
- belli 727
apparel 225
apparent
visible 446
appearing 448
probable 472
manifest 525
heir - 779
apparition
fal'acy of vision 443
spirit 980
(*appearance* 448)
apparitor 534
appeach 938
appeal
address 586
request 765
- from Philip drunk to Philip sober 658
- motion 969
- to *call to witness* 467
- to arms 722
- to for (*claim*) 924
court of - 966
appear *come in sight* 446
show itself 525
(*come into being* 1)
- for 759
- in print 591
appearance 448
make one's -
arrive 292
to all - *to the eye* 448
probable 472
appearances
keep up - 852
appease 174
appellant
claimant 924
accuser 938
appellate 966
appellation 564
append *add* 37
sequence 63
hang 214
appendage 39, 88
appendicitis 655
appendix 65
appertain
related to 9
component 56
belong 777
property 780
appetence 865
appetite 865
hungry edge of - 298
tickle the -
savory 394
appetitus rationi obediant 953
appetizer 393, 394
appetizing 865
exciting 824
applaud 931
apple 298
- brandy 959
- butter 396
- jack 959
- of discord 713
- off another tree 15
- of one's eye *good* 648
love 897
favorite 899
- slump 298
golden -
allurement 615
how we -s swim! 880
apple green 435
apple-pie order 58
appliance *use* 677
-s *means* 632
machinery 633
applicable *relevant* 9, 23
useful 644
expedient 646
applicant 767
application *study* 457
metaphor 521
use 677
request 765
apply
appropriate 788
- a match 384
- the match to a train 66
- the mind 457
- a remedy 662
appoggiato 413
appoggiatura 413
appointment *order* 741
charge 755
assignment **786**
interview 892
appointments
gear 633
apportion *arrange* 60
disperse 73
allot 786
(*portion* 51)
apportionment 786
apposition
relevancy 23
closeness 199
paraphrase 522
appraise
estimate 466
value 812
appreciate
realize 450, 451
measure 466
judge 480
know 490
taste 850
approve 931
apprehend
believe 484
know 490
fear 860
seize 969
apprehension
idea 453
taking 789
apprentice 541
- oneself 676
apprenticeship
learning 539
training 673
appris
ils n'ont rien - 606
apprize 527
apprized of 490
approach
of time 121
impend 152
nearness 197
move **286**
path 627
approbation 931
appropinquation 286
à propos *relative* 9
apt 23
occasion 134
(*expedient* 646)
- de bottes 10
appropriate *fit* 23
peculiar 79
assign 786
borrow 788
take 789
steal 791
(*expedient* 646)
approval *assent* 488
commend 931
approximate
related to 9
resemble 17
in mathematics 85
nearness 197
approach 286
appulse *meeting* 199
collision 276
approach 286
convergence 290
appurtenance
adjunct 88
component 56
belonging 780
(*part* 51)
appurtenant
relating 9
après nous le deluge 943
apricot *color* 439
April
- fool *dupe* 547
laughingstock 857
- showers 149
make an - fool of 545
apron *clothing* 225
defense 717
canonicals 999
apropos [*see* à propos]
aprotype 591
apse 1000
apt *consonant* 23
tendency 176, 177
docile 539
willing 602
clever 698
(*intelligent* 498)
(*expedient* 646)
aqua 337
- fortis 384
- regia 384
aquamarine 435
aquarium 370
Aquarius *rain* 348
aquatic *water* 337
aquatics 267
aquatinta 558
aqueduct 350
aqueous 337
aquila non capit muscas 473
aquiline 244
A. R. 106
Arab *wanderer* 268
horse 271
araba 272
arabesque 847
Arabian
- nights 515
- perfumes 400
arable 371
arado 780

Arbeit
schwere - in der Jugend 682
arbiter *critic* 480
director 694
adviser 695
judge 967
- bibendi 840
- elegantiarum
revels 840
taste 850
fashion 852
arbitrament
judgment 480
(*choice* 609)
- of the sword 722
arbitrary
without relation 10
irregular 83
willful 606
capricious 608
authoritative 737
severe 739
insolent 885
lawless 964
- power 739
arbitrate
adjudicate 480
mediate 724
arbitration
court of - 966
submit to - 774
arbitrium, ad - 600
arbor *abode* 189
summerhouse 191
support 215
rotation 312
plaisance 840
- vitæ 242
Arbor Day 840
arborescent
ramifying 242
rough 256
trees 367
arboriculture 371
arboriform 242
arc 245
arcade *street* 189
curve 245
gateway 260
Arcades ambo
alike 17
friends 890
bad men 949
Arcadia
pleasure 827
paradise 981
Arcadian
artless 703
innocent 946
arcanum 533
arch *great* 31
support 215
curve 245
convex 250
concave 252
clever 498
cunning 702
this gorgeous - 126
triumphal -
trophy 733
celebration 883
archæologist
antiquary 122
scholar 492
archæology 122
archaic *old* 124
archaism
past times 122
obsolete phrase 563
archangel 977
archbishop 996
archbishopric 995
archdeacon 996
archduchy 181
archduke 745
archdukedom 180
archebiosis 161
arched roof 245
archegenesis 161, 357
archenemy, the - 978
archer 726, 840
archery 840
Arches, court of -
tribunal 966
churchdom 995
archetype 22, 453
Archeus 359
archfiend 978
archiater 695
archiepiscopal 995
archipelago 346
architect
constructor 164
agent 690
architectonic 161
architecture
arrangement 60
construction 161
fabric 329
ornament 847
architrave 210
archive 551
archlute 417
archon *ruler* 745
deputy 759
judge 967
archtraitor 941
arclike 245
arctic *northern* 237
cold 383
arctics 225
arcuation 245
ardent *fiery* 382
feeling 821
loving 897
- expectation 507
- imagination 515
ardet, proximus - 665, 667
ardor *activity* 682
feeling 821
desire 865
arduous 704
area 181, 182
arefaction 340
arena *space* 180
region 181
field of view 441
field of battle **728**
arenaceous 330
areola 247
areolar 219
areometer 321
Areopagus 966
ares 180
arescent 340
arête 253
aretology 926
Argand lamp 423
argent 430
- comptant 800
argil 324
argillaceous 324
argol 653
argosy 273
argot 563
argue *evidence* 467
reason 476
indicate 550
argufy 476
argument *topic* 454
discussion 476
meaning 516
have the best of an - 478
argumentum
- ad crumenam 800
- ad hominem
reasoning 476
accuse 938
- ad verecundiam 939
- baculinum
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
Argus-eyed
sight 441
vigilant 459
argute 498
aria 415
Arianism 984
arid
unproductive 169
dry 340
uninteresting 841
Ariel *courier* 268
swift 274
messenger 534
spirit 979
arietation 276
arietta 415
aright *well* 618
(*skillful* 698)
ariolation 511
ariose 413
arise *exist* 1
begin 66
happen 151
mount 305
appear 446
- from 154
aris et focis, pro -
defense 717
philanthropy 910
Aristarchus 850
aristate 253
Aristides
good man 948
aristocracy
power 737
nobility 875
ἄριστον μέτρον 628
Aristotelian 476
arithmancy 511
arithmetic 85
ark *abode* 189
asylum 666
boat 273
arm *part* 51
power 157
instrument **633**
provide 637
prepare 673
war 722
weapon 727
- chair 215
- in arm
together 88
friends 888
sociable 892
- of the law 963
- of the sea 343
make a long - 200
armada 726
Armageddon 720
armament
preparation 673
arms 727
armed
defence 717
- at all points 673
- force 726
armet 717
armful 25
armiger 875
armigerent 726
armigerous 722
armillary sphere 466
armistice 723
armless 158
armlet *ring* 247
gulf 343
armorial 550
armory 636, 691
armor *defense* 717
arms 727
- plated 223
buckle on one's - 673
arm's length
at - 196
keep at -
repel 289
defense **717**
enmity 889
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
arms 727 [*see* arm]
heraldry 550
war 722
honors **877**
clash of - 720
deeds of - 720
in - *infant* 129
throw oneself into the - of
refuge 666
friendship 888
under - 722
up in - *active* 682
discord 713
resistance 719
resentment 900
enmity 889

with folded - 681
Armstrong gun 727
army *collection* 72
multitude 102
troops 726
- list 86
arnica 662
aroma 400
around 227
lie - 220
arouse *move* 615
excite 824
- oneself 682
aroynt *begone* 297
malediction 908
arpent 180, 200
arquebus 727
arquebusade 662
arraign *accuse* 938
indict 969
arrange
set in order 60
plan 626
compromise 774
(*prepare* 673)
- *with creditors* 807
- itself 58
arrange - matters
pacify 723
- in a series 69
- music 416
- under 76
arrangement 60 [*see* arrange]
order 58
temporary - 111
arrant *identical* 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
bad 649
disreputable 874
base 940
arras 847
arrastra 330
array *order* 58
series 69
assemblage 72
multitude 102
dress 225
prepare 673
adorn 847
ostentation 882
battle - 722
arrear, in -
incomplete 53
nonpayment 808
arrears *debt* 806
arrectis auribus
hear 418
expect 507
arrest *stop* 142
restrain 751
in law 969
- the attention 457
arrière pensée
afterthought 65
mental reservation 528
motive 615
set purpose 620
arriero 694
arrish 168
arrival 292
arrive *happen* **151**
reach 292
complete 729
(*stop* 142)
- at a conclusion 480
- at an understanding 488
- at the truth 480*a*
arroba 319
arrogant *severe* 739
proud 878
insolent 885
arrogate
assume 885
claim 924
- to oneself
undue 925
arrondissement 181
arrosion 331
arrow *swift* 274
missile 284
arms 727
swifter than - 274
arrowhead
form 253
writing 590
arroyo 350
ars celare artem 698
arsenal *store* 636
(*arms* 727)
arsenic 663
arsenious oxide 663
arson 384
art
representation 554
business 625
skill 698
cunning 702
(*deception* 545)
- school 542
fine - 850
l'- de vaincre 731
perfection of - 650
work of -
beauty 845
ornament 847
artery *conduit* 350
path 627
artes, hæ tibi erunt - 627
artes honorabit 698
artesian well 343
artful
deceitful 544
cunning 702
- dodge 545, 702
artichoke 298
article *thing* 3
part 51
matter 316
chapter 593
review 595
goods 798
articled clerk 541
articles
- of agreement 770
- of faith
belief 484
theology 983
thirty-nine - 983*a*
articulation
junction 43
speech 580
articulo, in -
transient 111
dying 360
artifice *plan* 626
cunning 702
(*deception* 545)
artificer 690
artificial
fictitious 545
cunning 702
affected 855
- language 579
artillery
explosion 404
arms 727
- of words 562
artilleryman 726
artisan 690
artist *painter* &c. **559**
contriver 626
agent 690
artiste *music* 416
drama 599
artistic *skillful* 698
beautiful 845
taste 850
- language 578
Artium - Baccalaureus 492
- Magister 492
artlessness
natural **703**
(*veracious* 543)
aruspex 513
aruspicy 511
arundo, hæret lateri lethalis - 828
as *motive* 615
- broad as long 27
- can be 52
- good as 27
- if *similar* 17
suppose 514
- it may be
circumstance 8
event 151
chance 156
- it were
similar 17
metaphor 521
- little as may be 32
- much again 90
- soon as 120
- the world wags 151
- they say
proverb 496
news 532
- things are 7
- things go
event 151
habit 613
- to 9
- usual 82
- you were 283
- well as 37
asbestos
flexible - 385
ascend *be great* **31**
increase 35
rise 305
improve 658
ascendancy
power 157
influence 175
success 731
ascendant
in the -
influence 175
important 642
success 731
authority 737
repute 873
lord of the - 745
one's star in the -
prosperity 734
ascension
[*see* ascend]
calefaction 384
Ascension Day 998
ascent
[*see* ascend]
gradient 217
rise **305**
glory 873
ascertain *fix* 150
determine 480
ascertained
certain 474
known 490
ascertainment 480*a*
asceticism 955
ascititious
intrinsic 6
additional 37
supplementary 52
ascribe 155
a se 10
ash 384
- colored 432
ashamed 879
ash cake 298
ashen 429
ashes *corpse* 362
dirt 653
lay in - 162
pale as -
colorless 429
fear 860
rise from one's - 660
ashore 342
go - *arrive* 292
Ash Wednesday 138
ashy 429
Asian mystery 533
aside *laterally* 236
whisper 405
private 528
- from the purpose 10
say - 589
set &c. - *displace* 185
neglect 460
negative 536
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
discard 782
step - 279
asinine *ass* 271

fool 499
asinus ad lyram 24
ask *inquire* 461
request 765
for sale 794
price 812
(*invoke* 990)
- leave 760
askance 217
eye - *fear* 860
look - *vision* 441, 443
dissent 489
dislike 867
disapproval 932
asked in church 903
askew *oblique* 217
distorted 243
aslant 217
asleep 683
aslope 217
Asmodeus 980
asomatous 317
asp *animal* 366
evil doer 913
Aspasia 962
aspect *feature* 5
state 7
situation 183
appearance 448
aspen leaf
shake like an -
motion 315
fear 860
asperges 998
asperity
roughness 256
discourtesy 895
anger 900
irascibility 901
asperse 934
aspersion
nonassemblage 73
malediction 908
rite 998
asphalt
smooth 255
resin 356*a*
asphodel 845
asphyxia 360
asphyxiate 361
aspirant
candidate 767
desire 865
aspirate 402, 580
aspire *rise* 305
project 620
hope 858
desire 865
worship 990
asportation 270
asquint 217
ass
beast of burden 271
fool 501
- between two bundles of hay 605
- in lion's skin
-'s bridge
unintelligible 519
cheat 548
bungler 701
make an - of
delude 545
assafœtida 401
assagai 727
assail *attack* 716
pain 830
assailant
opponent 710
attacker 726
Assama 981
assassin, -ate 361
assault 716
take by - 789
assay 463
assemblage 72
assembly
council 696
society 892
religious 997
assemblyman 696
assembly room 189
assent *belief* 484
agree **488**
willing 602
consent 762
content 831
assert *affirm* 535
claim as a right 924
assess *measure* 466
determine 480
tax 812
assessor
judge 967
assets *property* 780
money 800
accounts 811
asseverate 535
assiduous 682
assify 823
assign
commission 755
transfer 783
give 784
allot 786
- a duty 926
- as cause 155
- dower 784
- places 60
assignat 800
assignation
tryst 892
place of - 74
assignee *donee* 785
assimilate
uniform 16
resemble 17
imitate 19
agree 23
transmute 144
assimilation 161
assist 707
assistant 711
assister *be present* 186
assize *measure* 466
tribunal 966
justice of - 967
associate *mix* 41
unite 43
collect 72
accompany 88
auxiliary 711
friend 890
- with
sociality 892
association
[*see* associate]
relation 9
coöperation 709
partnership 712
- of ideas
intellect 450
thought 451
intuition 477
hint 514
assoil *acquit* 970
(*liberate* 750)
assonance
music 413
poetry 597
assort *arrange* 60
assortment
collection 72
class 75
assuage
moderate 174
relieve 834
(- *morally* 826)
assuetude 613
assume *believe* 484
suppose 514
falsehood 544
take 789
insolent 885
right 924
- a character 554
- a form 144
- authority 737
- command 741
- the offensive 716
assumed
- name 565
- position 514
assumption
[*see* assume]
severity 739
hope 858
seizure 925
assurance
speculation 156
certainty 474
belief 484
confidence 507
assertion 535
promise 768
security 771
hope 858
vanity 880
insolence 885
make - doubly sure
safe 664
caution 864
assuredly
assent 488
astatic 320
asteism 856
asterisk 550
astern 235
fall - 283
asteroid 318
Asteroth 979
asthenia 160
astigmatism 443
astir 682
set - 824
astonish 870
astonished
- at nothing 871
astonishing
great 31
astound *excite* 824
fear 860
surprise 870
astra, sic itur ad -
death 360
glory 873
Astræa 922
astraddle 215
astragal 847
astral 318
- body 317
- influence 601
- plane 317
astray
at fault 475
error 495
go - *deviate* 279
sin 945
astriction 43
astride 215
astringent 195
astrolabe 466
astrology 511
astronomy 318
astute *wise* 498
cunning 702
asunder
separate 44
distant 196
as poles - 237
asylum *retreat* 666
defense 717
asymptote 290
at, be - 620
up and - them! 716
ataghan 727
atajo 72
atavism 145
atelier *studio* 556
workshop 691
athanasia 112
Athanasian creed 983*a*
athanor 386
atheism 989
atheling 875
Athens, owls to - 641
athirst 865
athlete *strong* 159
gladiator 726
athletic *strong* 159
- sports
contest 720
games 840
athwart
oblique 217
crossing 219
opposing 708
Atkins, Tommy -726
atlantean 159
Atlantis 515
atlas
arrangement 60
list 86

maps 554
Atlas *strength* 159
support 215
atmosphere
circumambience 227
air 338
atmospheric blue 438
atole 298
atoll 346
atom
small in degree 32
small in size 193
atoms
crush to - 162
atomy 193
atonement
restitution 790
expiation **952**
amends 973
religious 976
atony 160
à toute force 157
atqui vivere militaire est 359
atrabilious 837
atramentous 431
atrium 191
atrocity
malevolence 907
vice 945
guilt 947
atrophy
shrinking 195
disease 655
decay 659
at spes non fracta 858
attach *join* 43
love 897
legal 969
- importance to 642
attaché
employé 746
diplomatic 758
attack *disease* 655
assault **716**
attaghan 727
attain *arrive* 292
succeed 731
- majority 131
attainable
possible 470
(*easy* 705)
attainder
taint 651
at law 971
attainment
knowledge 490
learning 539
skill 698
attar 400
attemper *mix* 41
moderate 174
attempered
affected 820
attempt 675
- impossibilities 471
vain - 732
attend
accompany 88
be present 186
follow 281
apply the mind 457
medically 662
aid 707
serve 746
- to business 625
- to orders 743
attendance on
dance - 886
attendant
[*see* attend]
attention 457
care 459
respect 928
attract - 882
call - to 550
call to - 457
pay -s to 894
pay one's -s to 902
attenuate
decrease 36
reduce 195
attenuated 203
attest
bear testimony 467
affirm 535
adjure 768
attested copy 771
attic *garret* 191
summit 210
style 578
wit 842
taste 850
- salt 842
Atticism 578
Attila 913
attire 225
attitude
circumstance 8
situation 183
posture 240
attitudinarian 882
attitudinize 855
attollent 307
attorney
consignee 758
at law 968
power of - 755
attract
bring towards 288
induce 615
allure 865
excite love 897
- the attention 457
visible 446
attraction
[*see* attract]
natural power 157
bring towards **288**
attractive
[*see* attract]
pleasing 829
beautiful 845
attractivity 288
attrahent 288
attribute
power 157
-s of the Deity 976
- to 155
attribute *accompaniment* 88
attribution 155
attrite 330, 331
attrition 331
attroupement 72
attune *music* 415
prepare 673
attuned to
habit 613
au bon droit 922
auburn 433
A. U. C. 106
auction 796
auctioneer
agent 758
seller 796
auctor pretiosa facit 784
audacity
courage 861
rashness 863
insolence 885
audacter et sincere 590
audible 402
become - 418
scarcely - 405
audience
hearing 418
conversation 588
- chamber 696
before an - 599
audire alteram partem
counter evidence 468
right 922
justice 939
audit
numeration 85
examination 461
accounts 811
auditor
hearer 418
accountant 811
auditory
hearing 418
theater 599
- apparatus 418
au fait 698
aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben 624
au fond 5
Augean
- stable 653
- task 704
auger 262
aught 51
for - one cares
unimportant 643
indifferent 866
for - one knows
ignorance 491
conjecture 514
augment
increase 35
thing added 39
expand 194
augur
soothsayer **513**
- well 858
augural 511
augurate 511
augury 512
august 31, 873
Augustinian 996
aujourd'hui roi demain rien 601
Aum 993
aumbry 1000
aunt 11
aura *wind* 349
sensation 380
aurea mediocritas 628
aurea rumpunt tecta quietam 803
aureate 436
aurelia 129
aureola 420
aureole 873
aureolin 436
au reste 37
auribus, arrectis - 418
auricle 418
auricomous 436
auricular *hearing* 418
clandestine 528
- confession 998
auri sacra fames 819
aurist 662
aurora
dawn 125
light 420, 423
twilight 422
- borealis 423
auscultation 418
auspice *omen* 512
auspices
influence 175
prediction 511
protection 664
under the - of **737**
auspicious
opportune 134
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
(*expedient* 646)
auspicium melioris ævi 512
aussitôt dit aussitôt fait 729
austerity
harsh taste 395
severe 739
discourteous 895
ascetic 955
pietism 988
Austral 237
austromancy 511
authentic
well-founded 1
certain 474
true 484
authentication
evidence 467
security 771
author
producer 164

writer 593
- of evil 978
- of our being 976
-s proof 591
dramatic - 599
authoritative
certain 474
commanding 741
authority
testimony 467
sage 500
informant 527
power **737**
permission 760
right 924
do upon one's own - 600
ensign of - 747
person in - 745
authorized *due* 924
authorship
production 161
style 569
writing 590
aut non tentaris aut perfice 675, 729
autobiography 594
autochthonous 188
autocracy
authority 737
severity 739
autocrat 745
autocratic *will* 600
ruling 737
auto-da-fe
burning 384
execution 972
autograph
signature 550
writing 590
Autolycus *thief* 792
peddler 797
automaniac 504
automatic 601
- gun 727
automobile 266, 272
autonomasia 521
autonomy *rule* 737
free 748
autoplagiarism 791
autopsy
post-mortem 363
vision 441
autoptical
visible 446
manifest 525
autotype 558
aut regem aut fatuum 498
autre temps autre mœurs 852
autumn 126
aut vincere aut mori 604*a*
aux absents les os 187
auxilia humilia firma consensus facit 23
auxiliary 707, **711**
- forces 726
auxilium non leve vultus habet 845
avail *useful* 644
succeed 731
- oneself of 677
of no - 645
avails 775, 810
avalanche *fall* 306
redundance 641
avaler les couleuvres
submit 725
servile 886
avant-courier
precursor 64
pioneer 673
avant-propos 64
avarice 819
le jeu est le fils d'- 620
avast! *stop* 142, 265
desist 624
forbid 761
avatar *change* 140
deity 976
idol 991
avaunt! *eject* 297
disappear 449
ave! *honor* 873
courtesy 894
avec permission 760
- plaisir 488
Ave Maria 900
avenge 919
avenue
plantation **371**
way 627
aver 535
average *mean* 29
médiocre 651
- circumstances 736
take an - 466
Averni, facilis descensus -
slope 217
danger 665
Avernus 982
averruncate
eject 297
extract 301
averse
unwilling 603
aversion
dislike 867
hate 898
avert 706
- the eyes 442
averti: un - en vaut deux 668
Avesta 986
aviary 370
aviate 267
aviation 267
aviator 269
avidity *avarice* 819
desire 865
avile 932, 934
avi numerantur avorum 166
aviso 532
avocado 298
avocation 625
avoidance 623
avoidless
certain 474
necessary 601
avoirdupoids 319
avolation *avoid* 623
escape 671
avouch 535
avow *assent* 488
disclose 529
assert 535
avulsion
separation 44
extraction 301
await *future* 121
be kept waiting 133
impend 152
expect 507
awake *attentive* 457
careful 459
intelligent 498
active 682
- arise 680
awaken *inform* 527
excite 824
- the attention 457
- the memory 505
award *adjudge* 480
give 784
aware 490
away *absent* 187
distant 196
- from *unrelated* 10
- with! 930, 932
break - 623
do - with *undo* 681
abrogate 756
fly - 293
get &c. - 671
move - 287
take - from 789
throw &c. -
eject 297
reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
awe *fear* 860
wonder 870
respect 928
aweless *fearless* 861
insolent 885
disrespectful 929
awe-struck 870
awful *great* 31
fearful 860
- silence 403
awhile 111
awkward
uncouth 579
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
difficult 704
painful 830
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
- squad 701
awl 262
- shaped 253
awned 253
awning *tent* 223
shade 424
awry *oblique* 217
distorted 243
evil 619
ax *edge tool* 253
impulse 276
weapon 727
for beheading 975
axinomancy 511
axiom 496
axiomatic 474
axis *support* 215
center 222
rotation 312
axle 312
wheel and - 633
axletree 215
ay 488
ayah *servant* 746
nurse 753
aye *ever* 112
yes 488
ayudante 711
azimuth
horizontal 213
direction 278
measurement 466
- circle 212
azoic 358
azote 663
whip 975
azotic 657
azure 438
azygous *single* **87**
central 222

B

Baal *divinity* 979
idol 986
babble *rivulet* 348
faint sound 405
unmeaning 517
talk 584, 588
babbler 501
babbling
foolish 499
babe 129
innocent as the - unborn 946
Bab-ed-Din 986
Babel *confusion* 59
discord 414
tongues 560
jargon 563
loquacity 584
Babism 984
Babist 984
baboon 846
babu 553
- English 563
baby *infant* 129
fool 501
- linen 225
babyhood 127
babyish 499
baccalaureate 873
baccarat 840
baccate 354
bacchanals 959
Bacchus *drink* 959
- ever fair and young 959
bachelor 904
bachelor girl 374, 904
back *rear* 235
shoulder 250
aid 707
indorse 800
- down 283
- out *retire* 283
change sides 607
relinquish 624
- to back 235
- up *support* 215
aid 707
behind one's -
latent 526
hidden 528
carry one's thoughts - 505
come - 292
fall - *relapse* 661
give - 790
go - 283
go - from *retract* 773
have at one's - 215
hold - *avoid* 623
keep - *reserve* 636
look - 505
on one's - *impotent* 158
horizontal 213
failure 732
pat on the -
incite 615
encourage 861
approve 931
pay - *retaliate* 718
put - *deteriorate* 659
restore 660
put one's - up
anger 900
send - 764
set one's - against the wall 604
set one's - up
pride 878
some time - 122
spring - 277
take - again 790
trace - 505
turn - 283
turn one's -
retire 283
turn one's - upon
repel 289
inattention 458
avoid 623
oppose 708
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
contempt 930
backbite
traduce 932
detract 934
backbiter 936
backbone
intrinsic 5
frame 215
center 222
grit 604
persevere 604*a*
soul 820
game to the - 604
back cap 934
back door 627
backdown 725
backer 711
backfriend 891
backgammon 840
background
distance 196
rear 235
in the -
latent 526
ignoble 874
keep in the -
hide 528
modest 881
seclusion 893
put one in the - 874
throw into the - 460
backhanded 217, 629
backlog 386
backplate 717
backset
agriculture 371
reverse 735
backsettler 188
backside 235
backslider 607
backsliding
regression 283
tergiversation 607
relapse 661
vice 945
heterodox 984
impiety 988
backstairs
ambush 530
way 627
- influence 702
backward
tardy 133
regression 283
unwilling 603
backwardation 813
backwards 283
- and forwards
interchange 148
oscillation 314
bend - 325
backwater 283
backwoods 233
backwoodsman
inhabitant 188
agriculture 371
bacon
butter upon - 641
save one's -
safety 664
escape 671
Baconian method 461
bacteria 193
baculinum, argumentum -
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
bad 649
unclean 653
wrong 923
- blood *hate* 898
malevolence 907
- break 947
- business 859
- case 477
- chance 473
- debt 806
- fairy 980
- faith 940
- grace 895
- habit 613
- hand 701
- humor
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
sullen 901*a*
- intent 907
- job *evil* 619
botch 699
hopeless 859
- joke 851
- language 908
- luck &c. 735
- man **949**
- name, 932, 934
- repute 874
- smell 401
- spirit 980
- spirits 837
- taste 851
- temper 900, **901**, 901*a*
- time of it 828
- turn *evil* 619
malevolence **907**
- woman 949
from - to worse
aggravation 835
go - *decay* 653
deteriorate 659
in a - way
disease 655
worse 659
danger 665
adversity 735
in - odor 889
not a - idea 498
on - terms
discord 713
enmity 889
put a - construction on 523
take in - part
discontent 832
anger 900
view in a - light 934
badaud 501
badge 550
- of authority 747
- of infamy 874
- of slavery 746
badger 830
stealing 791, 792
- dog 366
- game **791**
badinage *wit* 842
ridicule 856
badli 634, 759
badly off
adversity 735
poor 804
badness 649
Baedeker 266
baffle *hinder* 706
defeat 731
- description
unconformable 83
wonder 870
bag *put up* 184
receptacle 191
acquire 775
take 789

steal 791
- and baggage 780
bagatelle
trivial 643
pastime 840
baggage
materials 635
property 780
hussy 962
- car 272
baggala 273
baggy 47
bagman 758, 767
bagnio 961
bagpipes 417
bah! 930
bail 771
receptacle 191
- one's own boat 692
- up 791
go - 806
leg - 623
bailiff *director* 694
servant 746
factor 758
officer 965
bailiwick
region 181
jurisdiction 965
Bairam
holiday 840
rite 998
bairn 129
bait
fulcrum 215
food 298
trap 545
lure 615
refresh 689
attack 716
bribe 784
harass 830
swallow the - 547
bake 384
bakehouse 386
baker's dozen 98
baking heat 382
bakshish 784
bal 840
balais 847
balance *equal* 27
mean 29
compensate 30
remainder 40
numeration 85
weigh 319
compare 464
hesitate 605
money 800
accounts 811
- accounts with
pay 807
in the - 475
off one's -
irresolute 605
fail 732
the mind losing its - 503
balanced *stable* 150
symmetrical 242
balbucinate 583
balbutiate 583
balcony 250
bald *base* 226
style 575
uninteresting 841
ugly 846
plain 849
baldachin 223, 1000
baldaquin 223
balderdash 517
baldric *belt* 230
ring 247
bale *bundle* 72
load 190
evil 619
- out 297
baleen 325
balefire 550
baleful 649
balista 727
balister 727
balistraria 717
balize 550
balk *disappoint* 509
deceive 545
hinder 706
balky 283, 606
ball *globe* 249
missile 284
shot 727
dance 840
party 892
- at one's feet
success 731
power 737
keep up the -
continue 143
active 682
ballad *song* 415
poem 597
- monger 597
ballast
compensation 30
weight 319
wisdom 498
safety 666
without - *rash* 863
vicious 945
ballet *drama* 599
dance 840
ballet dancer 599
ballista 727
ballistics
projectiles 284
war 722
arms 727
balloon 273
ballooning 267
balloonery 267
balloonist 269
ballot 535, 609
- box stuffing 545
ballproof 717
ballroom 840
balm *moderate* 174
fragrance 400
remedy 662
relief 834
Balmoral *boot* 225
balmy *sleep* 683
balneal 337
balourdise 699
balsam 662
balsamic
salubrious 834
balustrade
support 215
inclosure 232
bam 544
bambino 129
bamboozle 545
ban *prohibit* 761
denounce 908
- with bell, book, and candle 998
under the - 906
banana 298
banco regis 968
band *ligature* 45
assemblage 72
filament 205
belt 230
ring 247
music 415, 416, 417
party 712
shackle 752
- of hope 958
- together 709
- with 720
bandage *tie* 43
ligature 45
support 215
cover 223
restraint 752
the eyes -d 442
bandbox 191
banded together
concurring 178
party 712
banderole 550
bandit 792
bandog
safeguard 664
warning 668
bandolier 636
bandrol 550
bands 999
bandurria 417
bandy
exchange 148
agitate 315
- about
publish 531
- legged 243
- words
discuss 476
converse 588
bane *evil* 619
source of evil **663**
baneful 649
banewort 663
bang *impel* 276
sound 406
beat 972
banish *eject* 297
seclude 893
punish 972
(*exclude* 55)
banister 215
banjo 417
bank *acclivity* 217
side of lake 342
store 636
sand 667
fence 717
money 802
- holiday 840
- of Elegance 800
- up 670
sea - 342
banker
merchant 797
treasurer 801
card game 840
bank note 800
bankrupt - of life 683
bankruptcy
failure 732
nonpayment 808
banlieue *near* 197
circumjacent 227
banner 550
enlist under the -s of 707
raise one's - 722
banneret 875
banns
forbid the - 761
publish the -
ask 765
marriage 903
banquet *meal* 298
feast 840
banquette 717
banshee 979 980
bantam cock 887
banter *wit* 842
ridicule 856
bantling *child* 129
scion 167
banyan *tree* 367
stint 640
fast 956
baptism *name* 564
rite 998
Baptist 984
baptistery 1000
bar *exclude* 55
hotel 189
line 200
support 215
inclosure 232
close 261
music 413
hindrance 706
prison 752
prohibit 761
tribunal 966
legal profession 968
- room 189
- sinister *flaw* 651
disrepute 874
illegal 964
- tender 746
barachois 343
baragouin 517
bara hazri 298
bara khana 298
barb *spike* 253
nag 271
- the dart *pain* 830
barbacan 717
Barbados tar 356

barbarian
uncivilized 876
evil doer 913
barbaric *vulgar* 851
rude 876
barbarism
neology 563
solecism 568
bad style 579
vulgarity 851
discourtesy 895
barbarous
unformed 241
plebeian 876
maleficent 907
barbarus ipse placet 800
barbâ tenus sapientes 500
barbe 225
barbecue
repast 298, 892
cook 673
barbed 225
barber *wind* 349
barbican 717
barbouillage 590
bard *musician* 416
poet 597
barde 633
barded 225
bare *mere* 32
nude 226
manifest 525
disclose 529
scanty 640
- bone 203
- faced *insolent* 885
- foot 226
poor 804
- headed respect 928
- possibility 473
- supposition 514
scud under - poles 704
bareback 226
bargain
compact 769
barter 794
cheap 815
- and sale *transfer of property* 783
- for 507
into the - 37
barge 273
bargee 269
barghest 980
barf 383
baritone 408
barium sulphate 430
bark *rind* 223
ship 273
yelp 412
- at *threaten* 909
censure 932
- up the wrong tree 699
- worse than bite 885
more - than bite 908
barkantine 273
barkbound 751
barkeeper 746
barleycorn
little 193
Barleycorn, Sir John - 298
barm *leaven* 320
bubbles 353
barmaster 967
Barmecide feast 956
barmote 966
barn 189
barnacles 445
barndoor fowl 366
barney 545, 713
barometer *air* 338
measure 466
consult the - 463
baron *peer* 875
husband 903
- of the Exchequer 967
court - 966
baronet 875
baronial 878
baroque 853
baroscope 338
barouche 272
barque 273
barrack 189
shed 223
jibe 929
barracker 936
barracoon 717
barranca 198
barrator 941
barratrous 940
barratry 940
barred *crossed* 219
striped 440
barrel *vessel* 191
cylinder 249
- organ 417
barrel house 189
barren 169
barricade *fence* 232
obstacle 706
defense 717
prison 752
barrier [*see* barricade]
barrin *save* 38
excluding 55
except 83
- out *resist* 719
disobey 742
barrister 968
revising - 967
barrow
mound 206
vehicle 272
grave 363
barter
reciprocate 12
interchange 148
commerce **794**
barway 294
barytone 408
bas bleu
scholar 492
affectation 855
base
lowest part **211**
support 215
bad 649
cowardly 862
shameful 874
servile 886
dishonorable 940
vicious 945
- board 211
- born 876
- coin 800
- note 408
- of operations
plan 626
attack 716
- viol 417
baseball 840
based on *ground of belief* 467
baselard 727
baseless *unreal* 2
unsubstantial 4
basement *cellar* 191
lowest part 207, 211
bashaw *tyrant* 739
ruler 745
bashful 881
bashi bazouk 726
basilica 1000
basilisk *sight* 441
cannon 737
serpent 949
basin *dock* **189**
vessel 191
hollow 252
plain 344
basis
lowest part 211
support 215
preparation 673
bask *physical enjoyment* 377
warmth 382
prosperity 734
moral enjoyment 827
basket 191
- of 190
basophobia 266
bas-relief
convex 250
sculpture 557
bass *music* 415
- clarinet 417
- note 408
- viol 417
basset 446
basset horn 417
bassinet *cradle* 191
helmet 717
bassoon 417
basso profondo 408
basso-rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
bastard
spurious 545
illegitimate 925
baste *beat* 276
punish 972
Bastille 752
bastinado 972
bastion 717
bat *strike* 276
club 727
spree 840
batch *quantity* **25**
collection 72
bate *diminish* 36
subtract 38
reduce price 813
bateau 273
bated breath
with - *faint sound* 405
expecting 507
hiding 528
whisper 581
humble 879
bath 337
- room 191
warm - 386
Bathala 979
Bath chair 272
bathe *immerse* 300
plunge 310
water 337
bathometer 466
bathos
anticlimax 497
(*ridiculous* 853)
bathybic 341
bathycolpian 208
bating 55
batman 637
bâton *support* 215
scepter 747
batophobia 206, 860
batta 973
battalia 726
battalion 726
batten 298
batter *destroy* 162
beat 276
battered
worse for wear 659
tired 688
batterie de cuisine 957
battering-ram 276
battering train 727
battery
boat 273
artillery 726
guns 727
floating - 726
plant a - 716
battle 720, 722
- array *order* **60**
prepare **673**
war 722
- ax 727
- cry *sign* 550
war 722
- field *arena* 728
- ground *discord* 713
- with *oppose* 708
half the - 642
win the - 731
battled 722
battledore and shuttlecock
interchange 148
game 840
battlement

embrasure 257
defense 717
battologize 573
battology
repeat 104
diffuse style 573
battre
- la campagne
nonsense 497
diffuse style 573
excitable 825
- la générale 669
- l'eau avec un bâton 645
- le fer sur l'enclume 134
ne - que d'une aile 683
se - contre des moulins 645
battue
kill 361
pursuit 622
attack 716
bauble *trifle* 643
toy 840
bavardage
unmeaning 517
chatter 584
bavin 388
bawarchi-khana 191
bawcock 892
bawd 962
bawdy, -house 961
bawl 411
bawn 189
bay *concave* 252
gulf 343
cry 412
brown 433
at - *danger* 665
difficulty 604
defense 717, 719
- rum 400
- salt 336
- the moon
useless 645
- window 245, 260
bring to - 716
bayadere 840
bayard 271
baygall 345
bayonet *kill* 361
attack 716
weapon 727
at the point of the -
war 722
severity 739
coercion 744
crossed -s 708
bayou 343
bays *trophy* 733
crown 877
bazaar 799
B. C. 106
be 1
- all and end all
whole 50
intention 620
importance 642
- off *depart* 293
eject 297
retract 773
- it so 488
- that as it may 30
beach 342
beach comber 268, 348
beacon *sign* 550
warning 668
(*light* 423)
- fire 550
bead 249, 847
beading 847
beadle *janitor* 263
law officer 965
church 996
beadledom 737
beadroll *list* 86
prayers 990
ritual 998
beads
tell one's - 990, 998
beadsman
servant 746
clergy 996
beagle 366
beak *face* 234
nose 250
magistrate 967
beaked 245
beaker 191
beam *support* 215
quarter 236
weigh 319
light 420
on - ends
powerless 158
horizontal 213
side 236
fail 732
wonder 870
beaming
beautiful 845
bean feast 840
bear *produce* 161
sustain 215
carry 270
admit of 470
stock exchange 797
suffer 821
endure 826
- a hand 680
- a sense 516
- away 789
- away the bell
best 648
success 731
- company 88
- date 114
- down *violent* 173
insolent 885
- down upon 716
- false witness 544
- fruit *produce* 161
useful 644
success 731
prosper 734
- hard upon 649
- harmless 717
- ill 825
- off *deviate* 279
- on 215
- oneself 692
- out *evidence* 467
vindicate 937
- pain 828
- the brunt
difficult 704
defense 717
- the burden 625
- the cross 828
- the palm
supreme 33
- through 707
- up *approach* 286
persevere 604*a*
relieve 834
cheerful 836
- up against
resist 719
brave 861
- upon
relevant 9, 23
influence 175
- with
tolerate 740
permit 760
take coolly 826
forgive 918
bring to - 677
more than flesh and blood can - 824
unable to -
excited 825
dislike 867
bear
savage 907
surly 895
- garden
disorder 59
discord 713
arena 728
- leader 540
- pit 370
- skin *cap* 225
helmet 717
had it been a - it would have bitten you
inattention 458
bearable 651
beard *hair* 205
prickles 253
rough 256
defy 715
brave 861
insolence 885
pluck by the -
disrespect 929
beardless 127
bearer 271
servant 746
bear grass 253
bearing *relation* 9
support 215
direction 278
meaning 516
demeanor 692
- rein 752
bearings
circumstances 8
situation 183
bearish 895
beast *animal* 366
unclean 653
discourteous 895
- of burden
carrier 271
laborer 690
beat *be superior* 33
periodic 138
region 181
impulse 276
surpass 303
oscillate 314
agitation 315
crush 330
sound 407
line of pursuit 625
path 627
overcome 731
sponger 886
strike 972
- about
circuit 629
- about the bush
try for 463
evade the point 477
prevaricate 544
diffuse style 573
- against 708
- a retreat
retire 283
avoid 623
submit 725
- down *destroy* 162
cheapen 794, 819
insolent 885
- hollow 33
- into *teach* 537
- of drum
music 416
publish 531
alarm 669
war 722
command 741
pomp 882
- off 717
- one's breast 839
- the air 645
- the Dutch 508
- time *clock* 114
music 416
- up *churn* 352
- up against
oppose 708
- up for *cater* 637
- up for recruits
prepare 673
aid 707
- up one's quarters
seek 461
visit 892
without - of drum 528
beatæ memoriæ 505
beaten track
habit 613
way 627
leave the - 83
tread the - 82
beatic 827
beatific *pleasing* 829

heavenly 981
beatification
piety 987
beating high
the heart - 824
beau *man* 373
fop 854
admirer 897
à - jeu 718
- catcher 256
- idéal *perfect* 650
beauty 845
- monde
fashion 852
(*nobility* 875)
beautify 845, 847
beautiless 846
beauty 845
- born of murmuring sound 845
- of a lovely woman 374
beaver *hat* 225
- dam 706
becalm 265
because *cause* 153
attribution 155
answer 462
reasoning 476
motive 615
bechance 151
becharm 829
bêche de mer 298
beck *rill* 348
sign 550
mandate 741
at one's - *aid* **707**
obey 743
beckon *sign* 550
motive 615
call 741
becloud *dark* 421
hide 528
become
change to 144
accord with 23
behove 926
- of 151
becoming
accordant 23
proper 646
beautiful 845, 847
due 924
becripple 158
bed *lodgment* 191
layer 204
support 215
garden 371
marriage 903
- gown 225
- maker 746
- of down *repose* 687
- of roses *pleasure* 377
prosperity 734
- ridden 655
- room 191
- time 126
brought to - 161
death - 360
go to - *quiet* 265
sleep 683
keep one's - *ill* 655
put to - with a shovel 363
smooth the - of death 707
bedarken 421
bedaub *cover* 223
dirt 653
(*deface* 846)
bedazzle 420
bedding 215
bedeck 847
bedel 965
bedesman
[*see* beadsman]
bedevil *derange* 61
sorcery 992
bedew 339
bedight 847
bedim 421, 422
bedizen *color* 428
ornament 847
vulgar 851
Bedlam
- broke loose 59
candidate for - 504
Bedouin 792
bed rock 211
bedwarf 195
bee 690
gathering 892
- in a bottle 407
- in one's bonnet 503
-'s wax 352
busy - 682
swarm like -s 102
beef 298
beefeater 726
beefheaded 499
beehive 370
workshop 691
bee line 278
Beelzebub 978
beer 298
beery 959
beetle *overhang* 206
project 250
- head 501
blind as a - 442
Colorado - 913
beetling 214
beet root 298
befall 151
befit *agree* 23
expedient 646
due 924, 926
befog 528
befool *mad* 503
deceive 545
befooled
victimized 732
before *in order* 62
in time 116
presence 186
in space 234
precesion 280
preference 609
- Christ 106
- long 132
- mentioned 62, 116
- now 122
- one's eyes
visible 446
manifest 525
- one's time 132
set - one 525
beforehand
prior 116
early 132
foresight 510
resolve - 611
befoul 653
befriend *aid* 707
friendship 888
befuddle 959
beg *Turk* 745
ask 765
- leave 760
- one's bread 765
poor 804
- one's life 914
- pardon 952
- the question 477
begawd 847
beget 161
beggar
petitioner 767
poor 804
degrade 874
low person 876
- description
unconformable 83
nomenclature 564
wonderful 870
- my neighbor 840
- on horseback 885
-s mounted 885
sturdy - 792
beggared
bankrupt 808
beggar's-lice 253
beggarly *mean* 643
vile 874
vulgar 876
servile 886
- account of empty boxes
insufficient 640
poor 804
begging
- letter 765
go a -
too much 641
useless 645
offered 763
free 748
begilt 847
begin 66
- again 104
beginner 541
beginning 66
still ending and - 140
begird 227, 229
beglerbeg 745
begone
depart 293
ejection 297
abrogate 756
(*disappear* 440)
- dull care 836
begrease 653
begrime 653
begrudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
beguile *mislead* 495
deceive 545
reconcile 831
- the time
inaction 681
amusement 840
to - many 615
begum 875
behalf
advantage 618
aid 707
in - of 759
behave oneself
conduct 692
fashion 852
courtesy 894
behavior 692
on one's good -
polite 894
virtuous 944
behead *kill* 361
execute 972
behemoth 192
behest 741
behind *in order* 63
in space 235
sequence 281
- one's back
missing 187
- the age *old* **124**
ignorant 491
- the scenes
cause 153
unseen 447
cognizant 490
latent 526
hidden 528
playhouse 599
- the veil 528
- time 133
speak ill of - one's back 934
behindhand
late 133
shortcoming 304
adversity 735
insolvent 808
behold *see* 441
look 457
beholden
grateful 916
obligatory 926
beholder 444
behoof 618
behoove 926
being *abstract* **1**
concrete 3
created - 366
human - 372
time - 106
Bel 979
belabor *buffet* 276
thump 972
belated *late* 133
ignorant 491
belaud 931
belay *join* **43**

restrain 706
belch 297
beldam 913
beldame 173
belduque 253
beleaguer 716
bel esprit 844
belfry 1000
Belial 978, 980
sons of - 988
belie *deny* 536
falsify 544
contradict 708
belief *credence* **484**
religious creed 983
easy of - 472
hug a - 606
believe
[*see* belief]
suppose 514
- who may 485
not - one's senses 870
reason to - 472
believer
religious **987**
true - 983*a*
belike 472
belittle 483, 934
bell *sound* 417
sign 550
alarm - 669
bear away the -
goodness 648
success 731
repute 873
- book and candle
swear 535
curse 908
spell 993
rite 998
- boy 746
- mare 64
- pepper 393
- shape *globose* 249
concave 252
- the cat 861
cracked - 408*a*
passing - 363
sweet -s jangled 408
belladonna 663
belle 374
à la - étoile
out-of-doors 220
in the air 845
belles-lettres 560
belli, casus - 824
bellicose
contentious 720
warlike 722
bellied 250
belligerent
contentious 720
warlike 722
combatant 726
belling 412
bellman 534
bello, flagrante - 722
Bellona 722
bellow *loud* 404
cry 411
animal cry 412
wail 839
bellows *wind* 349
lungs 580
bells, peal of - 407
bellwether
go first 64
direct 694
belly *inside* 221
convex 250
-ful *complete* 52
enough 639
- god 957
- timber 298
belomancy 511
belong to *related* 9
component 56
included 76
attribute 157
property 777, 780
duty 926
beloved 897
below 207
- its full strength 651
- par 34, 207
bad 649
indifferent 651
discount 813
ignoble 876
- stairs 207
- the mark 32
here - 318
belt
inclose 227
outline 230
ring 247
strait 343
swimming - 666
Belus 979
belvedere 441
bemask 528
bemingle 41
bemire 653
bemoan 839
bemused 458
bench *support* 215
council 696
tribunal 966
Bench, King's - 752
bencher 968
bend *oblique* 217
angle 244
curve 245
incline 278
deviate 279
depression 308
circuit 311
give 324
submit 725
- backwards 235
- one's course 278
- one's looks upon 441
- one's steps 622
- over 250
- sinister 874
- the bow 686
- the brows 932
- the knee
bow down 308
submit 725
humble 879
servile 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
- the mind 457
- to *tend* 176
- to one's will 737
- to rules &c. 82
- towards 278
bender 959
beneath 207
- notice 643
- one 940
Benedick 903
Benedictine 996
benediction
gratitude 916
approval 931
worship 990
nuptial - 903
benefaction 784
benefactor 912
benefice 995
beneficent 906
beneficial *good* 648
(*useful* 644)
- interest 780
beneficiary
possessor 779
receive 785
clergy 996
beneficium accipere 600
benefit *good* 618
use 644, 677
do good 648
aid 707
acquisition 775
property 780
benevolence 906
(*improve* 658)
reap the - of
success 731
benefits forgot 917
bene gesserit, quamdiu se - 926
beneplacito
a vostro - 600
bene qui latuit 939
benevolence
tax 812
love 897
kindness **906**
universal - 910
Bengal heat 382
benighted
dark 421
ignorant 491
benign 656
benignant 906
benison 931
Benjamin's mess
greater 33
chief part 50
benschen 990
Benshie 979
bent *tendency* 176
framework 232
angle 244
turn of mind 820
desire 865
- on *willing* 602
resolved 604
intention 620
desirous 865
fool to the top of one's - 856
benthal 208
Benthamite 910
benthopelagic 208
ben trovato
likely 472
imagination 515
untruth 546
wit 842
benumb
insensible 376
cold 385
deaden affections 823
benzine 652
benzoin 662
benzolin 652
beplaster 933
bepraise 931
bequest *gift* 784
(*acquisition* 775)
berate 932
bereavement
death 360
loss 776
take away 789
bereft *poor* 804
- of reason 503
berg, ice - 383
bergamot 400
berlin 272
berloque 407
Bernardine 996
bersagliere 726
berserk 173
berth *lodging* 189
bed 215
office 625
beryl *green* 435
jewel 847
beseech
request 765
pray 900
beseem 926
beset *surround* 227
follow 281
attack 716
entreat 765
annoy 830
- with difficulties 704
besetting
general 78
habit 613
- sin 945
beshrew 908
beside *except* 83
near 197
alongside 236
- oneself *mad* 503
excited 824
- the mark
irrelevant 10
error 495
besides 37
besiege *attack* 716
solicit 765

bésique 840
beslaver 933
beslime 653
beslubber 933
besmear *cover* 223
dirt 653
besom 652
besot 959
besotted 481
bespangle 847
bespatter *dirt* 653
disapprove 932
flatter 933
detract 934
bespeak *early* 132
evidence 467
indicate 516
engage 755
ask for 765
bespeckle 440
bespot 440
besprinkle *mix* 41
variegate 440
best *good* 648
perfect 650
all for the -
good 618
prosper 734
content 831
hope 858
bad is the - 649
- bib and tucker
prepared 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
- intentions 906
- part *great* 31
nearly all 50
- room 191
- seller 931
do one's -
care 459
try 675
activity 682
exertion 686
have the - of it 731
make the - of it
overestimate 482
use 677
submit 725
compromise 774
take easily 826
hope 858
make the - of one's time 684
to the - of one's belief 484
bestead 644
Beste ist gut genug 639
bestial 961
bestir oneself
activity 682
haste 684
exertion 686
bestow 784
- one's hand 903
- thought 451
bestraddle 215
bestrew 73
bestride *mount* 206
ride 215
bet 621
betacism 560
betake oneself to
journey 266
business 625
use 677
bête, pas si - 498
bête noire *fear* 860
hate 898
bethel 1000
bethink *think* 451
remember 505
bethral
subjection 749
restraint 751
betide 151
betimes 132
bêtise 497
betoken
evidence 467
predict 511
indicate 550
betongue 932
betray
disclose 529
deceive 545
dishonor 940
- itself *visible* 446
betrayer 941
betrim 673
betroth
promise 768
marriage 903
betrothed 897
better *good* 648
improve 658
- half 903
- sort
beau monde 875
for - for worse
choice 609
marriage 903
get - *health* 654
improve 658
refreshment 689
restoration 660
get the - of 731
only - than nothing 651
seen - days
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
poor 804
think - of
correct 658
repent 950
betting house 621
betty 374
Betty Martin, all my eye and - 546
between 228
- cup and lip 111
- ourselves 528
- the lines 526
- two fires 665
far - 198
lie - 228
vibrate - two extremes 149
betwixt 228
bevel 217
bever 298
beverage 298
bévue 732
bevy *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
bewail *regret* 833
lament 839
beware 668
- fury of a patient man 900
bewilder
put out 458
uncertain 475
astonish 870
bewitch
fascinate 615
please 829
excite love 897
exorcise 992
bey 745
beyond *superior* 33
distance 196
- compare 31, 33
- control 471
- expression 31
- hope 731, 734
- measure 641
- mortal ken 528
- one's depth
deep 208
unintelligible 519
- one's grasp 471
- possibility 471
- praise
perfect 650
approbation 931
virtue 944
- price 814
- question 474
- reason 471
- remedy 859
- seas 57
- the grave 528
- the mark
transcursion 303
redundance 641
- the veil 528
go - 303
bezonian 876
bhang 663, 954
bhisti 348
bias *tendency* 176
slope 217
prepossession 481
disposition 820
(*motive* 615)
bib *pinafore* 225
drink 959
bibber *weep* 839
tope 959
bibble-babble 584
bibendum, nunc est - 959
bibere venenum in auro 663, 666
Bible 985
- Christian 984
- oath 535
biblioclasm 162
biblioclast 165
bibliography 593
bibliolatry
learning 490
heterodoxy 984
idolatry 991
bibliomancy 511
bibliomania 490
bibliomaniac 492
bibliophile 492
bibliopole 593
bibliotheca 593
bibulous 298
bice 438
bicentennial 138
bicephalous 90
bichhona 215
bichloride of mercury 663
bicipital 90
bicker *flutter* 315
quarrel 713
(*contend* 720)
bickering 24
bicolor 440
biconjugate 91
bicorn 245
bicuspid 91
bicycle 272
bid *order* 741
offer 763
- a long farewell 624
- defiance 715
- fair *tend* 176
probable 472
promise 511
hope 858
- for *intend* 620
offer 763
request 765
bargain 794
- the banns 903
bidder 767
biddy 746
bide *wait* 133
remain 141
take coolly 826
- one's time 133
watch 507
inactive 681
bidental 90
bidet 271
biduous 89
bien
- perdu - connu 134
un - fait 910
biennial
periodic 138
plant 367
bienséance
polish 852
manners 894
bier 363
bifacial 90
bifarious 90
bifid 91
bifold 90
biform *double* 90
(*two* 89)
bifurcate *bisect* 91
angle 244
big *in degree* 31

in size 192
wide 194
- bug 875
- gun 875
- sounding
loud 404
words 577
affected 855
- swoln 194
- with 161
- with the fate of 511
look - *defy* 715
proud 878
insolent 885
talk - 885
threat 909
bigamy 903
biggin 191
bighead 655
bight 343
bigot *positive* 474
prejudice 481
obstinate 606
heterodox 984
impious 988
bigwig
scholar 492
sage 500
nobility 875
bijou *goodness* 648
beauty 845
ornament 847
bijouterie 847
bike 272
bilabiate 90
bilander 273
bilateral *two* 90
side 236
bilbao 727
bilboes 752
put into - 751
bile 900
bilge *base* 211
convex 250
yawn 260
- water 653
biliary calculus 655
bilingual 560
bilious 837
bilk
disappoint 509
cheat 545
steal 791
bill *list* 86
hatchet 253
placard 531
ticket 550
paper 593
plan 626
weapon 727
money order 800
money account 811
charge 812
in law 969
- and coo 902
- of exchange
security 771
- of fare *food* 298
plan 626
- of indictment 938
- of sale 771
-s of mortality 360
true - 969
billet *locate* 184
ticket 550
apportion 786
billet *epistle* 592
- doux 902
billhook 253
billiard - ball
round 249
- room 191
- table *flat* 213
billiards 840
billingsgate
slang 563
curse 908
(*censure* 932)
billion 98
billow *sea* 348
billows *ocean* 341
billy
kettle 191
club 727
billy cock 225
billy goat 373
bimonthly 138
bin 191
bina 417
binary 89
binate 89
bind *connect* 43
cover 223
compel 744
condition 770
obligation 926
- hand and foot 751
- oneself 768
- over 744
- up wounds 660
bindery 691
bine 367
bing 72
binocular 445
binomial 89
biogenesis 161
biogeny 161
biograph 448
biography 594
biology 357, 359
bioplasm 357
biotaxy 357
biparous 89
bipartite 91
biplane 273
biplicity 89
biquadrate 96
birch *flog* 972
- rod 975
bird 366
a little - told me 527
- in hand *have* 777
keep 781
- of ill omen
omen 512
warning 668
hopeless 859
- of passage 268
- of prey 739
-'s eye view 441, 448
-s of a feather 17
kill two -s with one stone 682
the - has flown
absence 187
escape 671
bird cage 370
birdlime *glue* 45
trap 545
birdman 269
bird-witted 458
biretta 999
birth *beginning* 66
production 161
paternity 166
nobility 875
- day suit 226
- place 153
- right 924
birthday 138
birthmark 848
bis *repeat* 104
approval 931
- peccare in bello 722
- pueri senes 128
- vincit 731
biscuit 298
biscuits, s'embarquer sans - 674
bise 349
bisection
middle 68
halve **91**
bisexual 83
bishop *punch* 298
clergy 996
-'s palace 1000
-'s purple 437
bishopric 995
bison 366
bissextile 138
bistoury 253
bister 433
bisulcate 259
bit
small quantity 32
part 51
curb 752
- between the teeth 719
- by bit
by degrees 26
by installments 51
in detail 79
slowly 275
bitartrate of potash 662
bitch *female* 374
clumsy 699
fail 732
impure 962
bite *eat* 298
physical pain 378
cold 385
cheat 545
dupe 547
etch 558
mental pain 830
- in 259
- the dust 725
- the thumb
anger 900
disrespect 929
- the tongue 392
biter bit 718
biting *cold* 383
pungent 392
painful 830
discourteous 895
censorious 932
bito 350
bitten 897
bitter *cold* 383
taste 392, 395
painful 830
acrimonious 895
hate 898
angry 900
malevolent 907
- pill 735
- words 932
bitterly *greatly* 31
bitterness
[*see* bitter]
pain 828
regret 833
enmity 889
bittersweet 829
bitumen 356*a*
bivalve 90
bivouac
encamp 184
camp 189
repose 265
match 668
biweekly 138
bizarre
unconformable 83
ridiculous 853
blab 529
blabber 584
black *color* 431
crime 945
- and blue
beat 972
- and white
chiaroscuro 420
colorless 429
record 551
writing 590
- art 992
- book 938
- browed 907
- death 655
- eye 972
- flag 722
- hearted 907
- hole *crowd* 72
prison 752
- in the face
swear 535
excitement 821, 824
- lead 556
- letter *old* 124
barbarism 563
print 591
- looks
discourteous 895
sullen 901*a*
disapprove 932
- Maria 272
- mouthed 936
- quarter 655

- sheep 949
- spots in the horizon 859
- swan 83
look - *feeling* 821
discontent 832
angry 900
prove that - is white 477
blackamoor 431
wash a - white 471
blackball
exclude 55
banish 893
blackberry 298
blackboard 590
blackcoat 996
blackcock 366
blacken [*see* black]
defame 934
Black friar 996
blackguard
vulgar 851
rude 895
base 940
vagabond 949
Black Hand 791
black-jack 727
blackleg
apostate 607
disease 655
thief 792
blacklist 932
blackmail *theft* 791
booty 793
bribe 973
blackness 431
- of the noonday night 421
blacksmith 690
black snake
whip 975
bladder 191
blade *edge tool* 253
man 373
instrument 633
sharp fellow 682
proficient 700
sword 727
fop 854
blague 544, 884
blain *lump* 250
blotch 848
blame 155, 932
lay - on 938
take - 932
blameless 946
blameworthy
disapprove 932
vice 945
guilt 947
blanc-bec 701
blanc fixe 430
blanch 429, 430
blancmange 298
bland *mild* 174
courteous 894
blandæ mendacia linguæ 544
blandiloquence 933
blandishment
inducement 615
endearment 902
flattery 933
blank *inexistent* 2
unsubstantial 4
- cartridge 158
- verse 597
look -
disappointed 509
discontent 832
wonder 870
point - 576
blanket *cover* 223
warm 384
toss in a - 929
wet - 174
blare 404, 412
blarney 933
blasé *weary* 841
satiated 869
blasphemy 988
blast *destroy* 162
explosion 173
wind 349
sound 404
adversity 735
curse 908
blatant
loud 404
cry 412
silly 499
blather 584
blatherskite 584
blatter 412, 584
blaze *heat* 382
light 420
mark 550
excitement 824
amid the - of noon 859
- abroad 531
-d with lights 840
blazing
luminary 423
blazon *publish* 531
repute 873
ostentation 882
blé: manger son - en herbe 818
bleach 429, 430
- ing powder **652**
bleak 383
blear 422
blear-eyed 443
bleat 412
bleb 250
bleed
physical pain 378
remedy 662
spend money 809
extort money 814
moral pain 828
- freely *liberal* 816
make the heart - 830
bleeding
hemorrhage 299
remedy 662
- heart 828
blemish
deface 241
imperfection 651
injure 659
ugly 846
defect **848**
blench *avoid* 623
fear 860
blend *mix* 41
combine 48
blennorrhagia 655
blennorrhœa 655
bless
give pleasure 829
approve 931
divine function 976
worship 990
- my heart 870
- one's stars
rejoice 838
thanks 916
blessed 827
abode of the - 981
blessedness
single - 904
blessing *good* 618
approval 931
blessings
prosperity 734
blest 827
- with
possessed of **777**
blether 584
Bletonism 511
blight
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
- hope 509
blind *shade* 424
cecity 442
inattentive 458
ignorant 491
conceal 528
screen 530
deception 545
instinctive 601
pretext 617
insensible 823
- alley 261
- a trail 545
- bargain
uncertain 475
purposeless 621
rash 863
- coal 388
- hookey 840
- lead the blind 538
- man's buff 840
- man's holiday 421
- of one eye 443
- poker 840
- side *prejudice* 481
credulity 486
obstinacy 606
- the eyes *hide* 528
deceive 545
- to one's own merit 880
blindfold 528
blindness 442
blink *wink* 443
neglect 460
falter 605
avoid 623
(*overlook* 458)
- at *blind to* 442
blinkard 443
blinker 530
bliss 827
celestial 981
blister 250
blithe 836
blizzard 349
bloated
expanded 194
misshapen 243
convex 250
- with pride 878
bloater 298
blob 250
blobber 848
- lip 848
block *mass* 192
support 215
dense 321
hard 323
fool 501
hinder 706
execution 975
- of buildings 189
- out *shape* 240
prepare 673
- printing 591
- up *close* 261
obstruct 706
bring to the - 972
cut -s with a razor 638
wood - 558
blockade *close* 261
restrain 751
blockhead 501
the bookful - 499
blockhouse 717
blockish 499
blonde 429, 430
blood
consanguinity 11
fluid 333
kill 361
fop 854
nobility 875
- boil *excite* 824, 825
anger 900
- for blood 919
- heat 382
- horse 271
- hound 913
- letting
ejection 297
remedy 662
- poisoning 655
- red 434
- run cold
painful 830
fear 860
- stained 361
- sucker 913
- thirsty
murderous 361
cruel 907
- up *excited* 824
angry 900
dye with -
severe 739

hands in - *cruel* 907
in the - 5
life - 359
new -
improve 658
animate 824
spill - *war* 722
bloodless *peace* 721
virtue 946
bloodlessness 160
bloodshed 361, 722
bloodshot 848
bloodstone 847
bloodstroke 655
bloody [*see* blood]
unclean 653
cruel 907
- flux 299, 655
- minded 907
bloom *youth* 127
blue 438
health 654
prosperity 734
bloomers 225
blooming 845
blossom *flower* 367
prosperity 734
blot *blacken* 431
error 495
obliterate 552
dirty 653
blemish 848
disgrace 874
guilt 947
- out *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
blotch *blemish* 848
(*black* 431)
blotter 652
blouse 225
blow *knock* 276
wind 349
blossom 367
unexpected 508
disappointment 509
evil 619
action 680
get wind 688
failure 732
prosper 734
pain 828, 830
boast 884
- a kiss 902
- down 162
- for blow 718
- hole 351
- hot and cold
lie 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
- in *squander* 818
- off *disperse* 73
- one's brains out 361
- out *food* 298
darken 421
gorge 957
- over *past* 122
- pipe 349
- the coals 824
- the fire 384
- the horn 416
- the trumpet 873
- up *destroy* 162
eruption 173
inflate 194
wind 349
excite 824
objurgate 932, 934
- upon *accuse* 938
- valve 664
come to -s 720, 722
deal a - at 716
deal a - to 972
death - 360, 361
blower 884
blown [*see* blow]
fatigued 688
proud 878
- upon
disreputable 874
censured 932
- with restless violence 173
storm - over
safe 664
peace 721
blowth 367
blowzy *swollen* 194
red 434
blubber *fat* 356
cry 839
- lip 848
Blucher boot 225
bludgeon
weapon 727
(*strike* 276)
- man *fighter* 726
brute 913
blue *sky* 338
color 438
learned 490
bit of - *hope* 858
- and red 437
- and yellow 435
- blood 875
- book *list* 86
record 551
- devils 837
- jacket 269
- laws 988
- light *signal* 550
alarm 669
- moon 110
- Peter *flag* 550
set sail 293
- ribbon 877
- ruin 959
- stocking
scholar 492
affectation 855
look -
disappointed 509
feeling 821
discontent 832
disrepute 874
out of the - 508
swear till all's - 535
true -
veracity 543
probity 939
blueback 800
Bluebeard
marriage 903
libertine 962
blueness 438
blues 837
bluff *violent* 173
high 206
blunt 254
deceive 545
brag 884
card game 840
insolent 885
discourteous 895
- off 545
bluffer 884
blunder *error* 495
absurdity 497
awkward 699
failure 732
blunderbuss 727
blunderhead 701
blunderheaded 499
blunt *weaken* 160
inert 172
moderate v. 174
obtuse 254
benumb 376
damp v. 616
plain-spoken 703
cash 800
deaden feelings 823
discourteous 895
- tool 645
- witted 499
bluntness 254
blur *dirt* 653
blemish 848
stigma 874
blurred
invisible 447
blurt out
disclose 529
speak 582
blush *redden* 434
feel 821
humbled 879
modest 881
at first - *see* 441
appear 448
manifest 525
put to the -
humble 879
browbeat 885
discourtesy 895
blushing honors
repute 873
modesty 881
bluster *violent* 173
defiant 715
insolent 885
threaten 909
blusterer 887
blustering [*see* bluster]
windy 349
Blut und Eisen 159
Bo to a goose, not say - 862
boa 225
boar *animal* 366
male 373
board *layer* 204
support 215
food 298
hard 323
council 696
attack 716
tribunal 966
- of education 542
- of studies 542
- school 542
festive - 892
go by the -
powerless 158
destruction 162
go on - 293
on - *present* 186
ship 273
preside at the - 693
boarder 188
boards *theater* 599
arena 728
board-walk 189
boast 884
not much to - of 651
boasting 884
boaston 840
boat 273
- race 720
- shaped 245
in the same -
accompany 88
party 712
boating 267
boatman 269
boatswain 269
bob *depress* 308
leap 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
- a courtesy 894
- for *fish* 463
Bobadil, Captain - 887
bobbery 404
bobbin 312
bobbing *fuel* 388
bobbish 654
bobsled 272
bocage 367
bocca, per amusare la - 394
bock beer 298
boddice 225
bode 511
bodily
substantially 3
wholly 50
material 316
- enjoyment 377
- fear 860
- pain 378
bodkin
go between 228
perforator 262
body *substance* 3
whole 50
assemblage 72
matter 316
party 712
- and blood of Christ 987

- clothes 225
- color 556
- forth 554
- guard
defense 717
keeper 753
- of doctrine 490
- of knowledge 490
- of water 348
- politic
mankind 372
authority 737
in a - *together* 88
keep - and soul together 654

Bœotian *stupid* 499
fool 501
vulgar 851
ignoble 876

bog *swamp* 345
dunghill 653
- trotter 876

boggart 980

boggle *hesitate* 605
awkward 699
difficulty 704

bogie 980

bogle 980

bogus 545
- check 808

Bohemian 268
ungenteel 851

boil *violence* 173
effervesce 315
bubble 353
heat 382, 384
ulceration 665
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
- down 195

boiler 386

boisterous
violent 173
hasty 684
excitable 825

bold *prominent* 250
vigorous 574
brave 861
- faced 885
- push *essay* 675
- relief *visible* 446
- stroke *plan* 626
success 731
make - with
discourtesy 895
show a - front
defy 715
brave 861

bold face
type 591

bole 50

bolero 840

bolster *support* 215
repair 658
aid 707
- up *vindicate* 937

bolt *sift* 42
fasten 43
fastening 45
close 261
move rapidly 274
propel 284
run away 623
escape 671
hindrance 706
shaft 727
shackle 752
- food *swallow* 298
gormandize 957
- in 751
- out of the blue 508
- the door 761
- upright 212
thunder - 872

bolthead 191

bolus *mouthful* 298
remedy 662

bomb 727
- vessel 726

bombard 716

bombardier 726

bombardon 417

bombast
unmeaning 517
magniloquence 577
ridiculous 853
boasting 884
(*exaggeration* 549)

Bombastes Furioso 887

bombilation 404

bombinate 407

bon: diable 844
- enfant *social* 892
kindly 906
- gré mal gré 601
- mot 842
- naturel 836
- ton 852
- vivant 957
- voyage 267
de - augure 858

bona - fides
veracity 543
probity 939
- roba 962

bonanza *extra* 641
wealth 803

bonbon 396

bond *tie* 45
compact 769
security 771
money 800
right 924
- of union 9, 45

bondage 749

bonded together 712

bonds [*see* bond]
fetters 752
securities 802
- of harmony 714
in - *service* 746
tear asunder one's - 750

bondsman 746

bone *dense* 321
hard 323
strength 159
- of contention 713, 720
- to pick *difficulty* 704
discord 713
bred in the - 5
one - and one flesh 903

bonehouse 363

bones [*see* bone]
corpse 362
music 417
break no - 648
make no - *willing* 602
easy 705

bonesetter 662

bonfire 382
festivity 840
celebration 883
make a - of 384

bonhomie
candor 703
kindness 906

bonhomme 996

Boniface 890

bonis avibus 771

bonis nocet 927*a*

bonne *servant* 746
nurse 753
à la - heure
willing 602
content 831
- bouche *end* 67
pleasant 377
savory 394
saving 636
- foi 939
de - volonté 602

bonnet 225
- rouge 742

bonny
cheerful 836
pretty 845

bono: cui -
intention 620
utility 644
inutility 645
pro - publico
useful 644
philanthropy 910

bonus *extra* 641
gift 784
money 810

bony 323

bonze 996

booby 501

boodle 784

boof 860

book *register* 86
record 551
volume **593**
enter accounts 811
at one's -s 539
- learning 490
- madness 490
- of fate 601
bring to -
evidence 467
account 811
reprove 932
mind one's - 539
school - 542
without -
by heart 505

bookcase 191

booked *dying* 360

bookish 490

bookkeeper 553

bookkeeping 811

bookless
unlearned 493

bookmaking 156

bookseller 593

bookstore 593

bookworm 492

booly 268

boom
support 215
sail 267
rush 274
impulse 276
sound 404
obstacle 706
defense 717

boomer 863

boomerang
recoil 277
weapon 727

boon 784
beg a - 765
- companion 890

boor *clown* 876

boorish
ridiculous 851
uncourteous 895

boost 276

boot *box* 191
dress 225
advantage 618
important 642
punishment 975
to - *added* 37

booted and spurred 673

bootee 225

booth *stall* 189
shop 799

bootikin 225

bootless *useless* 645
failing 732

boots *dress* 225
servant 746
what - it? 643

booty 793

booze 959

bo-peep *peep* 441
hide 528

bordel 961

border *edge* 231
flower bed 371
ornament 847
- upon 197, 199

borderer 197

bordering 233
- upon 197

bore *diameter* 202
hole 260
tide 348
trouble 828
plague 830
weary 841

Boreal
Northern **237**
cold 383

Boreas 349

boredom 841

borer 262

born 359
- so 5
- to other things 865
- under a lucky star 734
- under an evil star 735

borne 826
- down *failure* 732
defection 837

borné 499

borough 189
rotten - 893

borrow 788
- of Peter, &c. 147

borrowed plumes
deception 545

borrower 806
neither a - nor a lender be 806

borrowing 788

boscage 367

bosh
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
trifling 643

bosk 367

bosom *breast* 221
mind 450
affections 820
- friend 890
- of one's family 221
in the - of 229

boss
knob 250
politician 694
rule 737
master 745

bossism 693

boston 840

botanic 369
- garden 369, 371

botanomancy 511

botany 367, 369

botch *mend* 660
unskillful 699
fail 732

both 89
burn the candle at - ends 641
butter one's bread on - sides 641
listen with - ears 418

bother
uncertainty 475
bustle 682
difficulty 704
trouble 828
harass 830

botheration 828

bothy 189

bottle
receptacle 191
preserve 670
bee in a - 407
- green 435
- holder
auxiliary 177
mediator 724
- up *remember* 505
hide 528
restrain 751
crack a - 298
pass the - 959
smelling - 400

bottom
lowest part 211
support 215
combe 252
ship 273
pluck 604*a*
courage 861
at - 5
at the - of
cause 153
- dollar 67, 800
- upwards 218
from the - of one's heart *veracity* 543
feeling 821
go to the - 310
probe to the - 461

bottomless 208
angel of the - pit 978
- pit 982

bouche:
- à feu 727
bonne - *end* 67
savory 394
saving 636
pleasant 829
ni - ni éperon 499

bouderie 901*a*

boudoir 191

bouffe, opéra 599

bouge 250

bough *part* 51
curve 245
tree 367

bought *flexure* 245

bougie 423

bouilli 298

boulder 249

boulevards 227

bouleversement
revolution 146
destruction 162
excite 824

bounce *violence* 173
eject 297
jump 309
lie 546
dismiss 756
boast 884
insolence 885
- upon *arrive* 292
surprise 508

bouncer
ejection 297

bouncing *large* 192

bound
circumscribe 229
swift 274
leap 309
certain 474
- back *recoil* 277
- by 926
- for *direction* 278
destination 620
- to *promise* 768
responsible 926
I'll be - 535

boundary 233

bounden duty 926

boundless
infinite 105
space 180

bounds 233
outline 230
- of modesty 881
- of possibility 470
keep within -
moderation 174
shortcoming 304
restrain 751
prohibit 761

bountiful
liberal 816
benevolent 906

bounty *gift* 784

bouquet
fragrant 400
beauty 847

bourdon *staff* 215
drone 415

bourgeois *type* 591
commoner 876

bourgeon 194

bourn 233

bourse 799

bouse 959

bout *turn* 138
job 680
fight 720
prank 840
drinking - 954

bout
au - de son latin
sophistry 477
ignorance 491
difficulty 704
au - du compte 476

boutade
absurdity 497
caprice 608

boutez en avant 741

bovine *ox* 366
beef-witted 499

bow *fore part* 234
curve 245
projection 250
stoop 308
fiddlestick 417
weapon 727
ornament 847
servility 886
reverence 894
respect 928
bend the - 686
- down *worship* 990
- out 297
- submission 725
- window 245, 260

Bow bells
born within sound of - 876

bowed down
lament 837
humble 879

bowelless 914*a*

bowels *inside* 221
- full of wrath 722
- of compassion 914
- of the earth 208

bower *abode* 189
alcove 191
cards 840
-s of bliss 981

bowie knife 253, 727

bowl *vessel* 191
rotate 312
- along *walk* 266
swift 274
flowing - 959

bowlder 249

bow-legged 243

bowling green
level 213

bowls 840

bowman 726

bowshot 197

bowstring
execution 972, 975

bowwow 412

box *house* 189
chest 191
theater 599
fight 720
- car 272
- the compass
direction 278
rotation 312
change of mind 607
- the ear *anger* 900
strike 972
- up 751
horse - 272
in a - 704
musical - 417
wrong - *error* 495
unskillful 699
dilemma 704

boxer 726

boy 129
servant 746

boyar 875

boycott 297

boyhood 127

brabble *discord* 713
contest 720

brabbler 901

brace *tie* 43
fasten 45
two 89
strengthen 159
music 413
refresh 689
- game 545

bracelet *circle* 247
ornament 847

bracer 662

brachial 633

brachygraphy 590

bracing
salubrious 656

bracken 367

bracket *tie* 43, 45
couple 89
support 215

brackish 392

brad 45

bradawl 262

Bradshaw 266

brae 206

brag *cards* 840
boast 884
braggadocia 884
Brahma 979
Brahmi 590
Brahmin
religion 984
priest 996
braid *tie* 43
ligature 45
net 219
variegate 440
Braille 442
brain *kill* 361
intellect 450
skill 498
blow one's -s out 361
coinage of the - 515
rack one's -s 451, 515
suck one's -s 461
brainless 499
brainpan 450
brainsick 458
brain storm 503
brainwork 451
brainy 450, 498
brake *copse* 367
curb 752
apply the - *slower* 275
hinder 706
[*see also* break]
bramble *thorn* 253
bane 663
bran 330
brancard 272
branch *member* 51
posterity 167
stream 348
tree 367
- off *bifurcate* 91
diverge 291
- out *ramify* 91
diffuse style 573
branchiæ 349
branching
symmetry 242
brand *burn* 384
fuel 388
torch 423
mark 550
sword 727
disrepute 874
censure 932
stigmatize 934
- new 123
- of discord 713
- with reproach 938
brandish
oscillate 314
flourish 315
display 882
brandy smash 959
brangle 713
brangler 710
brank 975
bras
à - ouverts 894
les - croisés 681
brash *brittle* 328
sickness 655
brasier 386
brass
alloy 41
insolence 885
bold as - 861
- band 417
- colored 439
- farthing 643
brat 129
bravado 884
brave *healthy* 654
defy 715
warrior 726
bear 821, 826
courage 861
- a thousand years 110
- deserve the fair 845
bravo
assassin 361
desperado 863
applause 931
bravura 415
brawl *cry* 411
discord 713
revel 840
brawler
disputant 710
rioter 742
blusterer 887
brawny
strong 159
stout 192
bray *grind* 330
cry 412
Bray, Vicar of -
tergiversation 607
servility 886
braze 43
brazen
insolent 885
brazier 191
Brazil tea 298
breach *crack* 44
gap 198
quarrel 713
violation 925
- of faith 940
- of law
unconformity 83
illegal 964
- of the peace 713
custom honored in the - 614
breachloader 727
breachy 198
unruly 742
bread 298
beg - 765
selfish 943
- of idleness 683
- of life *Christ* 976
piety 987
- upon the waters 638
quarrel with - and butter 699
breadbasket 191
breadfruit 298
breadth 202
chiaroscuro 420
break
fracture 44
discontinuity 70
change 140
gap 198
carriage 272
crumble 328
disclose 529
cashier 756
violate 773, 927
bankrupt 808
faux pas 947
- a habit 614
- a lance *attack* 716
battle 722
- a law 83
- away 623
- bread 298
- bulk 297
- down *destroy* 162
fall short 304
decay 659
fail 732
- for taller timber 666
- forth 295
- ground 66
- in *ingress* 294
domesticate 370
teach 537
tame 749
- in upon *derange* 61
inopportune 135
hinder 706
- jail 671
- loose *escape* 671
get free 750
- no bones 648
- of 660
- of day *morning* 125
twilight 422
- off *cease* 70, 142
relinquish 624
abrogate 756
- one's neck
powerless 158
die 360
- on the wheel
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
punishment 972
- open 173
- out *begin* 66
violent 173
disease 655
excited 825
- Priscian's head 568
- prison 750
- short 328
- silence 582
- the heart *pain* 828, 830
dejection 837
- the ice 888
- the neck of
task 676
success 731
- the peace
violence 173
contest 720
- the ranks 61
- the teeth
hard words 579
- the thread 70
- through a custom 614
- through the clouds
visible 446
disclose 529
- up *disjoin* 44
decompose 49
end 67
revolution 146
destroy 162
- up of the system
death 360
disease 655
- with 713
- with the past 146
- word *deceive* 545
improbity 940
breakbone fever 655
breakdown 840
breaker
of horses 268
reef 346
wave 348
breakers *surf* 348
shallow 667
- ahead 665
surrounded by - 704
breakfast 298
breakneck
precipice 217
rash 863
breakwater
refuge 666
obstruction 706
breast *interior* 221
convex 250
mind 450
oppose 708
soul 820
at the - 129
- high 206
- the current 719
in the - of 620
breastplate 717
breastwork 717
breath *instant* 113
breeze 349
life 359
animality 364
faint sound 405
- of accusation 938
hold - *quiet* 265
expect 507
wonder 870
in the same - 120
not a - of air *quiet* 265
hot 382
out of - 688
shortness of -
fatigue 688
take away one's -
unexpected 508
fear 860
wonder 870
take - *rest* 265
refresh 689
with bated - 581
breathe *exist* 1
blow 349
live 359
faint sound 405

evince 467
mean 516
inform 527
disclose 529
utter 580
speak 582
refresh 689
- freely *pleasure* 827
relief 834
- one's last 360
not - a word 528
breathing-hole 351
breathing time
repose 687
truce 723
breathless
voiceless 581
out of breath 688
feeling 821
fear 860
eager 865
wonder 870
- attention 457
- expectation 507
- impatience 865
- speed 684
breech 235
breeches 225
- maker 225
- pocket
money 800, 802
wear the - 737
breed
race 11
kind 75
multiply 161
progeny 167
animals 370
rear 537
(*prepare* 673)
breeding *style* 852
politeness 894
breeze *wind* 349
discord 713
breezy 836
brethren 997
brett 270
breve 413
brevet
warrant 741
commission 755
permit 760
- rank 873
brevet d'invention 760
breviary 998
brevier 591
brevipennate 193
brevis esse laboro 572
brevity *short* 201
concise 572
brew *mix* 41
prepare 673
brewing
impending 152
storm - 665
Briarean 102
bribe *equivalent* 30
tempt 615
offer 763
gift 784
buy 795
reward 973
brick *hard* 323
pottery 384
material 635
trump 939, 948
- color 434
make -s without straw 471
brickbat 727
bricklayer 690
bridal 903
bridewell 752
bridge
intermedium 45
way 627
card game 840
- over *join* 43
facilitate 705
make peace 723
compromise 774
bridle *restrain* 751
rein 752
- one's tongue
silent 585
cautious 864
- road 627
- up 900
brief *time* 111
space 201
concise 572
compendium 596
hold a - for 759
briefly *anon* 132
- thyself remember 505
brier *sharp* 253
bane 663
brig 273
brigade 726
brigadier 745
brigand 792
brigandage 791
brigandine 717
brigantine 273
bright *shine* 420
color 428
intelligent 498
cheery 836
beauty 845
glory 873
- days 734
- eyed 845
- prospect 858
- side 829
- thought
sharp 498
good stroke 626
wit 842
look at the - side
cheer 836
hope 858
brighten up
furbish 658
brigue *party* 712
contention 720
briller par son absence 187
brilliant
shining 420
good 648
beautiful 845
gem 847
glorious 873
- idea 842
brim 231
- over 641
brimful 52
brimstone 388
brindled 440
brine *sea* 341
salt 392
bring 270
- about *cause* 153
achieve 729
- back 790
- back to the memory 505
- forth 161
- forward
evidence 467
manifest 525
teach 537
improve 658
- gray hairs to the grave
adversity 735
pain 830
- grist to the mill 644
- home 775
- home to 155
- in *receive* 296
income 810
price 812
- in a verdict 480
- in its train 88
- in question 461
- into being 161
- into play 677
- low 874
- off 672
- out
discover 480*a*
manifest 525
publish 591
- over
persuade 484
- round
persuade 615
restore 660
- to *convert* 144
halt 265
- to a crisis 604
- to a point 74
- to bear upon
relation 9
action 170
- together 72
- to life 359
- to light 480*a*
- to maturity
prepare 673
complete 729
- to mind 505
- to perfection 677
- to terms 723
- to trial 969
- under one's notice 457
- up *develop* 161
vomit 297
educate 537
- up the rear 235
- word 527
brink 231
- of the grave 360
on the -
almost 32
coming 121
near 197
briny 392
brio *music* 415
brisk *prompt* 111
energetic 171
active 682
cheery 836
bristle 253
- up *stick up* 250
angry 900
- with *plenty* 639
too much 641
- with arms 722
Britannia metal 545
Briticism 563
British 188
- lion 604
Briton, true - 939
brittleness 328
britzka 272
broach *begin* 66
found 153
tap 297
publish 531
assert 535
broad *general* 78
space 202
lake 343
emphatic 535
indelicate 961
- accent 580
- awake
vigilant 459
brisk 682
- daylight
light 420
manifest 525
- farce 842
- grin 838
- highway 627
- hint 527
- meaning 516
broadcast 73
sow - 818
broadhearted 906
broadhorn 273
broadsheet 593
broad-shouldered 159
broadside
lateral 236
publication 531
cannonade 716
broadsword 727
Brobdingnagian 192
brocade 847
brocatelle 847
brochure 593
Brocken, specter of the 443
broder 549
brogan 225
brogue *boot* 225
dialect 563

broidery 847
broil *heat* 382
fry 384
fray 713, 720
broken
discontinuous 70
weak 160
- color 428
- down
decrepit 659
failing 732
dejected 837
- English 563
- fortune
adversity 735
poverty 804
- heart *pain* 828
dejected 837
hopeless 859
- meat 645
- reed 665
- voice 581, 583
- winded
disease 655
fatigue 688
broker *agent* 758
merchant 797
brokerage *pay* 812
brokery 794
bronchia 351
broncho 271
bronchocele 655
bronze *brown* 433
sculpture 557
brooch 847
brood
multitude 102
family 167
- over *think* 451
mope 837
brooding
preparing 673
brook *stream* 348
bear 826
broom 652
broth 298
brothel 945, 961
brother *kin* 11
similar 17
equal 27
- Jonathan 188
brotherhood 712
brotherly
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
brougham 272
brought to bed 161
brouillerie 713
brouillon 626
brow *top* 210
edge 231
front 234
browbeat
intimidate 860
swagger 885
disrespect 929
-en *humbled* 879
brown 433
- as the oak leaves 433
- Bess 727
- stone 635
- study
thought 451
inattention 458
Brown, Jones and Robinson 876
Brownian 984
brownie 980
browse 298
bruin 895
bruise *powder* 330
hurt 619
injure 649
bruiser 726
bruit
report 531, 532
brumal 383
Brummagem 545
brunch word 572
brunette 433
brunt *beginning* 66
impulse 276
bear the -
difficulty 704
defense 717
endure 821, 826
(*resist* 719)
brush *rough* 256
rapid motion 274
clean 652
fight 720
- away *reject* 297
abrogate 756
- up *clean* 652
furbish 658
prepare 673
paint - 556
brushwood 367
brusque *violent* 173
haste 684
discourtesy 895
brustle 406
brutal *vulgar* 851
rude 895
savage 907
brutalize
[*see* brutal]
corrupt 659
deaden 823
vice 945
brute *animal* 366
rude 895
maleficient 913
- force
strength 159
violence 173
animal 450*a*
severe 739
compulsion 744
lawless 964
- matter
matter 316
inorganic 358
Brute, et tu -
ingratitude 917
brutish [*see* brute]
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
intemperate 954
brutum fulmen
impotent 158
failure 732
lax 738
boast 884
Bryanite 984
bubble
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
little 193
light 320
water 348
air **353**
error 495
deceit 545
trifle 643
- burst
fall short 304
disappoint 509
fail 732
- reputation 873
- up *agitation* 315
buccaneer 791, 792
Bucephalus 271
buck
stag 366
male 373
negro 431
wash 652
fop 854
- basket 191
- fever 825
- jump 309
- nigger 431
bucket 191
- shop 621
drop - in empty well 645
kick the - 360
like -s in well 314
buckle *tie* 43
fastening 45
curl 248
- oneself 604
- on one's armor 673
- to *resolution* 604
exertion 686
- with *grapple* 720
buckler 717
buckram
affectation 855
pride 878
men in - 549
bucolic
pastoral 370
poem 597
bud *beginning* 66
germ 153
expand 194
graft 300
- from 154
Buddha 979, 986
Buddhism 984
budding *young* 127
expansion 194
budge 264
budget *heap* 72
bag 191
store 636
finance 811
- of news 532
budmash 949
buen principio 686
buff 434
native - 226
buffalo 366
- robe 223
buffer
hindrance 706
defense 717
buffet *strike* 276
agitate 315
evil 619
bad 649
affront 900
smite 972
- the waves
difficulty 704
opposition 708
buffet *bar* 189
- *cupboard* 191
buffle-headed 499
buffo 599
buffoon *actor* 599
humorist 844
butt 857
buffoonery
amusement 840
humor 842
bug 653
bugaboo *alarm* 669
fear 860
bugbear
imaginary 515
alarm 669
fear 860
buggy 272
bugle
instrument 417
war cry 722
- call *sign* 550
command 741
build *construct* 161
form 240
- up *compose* 54
- upon *belief* 484
- upon a rock 150
builder 690
buildings 189
built on *basis* 211
bulb *knob* 249
projection 250
bulbul 416
bulge 250
bulk *whole* 50
size 192
bulkhead 223, 706
bull *animal* 366
male 373
error 495
absurdity 497
solecism 568
ordinance 741
stock exchange 797
- in a china shop 59
take the - by the horns
resolution 604
courage 861
Bull, John - 188
bull calf 501
bulldog *animal* 366
pluck 604, 604*a*

courage 861
bulldoze 860
bulldozer 887
bullet *ball* 249
arms 727
(*missile* 284)
- proof 717
bulletin *news* 532
letter 592
bullfight 720
bullhead 501
bullion 800
bullseye *center* 222
lantern 423
aim 620
bullwhack 975
bullwhacker 370
bully
boat 273
first-rate 648
fighter 726
jovial 836
frighten 860
courage 861
rashness 863
bluster 885
blusterer 887
threaten 909
evil doer 913
bad man 949
- for you 931
bullyrag 830
bulrush
worthless 643
bulwark 717
bum *spree* 840
drink 959
bumbailiff 965
bumbledom
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
bumboat 273
bummer 683
bump
projection 250
thump 276
bumper 52
bumpkin 876
bumptious
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
bun 298
bunch *collection* 72
protuberance 250
bunch-backed 243
Buncombe
[*see* bunkum]
Bund 712
bunder 292
bundle *packet* 72
go 266
- on *shamble* 275
haste 684
- out 297
bundobast 769
bung 263
- up 261
bungalow 189
bungle 699
bungler 701
bunk 215
bunker 181
bunko 545, 791
- game 545
- steerer 548
bunkoman 792
bunkum *lie* 544
boast 884
flattery 933
bunt 276
bunting 550
buoy *raise* 307
float 320
hope 858
buoyant
floating 305
light 320
elastic 325
prosperous 734
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
bur *clinging* 46
rough 256
in engraving 558
burden *lading* 190
weight 319
melody 413
too much 641
clog 706
oppress 828
care 830
- of a song
repetition 104
- the memory 505
burdensome
[*see* burden]
hurtful 649
bureau *chest* 191
office 691
shop 799
tribunal 966
department 965
bureaucracy 737
bureaucrat 694
burgee 550
burgeon
[*see* bourgeon]
burgess 188
burgh 189
burgher 188
burghmote 966
burglar 792
burglary 791
burgomaster 745
burgrave 745
burial 363
buried *deep* 208
imbedded 229
hidden 528
- in a napkin 460
- in oblivion 506
burin 558
burke 361
burlesque
imitation 19
travesty 21, 555
drama 599
comic 853
ridicule 856
burletta 599
burly 192
burn *near* 197
rivulet 348
hot 382
consume 384
near the truth 480*a*
excited 825
love 897
punish 972
- daylight 683
- in 384
- one's fingers 699
- out 385
- the candle at both ends
waste 638
exertion 686
prodigal 818
- to 865
burner 423
burning [*see* burn]
passion 821
angry 900
- ghât 363
- glass 445
- pain 378
- shame 874
- with curiosity 455
burnish *polish* 255
shine 420
beautify 845
burnoose 225
burnt [*see* burn]
red 434
- offering
atone 952
worship 990
burr 253, 410
burro 271
burrock 706
burrow *lodge* 184
excavate 252
bursar 801
bursary 802
burst *disjoin* 44
instantaneous 113
explosion 173
brittle 328
sound 406
paroxysm 825
bubble -
disclosure 529
all over 729
- away 623
- forth *begin* 66
expand 194
be seen 446
- in 294
- into a flame 825
- into tears 839
- of anger 900
- of eloquence 582
- of envy 921
- of laughter 838
- out 295
- upon *arrive* 292
unexpected 508
- with grief 839
ready to -
replete 641
excited 824
burthen
[*see* burden]
bury *inclose* 229
inter 363
conceal 528
- one's talent 528
- the hatchet 723
busby 225
bush *branch* 51
jungle 344
shrub 367
beat about the - 629
bushed 475, 688
bushel *much* 31
multitude 102
receptacle 191
size 192
hid under a - 460
not hide light under a - 878
bushfighting 720
bushranger 792
bushwhacker 726
scythe 253
free lance 748
bushy 256
business *event* 151
topic 454
occupation **625**
commerce 794
- with income at its heels 625
full of - 682
man of -
proficient 700
consignee 758
mind one's -
incurious 456
attentive 457
careful 459
send about one's - 297
stage - 599
businesslike
orderly 58
business 625
active 682
practical 692
skillful 698
buskin *dress* 225
drama 599
buss *boat* 273
courtesy 894
endearment 902
bust 554
spree 840
bustle *energy* **171**
dress 225
agitation 315
activity 682
haste 684
bustling
[*see* bustle]
eventful 151
busy 682
- hum of men 682
idly - 638, 683
busybody 682
but
on the other hand 30
except 83
limit 233

qualifying 469
- now 118
butcha 167
butcher *kill* 361
evil doer 913
butler 746
butt *cask* 191
push 276
aim 620
attack 716
laughingstock 857
- end 67
butte 206
butter 356
flattery 933
- bread on both sides 641
- not melt in mouth 894
buttercup 845
buttered side
know - *skill* 698
selfish 943
not know - 699
butter-fingers 701
butterfly
variegated 440
fickle 605
beauty 845
gaudy 882
break - on wheel
waste 638
spite 907
buttery 636
buttock 235
button *fasten* 43
fastening 45
little 193
hanging 214
knob 250
trifle 643
- up *close* 261
restrain 751
- up one's pockets 808
take by the - 586
buttoned-up
reserved 528
buttonhole 841
buttonholer 841
button-top
useless 645
buttress
support 215
defense 717
butyraceous 355
buxom 836
buy 795
- and sell 794
- a pig in a poke 621
buzz *hiss* 409
insect cry 412
publish 531
news 532
- saw 44
buzzard *fool* 501
between hawk and -
agitation 315
worry 828
blind as a - 442
- dollar 800
by *alongside* 236
instrumental 631
- and by 132
- itself 87
- means of 632
- my troth &c. 535
- no means 32
- telegraph 532
- the by 134
- the card 82
- the hour &c.
hire 788
- the way
à propos 9
beside the purpose 10
parenthetical 134
- wireless 532
go - *pass* 303
have - one
provide 637
possess 777
bye *departure* 293
sequestered 893
by-end 615
bygone *past* 122
forgotten 506
let -s be bygones 918
bylaw 963
byname 565
bypath 279
byplay *hint* 527
gesture 550
by-purpose 615
byre 189
byroad 278, 627
by-room 191
byssus 256
bystander *near* 197
spectator 444
byway 627
byword
maxim 496
cant term 563, 564
reproach 874
contempt 930

C

cab 272
cabal *plan* 626
confederacy 712
cabala *latency* 526
spell 993
cabalistic
hidden 528
sorcery 992
cabaret 189
cabaset 717
cabbage 791
cabello luengo 256
cabestro 45
cabin *room* 189
receptacle 191
cabined cribbed confined 751
cabinet
receptacle 191
workshop 691
council 696
- picture 556
cable *link* 45
news 532
by - 684
slip - 623
telegraphic - 534
cabman
traveler 268
director 694
caboose 386
cabriolet 272
cacation 299
cachalot 192
cache 636
cachet 550
lettre de - 751
cachexy
weakness 160
disease 655
cachinnation 838
cacique 745
cackle *of geese* 412
chatter 584
talk 588
laugh 838
cacodemon 980
cacoëpy 410, 581
cacoëthes *habit* 613
itch 865
- loquendi 584
- scribendi 590
cacography 590
caconym 563
cacophony
stridor 410
discord 414
style 579
Cacus, den of - 791
cad *servant* 746
vulgar 851
plebeian 876
cadastre *list* 86
measurement 466
cada uno tiene su alguazil 737
cadaverous
corpse 362
pale 429
hideous 846
caddy 191
cadeau 784
cadence *pace* 264
fall 306
sound 402
music 415
cadenza 415
cadet *junior* 129
soldier 726
officer 745
cadge 765
cadger *beggar* 767
huckster 797
cadi 967
cadit quæstio 479
cadmium 439
caduceus
insignia 747
wand 993
caducity
fugacity 111
age 128
decay 659
cæca invidia est 921
cæcal 261
cælitus mihi vires 159
Cæsar 745
aut - aut nullus
ambition 865
fame 873
cæsura
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
interval 198
cætera desunt 53
cæteris paribus 27
café 189
caftan 225
cafuzo 41
cag 191
cage *receptacle* 191
restrain 751
prison 752
Cagliostro
impostor 548
sorcerer 994
cahoot 712
cahot 250
cahotage
disorder 59
agitation 315
Cain 361
caique 273
cairn *grave* 363
sign 550
caisson 191
caitiff *churl* 876
ruffian 913
villain 949
cajolery
imposition 544, 545
persuasion 615
flattery 933
cake *stick* 46
consolidate 321
- walk 840
calabash 191
calaboose 752
calambac 400
calambour 400
calamiform 253
calamity *evil* 619
adversity 735
suffering 830
calamo, currente - 590
calash *cap* 225
vehicle 272
calathiform 252
calcareous 432
calcine 384
calcitrate 276
calculate
reckon 85
investigate 461
expect 507
intend 620
- upon 484
calculated
tending 176
premeditated 611
calculating [*ditto*]
prudent 498
- machine 85
calculation
[*see* calculate]
caution 864
calculous 323
calculus 85
caldron
convert 144
vessel 191
heat 386
laboratory 691
(*mix* 41)
calèche 272
Caledonian 188
calefaction 384
calembour 520
calendar *list* 86
chronicle 114
record 551
calender 255
calenture
delirium 503
disease 655
calf *young* 129
animals 366
fool 501
golden - 986, 991
Caliban 846
caliber *degree* 26
size 192
breadth 202
opening 260
intellectual capacity 498
calibrate 202
calico 635
calidity 382
caliginous 421
calipers 466
caliph 745
caliphate 737
calisthenics
training 537
beauty 845
caliver 727
calk 660
call *signal* 550
name 564
express 566
motive 615
visit 892
sanctify 976
ordain 995
at one's -
alert 682
obedient 743
- attention to 457
- for *require* 630
order 741
ask 765
- forth
resort to 677
excite 824
- in *advice* 695
- in question 485
- into being 161
- into notice 525
- into play 677
- names 929, 932
- of duty 926
- off the attention 458
- out *cry* 411
challenge 715
- over *number* 85
- to 586
- to account 932
- to mind 505
- to order 741
- to the bar 968
- to the ministry 996
- to witness 467
- up *recollect* 505
motive 615
excite 824
- upon
demand 741
request 765
visit 892
duty 924, 926
- up spirits 992
within - 197
callable 741

callæsthetics 845
callant 129
call boy
theater 599
called, so - 545
callidity 698
calligraphy 590
calling
business 625
Calliope 597
callithump 173
callosity 323
callous *obtuse* 376
insensible 823
callow *young* 127
infant 129
bare 226
calm *physical* 174
quiet 265
dissuade 616
leisure 685
peace 721
moral 826
- before a storm 145
- belief &c. 484
green - below 318
calomel 662
caloric 382
- engine 633
calorimeter 389
calote 999
calotype 556
caloyer 996
calumet *token* 550
- of peace 721, 723
- of war 722
calumniator 936
calumny 934
calvary 1000
Calvinism 984
calyx 191
cam 633
camarade 890
camarilla 712
camarista 746
camber 250
cambio non è furto 794
cambist 797, 801
camboose 386
Cambrian 188
cambric 635
camel 271
- backed 243
- bird 274
swallow a -
caprice 608
clumsy 699
camelopard 206
camelot 797
cameo *convex* 250
sculpture 557
camera, in - 528
camera lucida 445
camera obscura 445
camerated 191
camilla 274
camisade 716
camisole 225
camorra 712
camp *locate* 184
abode 189
military 728
- meeting 990
- on the trail 281
campagna *space* 180
plain 344
campaign
tactics 692
war 722
(*plan* 626)
campaigner 726
campaigning
travel 266
campaniform
round 249
concave 252
campanile 206
campaniliform 249
campestrian 344
campestrine 344
camphor 356*a*
campus 728
Campus Martius 728
can *power* 157
mug 191
preserve 670
best one - 686
- it be! 870
Canadian 188
canaille 876
canakin 191
canal *opening* 260
conduit 350
way 627
- boat 273
canaliferous 259
canard *rumor* 532
lie 546
canary 366
cancan *talk* 588
dance 840
cancel *obliterate* 552
abrogate 756
repudiate 773
cancellated 219
cancelli 191
cancer *disease* 655
bane 663
painful 830
candelabrum 423
candelia 349
candent 382
candid *white* 430
sincere 543
ingenuous 703
honorable 939
candidate
petitioner 767
desirous 865
candidature 763
candle 423
bargain by inch of - 769
burn - at both ends 686
- ends *remains* 40
economy 817
- holder 711
- light 126, 422
- stick 423
hold - to sun
useless 645
not fit to hold a - to 34
Candlemas 138, 998
candor
veracity 543
artlessness 703
honor 939
candy *dense* 321
sweet 396
cane *weapon* 727
punish 972
scourge 975
canescent 430
can hook 633
Canicula 423
canicular 382
caniculated 259
canine 366
- appetite 865
- madness 867
canis in præsepi 943
canister 191
canker *disease* 655
deterioration 659
bane 663
pain 830
cankered
sullen 901*a*
cankerworm 663
evil doer 913
care 830
canned goods 670
cannery 636
cannibal 913
cannibalism 945
canning 670
cannon
collision 276
loud 404
arms 727
-'s mouth *war* 722
courage 861
cannonade 716
cannonball
round 249
swift 274
cannoneer 726
cannot 471
cannular 260
canny *wise* 498
cunning 702
canoe 273
paddle one's own - 748
canon *music* 415
belief 484
precept 697
priest 996
rite 998
- law 697
cañon *ravine* 198
canonical
regular 82
inspired 985
ecclesiastical 995
canonicals 999
canonist 983
canonization
repute 873
deification 991
rite 998
canonry 995
canopy 223
- of heaven 318
canoræ nugæ 842
canorous 413
cant *oblique* 217
jerk 276
hypocrisy 544
neology 563
impiety 988
cantankerous 901, 901*a*
cantata 415
missa - 998
cantatrice 416
canteen 189, 191
canter *move* 266
gallop 274
win at a - 705
canterbury
receptacle 191
Canterbury tale 546
cantharides 171
cant hook 276
canticle 415
cantilenam eandem canis 104
cantilever 215
canting 855
cantle 51
cantlet *small* 32
piece 51
canto 597
canton 181
cantonment
location 184
abode 189
cantrap 993
canty 836
Canuck 188
canvas *sail* 267
picture 556
under press of - 274
canvass
investigate 461
discuss 476
dissert 595
solicit 765
canvasser 767
canzonet *song* 415
poem 597
caoutchouc 325
cap *be superior* 33
height 206
summit 210
cover 223
hat 225
retaliate 718
complete 729
salute 894
- and bells 844
- fits 23
- in hand
request 765
servile 886
respect 928
- of maintenance 747
fling up one's - 838
Fortunatus's - 993
set one's - at 897, 902

capability
endowment 5
power 157
skill 698
facility 705
capacious *space* 180
- memory 505
capacity
endowment 5
power 157
space 180
size 192
intellect 450
wisdom 498
office 625
talent 698
cap-à-pie
complete 52
armed -
prepared 673
defense 717
war 722
caparison 225
cape *height* 206
cloak 225
projection 250
(*land* 342)
capella, alla - 415
caper *leap* 309
dance 840
capful *quantity* 25
small 32
- of wind 349
capillament 205
capillary
hairlike 205
(*thin* 203)
capital *city* 189
top 210
letter 561
important 642
excellent 648
money 800
wealth 803
- crime 947
- messuage 189
- punishment 972
make - out of
pretext 617
acquire 775
print in -s 642
capitalist 803
capitals 591
capitation 85
- tax 812
capitol 717
capitular 995, 996
capitulate 725
capnomancy 511
capon 373
caporal 694
capote 225
capouch 999
capper 548
capriccio *music* 415
whim 608
caprice 608
out of - 615*a*
capricious
irregular 139
changeable 149
irresolute 605
whimsical 608
capriole 309
capsheaf 210
capsicum 393
capsize
inversion 218
wreck 731
capsized 732
capstan *lift* 307
machine 633
capsular
concave 252
capsule *vessel* 191
tunicle 223
captain 745
captandum, ad -
sophistry 477
deception 545
affectation 855
ostentation 882
flattery 933
captation 933
caption 789
heading 66, 564
captious
capricious 608
irascible 901
censorious 932
captivate
induce 615
restrain 751
please 829
captivated
fascinated 827
captivating
pleasing 829
lovable 897
captive
prisoner 754
adorer 897
lead - 749
make - 751
captivity 751
capture 789
Capuchin 996
caput 696
- mortuum
useless 645
dirt 653
(*residue* 40)
caquet 584
car 272
carabineer 726
carack 273
caracole 309
caracoler 266
caraffe 191
carambole 276
caramel 396
carapace 717
cara sposa 897
carat 319
caravan
journey 266
vehicle 272
caravansary 189
caravel 273
carbine 727
carbon 388
carbonaro 742
carbonate
- of ammonia 392
- of lead 430
carbonic acid 663
carbonization 384
carboy 191
carbuncle *red* 434
abscess 655
jewel 847
carcanet 847
carcass
structure 329
corpse 362
bomb 727
carcelage 973
carcinoma 655
card *unravel* 60
ticket 550
plan 626
address - 550
by the - 82
- index 86
-s to play 632
great - 873
house of -s 328
leave a - 892
on the -s *liable* 177
destiny 152
possible 470
playing -s 840
play one's best - 686
play one's - 692
play one's -s well 698
shuffle the -s
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
speak by the -
care 459
veracity 543
phrase 566
throw up the -s 757
ticklish - 704
trump - 626
cardcase 191
cardiac 836
cardialgia 655
cardinal *dress* 225
important 642
excellent 648
priest 995, 996
- bird 439
- flower 439
- points
compass 278
- virtues 944
cardinalate 995
cardiograph 633
cardioid 245
carditis 655
card-sharper 792
card-sharping 545
care *attention* **459**
business 625
adversity 735
custody 751
economy 817
pain 828
fear 860
begone dull - 836
- for *important* 642
desire 865
love 897
- will kill a cat 459
drive - away 840
for aught one -s
unimportant 643
indifferent 866
have the - of 693
incessant - and labor
459
take - 864
take - of 459
careen *slope* 217
repair 660
career *business* 625
conduct 692
careless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
feeble 575
insensible 823
indifferent 866
caress 902
caret *incomplete* 53
want 640
caretaker 758
careworn *pain* 828
dejection 837
cargador 271
cargo
large quantity 31
contents 190
property 780
goods 798
caribou 366
caricature
likeness 19
copy 21
exaggerate 549
misrepresent 555
ridicule 856
caricaturist 559, 844
caries 655
cariole 272
carious 653
cark 828
carking 828
- care 830
carle 876
carlock 352
carman 694
Carmelite 996
carminative 174, 662
carmine 434
carnage 361
carnal
intemperate 954
impure 961
irreligious 989
carnation 434
carnival 840
carnivorous 298
carol
music 415, 416
cheerful 836
rejoice 838
carom 276
caro sposo 897
carouse *feast* 298
festivity 840

intemperance 954
drinking 959
carp at 932
carpe diem 134
carpenter 690
carper 936
carpet 211
- knight *fop* 854
servile 886
sybarite 954*a*
on the -
topic 454
project 626
carpetbagger 548
carphology 315
carrefour 627
carriage *gait* 264
transference 270
vehicle 272
aspect 448
conduct 692
keep one's - 852
carried
- away by passion 824
- by acclamation &c. 488
carrier 271
- pigeon 534
carrion *carcass* 362
foul 653
carrom 276
carronade 727
carroty 434
carry
conduce to 176
support 215
transfer 270
induce 615
- all before one 731
- a point
succeed 731
- by storm 731
- coals 879
- conviction 484
- in the mind 505
- into execution
complete 729
observe 772
- off *take* 789
steal 791
- on [*see below*]
- oneself 692
- out *conduct* 692
complete 729
- over
transfer 270
accounts 811
- through 692, 729
- weight
influence 175
evidence 467
importance 642
- with a high hand
authority 737
pride 878
insolence 885
reap and - 775
carry on
continue 143
pursue 622
do 680
conduct 692
- an argument 476
- an inquiry 461
- a trade 794
- business 625
- war 722
cart 272
- away 185
- before the horse
disorder 59
inversion 218
bungling 699
- horse 271
- load *much* 31
contents 190
work like a - horse 686
cartage 270
carte *list* 86
- and tierce 716
- blanche
permit 760
liberal 816
- de visite 550
- du pays 626
cartel *defiance* 715
truce 723
compact 709, 769
carter 268
cartes sur table
manifest 525
veracity 543
Carthago, delenda est - 908
Carthusian 996
cartilage
dense 321
hard 323
tough 327
cartography 554
cartoon 556
cartouche
ammunition 727
ornament 847
cartridge 727
cartulary *list* 86
record 551
caruncle 250
carve *cut* 44
make 161
form 240
sculpture 557
apportion 786
- one's way 282
carvel 273
carver 559
Caryatides 215
Cary's chickens, Mother - 668
casa 189
casaque tourner 140
cascade 348
case *state* 7
box 191
sheath 223
topic 454
argument 476
specification 527
grammar 567
affair 625
patient 655
lawsuit 969
be the -
exist 1
true 494
- in point *agree* 23
conform 82
in -
circumstance 8
event 151
supposition 514
in good -
healthy 654
prosperous 734
make out a -
evidence 467
right 924
caseation 321
caseharden
strengthen 159
habituate 613
casehardened
callous 376, 823
obstinate 606
casein 321
casemate
barrack 189
defense 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash *money* 800
pay 807
- account 811
- register 85, 802
in - 803
cashbook 551, 811
cashier *dismiss* 756
treasurer 801
cashmere 635
casing 223
casino 712
cask 191
casket 191
casque
helmet 717
casquetel 717
Cassandra
prophet 513
warning 668
cassino 840
Cassiopea's chair 318
Cassius
- has a lean and hungry look 865
cassock 999
cast *mold* 21
small quantity 32
spread 73
tendency 176
form 240
throw 284
tinge 428
aspect 448
reject 610
plan 626
give 784
allot 786
condemn 971
- about for 463
- accounts 811
- adrift *disperse* 73
eject 297
liberate 750
dismiss 756
- a gloom 837
- a nativity
predict 511
sorcery 992
- anchor *stop* 265
arrive 292
- a shade 421
- aside 460
- a slur *discredit* 874
accuse 938
- a spell 992
- aspersions 934
- away *reject* 610
waste 638
lost 732
- away care 836
- behind one
forget 506
refuse 764
relinquish 782
- dishonor &c. upon 874
- down 308
dejected 837
- eyes on 441
- in a different mold 18
- in one's lot with 609
- in the eye 443
- in the same mold 17
- in the teeth 938
- iron 323
- lots 621
- luster upon 420
- of countenance 448
- of mind 820
- of the dice 156
- off *divest* 226
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
- off a habit 614
- off clothes 645
- off trammels 750
- one's net 463
- overboard
disuse 678
- reflection upon 932
- the eyes back 122
- the eyes over 457
- the parts 60
- the skin 226
- to the dogs 162
- up *add* 85
happen 151
eject 297
give one a - 707
set on a - 621
castaneous 433
castanet 417
castaway *exile* 893
reprobate 949
(*impious* 988)
caste *class* 75
rank 873
lose - 940
castellan
servant 746

keeper 753
castellated 717
caster *cruet* 191
wheel 312
castigate
reprove 932
punish 972
castigator 936
Castile, blood of - 875
casting - vote 480
- weight 28, 30
castle *at chess* 148
abode 189
defense 717
- builder 515
- in the air
impossible 471
imagination 515
hope 858
Castle of Indolence 683
castor *hat* 225
Castor and Pollux
twins 89
friends 890
castrametation
building 189
war 722
castrate *subduct* 38
impotent 158
purify 652
casual *chance* 156
uncertain 475
casualty *event* 151
killed 361
evil 619
misfortune 735
casuist 476
casuistry
sophistry 477
duty 926
casus belli
quarrel 713
irritation 824, 900
casus fœderis 770
cat
boat 273
nine lives 359
animal 366
keen sight 441
fall on one's feet 734
cross 901
as the - jumps
event 151
- and dog life 713
- call *whistle* 417
disapproval 932
- in pattens 652
- o' nine tails 975
-'s cradle 219
-'s paw *dupe* 547
instrumental 631
use 677
auxiliary 711
gib -, tom - *male* 373
let - out of bag 529
rain -s and dogs 348
see how the - jumps
foresight 510
fickleness 607
caution 864
catachresis
metaphor 521
misinterpretation 523
cataclasm 44
cataclysm
convulsion 146
destruction 162
deluge 348
(*redundance* 641)
catacomb 363
catadupe 348
catafalque 363
catalectic 597
catalepsy 265
catalo 41
catalogue
arrange 60
list 86
- raisonné 551
catalysis 49
catamaran
vessel 273
fighter 726
catamenia 138
catamount 913
cataplasm 662
catapult
propulsion 284
weapon 727
cataract
waterfall 348
blindness 442, 443
catarrh 299
catastrophe
disaster 619
finish 729
misfortune 735
end 67
catch *imitate* 19
fastening 45
song 415
detect 480*a*
gather the meaning 518
cheat 545
receive 785
take 789
by -es 70
- a disease 655
- a glimpse of 441
- a likeness 554
- an idea 498
- a sound 418
- a Tartar *dupe* 547
retaliate 718
- at *willing* 602
desire 865
- at straws
overrate 482
credulous 486
unskillful 699
rash 863
- by surprise 508
- drain 191
- fire 384
- in a trap 545
- one's death 360
- the attention 457
- the breath 349
- the ear 418
- the eye 446
- the infection
excitation 824
- tripping 480*a*
- up 789
no great - 651
catching
infectious 657
catchpenny
deceiving 545
trumpery 643
cheap 815
catchpoll 965
catchweed 253
catchword
identification 550
printing 591
catechism
inquiry 461
creed 484
church - 983*a*
catechize 461
catechumen
learner 541
laity 997
categorical
positive 474
demonstrative 478
affirmative 535
categorically true 494
category *state* 7
quantity 25
class 75
in the same - 9
catenary 245
catenation 69
cater 637
caterpillar 129
caterwaul
cat-cry 412
discord 414
courting 902
cates 298
catgut scraper 416
cathartic 652
Cathay
cycle of - 683
cathedrâ, ex -
affirm 535
school 542
authority 737
audacity 885
cathedral 1000
catheretic 384, 830
catholic
universal 78
religious 987
- church 983*a*
Roman - 984
catholicon 662
Catiline 941
catnip 662
catopsis 441
catoptrics 420
catoptromancy 511
cat's-eye 847
cattle
beasts of burden 271
animals 366
- plague 655
- thief 792
- truck 272
Caucasian mystery 983
caucus
council 696
(*assemblage* 72)
caudal *end* 67
rear 235
caudate 214
caudex 215
cauf 370
caught
- napping 458
- tripping 491
caulk 660
causa latet 153
cause *source* **153**
lawsuit 969
-d by 154
final - 620
our - is just 707
take up the - of 707
tell the - of 522
causeless
casual 156
aimless 621
causerie 588
causeway 627
causidical 965
caustic
energetic 171
feeling 821
painful 830
gruff 895
malevolent 907
- curve 245
cautel
caution 864
(*care* 459)
cautelâ, ex abundanti - 664
cautery 384
caution *warn* 668
prudence 864
security 771
(*care* 459)
(*advice* 695)
want of - 863
cavalcade
procession 69
journey 266
cavalier
horseman 268
rash 863
insolent 885
discourteous 895
contemptuous 930
cavaliere servente
servile 886
lover 897
cavalry 726
cavatina 415
cave
dwelling 189
cell 191
cavity 252
- in *hollow* 252
submit 725
- of Adullam

desertion 624
discontent 832
- of Æolus 349
- of despair 837
caveat
warning 668
command 741
- actor 668
- emptor 769
Cavendish 392
cavendo tutus
safe 664
cautious 864
cave quid dicis 585
cavern [*see* cave]
cavernous 252
cavesson 752
caviare
pungent 392
condiment 393
(*energy* 171)
- to the general 850
cavil *sophistry* 477
dissent 489
censure 932
caviler 936
cavity 252
cavort 315
caw 412
cayenne
pungent 392
condiment 393
(*energy* 171)
caymon 913
cayuse 271
cazique 745
cease 142
- to breathe 360
- to exist 2
ceaseless 112
ceaselessness 69
cecity 442
cede *submit* 725
relinquish 782
give 784
cede repugnanti 731
cedilla 550
ceiling
height 206, 210
cover 223
ceja 367
celare artem, ars - 698
cela va sans dire
conformity 82
consequence 154
celebrant 990
celebration 883
rite 998
celebrity 505, 873
nobility 875
celerity 274
celestial
physical 318
religious 976
heaven 981
(*delightful* 829)
celibacy 904
cell *abode* 189
receptacle 191
cavity 252
prison 752
hermitage 893
cellar 191, 207
cellaret 191
cellarway 260
cellular 191, 252
celluloid 19
cement *uniting medium* 45
unite 46, 48
hard 323
material 635
- a party 712
cemented
concord 714
cemetery 363
cenobite
recluse 893
anchorite 996
cenotaph 363
censer 998
censor *critic* 480
detractor 936
censorious 932
censurable 947
censure 932
censurer 832, 936
census *number* 85
list 86
cent 800
unimportance 643
centaur 83
centenarian 130
centenary
hundred 98
period 138
center *in order* 68
in space 222
- board 211
- of life 1
- round *assembly* 72
converge 290
centesimal 99
cento 597
centrality 222
centralize
combine 48
centrifugal 291
centripetal 290
centuple 98
centurion 745
century
hundred 98
period 108
long time 110
cephalalgia 378
ceramic
bake 384
- ware 557
cerate 662
Cerberus
janitor 263
custodian 664
sop for - 615
cereal 298
cerebration 451
cerebrum 450
cerecloth 363
cerement
covering 223
wax 356
burial 363
cerémonie 894
ceremonious 928
ceremony
parade 882
courtesy 894
rite 998
thou idol - 998
cernit omnia Deus vindex 510
cerography
engraving 558
writing 590
ceromancy 511
ceroplastic 557
certain *special* 79
indefinite number 100
sure 474
belief 484
true 494
make - of 480*a*
of a - age 128
to a - degree 32
certainly *yes* 488
certainty 474
certes *surely* 474
yes 488
certificate
evidence 467
record 551
security 771
certify *evince* 467
affirm 535
certiorari 969
certitude 474
cerulean 438
cerulescent 438
ceruse 430
cespitose 367
cess *tax* 812
sewer 653
cessation 142
cession
surrender 725
of property 782
gift 784
cesspool 653
cestui-que-trust 779
cestus *ligature* 45
girdle 247
chacun à son goût 850
chafe
physical pain 378
warm 384
irritate 825
mental pain 828, 830
discontent 832
incense 900
chaff *trash* 643
ridicule 856
. *vulgar* 876
not to be caught with - *clever* 698
cunning 702
winnow - from wheat 609
chaffer 794
chafing-dish 386
chagrin 828
chain *fasten* 43
vinculum 45
series 69
measure 200
interlinking 219
imprison 752
ornament 847
adamantine -s 360
- lightning 423
drink 959
drag a - 749
drag a lengthened - 686
in -s 754
chain shot 727
chair *support* 215
vehicle 272
professorship 542
throne 747
celebration 883
president 694
in the - 693
chairman 694
chaise 272
chalcedony 847
chalcography 558
châlet 189
chalice 191
chalk
earth 342
white 430
mark 550
drawing 556
- out *plan* 626
- talk 537
- talker 540
not know - from cheese 491
challenge
question 461
doubt 485
claim 924
defy 715
accuse 938
- comparison 648
chalybeate 662
chamber *room* 191
council 696
mart 799
- fellow 890
sick - 655
chamberlain 746
chambermaid 746
chameleon
changeable 149
variegated 440
chamfer 259
chamois 309
champ 298
- the bit *disobedient* 742
chafe 825
angry 900
champagne 959
champaign 344
champain 874
champak 400
Champ de Mars 728
champêtre, fête - 840
champion
best 648
auxiliary 711

defense 717
combatant 726
representative 759
championship 707
champlevé 847
chance
absence of cause **156**
absence of aim **621**
as - would have it 152
be one's - 151
-s against one *danger* 665
game of - 840
great - 472
small - 473
stand a - *liable* 177
possible 470
take one's - 675
chancel 1000
chancellor
president 745
deputy 759
judge 967
- of the exchequer 801
chancery
- suit *delay* 133
court of - 966
chandelier 423
chandelle, le jeu ne vaut pas la -
waste 638
unimportant 643
dear 814
chandler 797
change
alteration **140**
mart 799
small coin 800
- about 149
- color 821
- for 147
- hands 783
- of mind 607
- of opinion 485
- of place 264
inter- 148
radical - 146
sudden - 146
changeableness
mutable **149**
irresolute 605
changeful
fickle 607
changeling
substitute 147
fool 501
changer 797
channel
furrow 259
opening 260
conduit 350
way 627
chant *song* 415
sing 416
worship 990
chant du cygne 360
chanter 416
chanticleer 366
chantry 1000
chaomancy 511
chaos 59
chap *crack* 198
jaw 231
fellow 373
chaparajos 225
chaparral 367
chap book 593
chapeau 225
chapel 1000
chaperon 664
guard 459
chapfallen 837, 878
chaplain 995, 996
chaplet *circle* 247
trophy 733
ornament 847
chapman 797
chapter *part* 51
topic 454
book 593
council 696
church 995
- and verse
evidence 467
exact 494
- of accidents 156, 621
chapter house 1000
chaque pays a sa guise 852
chaque saint sa chandelle 924
chaqueta 225
char 384
char-à-bancs 272
character
nature 5
state 7
class 75
oddity 83
letter 561
drama 599
disposition 820
- is higher than intellect 5
characteristic
intrinsic 5
special 79
mark 550
characterize
name 564
describe 594
characterized 820
charade
riddle 533
drama 599
charcoal *fuel* 384, 388
black 431
drawing 556
charge *fill* 52
contents 190
business 625
mandate 630
direction 693
advice 695
precept 697
attack 716
order 741
custody 751
commission 755
bargain for 794
price 812
accusation 938
-d with
possessed of 777
- on *attribute* 155
in - *prisoner* 754
justifiable - 937
take - of
safe 664
take in - 751
chargeable *debt* 806
- on *duty* 926
chargé d'affaires 758
charger
carrier 271
fighter 726
chargeship 625
Charing Cross, proclaim at - 531
chariot 272
drag at one's - wheels 749
charioteer
driver 268
pilot 694
charity *give* 784
liberal 816
beneficent 906
pity 914
- that begins at home 943
Christian - 906
cold as -
insensible 823
charivari *loud* 404
clatter 407
charlatan
ignoramus 493
impostor 548
mountebank 844
boaster 884
charlatanism
ignorance 491
falsehood 544
affectation 855
Charles's wain 318
Charley 753
charm *motive* 615
please 829
beauty 845
love 897
conjure 992
spell 993
bear a -d life
safe 664
prosperous 734
charmer
sorcerer 994
not listen to voice of - 604
voice of the -
flattery 933
charnel house 363
chart *inform* 527
represent 554
charter
commission 755
permit 760
compact 769
security 771
privilege 924
chartered
legal 963
- accountant 811
- libertine 962
charwoman
worker 690
servant 746
chary
economical 817
stingy 819
cautious 864
Charybdis
whirlpool 312
danger 665
chase *emboss* 250
drive away 289
killing 361
forest 367
pursue 622
ornament 847
wild goose - 645
chaser 559
chasm *interval* 198
opening 260
(*discontinuity* 70)
chassemarée 273
chassepot 727
chasser 297
- balancer 605
chasseur 726
chaste
shapely 242
language 576, 578
simple 849
good taste 850
pure 960
- as unsunn'd snow 960
chasten
moderate 174
punish 972
chastened
subdued spirit 826
chastise
censure 932
punish 972
- with scorpions 739
chastity
- my brother chastity 960
chasuble 999
chat 588
château 189
- en Espagne 858
châtelaine 847
chatoyant 440
chat qui dort 667, 668
chattels
furniture 633
property 780
chatter 584
chatterbox 584
chattering of teeth
cold 383
chatti 191
chatty
talkative 584
sociable 892
chauffeur 268
chauki 752

chaunt
song 415
sing 416
worship 990
chaussé 225
Chautauqua 537
Chauvinism 884
chawbacon 876
cheap
worthless 643
low price 815
hold - 930
cheapen *haggle* 794
begrudge 819
cheapness 815
cheat *deceive* 545
deceiver 548
check
numerical 85
moderate 174
counteract 179
slacken 275
plaid 440
experiment 463
measure 466
evidence 468
ticket 550
dissuade 616
hinder 706
misfortune 735
restrain 751
money order 800
- oneself 826
- the growth 201
checkered
changeable 149
checkers 440
game 840
checkmate 731, 732
checkroll 86
checkstring
pull the - 142
cheek *side* 236
- by jowl *with* 88
near 197
cheeks *dual* 89
cheep 412
cheer *repast* 298
cry 411
aid 707
pleasure 827
relief 834
mirth 836
rejoicing 838
amusement 840
courage 861
sociality 892
welcome 894
applaud 931
(*please* 829)
good - *hope* 858
high living 957
cheerfulness 836
cheering 602
cheerless
unpleasing 830
dejected 837
cheeseparings
remains 40
dirt 653
economy 817
cheetah 440
chef de cuisine
proficient 700
servant 746
chef-d'œuvre
masterpiece 648
master stroke 698
chela 541
chemin faisant 270
chemise 225
chemistry 144
organic - 357
cheque 800
chequer 440
- roll 86
chercher une aiguille 471
chère amie 962
cherish *aid* 707
love 897
endearment 902
- a belief 484
- an idea &c. 451
- feelings &c. 821
cherry
two bites of a -
overrate 482
roundabout 629
clumsy 699
cherry-cheeked 845
cherry-colored 434
chersonese 342
cherub 977
Cheshire cat 838
chess 840
chessboard 440
chest *box* 191
money coffer 802
chestnut *stale* 532
chestnut-color 433
cheval-de-bataille
plea 617
plan 626
vanity 880
cheval glass 445
chevalier 875
-d'industrie 792
chevaux de frise
spikes 253
defense 717
chevron 550
chevronné 754
chew 298
tobacco 392
- the cud 451
chiaroscuro
light 420
gray 432
painting 556
chic
show 882
chicane
sophistry 477
deceit 545
cunning 702
chi-chi 563
chick 424
chickaree 274
chicken
young 129
fowl 366
reckon -s before hatched
hope 858
rash 863
tender as a - *soft* 324
sensitive 822
compassionate 914
chicken-hearted 862
chicote 975
chide 932
chief *principal* 642
master 745
- part 31
evidence in - 467
chiefdom 737
Chief Justice 967
chieftain 745
chiffonnier 876
chiffonnière 191
chignon 225
child
infant 129
offspring 167
fool 501
- is father of the man 167
- of God 987
-'s play *trifling* 643
easy 705
childbirth 161
childhood 127
childish
credulous 486
foolish 499
feeble 575
- treble 581
chiliad 98
chill *cold* 383
render cold 385
indispose 616
Chiltern Hundreds 757
chime
repetition 104
roll 407
resonance 408
melody 413
- in with *agree* 23
conform 82
assent 488
concord 714
chimera
monster 83
imaginary 515
(*error* 495)
chimney
opening 260
airpipe 351
(*egress* 295)
- corner 189
china *ceramic* 384
art 557
- wedding 883
China to Peru 180
chinch 653
chine 235
chink *gap* 198
sound 408
money 800
-s that time has made 128
chinking 635
Chinook 349, 563
chip *small* 32
detach 44
bit 51
reduce 195
counter 550
- in 709
- of the old block
similar 17
copy 21
offspring 167
chipmunk 274
chipper 836
chippy 962
chirography 590
chirology 550
chiromancy 511
chirp
bird-note 412
sing 416
cheerful 836
rejoice 838
chirrup [*see* chirp]
chirurgery 662
chisel
fabricate 161
form 240
tool 262
sculpture 557
chiseling 558
chit *infant* 129
small 193
letter 592
chi tace accousente 488, 762
chit-chat 588
chitterlings 221
chivalry *war* 722
tenure 777
courage 861
philanthropy 910
honor 939
generosity 942
chivarras 225
chlamys 225
chloral 376
chloride
- of lime 652
- of sodium 336
chloroform
physical numbness 376
mental insensibility 823
chlorosis 655
chlorotic 655
chock full 52
chocolate
food 298
color 433
choice
election **609**
excellent 648
absence of - **609a**
by - 600
- of words 569
- spirits 873
choir *sing* 416
church music 996
church 1000

choke *close* 261
stifle 361
redundant 641
hinder 706
-full *complete* 52
replete 639
- off 706
choke damp 663
chokidar 753
chokra 746
choky 752
choler 900
cholera 655
choleric 901
choose 609
do what one -s 748
chop *disjoin* 44
change 140
indication 550
- logic 476
- up 201
chopfallen 837
chophouse 189
chopping
large 192
- sea 348
chops *mouth* 66
jaws 231
food 298
chop-suey 298
chor 792
choral 415
chord 413
chore 625, 746
- boy 534
chorea 315, 655
choregus 694
chorister
singer 416
church singer 996
chorography 183
chorus
shout 411
song 415
singers 416
unanimity 488
opera 599
concord 714
chose
- in action 780
- in possession 777
chose qui plaît 796
chota hazri 298
chouse 545
choux gras, faire ses - 377
chowchow 41
chowder 298
- head 501
chrestomathy 560
chrism 998
Christ 976
Church of - 983*a*
receive - 987
Christcross-row 561
christen
name 564
rite 998
Christendom 983*a*. 995
Christian 983*a*, 987
- charity 906
- Science 984
Christmas
period 138
Church festival 998
Christmas box 784
chromatic
color 428
- scale *music* 413
chromatogenous 428
chromatography 428
chromatology 428
chromato pseudo-blepsis 443
chromatrope 445
chrome 436
chromolitho g r a p h 558
chromosome 357
chromosphere 318
chronic 110
chronicle
measure time 114
annals 551
chronicler 553
chronogram 114
chronography
measure time 114
description 594
chronology 114
chronometry 114
chrononhotontho-logos 887
chrysalis 129
chrysolite
perfection 650
jewel 847
chrysology 800
chubby 192
chuck *throw* 284
animal cry 412
- under chin 902
chucker-out 297
chuck farthing 621
chuckle
animal cry 412
laugh 838
exult 884
chucklehead 501
chudder 225
chuff 876
chum 890
chunk 51
chunky 201
chup! 403, 585
chupatty 298
Church
infallible 474
orthodox 983*a*
Christendom 995
temple 1000
- of Christ 983*a*
dignitaries of - 996
go to - 990
High -, Low -, &c. 984
churchdom 995
churchman 996
churchwarden 996
churchyard
burial 363
church 1000
- cough 655
churl *boor* 876
churlish
niggard 819
rude 895
sulky 901*a*
malevolent 907
churn
agitate 315
butter 352
chut! *silent* 403
taciturn 585
chute 348
chutney 393
chyle 333
cibarious 298
cicatrix 551
manet - 919
cicatrize 660
Cicero 582
cicerone 524, 527
Ciceronian 578, 582
cicisbeo 897
cicuration 370
cider 298
all talk and no - 584
ci-devant 122
cienaga 345
cigar 392
ci-gît 363
cilia *hairs* 205
rough 256
cimeter 727
Cimmerian 421
cinch 45, 705
cinchona 662
cincture 247
cinder
combustion 384
dirt 653
(*remains* 40)
Cinderella
servant 746
commonalty 876
cinematograph 448
cinerary 363
cineration 384
cinereous 432
cineri gloria sera est 873
cingle 230
cinnabar 434
cinnamon 433
cinque 98
cinquecento 114, 554
cipher
unsubstantial 4
number 84
compute 85
zero 101
mark 550
letter 561
unimportant 643
writing in - 590
Circe *seductor* 615
sorcerer 994
Circean 992
- cup *pleasure* 377
intemperance 954
circination 312
circle *region* 181
form 247
party 712
(*assemblage* 72)
- of acquaintance 892
- of the sciences 490
describe a - 311
great - sailing 628
circling
convolution 248
circuit *region* 181
outline 230
winding 248
tour 266
indirect path 311
indirect course **629**
circuition 311
circuitous
devious 279
indirect 311
- method 629
circular
round 247
publication 531
letter 592
pamphlet 593
- note 805
- saw 44
circularity 247
circulate
circuit 311
rotate 312
publish 531
circulating medium 800
circulation
[*see* circulate]
- of money 809
in - *news* 532
circumambient 227
circumambulate
travel 266
go round 311
circumbendibus
winding 248
indirect method 629
(*circuition* 311)
circumcision 44, 998
circumduction 552
circumference 230
circumferential 227
circumfluent
lie round 227
move round 311
circumforaneous
traveling 266
circuition 311
circumfuse 73
circumgyration 312
circumjacence 227
circumlocution
periphrase 573
(*phrase* 566)
circumnavigate
navigation 267
circuition 311
circumrotation 312
circumscribe
surround 229
limit 761
circumscription 229

circumspection
attention 457
care 459
caution 459
circumstance
phase **8**
event 151
blows of - 151
- of glorious war 722
my sins not those of - 8
circumstances
property 780
bad - 804
depend on - 475
good - 803
under the - 8
circumstantial 8
- account 594
- evidence 467
probability 472
circumvallation
inclosure 229, 232
defense 717
line of - 233
circumvent
environ 227
move round 311
cheat 545
cunning 702
hinder 706
checkmate 731
circumvest 225
circumvolution
winding 248
rotation 312
circus
buildings 189
drama 599
arena 728
cirrocumulus 353
cirrostratus 353
cirrus 353
Cistercian 996
cistern
receptacle 191
store 636
cit 188
citadel
defense 717
(*refuge* 666)
cite
quote as example 82
as evidence 467
summon 741
accuse 938
arraign 969
cithern 417
citizen
inhabitant 188
(*man* 373)
- of the world 910
citrine 436
city 189
in the - 794
civet 400
civic 372
- crown 733
civil *courteous* 894
laity 997
- authorities 745
- crown 733
- law 963
- service list 86
- war 722
civilian *lawyer* 968
layman 997
civilization
improvement 658
fashion 852
courtesy 894
civilized life 852
civism 910
clack *clatter* 407
animal cry 412
talkative 584
clad 225
claim
mandate 630
demand 741
property 780
right 924
lawsuit 969
- the attention 457
claimant
petitioner 767
right 924
clair-obscur 420
clairvoyance 992
clairvoyant 994
clam 298
clamant 411
clambake 840
clamber 305
clammy 352
clamor *cry* 411
wail 839
- against 932
- for 765
clamorous
[*see* clamor]
loud 404
excitable 825
clamp *fasten* 43
fastening 45
clan
race 11
class 75
family 166
party 712
clandestine 528
clangor 404
clank 410
clannishness 481
clanship 709
clap *explosion* 406
applaud 931
- on the back 931
- on the shoulder 615
- the hands *rejoice* 838
- together 43
- up *imprison* 751
thunder - *prodigy* 872
clapboard 223, 635
clapperclaw
contention 720
censure 932
claptrap
pretense 546
display 882
claquer 935
faire - son fouet 884
clarence 272
claret 298
- color 434
clarify 652
clarinet 417
clarion *music* 417
war 722
pen became a - 590
clash *disagree* 24
cross 179
concussion 276
sound 406
oppose 708
discord 713
- of arms 720
clashing
contrariety 14
wrangle 24
clasp *fasten* 43
fastening 45
stick 46
come close 197
belt 230
embrace 902
class *arrange* 60
category **75**
learners 541
school 542
- fellow 890
classic *old* 124
symmetry 242
classical
elegant writing 578
taste 850
- education 537
classicism 578
classics 560
classify 60
classis 696
classman 873
associate 890
clatter *noise* 404
rattle 407
claudication
slowness 275
failure 732
clause *part* 51
passage 593
condition 770
clausis, januis - 528
claustral 1000
clavate 250
clavichord 417
clavier 417
claviform 250
clavis 522
claw *hook* 781
grasp 789
- back 935
clawhammer coat 225
clay *soft* 324
earth 342
corpse 362
material 635
clay-cold 383
claymore 727
clean
entirely 52
perfect 650
unstained 652
- bill of health 654
- breast
disclose 529
- cut 494
- forgotten 506
- hand
proficient 700
- out *empty* 297
- sweep
revolution 146
destruction 162
with - hands
honesty 939
innocence 946
cleanness 652
cleanse 652
clear *simple* 42
sound 413
light 420
transparent 425
visible 446
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
easy 705
liberate 750
profit 775
vindicate 937
innocent 946
acquit 970
- articulation 580
- as day 474
- conscience 946
- cut 494
- for action
prepare 673
- grit 604
- of *distant* 196
- off *pay* 807
- out *empty* 297
clean 652
- sighted
vision 441
shrewd 498
- sky *hope* 858
- stage
occasion 134
easy 705
right 922
- the course 302
- the ground
facilitate 705
- the skirts of 937
- the throat 297
- up *light* 420
intelligible 518
interpret 522
coast - 664
get - off 671
keep - of 623
clearance 970
clear-headed 498
clearing 181
clear obscure 420
cleavage
cutting 44
structure 329
cleave *sunder* 44
adhere 46
bisect 91

cleaver 253
cledge 342
clef 413
cleft *bisected* 91
chink 198
in a - stick
difficulty 704
clem 956
clement
lenient 740
long-suffering 826
compassionate 914
clench *compact* 769
retain 781
take 789
clepe 564
clepsydra 114
clerestory 191
clergy 996
- list 86
clerical 995, 996
- error 495
clerk *scholar* 492
recorder 553
writer 590
helper 711
servant 746
agent 758
clergy 996
articled - 541
- of works 694
clerkship
commission 755
cleromancy 511
clever
intelligent 498
skillful 698
too - by half 702
clew *ball* 249
interpretation 522
indication 550
seek a - 461
click 406
client
dependent 746
customer 795
clientship
subjection 749
cliff *height* 206
vertical 212
steep 217
climacteric 128
climate *region* 181
weather 338
fine - 656
climatology 338
climax
supremacy 33
summit 210
climb 305
fain would I - 860
thou -ing sorrow 828
clime 181
clinal 217
clinch *fasten* 43
close 261
certify 474
pun 563
complete 729
clutch 781
snatch 789
- an argument 479
- the fist at 909
clincher 479
cling *adhere* 46
- to *near* 197
willing 602
persevere 604*a*
habit 613
observe 772
desire 865
love 897
- to hope 858
- to one another 709
clink *resonance* 408
stridor 410
clinker *brick* 384
dirt 653
clinometer
oblique 217
angle 244
(*measurement* 466)
clinquant
ornament 847
vulgar 851
Clio 594
clip *shorten* 201
pace 264
blow 276
- one's words 583
- the wings
powerless 158
slow 275
useless 645
hinder 706
prohibit 761
(*prune* 38)
(*contract* 195)
clipper 273
clipping
small piece 51
clique *conclave* 696
party 712
(*sociality* 892)
clitellæ bovi sunt impositæ 499
clivers 253
cloaca *conduit* 350
foul 653
Cloacina 653
cloak *dress* 225
conceal 528
disguise 530
(*pretense* 546)
clock 114
clockwork 633
by - *uniform* 16
order 58
regular 80
clod *lump* 192
earth 342
fool 501
bungler 701
clodhopper 876
clodpated
stupid 499
clog *shoe* 225
hinder 706
cloisonné 557, 847
cloister *arcade* 189
restraint 751
convent 1000
(*seclusion* 893)
closable 261
close *similar* 17
copy 21
tight 43
end 67
field 181
court 189
near 197
narrow 203
shut 261
dense 321
warm 382
hidden 528
concise 572
taciturn 585
complete 729
stingy 819
- at hand
to-morrow 121
imminent 152
near 197
- call 671
- in upon
converge 290
- inquiry 461
- ly packed 72
- one's eyes to
not attend 458
set at naught 773
- one's ranks 673
- prisoner 754
- quarters 197
approach 286
attack 716
battle 722
- study
thought 451
attention 457
- the door upon
restrain 751
- the ears 419
- the eyes
die 360
not see 442
- the hand
refuse 764
- with *cohere* 46
assent 488
attack 716
contend 720
consent 762
compact 769
examine -ly 457
keep - *hide* 528
retain 781
tread - upon 281
closet
receptacle 191
ambush 530
closeted with
conference 588
advice 695
closure 261
stopping 142
clot *solidify* 321
earth 342
(*cohere* 46)
cloth *vocation* 625
napkin 652
clergy 996
clothes 225
- horse 215
- press 191
grave - 363
clothier 225
clotpoll 501
clotted 352
cloud
assemblage 72
multitude 102
mist 353
shade 424
screen 520
break through the -s 446
- built 4
- capt 206
- compeller 979
- of dust 330
- of skirmishers 726
- of smoke 333
- of words 573
-s gathering
dark 421
danger 665
warning 668
- topped 206
drop from the -s 508
in a -
uncertain 475
hidden 528
in the -s
lofty 206
inattentive 458
dreaming 515
under a -
insane 503
adversity 735
disrepute 874
secluded 893
censured 932
accused 938
cloudburst 348
clouded
variegated 440
dejected 837
hopeless 859
- perception 499
cloudland 515
cloudless
light 420
happy 827
cloudy *dim* 422
opaque 426
clough 206
clove 198
cloven 91
cloven foot
mark 550
malevolence 907
vice 945
Satan 978
see the - 480*a*
show the - 907
clover
luxury 377
prosperity 734
comfort 827
clown
pantomime 599
buffoon 844

vulgar 851
rustic 876
cloy
redundance 641
satiety 869
cloyment 869
club
place of meeting 74
house 189
association 712
weapon 727
sociality 892
- law
compulsion 744
lawless 964
- shaped 250
- together
coöperate 709
club-footed 243
cluck 412
clue 550
seek a - 461
clump
assemblage 72
projecting mass 250
- of trees 367
clumsy
unfit 647
awkward 699
ugly 846
Cluniac 996
cluricaune 980
cluster 72
clutch *retain* 781
seize 789
clutches 737
in the - of 749
clutter 407
clypeate 245
clypeiform 245
clyster 300
coacervation 72
coach
carriage 272
teach 537
tutor 540
- painter 559
- road 627
- up 539
drive a - and six through 964
coach house 191
coachman
travel 268
pilot 694
coaction 744
coadjutant 709
coadjutor 711
coadjuvancy 709
coagency
concur 178
coöperate 709
coagmentation 72
coagulate 321
coagulum 321
co-aid 711
coal 388
call over the -s 932
carry -s 879
carry -s to Newcastle 641
- black 431
coalesce
identity 13
combine 48
coalheaver
work like a - 686
coalition
coöperate 709
party 712
coaptation 23
coarctation
decrease 36
contraction 195
narrow 203
impede 706
restraint 751
(*compulsion* 744)
coarse *harsh* 410
dirty 653
unpolished 674
vulgar 851
impure 961
- grain 329
coast *border* 231
glide 266
navigate 267
land 342
- line 230
coaster 273
coastguard 753
coat *layer* 204
paint 223
habit 225
(*surface* 220)
- of arms 550
- of mail 717
cut - according to cloth 698
coating, inner - 224
coax *persuade* 615
endearment 902
flatter 933
cob *horse* 271
punish 972
cobalt 438
cobble *mend* 660
cobbler
shoemaker 225
coble 273
cobra 913
cobweb *light* 320
fiction 545
flimsy 643
dirt 653
-s of antiquity 124
-s of sophistry 477
cocaine 954
cochineal 434
cochleate 248
cock *bird* 366
male 373
- and bull story 546
- boat 273
- of the roost
best 648
master 745
- the eye 441
- up *vertical* 212
convex 250
game - 861
cockade *badge* 550
title 877
cock-a-hoop
gay 836
exulting 884
cockarouse 745
cockatrice
monster 83
piercing eye 548
evil doer 913
miscreant 949
cockcrow 125
cocker *fold* 258
caress 902
Cocker
school book 542
according to - 82
cock-eyed 443
cockle *fold* 258
caress 902
-s of one's heart 820
cockleshell 273
cockloft 191
cockney
Londoner 188
plebeian 876
cockpit *hold* 191
council 696
arena 728
cockshut
evening 126
dusk 422
cock-sparrow 193
cocksure 484
cockswain 269
cocktail 959
cocoa 298
cocoon 129
cocotte 962
coction 384
Cocytus 982
cod *shell* 223
coddle 902
- oneself 943
code *precept* 697
law 963
(*compendium* 596)
codex 593
codger 819
codicil *sequel* 65
testament 771
(*adjunct* 39)
codify 963
codlin 129
cœcum 261
coefficient
factor 84
accompany 88
coöperate 709
Cœlebs 904
cœliac 221
- passion 299
coemption 795
coequal 27
coerce *compel* 744
restrain 751
coetaneous 120
coeternal
perpetual 112
synchronous 120
cœur, à contre - 603
coeval 120
- with birth 5
coexist
accompany 88
synchronism 120
contiguity 199
coextension
equality 27
parallelism 216
symmetry 242
coffee 298
coffeehouse 189
coffer *chest* 191
store 636
money chest 802
cofferdam 55
coffin 363
add a nail to one's - 830
cog *tooth* 253
boat 273
deceive 545
flatter 933
cogent
powerful 157
- reasoning 476
coggery 545
cogitate 451
cogitative
- faculties 450
cognate
related 9
consanguineous 11
cognition 490
cognitive
- faculties 450
cognizance 490
take - of
intellect 490
attention 457
cognomen 564
cognoscence 490
cohabitation
location 184
marriage 903
coheir 778
coherence *unite* **46**
dense 321
coherent 23
cohesive 46
cohibit
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(*counteract* 179)
cohobation 336
cohort 726
cohue 72
coif 225
coiffure 225
coign 244
coil *disorder* 59
convolution 248
circuition 311
shuffle off this mortal - 360
coin *fabricate* 161
imagine 515
money 800
- money 775
- words 563
coincidence
identity 13

in time 120
in place 199
in opinion 488
coiner *thief* 792
coistril 862
coition 43
cojuror 467
coke 388
colander 260
colature 652
cold *frigid* **383**
color 429, 438
style 575
insensible 823
indifferent 866
- comfort 832
- feet 862
- shoulder
discourtesy 895
contempt 930
- steel 727
- storage 387
- sweat *fear* 860
dislike 867
- water cure 662
in - blood
premeditated 611
purposely 620
unfeeling 823
dispassionate 826
throw - water on
dissuade 616
hinder 706
dull 843
cold-hearted
unfeeling 823
hostile 889
malevolent 907
colic 378
Coliseum 728
collaborator 711
collapse
prostration 158
contract 195
shortcoming 304
deteriorate 659
fatigue 688
failure 732
collar *dress* 225
circlet 247
shackle 752
seize 789
slip the - 750
collate 464
collateral
relation 11
lateral 236
- evidence 467
collation
repast 298
comparison 464
colleague
accompany 88
coöperation 709
auxiliary 711
collect *assemble* 72
opine 480
understand 518
acquire 775
prayer 990
(*take* 789)
- evidence 467
- knowledge 539
- one's thoughts 451
collectanea
assemblage 72
compendium 596
collected *calm* 826
collection
assemblage 72
(*store* 636)
collectively
whole 50
generality 78
together 88
collectivism 737
collector
director 694, 745
college 542
- education 537
go to - 539
collide 276
collie 366
collier 273
colligate 72
collimation 278
colliquation 335
collision *clash* 179
percussion 276
opposition 708
encounter 720
collocate
arrange 60
assemble 72
place 184
collocution 588
collogue
wheedle 933
collop 51
colloquial
figure of speech 521
neology 563
conversation 588
- meaning 516
colluctation 720
collusion
deceit 545
conspiring 709
collusive 544
colluvies 653
collyrium 662
colon 142
colonel 745
colonist 188
colonize 184
colonnade
series 69
houses 189
colony 184, 188
colophon 65
color *hue* **428**
tone 431
appearance 448
probability 472
disguise 544
paint 556
plea 617
be angry 900
all -s 440
change -
shame 879
- blindness 443
- printing 558
- sergeant 745
- too highly 549
- up *redden* 434
blush 879
give a - to
change 140
qualify 469
probable 472
falsehood 544
lend a - to
plea 617
vindicate 937
man of - 431
show in true -s 543
colorable
ostensible 472
deceptive 545
Colorado beetle 913
coloration 428
coloring
[*see* color]
meaning 516
- matter 428
false - 523
colorless
weak 160
pale 429
feeble 575
colors
ensign 550
decoration 877
false - 544, 545
flying -
display 882
celebration 883
lower one's - 735
nail one's - to the mast 604
show one's -
manifest 525
disclose 529
true to one's - 939
colossal 192
Colosseum 728
colossus *size* 192
height 206
colporteur 797
colt *young* 129
horse 271
fool 501
colter 253
columbarium 189
columbine 599
columella 215
column *series* 69
height 206
support 215
cylinder 249
caravan 266
monument 551
printing 591
troop 726
colures 318
coma *inactive* 683
insensible 823
comb *teeth* 253
clean 652
punish 972
combat 720, 722
combat, hors de -
useless 645
tired 688
combatant 726
combe 252
combination 48
arithmetical 84
party 712
- of fortuitous circumstances 621
combine *unite* 48
component 56
partnership 712
coöperate 709
combustible 388
combustion 384
come *happen* 151
approach 286
arrive 292
cheer up! 836
out upon! 932
- about 658
- across
discover 480*a*
- after
sequence 63
posterior 117
- amiss
disagreeable 24
ill timed 135
- and go 314
- at one's call 743
- back 283
- before 116
- by **775**
- down with 807
- first *superior* 33
precede 62
- forth
egress 295
appear 446
- forward 763
- from 154
- in *ingress* 294
receipt 785
- in for
property 778, 780
- into existence
be 1
begin 66
- into operation 170
- into the views of
coöperate 709
- into the world **359**
- into use 613
- into view 446
- near 286
- of 154
- of age 131
- off
loose 44
event 151
loophole 617
escape 671
- off well 731
- on *future* 121
destiny 152
I defy you 715
attack 716
- out
disclosure 529
publication 531

on the stage 599
- out of *effect* 154
egress 295
- out with
disclose 529
speak 582
- over
influence 615
consent 762
- round
period 138
conversion 144
belief 484
assent 488
change of mind 607
influence 615
restoration 660
be pacified 723
consent 762
- short of
inferior 34
fall short 304
- to *equal* 27
whole 50
arithmetic 85
future 121
become 144
destiny 152
effect 154
inherit 777
money 800
price 812
- to a determination 604
- to a head
climax 33
complete 52
- to a stand 142
- together
assemble 72
converge 290
- to hand 785
- to life 359
- to nothing
unproductive 169
fail 732
- to oneself 660
- to one's knowledge 527
- to one's senses 502
- to pass *state* 7
event 151
- to pieces 44
- to terms
assent 488
contract 769
- to the point
speciality 79
attention 457
concise 572
- to the front 303
- to the rescue 672
- to the same thing 27
- under 76
- upon
unexpected 508
acquire 775
claim 924
- what may 474
cut and - again 639
it -s to this

concisely 572
comedown 735
comedy
drama 599
comic 853
comely 845
comestible 298
comet
wanderer 268
star 318
comfit 396
comfort
pleasure 377
delight 827
content 831
relief 834
a man of - 834
give - 906
comfortable
pleasing 829
Comforter 976
comfortless
painful 830
dejected 837
comic *wit* 842
ridiculous 853
coming [*see* come]
impending 152
- events
prediction 511
- time 121
comitia 696
comity 894
comma 142
command *high* 206
requirement 630
authority 737
order **741**
possess 777
at one's -
obedient 743
- a view of 441
- belief 484
- of language
writing 574
speaking 582
- of money 803
- one's passions 944
- one's temper 826
- respect 928
commandant 745
commandeer 744, 789
commanding
[*see* command]
important 642
comme deux gouttes *d'eau* 17
comme il faut
taste 850
fashion 852
genteel 875
commemorate 883
commence 66
commencement de la fin *end* 67
destruction 162
commend 931
- the poisoned chalice 544
commendable 944
commensurate

accordant 23
numeral 85
adequate 639
comment
reason 476
judgment 480
interpretation 522
commentary 595
commentator 524
commerce
conversation 588
barter 794
cards 840
commercial
- arithmetic 811
- traveler 758
commination 908, 909
commingle 41
comminute 330
commiserate 914
commissariat 637
commissary
consignee 758
commission
task 625
delegate **755**
- of the peace 965
commissioner 745, 758
commissionnaire
messenger 534
consignee 758
commissure 43
commis-voyageur 758
commit *do* 680
delegate 755
cards 840
arrest 969
- an absurdity 853
- oneself
clumsy 699
promise 768
- oneself to a course 609
- to memory 505
- to prison 751
- to sin 945
- to the flames 384
- to writing 551
committee
council 696
consignee 758
(*director* 694)
commix 41
commode 191
commodious 644
commodity 798
commodore 745
common
general 78
ordinary 82
plain 344
habitual 613
trifling 643
base 876
- consent 488
- council 966
- course 613
- herd 876

- law *old* 124
law 963
- measure 84
- origin 153
- parlance 576
- place-book
record 551
compendium 596
- run 78, 613
- saying 496
- sense 498
- sewer 653
- stock 778
- weal
mankind 372
good 618
utility 644
philanthropy 910
in - *related* 9
participate 778
make - cause 709
right of - 780
tenant in - 778
commonalty 876
commoner 876
commonplace
known 490
plain 576
habit 613
unimportant 643
dull 843
Common Pleas, Court of - 966
commons 298
commonwealth 372, 644
commorant 188
commotion 315
commune
township 181
commune periculum concordiam parit 714, 720
commune with 588
- oneself 451
communibus annis 29
communicant 990
communicate
join 43
tell 527
give 784
sacrament 998
communication
news 532
oral - 582, 588
communion
society 712
participation 778
sacrament 998
- table 1000
hold - with 888
communiqué 527
communist
rebel 742
participation 778
philanthropy 910
evil doer 913
community
party 712
- at large 372

- of goods 778
commutation
compensation 30
substitution 147
interchange 148
compromise 774
barter 794
commuter 268
commutual 12
compact
joined 43
united 87
compressed 195
compendious 201
dense 321
bargain **769**
compages
whole 50
structure 329
compagination 43
companion *match* 17
accompaniment 88
friend 890
companionable 892
companionship 892
company
assembly 72
actors 599
party, partnership 712
troop 726
sociality 892
(*merchants* 791)
bear - 88
in - with 88
comparable 9
comparative
degree 26
compare 464
- anatomy 368
- estimate 464
comparatively 32
compare 464
- notes 695
comparison 464
compartition 44
compartment
part 51
region 181
place 182
cell 191
carriage 272
compass
degree 26
space 180
surround 227
measure 466
intend 620
guidance 693
achieve 729
box the - *azimuth* 278
rotation 312
- about 229
- of thought 498
in a small - 193
keep within -
moderation 174
fall short 304
economy 817
points of the - 236
compassion 914
object of - 828
compatible
consentaneous 23
possible 470
compatriot
inhabitant 188
friend 890
compeer *equal* 27
friend 890
compel 744
compellation 564
compendious
short 201
compendium 596
compensate
make up for 30
restore 790
requite 973
compensation 30
competence
power 157
sufficiency 639
skill 698
wealth 803
competition
opposition 708
contention 720
competitor
opponent 710
combatant 726
candidate 767
compilation
collect 72
book 593
compendium 596
complacent
pleased 827
content 831
courteous 894
kind 906
complainer 832
complaint
illness 655
murmur 839
- without cause 839
lodge a - 938
complaisant
courteous 894
kind 906
complement
adjunct 39
remainder 40
part 52
arithmetic 84
complemental 12
complementary color 428
complete
entire 52
accomplish 729
compact 769
- answer 479
- circle 311
in a - degree 31
completeness 52
completion 729
complex 59
complexion
state 7
color 428
appearance 448
complexus 50, 59
compliance
conformity 82
obedience 743
consent 762
observance 772
complicate
derange 61
complicated
disorder 59
convolution 248
complice 711
complicity 709
compliment
courtesy 894
congratulate 896
praise 931
-s of season 896
poor - 932
complot 626
comply [*see* compliance]
compo *coating* 223
material 635
component 56
componere lites 723, 724
comport
- oneself 692
- with 23
compos 502
compose
make up 54, 56
produce 161
moderate 174
music 416
write 590
printing 591
pacify 723
assuage 826
composed
self-possessed 826
composer
music 413
composing
- frame 591
- room 591
- rule 591
composite 41
composition 54
[*see* compose]
combination 48
piece of music 415
picture 556
style 569
writing 590
building material 635
compromise 774
barter 794
atonement 952
compositor
printer 591
compost 653
composure 826
compotation 959
compôte 298
compound
mix 41
combination 48
compromise 774
- arithmetic 466
- for *substitute* 147
barter 794
(*stipulate* 769)
comprador 637
comprehend
compose 54
include 76
know 490
understand 518
comprehensibility 518
comprehension [*see* comprehend]
intelligence 498
comprehensive
wholesale 50
general 78
wide 192
- argument 476
comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner 490, 918
compress
contract 195
curtail 201
condense 321
remedy 662
compressed 572
compressible 322
comprise 76
comprised
be - in 1
comprobation
evidence 467
demonstration 478
compromise
dally with 605
mid-course 628
danger 665
pacify 723
compact 769
compound **774**
atone 952
compromised
promised 768
compter 799
compte rendu
record 551
accounts 811
(*abstract* 596)
comptroller
director 694
(*master* 745)
compulsion 744
compunction 950
compurgation
evidence 467
acquittal 970
compute 85
comrade 890
comradeship 892
con *think* 451
get by heart 505
learn 539
conation 600
conatu magnas nugas, magno -
waste 638
unimportance 643
conatus 176

concamerate 245
concatenation
junction 43
continuity 69
- of circumstances 621
concavity 252
conceal
invisible 447
hide 528
cunning 702
concealment 528
concede
assent 488
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
give 784
conceit *idea* 453
folly 499
supposition 514
imagination 515
wit 842
affectation 855
vanity 880
conceited
dogmatic 481
conceivable 470
conceive *begin* 66
teem 168
believe 484
understand 490
imagine 515
concent 413
concentrate
assemble 72
centrality 222
converge 290
concentric 222
conception
[*see* conceive]
intellect 450
idea 453
guiding - 453
concern
relation 9
event 151
business 625
importance 642
firm 797
grief 828
- oneself with 625
concerning
relative to 9
(*topic* 454)
concert
agreement 23
synchronous 120
music 415
act in - 709
- measures 626
in - *musical* 413
concord 714
concertina 417
concerto 415
concert room 840
concession
permission 760
consent 762
giving 784
discount 813
concesso, ex -
reasoning 476
assent 488
concetto 842
conchoid 245
conchology 223
concierge 753
conciliate
talk over 615
pacify 723
satisfy 831
courtesy 894
atonement 952
conciliatory [*see* conciliate]
concord 714
forgiving 918
conciliatrix 962
concinnity
style 578
beauty 845
conciseness 572
concision 201
conclave
assembly 72
council 696
church 995
conclude
end 67
infer 480
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
conclusion
[*see* conclude]
judgment 480
foregone - 611
hasty - 481
try -s 476
conclusive
[*see* conclude]
answer 462
certain 474
proof 478
- reasoning 476
concoct *lie* 544
plan 626
prepare 673
concomitant
accompany 88
same time 120
concord *agree* 23
music **413**
assent 488
harmony **714**
(*amity* 888)
- born of contraries 14
concordance
dictionary 562
concordat 769
concordia discors
disagree 24
disorder 59
concours 720
concourse
assemblage 72
convergence 290
- of atoms 621
concremation 384
concrete *mass* 46
density 321
hardness 323
materials 635
concubinage 961
concubine 926
concupiscence
desire 865
impurity 961
concur
coexist 120
causation 178
converge 290
assent 488
concert 709
concurrence 178
observance 772
concussion 276
condemnation
censure 932
conviction **971**
condense
compress 195
dense 321
condensed 572
condescend 879
condign 924
condiment 393
condisciple 541
condition *state* 7
modification 469
supposition 514
term 770
repute 873
rank 875
in - *plump* 192
in good - 648
in perfect - 650
on - 770
physical - 316
conditional 8
conditions 770
condolence 914, **915**
condone 918
condottiere
traveler 268
fighter 726
conduce
contribute 153
tend 176
concur 178
avail 644
conducive 631
conduct
transfer 270
procedure **692**
lead 693
- an inquiry 461
- to 278
safe -
passport 631
safety 664
conductivity 157
conductor
guard 268
conveyer 271
director 694
lightning - 666
conduit 350
conduplicate 89
condyle 250
cone *round* 249
pointed 253
- shaped 253
conestoga wagon 272
confabulation 588
confection 396
confectionary 396
confederacy
coöperation 709
party 712
confederate 711
Confederates 712
confer *advise* 695
give 784
- benefit 648
- power 157
- privilege 760
- right 924
- with 588
conference [*see* confer]
council 696
conferva 367
confess *assent* 488
avow 529
penitence 950
- and avoid 937
confession [*see* confess]
auricular - 998
- of faith 983
confessional
temple 1000
confessions
biography 594
confessor 996
confidant 711
confidante
servant **746**
friend 890
confidence
trust 484
expectation **507**
hope 858
courage 861
- trick 545
in - 528
confident
[*see* confidence]
affirm 535
confiding 703
configuration 240
confine
circumscribe 229
border 231
limit 233
imprison 751
confined
narrow judgment **481**
ill 655
confinement
childbed 161
confines of
on the - 197
confirm
corroborate 467
assent 488
consent 762
compact 769
rite 998
confirmation 535
confirmed 150

- habit 613
confiscate *take* 789
condemn 971
penalty 974
confiture 396
conflagration 384
conflexure 245
conflict
opposition 708
discord 713
contention 720
conflicting
contrary 14
counteracting 179
- evidence 468
confluence
junction 43
convergence 290
river 348
conflux
assemblage 72
convergence 290
conform *assent* 488
conformable
agreeing 23
conformation 240
conformity 82
- to rule 494
confound
disorder 61
destroy 162
not discriminate 465*a*
perplex 475
defeat 731
astonish 870
curse 908
confounded
great 31
bad 649
confraternity
party 712
friendship 888
confrère
colleague 711
friend 890
confrication 331
confront *face* 234
compare 464
oppose 708
resist 719
- danger 861
- witnesses 467
Confucius 986
confuse *derange* 61
perplex 458
obscure 519
not discriminate 465*a*
abash 879
confused *disorder* 59
invisible 447
uncertain 475
style 571
harmoniously - 81
confusion
[*see* confuse]
- of tongues 560, 563
- of vision 443
- seize 908
- worse confounded 59
confutation 479
congé 756
- d'élire 995
congeal *dense* 321
cold 385
congener
similar 17
included 76
congenial
agreeing 23
concord 714
love 897
(*expedient* 646)
congenital 5
inborn 820
congeries 72
congestion 641
conglaciation 385
conglobation 72
conglomerate
cohere 46
assemblage 72
dense 321
conglutinate 46
congratulate 896
- oneself 838
congratulation 896
congregation
assemblage 72
worshipers 990
laity 997
Congregationalist 984
congress
assembly 72
convergence 290
conference 588
council 696
congressional 696
congressman 696
congreve *fuel* 388
- rocket 727
congruous
agreeing 23
(*expedient* 646)
conical *round* 249
pointed 253
conjecture 514
conjoin 43
conjointly 37
conjugal 903
conjugate
words 562
- in all its tenses &c. 104
conjugation
junction 43
pair 89
phase 144
grammar 567
conjunction 43
in - with 37
conjuncture
contingency 8
occasion 134
conjure *deceive* 545
entreat 765
sorcery 992
- up a vision 515
name to - with 873
conjuror
deceiver 548
sorcerer 994
connaître les dessous des cartes 490
connate *intrinsic* 5
kindred 11
cause 153
connatural
uniform 16
similar 17
connect *relate* 9
link 43
connection 11, 46
connective 45
conned, well - 490
connexion
[*see* connect]
kin 11
in - with 9
connexions
cards 840
connive
overlook 460
coöperate 709
allow 760
connoisseur
critic 480
scholar 492
taste 850
connotate 550
connote 550
connubial 903
conocidos muchos amigos pocos 890
conoscente 850
conquer 731
conquered
(*failure* 732)
conquering hero comes 883
conqueror 731
conquest 749
consanguinity 11
conscia recti, mens -
pride 878
probity 939
innocence 946
conscience
knowledge 490
moral sense 926
awakened - 950
clear - 946
in all - *great* 31
affirmation 535
qualms of - 603
stricken - 950
tender - 926
honor 939
conscientious 926
faithful 21
scrupulous 939
(*veracious* 543)
(*virtuous* 944)
conscious
intuitive 450
knowledge 490
- of disgrace 874
- of glory 873
conscript 726
conscription 744
consecrate *use* 677
dedicate 873
sanctify 987
holy orders 995
consecration
rite 998
consectary 478
- reasoning 476
consecution 63
consecutive
following 63
continuous 69
consecutively
slowly 275
consensus 488
consent *assent* 488
compliance **762**
with one - 178
consentaneous
agreeing 23
(*expedient* 646)
consequence
event 151
effect 154
importance 642
in - 478
of no - 643
take the -s 154
consequent 63
consequential
deducible 478
arrogant 878
consequently
reasoning 476
effect 154
conservation
permanence 141
storage 636
preservation 670
conservatism 141, 670
conservative 141
- policy 681
Conservatives 712
conservator of the peace 967
conservatory
receptacle 191
floriculture 371
furnace 386
store 636
conserve 396
consider *think* 451
attend to 457
examine 461
adjudge 480
believe 484
considerable
in degree 31
in size 192
important 642
considerate
careful 459
judicious 498
consideration
purchase money 147
thought 451
idea 453
attention 457
qualification 469

inducement 615
importance 642
gift 784
benevolence 906
respect 928
requital 973
deserve - 642
in - of
compensation 30
reasoning 476
on - 658
take into -
thought 451
attention 457
under -
topic 454
inquiry 461
plan 626
considered, all things -
judgment 480
premeditation 611
imperfection 651
consign
transfer 270
commission 755
property 783
give 784
- to oblivion 506
- to the flames 384
- to the tomb 363
consignee 758
consignificative 522
consignment
commission 755
gift 784
apportionment 786
consilience 178
consist
- in 1
- of 54
consistence
density 321
consistency
uniformity 16
agreement 23
consistently with 82
consistory
council 696
church 995
consolation
relief 834
condole 915
religious 976
console
table 215
consolidate
unite 46, 48
condense 321
Consols 802
consommé 298
consonance 16
consonant
agreeing 23
musical 413
letter 561
(*expedient* 646)
consort
accompany 88
associate 892
spouse 903
- with 23
consortship 892
conspection 441
conspectus 596
conspicuous
visible 446
famous 873
- by his absence 187
conspiracy 626
conspirator 626
traitor 941
conspire
concur 178
coöperate 709
constable
governor 745
officer 965
constancy 743
constant
uniform 16
continuous 69
regular 80
frequent 136
immutable 150
exact 494
persevering 604*a*
faithful 939
- flow 69
constellation
stars 318
luminary 423
glory 873
consternation 860
constipation
closure 261
density 321
constituent 56
constitute
compose 54, 56
produce 161
constituted by 1
constitution
nature 5
state 7
composition 54
structure 329
charter 924
law 963
higher law than - 926
constitutional
walk 266
- government 737
constrain
compel 744
restrain 751
abash 881
constrict 195
constringe 195
construct 161
construction 161
form 240
structure 329
meaning 522
put a false - upon 523
constructive
latent 526
- evidence 467
construe 522
consubstantiation 998
consuetude 613
consuetudo quasi altera natura 613
consul 758, 759
consulship 737
consult 695
- one's own wishes 943
- one's pillow 133
- the wishes of 707
consume
destroy 162
waste 638
use 677
- time
time 106
inactivity 683
consumere natus, fruges - 683
consuming 830
consummate
great 31
complete 52
completed 729
- skill 698
consummation
end 67
completion 729
- devoutly to be wished'
good 618
desire 865
consumption [*see* consume]
shrinking 195
disease 655
contact 199
come in -
arrive 292
contagion
transfer 270
unhealthy 657
contain
be composed of 54
include 76
contained in 1
contaminate
soil 653
spoil 659
contaminated
diseased 655
contango 813
contemn 930
contemper 174
contemplate
view 441
think 451
expect 507
purpose 620
contemplation
so sweet is zealous - 451
contemporary 120
contemporation 174
contempt 930
- of danger 861
contemptible
unimportant 643
dishonorable 940
contend
reason 476
assert 535
fight 720
- for
vindicate 937
- with difficulties 704
content
assenting 488
willing 602
calm 826
satisfied **831**
to one's heart's -
sufficient 639
success 731
contention 720
contentious 901
contents
ingredients 56
list 86
components **190**
synopsis 596
conterminate
end 67
limit 233
conterminous 199
contesseration 72
contest 720
context 591
contexture 329
(*state* 7)
contiguity 199
contiguous 197
continence 960
continent
land 342
that orbed - 423
continentals 225
contingency
event 151
uncertainty 475
contingent
extrinsic 6
conditional 8
casual 156
liable 177
possible 470
uncertain 475
supply 635
aid 707
allotted 786
donation 809
- duration **108a**
- interest 780
continual
perpetual 112
frequent 136
continuance 143
continuation
adjunct 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
- school 542
continue
exist 1
endure 106, 110
persist 143
continued 69
- existence 112
- success 731
continuity 69
contortion
distortion 243
convolution **248**

(*ugliness* 846)
contortionist 599
contour
outline 230
appearance 448
contra 14
- bonos mores
vulgar 851
improper 925
vice 945
per - 708
contraband
deceitful 545
prohibited 761
illicit 964
contrabandist 792
contrabasso 417
contract
shrink 195
narrow 203
promise 768
bargain 769
(*decrease* 36)
(*curtail* 201)
- a debt 806
- a habit 613
- an obligation 768
contractility 195
(*elasticity* 325)
contraction 195
shorthand 590
compendium 596
contradict
contrary 14
dissent 489
deny 536
oppose 708
contradictory
evidence 468
contradistinction 15
contrafagotto 417
contraindicate
dissuade 616
warning 668
contraire, tout au - 536
contralto 408
contraposition
inversion 218
reversion **237**
contrapuntist 413
contrariety 14, 708
contrary
opposite 14
antagonistic 179
captious 608
opposing 708
- to expectation
improbable 473
unexpected 508
- to reason 471
quite the - 536
contrast
contrariety 14
difference 15
comparison 464
contrate wheel 247
contravallation 717
contravene
contrary 14
counteract 179
counterevidence 468
deny 536
hinder 706
oppose 708
contre cœur, à - 603
contre-coup 277
contrectation 379
contretemps
ill timed 135
hindrance 706
misfortune 735
contribute
cause 153
tend 176
concur 178
aid 707
give 784
contribution 784
lay under -
take 789
due 924
contrition
abrasion 331
penitence 950
contrive
produce 161
plan 626
- to *succeed in* 731
contriving
cunning 702
control
power 157
influence 175
regulate 693
authority 737
restrain 751
board of - 696
under -
obedience 743
subjection 749
controversial
discussion 476
discordant 713
controversialist 476, 726
controversy
discussion 476
contention 720
controvert
deny 536
controvertible
uncertain 475
debatable 476
untrue 495
contumacy
obstinacy 606
disobedience 742
contumely
arrogance 885
rudeness 895
disrespect 929
scorn 930
reproach 932
contund 330
contuse 330
conundrum *pun* 520
riddle 533
wit 842
(*problem* 461)
convalescence 660
convection 270
convene 72
convenience 685
conveniences 632
convenient 646
convent 1000
- school 542
conventicle
assembly 72
council 696
chapel 1000
convention
assembly 72
council 696
treaty of peace 723
compact 769
- of society 852
conventional
customary 613
conventual
monk 996
convent 1000
convergence 230
conversable
talk 588
sociable 892
conversant
know 490
skillful 698
conversation 588
conversational 588
sociable 892
conversazione
interlocution 588
social gathering 892
converse
reverse 14, 237
talk 588
hold high - 539
conversing
with thee - 588
conversion 144
trover and - 964
convert
change to 144
opinion 484
tergiversation 607
religion 987
- to use 677
convertible
identical 13
equal 27
- terms 522
convexity 250
convex lens 445
convey
transfer 270
mean 516
assign 783
- away 791
- the knowledge of 527
conveyance
[*see* convey]
vehicle 272
conveyancer 968
conveyancing 783
convict
convince 484
condemned 949
condemn 971
convicted, self - 950
conviction
confutation 479
belief 484
prove guilty 971
convince
belief 484
teach 537
easily -d 486
convivial 892
convocate 72
convocation
council 696
church 995
convoke 72
convolution
coil **248**
rotation 312
convoy
transfer 270
guard 664
convulse
derange **61**
violent 173
agitate 315
bodily pain **378**
mental pain 830
convulsed with
- laughter 838
- rage 900
convulsion
[*see* convulse]
disorder 59
revolution 146
in -s 315
coo 412
cook *heat* 384
falsify 544
improve 658
prepare 673
servant 746
- accounts 811
too many -s 699
cook house 191
cookie 298
cookshop 189
cool *moderate* 174
cold 383
refrigerate 385
gray 432
dissuade 616
cautious 864
indifferent 866
unfriendly 889
discourteous 895
- down 826
- one's heels
kept waiting 133
inaction 681
look - upon
unsocial 893
take -ly 826
cooler 387
cool-headed
judicious 498
unexcitable 826
coolie
bearer 271
military 726
coolness
insensibility 823
estrangement 898

coon 431
coon's age 110
coop *abode* 189
restrain 751
prison 752
coöperation
physical 178
voluntary **709**
participation 778
coöperator 711
coöptation 609
coördinate
equal 27
arrange 60
measure 466
cop 664
copal 356*a*
coparcener 778
copartner
accompanying 88
participator 778
associate 890
copartnership
coöperation 709
party 712
cope *equal* **27**
oppose **708**
contend 720
canonicals 999
copia verborum
diffuse 573
loquacious 584
coping stone
top 210
completion 729
copious
diffuse style 573
abundant 639
coportion 778
copper *money* 800
copper-colored 439
copperplate
engraving 558
coppice 367
coprolite 653
copse 367
copula 45
copulation 43
copy
imitate 19
facsimile 21
prototype **22**
record 561
represent 554
write 590
for the press 591
plan 626
copyhold 780
copyholder 591
copyist
imitator 19
artist 559
writer 590
copyright 780
coquet *lie* 544
change the mind 607
affected 855
endearment 902
flattery 938
- with
irresolute 605
coquette
affected 854, 855
flirt 897
coquillage 847
coracle 273
coral 847
- reef 667
coram judice
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
cor Anglais 417
corbeille 191
corbel 215
cord *tie* 45
size 192
filament 205
cordage 45, 192
cordated 245
cordial
pleasure 377
dram 392
willing 602
remedy 662
feeling 821
grateful 829
friendly 888
courteous 894
cordiform 245
cordite 727
cordon
inclosure 232
circularity **247**
decoration 877
- bleu 746
- sanitaire
safety 664
preservation 670
corduroy 259
- road 259
cordwain 223
cordwainer
shoemaker 225
artificer 690
core *center* 222
gist 642
true to the - 939
coriaceous 327
Corinthian 850
corival
[*see* corrival]
cork *plug* 263
lightness 320
- jacket 666
- up *close* 261
restrain 751
corking pin 45
corkscrew
spiral 248
perforator 262
circuition 311
cormorant
desire 865
gluttony 957
corn
projection 250
food 298
- fed 192
- husk 223
- husking 892
- shuck 223
Cornaro 953
cornea 441
corned 959
corneous 323
corner *place* 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
discommode 706
monopoly 777
- stone
support 215
importance 642
defense 717
creep into a - 893
drive into a - 706
in a dark - 528
push into a - 874
rub off -s 82
turn a - 311
turn the - 658
cornet *music* 417
officer 745
cornice 210
corniculate 253
Cornish hug 545
corno 417
cornopean 417
cornstarch 298
cornucopia 639
cornute
projecting 250
sharp 253
cornwallis 840
corollary
adjunct 39
deduction 480
corona 247
coronach 839
coronation
enthronement **755**
celebration 883
coroner 965
coronet *hoop* **247**
insignia 747
title 877
corporal
corporeal 316
officer 745
corpora lente augescent 140
corporate 43
- body 712
corporation
bulk 192
convex 250
association 712
jurisdiction 965
corporeal 3, 316
- hereditaments 780
- nature 364
corporeity 3, 316
corps *assemblage* **72**
troops 726
à - perdu
haste 684
rash 863
- de reserve 636
corpse 362
corpulence 192
corpus 316
- delicti
guilt 947
lawsuit 969
- juris
precept 697
law 963
corpuscle
small 32
little 193
corradiation
focus 74
convergence 290
corral
circumscribe 229
inclosure 232
correct
orderly 58
true 494
inform 527
disclose 529
improve 658
repair 660
due 924
censure 932
honorable 939
virtuous 944
punish 972
- ear 416, 418
- memory 505
- reasoning 476
- style
grammatical 567
elegant 578
correction
[*see* correct]
house of - 752
under - 879
correctitude 494
corrective 662
corregidor 745
correlation
relation 9
reciprocity **12**
correspondence
similarity 17
agreement 23
writing **592**
correspondent
messenger 534
consignee 758
corridor *place* 191
passage 627
-s of time 109
- train 272
corrigendum 495
corrigible 658
corrival 726
corrivalry 720
corrivation 348
corroborant 662
corroboration
evidence 467
assent 488
corrode *burn* 384
erode 659
afflict 830
corrosive
[*see* corrode]
acrid 171
destructive 649
- sublimate 663
corrugate
derange **61**

constrict 195
roughen 256
rumple 258
corrupting
noxious 649
corruption
decomposition 49
neology 563
foulness 653
disease 655
deterioration 659
improbity 940
vice 945
corsage 225
corsair 792
corse 362
corselet 225
corset 225
corso 728
cortège
adjunct 39
continuity 69
accompaniment 88
journey 266
suite 646
cortes 696
cortex
cortical 223
corruptissimâ respublicâ 940
coruscate 420
corvette *ship* 273
man-of-war 726
corybantic 503
coryphée 599
Corypheus
teacher 540
director 694
cosa ben fatta 686
coscinomancy 511
cosey 892
cosine 217
cosmetic
remedy 662
ornament 847
cosmical 318
cosmogony &c. 318
cosmoplast 976
cosmopolitan
abode 189
mankind 372
philanthropic 910
cosmorama 448
cosmos 318
Cossack 726
cosset
darling 899
caress 902
cost 812
- price 815
- what it may 604
pay -s 807
to one's -
evil 619
badness 649
costate 259
costermonger 797
costive
taciturn 855
costless 815
costly 814
costume 225
theatrical - 599
costumé 225
bal - 840
costumier 225
theatrical 599
cosy *snug* 377
sociable 892
cot *abode* 189
bed 215
- betty 374
cotangent 217
cote 189
cotenancy 778
coterie *junto* 712
society 892
cothurnus 599
cotidal 341
cotillon 840
cotquean 374, 501
cottage 189
cottager 188
cotter 188
cotton 205
couch *lie* 213
bed 215
stoop 308
lurk 528
- in terms 566
- one's lance 720
lone - of everlasting sleep 360, 363
couchant 213
couci-couci 651
cougar 913
cough 349
churchyard - 655
coulée 348
couleur de rose
good 648
prosperity 734
view en - 836
coulisses 599
council
senate **696**
church 995
cease thy - 695
- chamber 696
- fire 696
- of education 542
hold a - 695
councilor 696
counsel
advice 695
lawyer 968
keep one's own - 528
take - *think* 451
inquire 461
be advised 695
count *clause* 51
item 79
compute 85
estimate 480
lord 875
- the cost 864
- upon
believe 484
expect 507
to be -ed on one's fingers 103
countenance
face 234
appearance 448
favor 707
approve 931
- falling
disappointment 509
dejection 837
keep in -
conform 82
induce 615
encourage 861
vindicate 937
keep one's -
brook 826
not laugh 837
out of -
abashed 879
put out of - 874
stare out of - 885
counter *contrary* 14
number 84
table 215
token 550
shopboard 799
- current 312
- jumper 746
- statement 462
- to 708
lie nailed to the - 934
over the -
barter 794
buy 795
sell 796
run - 179
counteract
compensate 30
physically 179
hinder 706
voluntarily 708
counteraction 179
counterbalance 30
counterblast
counteract 179
retaliate 718
counterchange
correlation 12
interchange 148
countercharm 993
countercheck
mark 550
hindrance 706
counterclaim 30
counter evidence 468
counterfeit
imitate 19
copy 21
simulate 544
sham 545
counterfoil 550
countermand 756
countermarch
journey 266
regression 283
countermark 550
countermine
plan 626
oppose 708
countermotion 283
counterorder 756
counterpane 223
counterpart
match 17
copy 21
reverse 237
counterplot
plan 626
oppose 708
retaliate 718
counterpoint 413
counterpoise
compensate 30
weight 319
hinder 706
(*counteract* 179)
counter-poison 662
counter-project 718
counter-protest 468
counter-revolution 146
counterscarp 717
countersign
evidence 467
assent 488
mark 550
counterstroke 718
countervail
outweigh 28
compensate 30
evidence 468
counterwork 708
countess 875
countinghouse 799
countless 105
countrified
vulgar 851
country
region 181
abode 189
rural 371
- town 189
love of - 910
country-dance 840
countryman
commonalty 876
friend 890
county 181
- council 696
- council school 542
- court 966
coup
instantaneous 113
action 680
à - sûr 474
- de bec
attack 716
censure 932
- de grâce
end 67
deathblow 361
completion 729
punishment 972
- de l'épée dans l'eau 645
- de main
violence 173
action 680
attack 716
- de maître
excellent 648
skillful 698
success 731

- de plume 590
- de soleil
hot 384
mad 503
- d'essai 675
- d'état
revolution 146
plan 626
action 680
lawless 964
- de théâtre
appearance 448
display 882
- d'œil
sight 441
appearance 448
display 882
couple
unite 43
two 89
-d with
added 37
accompanied 88
couplet 597
coupon 800
courage 861
- oozing out 862
- sans peur 861
moral - 604
courant, au - 490
coureur, avant - 673
courier
traveler 268
interpreter 524
messenger 534
course *order* 58
continuity 69
time 106, **109**
layer 204
motion 264
locomotion 266, 267
direction 278
dinner 298
river 348
pursuit 622
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
bend one's - 266
- of action 692
- of business 625
- of events 151
- of inquiry 461
- of preparation 673
- of study 537
- of things 151
- of time 121
- runs smooth 734
follow as of - 478
hold a - 278
in due - 134
in the - of
during 106
keep one's -
progress 282
persevere 604*a*
let things take their -
continue 143
inaction 681
mark out a - 626
of -
conformity 82
effect 154
certain 474
assent 488
necessity 601
custom 613
consent 762
expect 871
run its -
end 67
complete 729
take a - 622
take its - 151
courser
horse 271
swift 274
courses 138
coursing
kill 361
pursue 622
court *close* 181
house 189
hall 191
invite 615
pursue 622
council 696
retinue 746
solicit 765
gentility 852
wish 865
woo 902
flatter 933
tribunal 966
bring into - 467
- card 626
- of honor 939
friend at - 711
pay - to
servile 886
love 897, 902
flatter 933
put out of - 731
courteous 894
courtesan 962
courtesy
stoop 308, 314
submit 725
politeness **894**
show -
respect 928
courthouse 189
courtier
servile 886
flatterer 935
- like 933
courtly 852
courtship 902
courtyard 182
cousin 11
coûte que coûte
certainly 474
necessary 601
resolution 604
cove *cell* 191
hollow 252
bay 343
covenant
compact 769
condition 770
security 771
Coventry
Earl of -
cards 840
send to -
eject 297
disrepute 874
seclusion 893
cover
compensate 30
superpose, lid 223
dress 225
stopper 263
conceal 528
retreat 530
keep clean 652
keep safe 664
preserve 670
- up one's tracks 528
- with dust 653
under -
hidden 528
pretense 545
safe 664
covercle 223
covering 223
coverlet 223
Coverley, Sir Roger de - 840
covert *abode* 189
invisible 447
latent 526
refuge 666
- way 627
feme -e 903
coverture 903
covet *desire* 865
envy 921
covetous
miserly 819
covey
assemblage 72
multitude 102
covin 544, 545
cow *animal* 366
female 374
intimidate 860
- pony 271
- puncher 370
coward 862
cowardice 862
cowboy 370
cowcatcher 717
cower *stoop* 308
fear 860
cowardice 862
servile 886
cowherd 370
cowhide *lash* 972
whip 975
cowhouse 189
cowkeeper 370
cowl *sacerdotal* 999
(*dress* 225)
cowled 223
cowlstaff 215
coworker 690
coxcomb 854
coxcombry
affectation 855
vanity 880
coxswain 269
coy *timid* 860
modest 881
coyote 366
cozen 545
crab *sourness* 397
- like motion
deviation 279
regression 283
crabbed *sour* 397
unintelligible 519
obscure style 571
difficult 704
uncivil 895
sulky 901*a*
crack *split* 44
discontinuity 70
instantaneous 113
fissure 198
furrow 259
brittle 328
sound 406
excellent 648
injure 659
skillful 698
boast 884
- a bottle
food 298
social 892
drunken 959
- a joke 842
- of doom
end 67
future 121
destruction 162
- one's invention 515
- shot 700
crackajack 33, 648
crack-brained
insane 503
(*foolish* 499)
cracked
unmusical 410
mad 503
faulty 651
- bell 408*a*
- voice 581
cracker
biscuit 298
firework 406
crackle 406
crack-loo 621
cracksman 792
cradle
beginning 66
infancy 127
origin 153
placing 184
bed 215
training 673
aid 707
- hole 259
in the - 129
craft *shipping* 273
business 625
skill 698
cunning 702
craftsman 690
crag *pointed* 253
hard 323
land 342
craggy
rough 256

craichy 160
craig *height* 206
crake 884
cram *crowd* 72
stuff 194
choke 261
teach 537
learn 539
gorge 957
- down the throat
induce belief 484
compel 744
crambe repetita
weariness 841
satiety 869
crambo 597
crammed 52
- to overflowing 641
crammer
teacher 540
lie 546
cramp
fastening 45
paralyze 158
weaken 160
little 193
compress 195
spasm 378
hinder 706
cramped
style 579
cramp iron 45
cran 191
cranch
[*see* craunch]
crane *angle* 244
elevate 307
- neck 245
crane's-bill 845
craniology &c. 450
cranium 450
crank
fanatic 504
instrument 633
wit 842
treadmill 975
crankle *fold* 258
crankling
rough 256
cranky *weak* 160
ill health 655
cranny 198
crape
crinkle 248
mourning 839
craps 621
crapulence
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
drunken 959
crash
destruction 162
collision 276
sound 406
crasis *nature* 5
coherence 48
composition 54
crass 31
- ignorance 491
crassamentum 321
crassitude
breadth 202
thickness 352
crate
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
crater *deep* 208
hollow 252
craunch
shatter 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
cravat 225
crave *ask* 765
desire 865
craven *submit* 725
cowardly 862
craw 191
crawfish
recede 283
apostatize 607
crawl *creep* 275
withdraw 283
apostatize 607
servile 886
crayons 556
crazy *weak* 160
mad 503
creak 410
cream
emulsion 352
oil 356
important part 642
best 648
- color
white 430
yellow 436
- of tartar 662
- of the jest 842
creamy 352
crease 258
create *cause* 153
produce 161
imagine 515
created *being* 366
creation
[*see* create]
effect 154
world 318
creative 20
creativeness 18, 20
Creator 976
creature *thing* 3
effect 154
animal 271, 366
man 372
slave 746
- comforts
food 298
pleasure 377
crèche 542
credat Judæus Apella
unbelief 485
absurdity 497
credence *belief* 484
church 1000
credenda 484
credential 467
credible
possible 470
probable 472
belief 484
credit *belief* 484
influence 737
pecuniary **805**
account 811
repute 873
approbation 931
desert 944
to one's -
property 780
creditable *right* 924
credit mobilier 802
creditor 805
credo quia impossibile 486
credula res amor est 897
credulity 486
(*heterodoxy* 984)
credulous person
dupe 547
creed *belief* 484
theology 983
Apostles' - 983*a*
- bound 606
creek *interval* 198
water 343
creel 191
creep *crawl* 275
tingle 380
(*inactivity* 683)
- in 294
- into a corner 893
- into the good graces of 933
- out 529
- upon one 508
- with
multitude 102
redundance 641
creeper 367
creeping
sensation 380
- thing 366
creese 727
cremation
of corpses 363
burning 384
crematorium 363
crême
- de la crême 648
- de menthe 435
Cremona 417
crenate 257
crenelle 257
crenulate 257
creole 57
crêpé 248
crepidam, ultra - 471
crepitation 406
crepuscule
dawn 125
dusk 422
crescendo
increase 35
musical 415
crescent *street* 189
curve 245
cresset *signal* 550
(*luminary* 423)
crest *summit* 210
pointed 253
tuft 256
sign 550
armorial 877
pride 878
crestate 253
crestfallen
dejected 837
humble 879
cretaceous 430
crevasse 198
crevice 198
crew *assemblage* 72
inhabitants 188
mariners 269
party 712
crib *bed* 215
translation 522
steal 791
parsimony 819
cribbage 840
cribbed confined, cabined - 751
cribble 260
cribriform 260
Crichton, Admirable -
scholar 492
perfect 650
proficient 700
crick *pain* 378
cricket *game* 840
- ground *level* 213
crier 534
send round the - 531
crim. con. 961
crime *guilt* 947
criminal *vicious* 945
culprit 949
(- *conversation* 961)
- law 963
criminality 947
criminate 938
criminologist 492
crimp *crinkle* 248
notch 257
brittle 328
deceiver 548
take 789
steal 791
crimple 258
crimson 434
cringe *submit* 725
servility 886
crinite 256
crinkle *angle* 244
convolution 248
fold 258
crinoline 225
cripple *disable* 158
weaken 160
injure 659
crippled
disease 655
crisis
conjuncture 8
present time 118
opportunity 134
event 151
strait 704

bring to a - 604
come to a - 729
crisp *rumpled* 248
rough 256
brittle 328
style 572
Crispin 225
crisscross 840
criterion *test* 463
evidence 467
indication 550
crithomancy 511
critic *judge* 480
taste 850
detractor 936
and stand a - 480
critical
contingent 8
opportune 134
important 642
dangerous 665
difficult 704
censorious 932
nothing if not - 480
criticism
judgment 480
dissertation 595
disapprobation 932
detraction 934
critique
[*see* criticism]
discrimination 465
- est aisée 480
critter 271
croak *cry* 412
hoarseness 581
stammer 583
warning 668
discontent 832
lament 839
croaker 832, 837
Croat 726
crochet
obstinacy 608
crock 191
crockery 384
crocodile 366, 913
crocodile tears 54
crocus *yellow* 436
Crœsus 803
croft 189
cromlech 363
crone *veteran* 130
fool 501
crony *friend* 890
favorite 899
crook *curve* 245
deviation 279
thief 792
crooked *sloping* 217
distorted 243
angular 244
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonorable 940
- path 704
- stick *discourtesy* 895
- temper 901
- ways 279
croon 405
crop *stomach* 191
harvest 154
shorten 201
eat 298
store 636
gather 775
take 789
- out *visible* 446
disclose 529
- up *begin* 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
second -
fertile 168
profit 775
cropper *fall* 306
croquet *game* 840
- ground *level* 213
crosier 999
cross *mix* 41
across 219
pass 302
oppose 708
failure 732
disaster 735
refuse 764
vex 830
decoration 877
fretful 901
punishment 975
rites 998
- and pile 621
- breed 83
- cut 628
- debt 30
-ed bayonets 708
-ed in love 898
- fire *interchange* 148
difficulty 704
opposition 708
attack 716
- purposes
contrary 14
disorder 59
error 495
misinterpret 523
unskillful 699
difficulty 704
opposition 708
discord 713
- questions
inquiry 461
discord 713
game 840
- road 627
- sea 348
- swords 722
- the mind 451
- the path of 706
- the Rubicon 609
fire - 722
red - 662
crossbarred 219
crossbow 727
cross-examine 461
crossgrained
obstinate 606
sulky 901*a*
crossing 219
crosspatch 895
crosswise 219
crotch 244
crotchet
music 413
misjudgment 481
caprice 608
crouch *lower* 207
stoop 308
fear 860
servile 886
- before 725
croup 235
croupier 694
crow *cry* 412
black 431
rejoice 838
boast 884
as the - flies 278
-'s foot (*age*) 128
-'s nest 210
- to pluck
discord 713
anger 900
accuse 938
pluck a - with 932
crowbar 633
crowd
assemblage 72
multitude 102
close 197
redundance 641
vulgar 876
- is not company 892
in the - *mixed* 41
the madding - 893
crown *top* 210
circle 247
complete 729
trophy 733
scepter 747
install 755
decoration 877
reward 973
-ed head 745
- law 963
- of sorrow 828
- wheel 247
- with laurel 873
- with success 731
to - all 33, 642
crowning
[*see* crown]
superior 33
end 67
- point 210
crown-post 215
cruche à l'eau &c.
tant va la - 735
crucial
crossing 219
proof 478
- test 463
cruciate
cruciform 219
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
crucible *dish* 191
conversion 144
furnace 386
experiment 463
laboratory 691
put into the - 163
crucifix 998
cruciform 219
crucify
physical torture 378
mental agony 830
execution 972
crucis, experimentum - 463
crude *color* 428
- *style* 579
unprepared 674
cruel
painful 830
inhuman 907
- as death 907
- only to be kind 830
cruelly *much* 31
cruet 191
cruise
navigation 267
cruiser 726
crumb *small* 32
powder 330
(*part* 51)
(*little* 193)
- of comfort 834
crumble
decrease 36
weak 160
destruction 162
brittle 328
pulverize 330
spoil 659
- into dust
decompose 49
- under one's feet 735
crumbling
[*see* crumble]
dangerous 665
crumenal 800
crump
distorted 243
curved 245
crumple
ruffle 256
fold 258
- up *destroy* 162
crush 195
crunch *shatter* 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
crupper 235
crusade 722
cruse 191
crush *crowd* 72
destroy 162
compress 195
pulverize 330
humble 879
(*injure* 649)
- one's hopes
disappoint 509
hopeless 859
- under an iron heel 739
crushed 828
crush hat 225
crushing 830
crust 223
crustacean 366
crusty 901*a*

crutch
support 215
angle 244
crux 704
- criticorum 533
cry *human* **411**
animal 412
publish 531, 532
call 550
voice 580
vogue 613
weep 839
- aloud
implore 765
- and little wool
overrate 482
boast 884
disappoint 509
- before hurt 839
- down 932, 934
- for 865
- for joy 838
- for vengeance 923
- out against
dissuade 616
censure 932
- shame 932
- to *beseech* **765**
- up 931
- wolf *false* **544**
alarm 669
- you mercy
deprecate 766
pity 914
forgive 918
far - to 196
full - *loud* 404
raise a - 550
crying [*see* cry]
urgent 630
- evil 619
- shame 874
- sin 945
crypt *cell* 191
grave 363
ambush 530
altar 1000
cryptic 528
cryptography
hidden 528
writing 590
crystal *hard* 323
transparent 425
- oil 356
snow - 383
crystalline
dense 321
transparent 425
crystallization 321, 323
crystallomancy 511
cub *young* 129
vulgar 851
clown 876
unlicked - 241
cubby-hole 191
cube *three dimensions* 92, 93
form 244
cubeb 393
cubicle 191
cubit 200
cucking stool 975
cuckold 905
cuckoldom 961
cuckoo *imitation* 19
repetition 104
sound 407
cry 412
cucullate 223
cuddle 902
cuddy 271
cudgel *beat* 276
weapon 727
punish 975
- one's brains
think 451
imagine 515
take up the -s
aid 707
attack 716
contention 720
cue *hint* 527
watchword 550
plea 617
rôle 625
in proper - 698
take one's - from 695
cue rest 215
cuff *sleeve* 225
blow 276
punishment 972
cui bono 644, 645
cui prodest scelus is fecit 947
cuique voluptas, sui - 865
cuirass 717
cuirassier 726
cuisine 298
batterie de - 957
culbute
inversion 218
fall 306
cul-de-lampe
engraving 558
ornament 847
cul-de-sac
concave 252
closed 261
difficulty 704
culinary 298
- art 673
cull *dupe* 547
choose 609
take 789
cullender 260
cullibility 486
cullion 949
cully *deceive* 545
dupe 547
culm 388
culminate
maximum 33
height 206
top 210
complete 729
culpability *vice* 945
guilt 947
culpam poena premit comes 947, 972
culprit 949
cult 990
cultivate *till* 371
sharpen 375
improve 658
prepare 673
aid 707
cultivated
courteous 894
- taste 850
cultivator 371
culture
knowledge 490
improvement 658
taste 850
culverin 727
culvert 350
cumber *load* 319
obstruct 706
cumbersome
incommodious 647
disagreeable 830
cummerbund 225
cum multis aliis
addition 37
multitude 102
cumulative 72
- evidence 467
- vote 609
cumulus 353
cunctando restituit rem 681
cunctation *delay* 133
(*inactivity* 683)
cuneate 244
cuneiform 244
- character 590
cunning
prepense 611
sagacious 698
artful **702**
- fellow 700
- man 994
cup *vessel* 191
hollow 252
beverage 298
remedy 662
tipple 959
between - and lip 111
bitter - 828
- of humiliation 879
- shaped 252
- that cheers &c. 298
- too low 837
dash the - from one's lips 509
in one's -s 959
cupbearer 746
cupboard 191
cupellation 336, 384
Cupid *beauty* 845
love 897
cupidity *avarice* 819
desire 865
cupola *height* 206
dome 250
cupping 662
cup tossing 621
cur *dog* 366
sneak 949
curable 660, 662
curacy 995
curate 996
curative 660
curator 758
curb *moderate* **174**
slacken 275
dissuade 616
restrain 751
shackle 752
- roof 244
curcuma paper 463
curd *density* 321
pulp 354
(*cohere* 46)
curdle *condense* 321
make the blood - 830
curdled 352
cure *reinstate* 660
remedy 662
preserve 670
benefice 995
curé 996
cureless 859
curfew 126
curiosa felicitas 698
curiosity
unconformity 83
inquiring **455**
phenomenon 872
curious
exceptional 83
inquisitive 455
true 494
beautiful 845
desirous 865
curiously *very* 31
curl *bend* 245
convolution 248
hair 256
cockle up 258
- cloud 353
- paper 256
- up one's lip 930
curling *game* 840
curmudgeon
miser 819
plebeian **876**
currency
publicity 531
money 800
current *existing* **1**
present 118
happening 151
of water 348
of air 349
rife 531, 532
language 560
habit 613
account - 811
against the - 708
- belief 488
- of events 151
- of ideas 451
- of time 109
go with the - 82
pass -
believed 484
fashion 852
stem the - 708
currente calamo 590
curricle 272

curriculum 537
curry *rub* 331
condiment 393
- favour with
love 897
flatter 933
curse *bane* 663
adversity 735
painful 830
malediction 908
(*evil* 619)
cursed *bad* 649
cursitor 968
cursory
transient 111
inattentive 458
hasty 684
take a - view of 457
neglect 460
curt *short* 201
concise 572
taciturn 585
curtæ nescio 832
curtail *retrench* 38
shorten 201
(*decrease* 36)
(*deprive* 789)
-ed of its fair proportions
distorted 243
ugly 846
curtain *shade* 424
hide 528, 530
theater 599
fortification **717**
behind the -
invisible 447
inquiry 461
knowledge 490
close the - 528
- lecture 932
raise the - 529
rising of the - 448
curtsy *stoop* 308, 314
submit 725
polite 894
curule 696
curvature 245
curvet *leap* 309
turn 311
oscillate 314
agitate 315
curvilinear 245
- motion 311
cushat 366
cushion *pillow* 215
soft 324
relief 834
cusp *angle* 244
sharp 253
cuspidor 191
cussed 901*a*
cussedness 606
custodes? quis custodiet - 459
custodian 753
custody *safe* 664
captive 751
retention 781
in - *prisoner* 754
accused 938
take into - 751
custom *old* 124
habit 613
barter 794
sale 796
tax 812
fashion 852
- honored in breach 614
customary
[*see* custom]
regular 80
customer 795
customhouse 799
- officer 965
custos 753
- rotulorum 553
cut *divide* 44
bit 51
discontinuity 70
interval 198
curtail 201
layer 204
form 240
notch 257
blow 276
eject 297
reap 371
physical pain 378
cold 385
neglect 460
carve 557
engraving 558
road 627
attack 716
affect 824
mental pain 830
ignore 893
discourtesy 895
tipsy 959
- according to cloth
economy 817
caution 864
- across 302
- adrift 44
- a figure
appearance 448
fashion 852
repute 873
display 882
- along 274
- and come again
repeat 104
enough 639
- and dried
arranged 60
prepared 673
- and run 623
- and thrust 716
- a poor figure 874
- away 274
- blocks with a razor
sophistry 477
waste 638
misuse 679
- both ways 468
- capers 309
- dead 893
- direct 893
- down *destroy* 162
shorten 201
fell 308
kill 361
- in two 91
- jokes 842
- off *subduct* 38
disjoin 44
kill 361
impede 706
bereft 776
secluded 893
- off with a shilling 789
- of one's jib 448
- one's own throat 699
- one's stick
depart 293
avoid 623
- one's way through 302
- open 260
- out *surpass* 33
substitute 147
plan 626
- out for 698
- out work
prepare 673
direct 693
- short *stop* 142
destroy 162
shorten 201
silence 581
- the first turf 66
- the ground from under one
confute 479
hinder 706
- the knot 705
- to pieces 162
kill 361
- to the heart 824, 308
- to the quick 830
- up root and branch 162
- up *divide* 44
destroy 162
pained 828
give pain 830
discontented 832
dejected 837
censure 932
- up rough 900
have a - at 716
short - 628
unkindest - of all
pain 828
malevolence 907
what one will - up for 780
cutaneous 223
cutcherry 802, 965
cute 698, 850
cuteness 498
cuticle 223
cutlass 727
cutlery 253
cutpurse 792
cutter 273
sleigh 272
cutthroat
killer 361
evil doer 913
-s with whisperings 934
cutting *sharp* 253
cold 383
affecting 821
painful 830
reproachful 932
cuttings
excerpta 596
selections 609
cuttystool 950
cwt. *hundred* 98
weight 319
cyanogen 438
cycle *period* 138
circle 247
vehicle 272
cyclist 268
cycloid 247
cyclone
rotation 312
wind 349
Cyclopean
strong 159
huge 31, 192
cyclopedia
knowledge 490
book 542, 593
Cyclops
monster 83
mighty 159
huge 192
dupe 547
cygne
chant du - 360
- noir 650
cygnet 366
cylindric 249
cymbal 417
cymbiform 245
cymophanous 440
cynanche 655
cynic
misanthrope 911
detractor 936
ascetic 955
closet -
unsociable 893
cynical
contemptuous 930
censorious 932
detracting 934
cynicism
discourtesy 895
cynosure *sign* 550
direction 693
repute 873
Cynthia of the minute 149
cypher [*see* cipher]
cypress
interment 363
mourning 839
Cyprian 962
cyst 191
czar 745
Czarevna 745
Czarita 745
Czarowitz 745

D

dab
paint 223
morsel 32
slap 276
clever 700
dabble *water* 337
dirty 653
meddle 682
fribble 683
dabbled *wet* 339
dabbler 493
dabster 700
da capo 104
dacker 605
dacoit 792
dactyl 597
dactyliomancy 511
dactylology 550
dactylonomy
numeration 85
symbol 550
dad 166
dado 211
dædal *various* 15
variegated 440
dædalian
convoluted 248
artistic 698
dæva 980
daft 503
daffodil 845
dagger 727
air drawn - 515
at -s drawn
opposed 708
discord 713
enmity 889
hate 898
- of the mind 860
looks -s *anger* 900
threat 909
plant - in breast
give pain 830
speak -s 932
daggle *hang* 214
dirty 653
Dago 57
dagobah 1000
Dagon 986
daguerreotype
represent 554
paint 556
dahabeah 273
daily
frequent 136
periodic 138
newspaper 531
- occurrence
normal 82
habitual 613
daimio 875
dainty *food* 298
savoring 394
pleasing 829
delicate 845
tasty 850
fastidious 868
dairy 191
dais *support* 215
throne 747
daisy
- pied 847
fresh as a - 654
dak 534
- bungalow 189
dalal 758
dale 252
725, 745, 879
dally *delay* 133
irresolute 605
inactive 683
amuse 640
fondle 902
dalmatic 999
da locum melioribus
Daltonism 443
dam *parent* 166
close 261
pond 343
obstruct 706
damage *evil* 619
injure, spoil 659
loss 776
price 812
damages 974
damascene 440
damask 434
dame
woman 374
teacher 540
lady 875
damn
malediction 908
condemn 971
- with faint praise
932, 934
damnable 649
damnatory
disapprove 932
condemn 971
damnify
damage 649
spoil 659
damnosa hereditas
663
Damocles
sword of - 667
Damon and Pythias
890
damp
moderate 174
moist 339
cold 385
dissuade 616
hinder 706
depress 837
dull 843
- the sound 408*a*
damper 387
cake 298
damsel
youth 129
female 374
damson 396
Danaë 803
Danaos, timeo -
doubt 485
caution 864
dance
jump 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
rejoice 838
sport 840
- attendance
waiting 133
follow 281
servant 746
petition 765
servility 886
- the back step 283
- the war dance 715
- upon nothing 972
lead one a -
run away 623
circuit 629
difficult 704
practical joke 929
lead the - 175
dance music 415
dander 900
dandi 272
Dandie Dinmont 366
dandiprat 193
dandle 902
dandruff 653
dandy
ship 273
fop 854
dandyism 855
danger 665
- past 664
- signal 669
in - *liable* 177
source of - 667
dangerous
[*see* danger]
- classes 913
- illness 655
- person 667
dangle *hang* 214
swing 314
display 882
dangler 281
Daniel *sage* 500
judge 967
- come to judgment
480
dank 339
danseuse 599
Dan to Beersheba
complete 52
extent 180
dapper
little 193
elegant 845
dapple 433
dappled 440
Darby and Joan
secluded 893
married 903
dare *defy* 715
face danger 861
- not 860
- say *probable* 472
believe 484
suppose 514
I - do all 861
dare-devil
rash 863
bluster 887
dare pondus idonea fumo 32
daring 861
- imagination 515
dark
obscure 421
dim 422
black 431
blind 442
invisible 447
unintelligible 519
latent 526
joyless 837
insidious 940
- ages 491
- amid the blaze of noon 442
- cloud 735
- lantern 423
- with excessive bright 420
in the -
ignorant 491
keep - *hide* 528
leap in the -
experiment 463
chance 621
rash 863
view with - eyes 932
darkie 431
darkly
see through a glass - 443
darkness [*see* dark] 421
children of - 988
- of meaning 571
no - but ignorance 491
powers of - 978
darling *beloved* 897
favorite 599
darn 660
dart *swift* 274
propel 284

missile 727
- to and fro 684
dartre 655
Darwinism 357
dash
small quantity 32
mix 41
swift 276
fling 284
mark 550
courage 861
cut a - *repute* 873
display 882
- at *resolution* 604
attack 716
- cup from lips 761
- down 308
- hopes
disappoint 509
fail 732
dejected 837
despair 859
- off *paint* 556
write 590
active 682
haste 684
- of the pen 590
- on 274
dashboard 666
dashed [*see* dash]
humbled 879
dasher 666
dashing
fashionable 852
brave 861
ostentatious 882
dastard 862
dasturi 973
data *evidence* 467
reasoning 476
supposition 514
date *time* 106
chronology 114
to this - 118
up to - 123
daub *cover* 223
bad painting 555
dirt 653
daubing 635
daughter 167
daunt 860
dauntless 861
davenport 191
Davus sum non Œdipus
unintelligent 499
artless 703
dull 843
dawdle *tardy* 133
slow 275
inactive 683
dawn
precursor 64
begin 66
priority 116
morning 125
dim 422
glimpse 490
dawplucker 936
day
period 108
present time 118
light 420
all - 110
all in -'s work 625
clear as -
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
close of - 126
- after day
diuturnal 110
frequent 136
- after the fair 135
- after to-morrow 121
- and night
frequent 136
- before yesterday 122
- blindness 443
- by day
repeatedly 104
time 106
periodic 138
- for gods to stoop 420
- of judgment 121
- of rest 686
- one's own 731
-s gone by 122
-s numbered
transient 111
death 360
-s of week 138
- star 423
decline of - 126
denizens of the - 366
happy as the - is long 827, 836
have had its - 124
labor - and night 686
open as - 703
order of the - 613
red letter - 642
see the light of - 446
daybook *record* 551
accounts 811
daybreak
morning 125
dim 422
daydream
fancy 515
hope 858
day-laborer 690
daylight 420
see - *intelligible* 518
dayspring 125
daze 420, 870
in a - 860
dazed 475
dazzle
light 420
blind 422, 443
put out 458
astonish 870
awe 928
dazzling
[*see* dazzle]
beautiful 845
de: - die in diem
time 106
periodic 138
- facto 1
- fond en comble 52
- novo 104
- omnibus rebus 81
deacon 996
juggle 545
intone 990
deaconry 995
dead
complete 52
inert 172
colorless 429
lifeless 360
insensible 376
- against
contrary 14
oppose 708
- asleep 683
- beat
powerless 158
sponger 886
- certainty 474
- color 556
- cut 893
- drunk 959
- failure 732
- flat 213
- heat 27
- languages 560
- letter
impotent 158
unmeaning 517
useless 645
laxity 738
exempt 927
illegal 964
- lift *exertion* 686
difficulty 707
- lock *cease* 142
stoppage 265
difficulty 704
- march 363
- of night
midnight 126
dark 421
- reckoning
numeration 85
measurement 466
- secret 533
- set against 708
- set at
attack 716
- shot 700
- silence 403
- sound 408*a*
- stop 142
- to 823
- wall
hindrance 706
defense 717
- water 343
- weight 706
more - than alive 688
deaden
weaken 158
moderate 174
benumb 823
deadened 381
deadhead 815
deadhouse 363
deadlock 704
deadly *killing* 361
pernicious 649
unhealthy 657
- sin 947
- weapon 727
deads 645
deaf 419
inattentive 458
- and dumb 581
- mute 581
- to *insensible* 823
- to advice 606
- to reason 901*a*
turn - ear to
neglect 460
unbelief 487
refuse 764
deafen *loud* 404
deafness 419
deal *much* 31
arrange 60
compact 769
allot 786
- a blow
injure 659
attack 716
punish 972
- board 323
- in 794
- out *scatter* **73**
give 784
- with
treat of 595
handle 692
barter 794
dealer 797
dealings *action* 680
have - with
trade 794
friendly 888
dean 996
deanery *office* 995
house 1000
dear
high priced 814
loved 897
favorite 899
- at any price 646
- me *wonder* 870
O - ! *lament* 839
pay - for whistle 647
dearborn 272
dearness 814
dearth 640
- of ideas 843
death 360
be the - of one
- chair 975
amuse 840
- in the pot
unhealthy 657
hidden danger 667
house of - 363
in at the -
arrive 292
kill 361
persevere 604*a*
pale as -
colorless 429
fear 860

put to - 361
still as - 265
violent - 361
deathbed repentance 950
deathblow
end 67
killing 361
failure 732
deathless
perpetual 112
fame 873
deathlike
silent 403
hideous 846
death-song 839
death-struggle 720
death-warrant 971
deathwatch 668
débâcle
destruction 162
violence 173
downfall 306
torrent 348
debar *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
debark 292
debase *depress* 308
foul 653
deteriorate 659
degrade 874
debased
lowered 207
dishonored 940
debatable 475
debate *reason* 476
talk 588
hesitate 605
dispute 720
debauch *spoil* 659
intemperance 954
impurity 961
debauchee 962
debenture
security 771
money 800
credit 805
debility 160
debit *debt* 806
accounts 811
debitor 806
débonnaire 836
debouch 293, 295
débris
fragments 51
crumbled 330
useless 645
debt 806
- of nature 360
get out of - 807
out of - 803
debtor 806
- and creditor 811
début *beginning* 66
essay 675
débutant
learner 541
drama 599
decade *ten* 98
period 108
decadence 659
decagon 244
decalogue 926
decamp
go away 293
run away 623
decant 270
decanter 191
decapitate *kill* 361
punish 972
decarbonized iron 323
decay *decrease* 36
shrivel 195
unclean 653
disease 655
spoil 659
adversity 735
- of memory 506
natural - 360
decayed
[*see* decay]
old 124
rotten 160
decease 360
deceit 545
falsehood 544
deception 545
cunning 702
deceived
in error 495
duped 547
deceiver 548
gay - 962
decennium 108
decent
mediocre 651
pure 960
decentralize 49
deceptio visûs 443
deception 545
deceptive reasoning 477
decession 293
dechristianize 989
decide
turn the scale 153
judge 480
choose 609
decided *great* 31
ended 67
certain 474
resolved 604
take a - step 609
deciduous
transitory 111
falling 306
spoiled 659
decies repetita placebit 829
decimal
numeration 84
tenth 98, 99
decimate
subtract 38
tenth 99
few 103
weaken 160
kill 361
play havoc 659
punish 972
decipimur specie recti 545
decipher 522
decision
judgment 480
resolution 604
intention 620
law case 969
decisive
certain 474
proof 478
take a - step 609
deck *floor* 211
cards 840
beautify 847
deckle-edged 674
declaim 582
- against 932
declamatory
style 577
speech 582
declaration
affirmation 535
law pleadings 969
- of faith
belief 484
theology 983
- of war 713
declaratory
meaning 516
inform 527
declension
[*see* decline]
grammar 567
backsliding 988
declensions 5
declination
[*see* decline]
deviation 279
measurement 466
rejection 610
declinature 764
decline *decrease* 36
old 124
weaken 160
be unwilling 603
reject 610
disease 655
become worse 659
adversity 735
refuse 764
- of day 126
- of life 128
declivity *slope* 217
descent 306
decoction 384
decollate 972
decoloration 429
decolorize 429
decomposition 49
decompound 49
deconsecrate 756
decoration
insignia 747
ornament 847
title 877
Decoration Day 840
decorous
[*see* decorum]
proper 924
respectful 928
decorticate 226
decorum
fashion 852
duty 926
purity 960
décousu
discontinuous 70
failure 732
decoy *deceive* 545
deceiver 548
entice 615
decrassify 652, 658
decrease
in degree **36**
in size 195
decree
judgment 480
order 741
law 963, 969
decrement
decrease 36
thing deducted **40a**
contraction 195
decrepit *old* 128
weak 160
disease 655
decayed 659
decrepitate 406
decretal 741
decry *underrate* 483
censure 932
detract 934
decumbent 213
decuple 98
decursive 306
decurtation 201
decussation 219
dedecorous
disreputable 874
discourteous 895
dedicate *use* 677
inscribe 873
deduce *deduct* 38
infer 480
deducible
evidence 467
proof 478
deduct *retrench* 38
deprive 789
deduction
[*see* deduce]
decrement 40*a*
reasoning 476
deed *evidence* 467
record 551
act 680
security 771
-s of arms 720
- without a name 947
would the - were good 947
deem 484
deep *great* 31
profound 208
sea 341
sonorous 404
cunning 702
- color 428
- game 702
- in debt 806
- knowledge 490

- mourning 839
- note 408
- potations 959
- reflection 451
- sense 821
- sigh 839
- study 457
in - water 704
plough the - 267
deep-dyed
intense 171
black 431
vicious 945
deepen
increase 35
deep-felt 821
deep-laid *plan* 626
deep-mouthed
resonant 408
bark 412
thrilling 821
deep musing 458
deep-read 490
deep-rooted
stable 150
strong 159
belief 484
habit 613
affections 820
deep-seated 208
interior 221
deer 366
in heart a - 862
deev 980
deface
destroy form 241
obliterate 552
injure 659
render ugly 846
de facto 1
defalcation
incomplete 53
contraction 195
shortcoming 304
nonpayment 808
defame *shame* 874
censure 932
detract 934
defamer 936
defatigation 841
default
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
neglect 460
insufficiency 640
debt 806
nonpayment 808
in - of 187
judgment by - 725
defaulter
thief 792
nonpayer 808
rogue 949
defeasance 756
defeat
confute 479
succeed 731
failure 732
- one's hope 509
defecate 652
defect
decrement 40*a*
incomplete 53
imperfect 651
failing 945
defection
relinquishment 624
disobedience 742
defective
incomplete 53
insufficient 640
imperfect 651
defendant 938
defense
resist **717**
vindication 937
defenseless
impotent 158
weak 160
exposed 665
defensible *safe* 664
excusable 937
defensive alliance 712
defer 133
- to *assent* 488
submit 725
respect 928
deference
obedience 743
humility 879
respect 928
defiance 715
threat 909
- of danger 861
in - *opposition* 708
set at - *disobey* 742
deficiency
[*see* deficient]
vice 945
- of blood 160
deficient
inferior 34
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
imperfect 651
deficit
incompleteness 53
debt 806
deficit omne quod nascitur 67
defigure 846
defile
interval 198
march 266
dirt 653
spoil 659
shame 874
impure 961
define
explain 522
name 564
definite
special 79
limited 233
visible 446
certain 474
exact 494
intelligible 518
manifest 525
perspicuous 570
definition
interpretation 521
definitive *final* 67
affirmative 535
decided 604
deflagration 384
deflect
curve 245
deviate 279
deflower
spoil 659
violate 961
defluxion
egress 295
flowing 348
defœdation 653, 659
deform 241
deforming 241
deformity
distortion 243
ugliness 846
blemish 848
defraud *cheat* 545
swindle 791
defray 807
deft *suitable* 23
clever 698
defunct 360, 362
defy 715
disobey 742
threaten 909
- danger 861
dégagé *free* 748
fashion 852
degenerate 659
degeneres animos timor arguit 862
deglutition 298
degradation
deterioration 659
shame 874
dishonor 940
degree 26
term 71
honor 873
by -s 26
by slow -s 275
in no - 107
no - 4
degustation 390
dehiscence 260
dehort
dissuade 616
warn 668
advise 695
deification 981
deify
honor 873
idolatry 991
deign
condescend 762
consent 879
Dei gratiâ 924
Deism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
Deity 976
tutelary - 664
dejection
excretion 299
melancholy **837**
déjeûner 298
dekko 457
délabrement 162
delaceration 659
delaminate 204
delation 938
delator 527
delay 133
dele 552
delectable
savory 394
agreeable 829
delectation 827
delectus 562
delegate
transfer 270
commission 755
consignee 758
deputy 759
delenda est Carthago
destroy 162
obliterate 552
curse 908
deleterious
pernicious 649
unwholesome 657
deletion 552
deletory
destructive 162
deliberando sæpe perit occasio 133
deliberate
slow 275
think 451
attentive 457
leisure 685
advise 695
cautious 864
deliberately
[*see* deliberate]
late 133
with premeditation 611
delicacy *weak* 160
slender 203
dainty 298
texture 329
savory 394
delicate ear 418
exact 494
scruple 603
ill health 655
difficult 704
pleasing 829
beauty 845
taste 850
fastidious 868
honor 939
pure 960
delicate
color 428
delicatessen 394
délice 377
deliciæ humani generis 910
delicious *taste* **394**
pleasing 829
delicti, corpus -
guilt 947
law suit 969

delicto, in flagrante - 947
delictum 947
delight
pleasure 827
pleasing 829
weighing - and dole 922
Delilah 962
delineate
represent 554
describe 594
delineavit 556
delinquency 947
delinquent 949
deliquation 335
deliquesce 335
deliquium
paralysis 158
fatigue 688
delirant reges plectuntur Achivi 739
delirium
raving 503
passion 825
- tremens 959
delitescence
invisible 447
latency 526
seclusion 893
deliver
transfer 270
utter 580, 582
rescue 672
liberate 750
give 784
relieve 834
- as one's act and deed 467
- a speech 582
- judgment 480
deliverance 672
delivery
[*see* deliver]
bring forth 161
dell 252
Delphic oracle
prophetic 513
equivocal 520
latent 526
delta 342
delude *error* 495
deceive 545
deluge *crowd* 72
water 337
flood 348
redundance 641
delusion
[*see* delude]
insane 503
self - *credulous* 486
delve *dig* 252
till 371
- into *inquire* 461
demagogue
director 694
malcontent 710
rebel 742
demagogy 737
demand
inquire 461
order 741
ask 765
price 812
claim 924
in - *require* 630
desire 865
demarcation 233
demean oneself
conduct 692
humble 879
dishonor 940
demeanor
aid 448
conduct 692
fashion 852
démêlé 713
demency 503
démenti 536
dementia 503
demerit 945
demesne
abode 189
property 780
demi- 91
demigod *hero* 861
angel 948
- Authority 737
demigration 266
demijohn 191
demi-jour 422
demimonde
plebeian 876
licentious 962
demirep 962
demise *death* 360
transfer 783
lease 787
demisemiquaver 413
demission 756
demiurge *agent* 690
deity 979
demivolt 309
democracy *rule* 737
commonalty 876
Democrats 912
Democritus 838
demoiselle 129
demolish 479
demon *violent* 173
bane 663
devil **980**
- in human shape 913, 949
- worship 991
demonetize 800
wicked 945
demoniacal
malevolent 907
furious 824
demonology
demons 980
sorcery 992
demonophobia 898
demonstration
number 85
proof **478**
manifest 525
ostentation 882
ocular - 441, 446
demonstrative
manifest 525
indicative 550
vehement 825
demonstrator 524
demoralize
unnerve 158
spoil 659
vicious 945
de mortuis nil nisi bonum 360, 906
δῆμος 876
Demosthenes 582
demulcent
mild 174
soothing 662
demur
disbelieve 485
dissent 489
unwilling 603
hesitate 605
demure *grave* 826
sad 837
affected 855
modest 881
demurrer 969
den *abode* 189
study 191
sty 653
prison 752
- of thieves **791**
denary 98
denaturalize
corrupt 659
denaturalized
abnormal 83
dendriform 242
dendrology 369
dengue fever 655
denial
negation 536
refusal 764
self - 953
denigrate 431
denization 748
denizen
inhabitant 188
freeman 748
-s of the air 979
-s of the day 366
Denmark, rotten in the state of - 526
denominate 566
denomination
class 75
name 564
sect 712
religious - 983
denominational
dissent 489
theological 983
- education 537
denominator 84
denote 79, 550
dénouement
end 67
result 154
disclosure 529
completion 729
denounce
curse 908
disapprove 932
accuse 938
de novo 104
dense
crowded 72
close 321
density 321
dent
hollow 252
notch 257
dental 561
denticulated
sharp 253
notched 257
dentifrice 652
dentistry 662
denude 226
denuded *loss* 776
- of
insufficient 640
denunciation 909
[*see* denounce]
deny *dissent* 489
negative 536
refuse 764
- oneself
avoid 623
seclude 893
temperate 953
ascetic 990
deobstruct 705
deobstruent 652, 662
deodand 974
deodorant 399
deodorize 399
clean 652
deontology 926
deoppilation 705
deorganization 61
deosculation 902
deos fortioribus adesse 33
Deo volente 470
deoxidization 140
depart 293
- from
deviate 279
relinquish 624
- this life 360
departed
nonexistent 2
department
class 75
region 181
business 625
bureau 965
- store 799
departmental 737
departure 293
new - 66
point of - 293
depend *hang* 214
contingent 475
- on circumstances 475
- upon
be the effect of 154
evidence 467
trust 484
depended on, to be -
certain 474
reliable 484

honorable 939
dependence 46
dependency
relation 9
property 777, 780
dependent
effect 154
liable 177
hanging 214
servant 746
subject 749
deperdition 776
dephlegmation 340
depict 554, 556
describe 594
depilation 226
depilatory 662
depletion 640
deplorable *bad* 649
disastrous 735
painful 830
deplore *regret* 833
complain 839
remorse 950
deploy 194
depone 535
deponent 467
depopulate
eject 297
desert 893
deportation
removal 270
emigration 297
deportment 692
depose
evidence 467
declare 535
dethrone 738, 756
deposit *place* 184
precipitate 321
store 636
security 771
payment 809
depositary 801
deposition
[*see* depose, deposit]
record 551
depository 636
depot
station 266
store 636
shop 799
deprave *spoil* 659
depraved *bad* 649
vicious 945
deprecation 766
pity 914
disapprove 932
depreciation
decrease 36
underestimate 483
discount 813
cheap 815
censure 932
detraction 934
accusation 938
depredation 791
depredator 792
deprehension 789
depressing
painful 830
depression
lowness 207
depth 208
concavity 252
dent 257
lowering **308**
dejection 837
dullness 843
deprive *subduct* 38
take 789
- of life 361
- of power 158
- of property 789
- of strength 160
deprived of 776
depth *physical* **208**
mental 498
- of misery 828
- of thought 451
- of winter 383
out of one's - 304, 310
depurate *clean* 652
improve 658
depuratory 662
deputation 755
depute 755
deputies, chamber of - 696
deputy 759
- commissioner **745**
dequantitate 36
derail 142
deranged 503
derangement 61
mental - 503
Derby-day 720
derelict *land* 342
relinquished 782
outcast 893
dereliction
relinquishment 624, 782
guilt 947
- of duty **927**
deride
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
contempt 930
derivation
origin 153, 154, **155**
verbal 562
derive
attribute 155
deduce 480
acquire 775
income 810
dermal 223
dermatoid 223
dermatology 223
dernier ressort 601
dérobée, à la - 528
derogate
underrate 483
disparage 934
dishonor 940
- from 874
derogatory
shame 874
dishonor 940
derrick 307
derring-do 861
dervish 996
désagrément 830
descant *music* 415
diffuseness 573
loquacity 584
dissert 595
descend *slope* 217
go down 306
- to particulars
special 79
describe 594
descendant 167
descensus Averni, facilis - 665
descent 69
lineage 166
fall **306**
inheritance 775
description
kind 75
name 564
narration **594**
descry 441
desecrate
misuse 679
disrespect 929
profane 988
desert
unproductive 169
empty 187
plain 344
run away 623
relinquish 624
merit 944
waste sweetness on - air 638
deserted
outcast 893
deserter 607
desertless 945
deserve
be entitled to 924
merit 944
- belief 484
- notice 642
désespoir, au -
dejected 837
hopeless 859
déshabille, en -
not dressed 226
unprepared 674
homely 849
desiccate 340
desiderate
need 630
desire 865
desideratum
inquiry 461
requirement 630
desire 865
design
prototype 22
delineation 554
painting 556
intention 620
plan 626
designate
specify 79
call 564
express 566
designation
kind 75
designed
aforethought 611
designer 559
designing
cunning 702
designless 621
désillusionner 529
desinence *end* 67
discontinuance 142
desipere in loco 840
desirable 646
desire 865
will 600
have no - for 866
desist
discontinue 142
relinquish 624
inaction 681
desk *box* **191**
support **215**
school 542
pulpit 1000
the - 996
désobligeant
carriage 272
désœuvre 681
desolate *alone* **87**
ravage 162
afflicted 828
dejected 837
secluded 893
desolating
painful 830
désolé 837
désorienté 475
despair *grief* 828
hopeless 859
despatch *eject* 297
kill 361
news 532
epistle 592
expedition 682
haste 684
conduct 692
complete 729
command **741**
- food 298
happy - 972
despect 930
desperado
rash 863
blusterer 887
evil doer 913
desperate *great* **31**
violent 173
impossible **471**
resolved 604
difficult 704
excitable 825
hopeless 859
rash 863
anger 900
despicable
trifling 643
shameful 874
contemptible 930
despise 930
- danger 861
despite 907
in - 708

despoil *injure* 659
take 789
rob 791
despond
dejected 837
fear 860
despot 745
despotism
authority 737
severity 739
arbitrary 964
despumate 652
desquamation 226
dess 204
dessert 298
dessous des cartes 153
cause 153
latent 526
secret 533
connaître les - 490
dessus dessous, sens- (*disorder* 59)
inverted 218
destination *end* 67
arrival 292
intention 620
destiny *chance* **152**
fate 601
fight against - 606
destitute
insufficient 640
poor 804
refuge for - 666
desto 415
destrier 726
destroy
demolish 162
injure 659
- hopes 859
- life 361
destroyed
[*see* destroy]
inexistent 2
failure 732
destroyer 165
naval 726
evil doer 913
destructive
bad 649
desuetude 614
disuse 678
desultory
disordered 59
fitful 70
multiform 81
irregular in time 139
changeable 149
deviating 279
agitated 315
desume 788
desunt inopiæ multa 819
detach 44
detached
irrelated 10
loose 47
detachment
part 51
army 726
detail *item* **79**
describe 594
allot 786
ornament 847
attention to - 457, 459
in - 51
details
minutiæ 32
unimportant 643
detain 781
detect 480*a*
detective 527
detent 45
detention 781
house of - 752
in house of - 938
détenu 754
deter *dissuade* 616
alarm 860
deterge *clean* 652
detergent
remedy 662
deterioration 659
determinate
special 79
exact 474
conclusive 480
intended 620
determine *end* 67
define 79
cause 153
direction 278
satisfy 462
make sure 474
judge 480
discover 480*a*
resolve 604
determined
resolute 604
deterration 529
detersion 652
detersive 662
detest *dislike* 867
hate 898
detestable 649
dethronement
anarchy 738
abrogation 756
detonate
explode 173
sound 406
detortion *form* 243
meaning 523
détour *curve* 245
circuit 629
detract *subduct* 38
underrate 483
defame 934
slander 938
detraction 934
detractor 936
detrain 292
detriment
evil 619
deterioration 659
detrimental 649
detrition 330
detritus
fragments 51
powder 330
detrude
cast out 297
cut down 308
detruncate 38
detrusive 308
deuce *two* 89
devil 978
- is in him 608
play the - 825
deuced *great* 31
painful 830
deus ex machinâ
aid 707
auxiliary 711
deity 976
sorcerer 994
deus nobis hæc otia fecit 265
Deus vult 600
deuterogamy 903
deva 979
Devanagari 590
devastate
destroy 162
havoc 659
develop
increase 35
produce 161
expand 194
evolve 313
development 154
devexity
bending 217
curvature 245
deviate *vary* 20*a*
change 140
turn 279
diverge 291
circuit 629
- from rectitude 940
- from virtue 945
deviation 279
device *motto* 550
expedient 626
artifice 702
devil
seasoned food **392**
evil doer 913
bad man 949
Satan 978
demon 980
- in one
headstrong 863
temper 901
- may care
rash 863
indifferent 866
insolent 885
-'s tattoo 407
- take 908
- take the hindmost
run away 623
haste 684
cowardice 862
- to pay
disorder 59
violence **173**
evil 619
failure 732
penalty 974
fight like -s 722
give the - his due
right 922
vindicate 937
fair 939
have a - 503
machinations of the - 619
play the - with
injure 659
malevolent 907
printer's - 591
devilish *great* 31
bad 649
malevolent 907
vicious 945
devious *curved* 245
deviating 279
devise *imagine* 515
plan 626
bequeath 784
devised by the enemy 546
devisee *possess* 779
receive 785
devoid *absent* 187
empty 640
not having 777*a*
devoir *courtesy* 894
respect 928
devolution 659, 783
devolve 783
- on 926
devote *destine* 601
employ 677
consecrate 873
- oneself to 604
- the mind to 457
- to destruction 908
devoted
habit 613
ill-fated 735
obedient 743
undone 828
love 897
devotee
zealot 682
aspirant 865
pious 987
fanatic 988
devotion [*see* devotee, devoted]
love 897
piety 987
worship 990
self- 942
devour
destroy 162
eat 298
gluttony 957
devoured by
feeling 821
devouring element 382
devout 987, 990
devoutless 989
devoutly 821
dew 339
shake as -drops from lion's mane 483
Dewali 138
dewan 745
dewy eve 126

dexter 238
dexterous 698
dextrality 238
dextrorsal 238
dextro tempore 621
dey 745
dhobi 652
dhow 273
diable
avoir le - au corps 503
- a quatre
disorder 59
violence 173
loud 404
excitement 825
tirer le - par la queue 804
diablerie 992
diabolic
bad 649
malevolent 907
wicked 945
satanic 978
diabolology 978
diaconicum 1000
diacoustics 402
diacritical 550
diadem 747
diagnosis 465
diagnostic
special 79
experiment 463
indication 550
(*intrinsic* 5)
diagonal 217
diagram 554
dial 114
as the - to the sun
veracious 543
faithful 772
dialect 563
dialectic
argument 476
language 560
dialogism 586
dialogue 588
diameter 202
diametrically opposite
contrariety 14
contraposition 237
diamond
lozenge 244
goodness 648
ornament 847
- cut diamond
cunning 702
retaliation 718
- wedding 883
rough - 703
Diana *moon* 318
chaste 960
diapason 413
diaper 847
diaphanous 425
diaphonics 402
diaphoresis 299
diaphragm
middle 68
partition 228
diaporesis 475
diarrhœa 299
diary
journal 114
record 551
diaskeuast 593
diaster 161
diastole 194
diatessaron 413
diathermancy 384
diathesis
nature 5
state 7
temperament 820
diatonic 413
diatribe 932
dib 550
dibble
perforator 262
till 371
dibs 800
dicacity 885
dicamus bona verba 511
dice
chance 156, 621
on the - 470
dicer 621
false as -'s oaths 546
dichotomy
bisect 91
angle 244
dichroic 443
dichroism 440
Dichtung und Wahrheit 543, 597
dickens 978
dicker *ten* 98
haggle 794
dictate
write 590
enjoin 615
advise 695
authority 737
command 741
dictator 745
dictatorial 885
dictatorship 737, 739
diction 569
dictionary 562
list 542
dictum
maxim 496
affirmation 535
command 741
- ac factum 682
- de dicto 467
- sapienti sat est 457
didactic 537
didder 383
diddle 545
Diddler, Jeremy - 792
diduction 44
die *mould* 22
expire 360
engraving 558
- and make no sign 951
- a violent death 361
- away
decrease 36
cease 142
- for *desire* 865
endearment 902
- from the memory 536
- game 951
- hard
obstinate 606
resist 719
- in harness
continue 143
persevere 604*a*
- in one's shoes 972
- in the last ditch 604*a*
- of a rose in aromatic pain 822
- out 2
- with ennui 841
- with laughter 838
hazard of the - 621
never say - 604*a*
not willingly let - 670
the - is cast 601
dies
- faustus 731
- infaustus 732
- iræ 919, 982
dies non *never* **107**
rest 687
diet *food* 298
council 696
spare - 956
dietetics 662
Dieu
- defend le droit 717
- et mon droit 922
- vous garde 664, 765
en - est ma fiance 858, 976
differ 15
discord 713
- in opinion 489
- toto cœlo
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
difference 15
[*see* differ]
numerical 84
- engine 85
perception of - 465
split the - 774
different 15
multiform 81
- time **119**
differentia 15
differential 84
- calculus 85
differentiation
calculation 85
discrimination 465
difficult 704
- to please 868
difficulties
poverty 804
in - 806
difficulty 704
question 461
diffide 485
diffident
fearful 860
modest 881
diffluent 348
diffuse *mix* **41**
disperse 73
publish 531
style 573
(*permeate* 186)
diffuseness 104, **573**
dig *deepen* 208
excavate 252
till 371
- the foundations 673
- up 480*a*
- up the tomahawk 722
digamy 903
digenesis 161
digest
arrange 60
boil 384
think 451
compendium 596
plan 626
prepare 673
brook 826
digestion
- wait on appetite 299
diggings 189
dight *dress* 225
ornament 847
digit 84
morsel 32
digitated 253
digladiation 720
diglot 560
dignified 31
dignify 873
dignitary
clergy 996
dignity
glory 873
pride 878
honor 939
dignus vindice nodus
unintelligible 519
difficulty 704
prodigy 872
digrado in grado 26
digraph 561
digress
deviate 279
style 573
digression
circuit 629
dii pia facta vident 680
diis aliter visum
dissimilarity 18
disappointment 509
necessity 601
dijudication 480
dike *gap* 198
fence 232
furrow 259
gulf 343
conduit 350
defense 717
dilaceration 44
dilapidation 659
dilate
increase 35
swell 194

widen 202
rarefy 322
expatiate **573**
dilatory
slow 275
inactive 683
dilection 897
dilemma
state 7
uncertain 475
logic 476
choice 609
difficulty 704
dilettante
connoisseur 492
taste 850
dilettantism
knowledge 490
taste 850
diligence
coach 272
diligent
active 682
- thought 457
dilly-dally
irresolution 605
inactivity 683
dilucidation 522
dilute *weaken* 160
water 337
diluvian 124
dim *dark* 421
faint 422
invisible 447
unintelligible 519
- eyed 443
dime 800
- novel 594
dimension 192
dimidiate 91
dimidium facti qui cœpit habet 66
diminish
lessen 36
contract 195
- the number **103**
diminuendo
music 415
diminutive
degree 32
size 193
dimness 422
dimple
concavity 252
notch 257
dim-sightedness 443
unwise 499
din 404
- in the ear
repeat 104
drum 407
loquacity 584
- of arms 716
dinarchy 737
dine 298
- with Duke Humphrey 87
dingdong
repeat 104
chime 407
dingle 252
door 232
dingy *boat* 273
dark 421, 422
colorless 429
black 431
gray 432
dining room 191
dinner 298
dint *power* 157
concavity 252
blow 276
by - of
instrumentality 631
dio, sub -
outside 220
in the air 338
diocesan 996
diocese 995
Diogenes
recluse 893
cynic 911
lantern of -
inquiry 461
dionæa 545
dioptrics 420
diorama *view* 448
painting 556
diorism 465
dip *slope* 217
concavity 252
direction 278
insert 300
descent 306
plunge 310
water 337
baptize 998
- into
glance at 457
inquire 461
learn 539
- one's hands into
take 789
diphthong 561
diphyletic 89, 167
diploma
evidence 467
commission 755
diplomacy
artfulness 702
mediation 724
negotiation 769
diplomatist
messenger 534
consignee 758
dipper 191
Dipper 318
dipsomania
insanity 503
desire 865
drunkenness 959
dipsomaniac 504
diptych *list* 86
record 551
dire *hateful* 649
disastrous 735
grievous 830
fearful 860
direct
straight 246
teach 537
artless 703
command **741**
- attention to **457**
- one's course
motion 278
pursuit 622
- the eyes to 441
direction
[*see* direct]
tendency **278**
indication 550
management **693**
precept 697
directly *soon* 132
director
teacher 540
manager **694**
master 745
directorship 737
directory *list* 86
council 696
diremption 44
direption 791
dirge
funeral 363
song 415
lament 839
dirige nos Domine 765
dirk 727
dirt 653
- cheap 815
throw -
defame 874
disrespect 929
dirty *dim* 222
opaque 426
unclean 653
disreputable 874
dishonorable 940
- end of stick 699
- sky 353
- weather 349
do - work
servile 886
flatterer 935
diruption 162
disability
impotence 158
disable 158
weaken 160
disabuse
inform 527
disclose 529
disaccord 713
disadvantage
evil 619
inexperience 647
at a - 34
lie under a - 651
disadvantageous
disastrous 619
inexpedient 647
bad 649
disaffection
dissent 489
enmity 889
hate 898
disaffirm 536
disagreeable
unpleasing 830
dislike 867
disagreement
difference 15
incongruity **24**
dissent 489
discord 713
disallow 761
di salto in salto 309
disannul 756
disappearance 449
disappointment
bulk **509**
fail 732
discontent 832
disapprobation 932
disapprover 936
disarm *disable* 158
weaken 160
reconcile 831
propitiate 914
disarrange 61
disarray
disorder 59
undress 226
disaster *evil* 619
failure 732
adversity 735
calamity 830
disastrous *bad* 649
disavow 536
disband
separate 44
disperse 73
liberate 750
disbar
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbelief 485
religious 989
disbench
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbowel 297
disbranch 44
disburden
facilitate 705
- oneself of 782
- one's mind 529
disburse 809
disc *surface* 220
front 234
discard *eject* 297
relinquish 624
disuse 678
abrogate 756
refuse 764
repudiate 773
surrender 782
- from one's thoughts 458
discarded 495
disceptation 476
discern *see* 441
know 490
discernible 446
discernment 498
discerption 44
discharge
violence 173
propel 284
emit 297
excrete 299

sound 406
acquit oneself 692
complete 729
liberate 750
abrogate 756
pay 807
exempt 927*a*
acquit 970
- a duty 926, 944
- a function
business 625
utility 644
- an obligation 772
- from the memory 506
- from the mind 458
- itself *egress* 295
river 348
discind 44
disciple *pupil* 541
Christian 985
disciplinarian
master 540
martinet 739
discipline
order 58
teaching 537
training 673
restraint 751
punishment 972
religious 990
disclaim *deny* 536
repudiate 756
objure 757
refuse 764
disclosure 529
discovery 480*a*
discoid *layer* 204
frontal 220
flat 251
discoloration 429
discolored
shabby 659
ugly 846
blemish 848
discomfit 731
discomfiture 732
discomfort
physical 378
mental 828
discommend 932
discommode
hinder 706
discommodious
useless 645
inexpedient 647
discompose
derange 61
put out 458
hinder 706
pain 830
disconcert 874
anger 900
discomposure 828
disconcert
derange 61
distract 458
disappoint 509
hinder 706
discontent 832
confuse 874
disconcerted
hopeless 859
(*failure* 732)
disconformity 83
discongruity 24
disconnected 51
disconnection
irrelation 19
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
disconsolate 837
discontent 832
discontinuance
cessation 142
relinquishment 624
discontinuity 70
discord
disagreement 24
of sound **414**
of color 428
dissension **713**
discors concordia 23
discount
decrease 36
decrement 40*a*
money **813**
at a -
disrepute 874
disapproved 932
discountenance
disfavor 706
refuse 764
discourage
dissuade 616
sadden 637
frighten 860
(*disfavor* 706)
discourse
teach 537
speech 582
talk 588
dissert 595
sermon 998
discourtesy 895
discous 202
discover
perceive 441
solve 462
find 480*a*
disclose 529
- iteslf
be seen 446
discovery 480*a*
discredit
disbelief 485
dishonor 874
discreditable
vicious 945
discreet *careful* 459
cautious 864
(*clever* 698)
discrepancy 20*a*
discrepant 24
discrete
separate 44
disjunctive 70
single 87
discretion *will* 600
choice 609
skill 698
caution 864
surrender at - 725
years of - 131
discrétion, à - 600
discrimination
difference 15
nice perception **465**
wisdom 498
taste 850
disculpate 937
discumbency 213
discursion 266
discursive
moving 264
migratory 266
wandering 279
- faculties 450
argumentative 476
diffuse style 573
conversable 588
disserting 595
discus 840
discuss *eat* 298
reflect 451
inquire 461
reason 476
dissert 595
discussion
[*see* discuss]
open to - 475
under - 461
disdain
indifference 866
fastidious 868
pride 878
contempt 930
disease 655
-d mind 503
disembark 292
disembarrass 705
disembody
decompose 49
disperse 73
spiritualize 317
disembogue
emit 295
flow out 348
disembowel 297, 301
disembroil 60
disenable 158
disenchant
discover 480*a*
dissuade 616
displease 830
disencumber 705
disendow 756
disengage
detach 44
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disengaged
to let 763
disentangle
separate 44
arrange 60
unroll 313
decipher 522
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disenthral 750
disenthrone 756
disentitle 925
disespouse 905
disestablish
displace 185
abrogate 756
disesteem
disrespect 929
censure 932
disfavor
oppose 708
hate 898
view with - 932
disfigure
deface 241
injure 659
deform 846
blemish 848
disfranchise 925
disfurnish 226
disgorge *emit* **297**
flow out 348
restore 790
pay 807
disgrace
shame 874
dishonor 940
sense of - 879
disgraceful
vice 945
disgruntled 509
disguise
conceal 528
mask 530
falsify 544
untruth 546
disguised in drink 959
disgust *taste* 395
offensive 830
weary 841
dislike 867
hatred 898
- of life 837
dish *destroy* 162
plate 191
food 298
- of tea 892
dishabille
undress 225
unprepared 674
dishearten
dissuade 616
pain 830
discontent 832
deject 837
dished 732
disherison 789
dishevel
loose 47
disorder 61
disperse 73
intermix 219
dishing 252
dishonest *false* 544
base 940
dishonor
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
baseness 940
- bills 808
dishwater 653
disincline

dissuade 616
dislike 867
disinclined 603
disinfect
purify 652
restore 660
disinfectant 662
disingenuous
false 544
dishonorable 940
disinherit 783, 789
disintegrate
separate 44
pulverize 330
disintegration 49
disinter
exhume 363
discover 480*a*
disinterested 942
disjecta membra
separate 44
disorder 59
dispersed 73
- poetæ 597
disjoin 44
disjointed
disorder 59
powerless 158
disjunction 44
disjunctive 70
disk [*see* disc]
diskindness 907
dislike 867
reluctance 603
hate 898
dislimb 44
dislocate
separate 44
put out of joint 61
dislocated
disorder 59
dislodge
displace 185
eject 297
disloyal 940
dismal
depressing 830
dejected 837
- universal hiss 930
dismantle
destroy 162
divest 226
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismask 529
dismast
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismay 860
dismember
separate 44
disperse 73
dismiss
discard 678
liberate 750
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
punish 972
- from the mind 452, 458
dismount
arrive 292
descend 306
render useless 645
disobedience 742
nonobservance 773
disoblige 907
disomatous 90
disorder
confusion **59**
derange 61
turbulent 173
disease 655
-ed intellect 503
disorderly
unprincipled 945
disorganize
derange 61
destroy 162
spoil 659
disorganized 59
disown 536
dispair 44
dispansion 194
disparage
underrate 483
disrespect 929
dispraise 932
detract 934
disparagement 908
disparity
different 15
dissimilar 18
disagreeing 24
unequal 28
isolated 44
dispart 44
dispassionate 826
- opinion 484
dispatch
[*see* despatch]
dispel *scatter* 73
destroy 162
displace 185
repel 289
dispensable
useless 645
dispensary 662
dispensation
[*see* dispense]
command 741
license 760
relinquishment 782
exemption 927*a*
-s of Providence 976
dispense
disperse 73
give 784
apportion 786
retail 796
cannot be -d with 630
- with
disuse 678
permit 760
exempt 927*a*
dispeople
eject 297
expatriate 893
dispermy 89
disperse
separate 44
scatter 73
diverge 291
waste 638
dispersion 73
chromatic - 428
- of light 420
dispirit
discourage 616
sadden 837
displacement
derange 61
remove **185**
transfer 270
displacency
dislike 867
incivility 895
disapprobation 932
displant 185
display *appear* 448
show 525
parade 882
displease 830
displeasure 828
anger 900
displosion 173
displume 789
disport 840
disposal
[*see* dispose]
at one's - 777
dispose
arrange 60
tend 176
induce 615
-d to doubt 487
- of *use* 677
complete 729
relinquish 782
give 784
sell 796
disposition
temperament **5**
order 58
arrangement 60
inclination 602
mind 820
dispossess
transfer 783
take away 789
- oneself of 782
dispraise 932
dispread 73
disprize 483
disproof
counter evidence 468
confutation 479
disproportion
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
disprove 479
disputable
uncertain 475
doubt 485
disputant
[*see* dispute]
opponent 710
combatant 726
disputare la verità fa errare, troppo - 476
disputatious
[*see* dispute]
irritable 901
dispute
discuss 476
doubt 485
deny 536
discord 713
in - 461
disqualification
incapacitate 158
useless 645
unprepared 674
unskillful 699
disentitle 925
disquiet
changeable 149
agitation 315
excitement 825
uneasiness 828
give pain 830
disquietude
apprehension 860
disquiparant 10, 28
disquisition 595
disregard
overlook 458
neglect 460
make light of 483
insensible to 823, 826
disrespect **929**
contempt 930
- of time 115
disrelish
dislike 867
hate 889
disreputable 874
vicious 945
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
despise 930
disrobe 226
disruption
disjunction 44
destruction 162
discord 713
dissatisfaction
sorrow 828
discontent 832
dissect
anatomize 44, 49
investigate 461
disseize 789
dissemblance 18
dissemble 544
dissembler 548
disseminate
scatter 73
pervade 186
publish 531
teach 537
dissension 713
sow - 898
dissent
disagree **489**
refuse 764
heterodoxy 984
dissepiment 228

dissertation 595
disservice
disadvantage 619
useless 645
disserviceable
bad 649
dissever 44
discontinue 70
dissidence
disagreement 24
dissent 489
discord 713
discontent 832
heterodoxy 984
dissilience 173
dissimilarity 16*a*, **18**
dissimilitude 16*a*, 24
dissimulate 544
dissipate
scatter 73
destroy 162
pleasure 377
prodigality 818
amusement 840
intemperance 954
dissolute 961
dissocial 893
dissociate 44
dissociation
irrelation 10
separation 44
dissogeny 161
dissolute
profligate 945
intemperate 954
dissolute 961
dissolution
[*see* dissolve]
decomposition 49
destruction 162
death 360
dissolve *vanish* 2, 4
liquefy 335
disappear 449
abrogate 756
dissolving views 448, 449
dissonance
disagreement 24
unmusical 414
discord 713
dissuasion 616
dissyllable 561
distain *dirty* 653
ugly 846
distal 196
distance 196
overtake 282
go beyond 303
defeat 731
angular - 244
- lends enchantment 196
- of time
long time 110
past 122
keep at a -
discourtesy 895
keep one's -
avoid 623
modest 881
respect 928
teach one his - 879
distaste 867
distasteful 830
distemper
color 428
painting 556
disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 597
distichous 91
distil *come out* 295
evaporate 336
drop 348
distinct
disjoined 44
audible 402
visible 446
intelligible 518
manifest 525
express 535
articulate 580
distinction
difference 15
discrimination 465
fame 873
rank 875
- without a difference 27
distinctive 15
- feature 79
distingué
fashion 852
repute 873
distinguish
perceive 441
discriminate 465
- by the name of 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
superior 33
repute 873
distinguishing 15
distortion
obliquity 217
twist **243**
of vision 443
misinterpret 523
falsehood 544
misrepresent 555
ugly 846
(*misjudge* 481)
distract 458
distracted
confused 475
insane 503
excited 824
distraction
passion 825
love to - 897
distrain *take* 789
appraise 812
attach 969
distrait 458
distraught 475
distress
distraint 789
poverty 804
affliction 828
cause pain 830
signal of - 669
distribute
arrange 60
disperse 73
type 591
allot 786
district 181
- court 966
distrust
disbelief 485
fear 860
distrustful 487
disturb
derange 61
change 140
agitate 315
excite 824
distress 828, 830
disturbance
disorder 59
disunion
separation 44
disorder 59
discord 713
disuse
desuetude 614
relinquish 624
unemploy **678**
disvalue 932
ditch *inclosure* 232
hollow 252
trench 259
water 343
conduit 350
defense 717
ditch water
dirt 653
ditheism 984
dithyramb
music 415
poetry 597
dithyrambic
wild 503
ditto 104
say - to 488
ditty 415
- bag 191
diurnal 138
diuturnity 110
divagate 279
divan *sofa* 215
council 696
throne 747
tribunal 966
divaricate *differ* 15
bifurcate 91
diverge 291
divarication 16*a*
dive
resort 189
swim 267
plunge 310
- into *inquire* 461
divellicate 44
divergence
nonuniformity 16*a*
difference 15
dissimilarity 18
variation 20*a*
disagreement 24
deviation 279
separation **291**
divers *different* 15
multiform 81
many 102
- colored 440
diverse 15
diversify
[*see* diversity]
vary 20*a*
change 140
diversion
change 140
deviation 279
amusement 840
diversity
difference 15
irregular 16*a*
dissimilar 18
multiform 81
- of opinion 489
divert *turn* 279
deceive 545
amuse 840
- the mind 452, 458
divertissement
drama 599
amusement 840
Dives 803
divest *denude* 226
take 789
- oneself of
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
divestment 226
divide *separate* 44
part 51
arrange 60
arithmetic 85
bisect 91
vote 609
apportion 786
dividend *part* 51
number 84
portion 786
dividers 466
divina particula auræ 450
divination
prediction 511
sorcery 992
divine *predict* 511
guess 514
perfect 650
of God 976, 983, 983*a*
clergyman 996
- right
authority 737
due 924
- service 990
divining rod
sign 550
magic 993
Divinity *God* 976
theology 983
divisible *number* 84
division
[*see* divide]
part 51
class 75
arithmetic 85
discord 713

military 726
divisor 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial **905**
Divorce Court 966
divorcée 905
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dixi 535
Dixie's land 827
dizdar 745
dizen 847
dizzard 501
dizzy
dim-sighted 443
confused 458
vertigo 503
- height 206
- round 312
do *fare* 7
suit 23
produce **161**
cheat 545
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
all one can - 686
- as done by 906, 942
- a service
useful 644
aid 707
- as one pleases 748
- as others do 82
- away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- battle 722
- business 625
- for *destroy* 162
kill 261
conquer 731
punish 972
- good 906
- harm 907
- honor 873
- into
translate 522
- justice to 595
- like 19
- little 683
- no harm 648
- nothing 681
- nothing but 136
- one's bidding 743
- one's office 772
- over 223
- the work 686
- up 660
- without 678
- wrong 923
have to - with 680, 692
plenty to - 682
thing to - 625
docendo discimus 537
docere, pisces natare - 641
docile *learning* 539
willing 602
docimastic 463
dock *diminish* 36
cut off 38
port 189
shorten 201
store 636
tribunal 966
- walloper 269
docked
incomplete 53
docket
evidence 467
note 550
record 551
on the - 454
dockyard 691
doctor
learned man 492
restore 660
remedy 662
after death the - 135
- accounts 811
when -s disagree 475
doctrinaire
positive 474
pedant 492
affectation 855
blusterer 887
doctrinal 537
doctrine *tenet* 484
knowledge 490
document 551
documentary evidence 467
dodecahedron 244
dodge *shift* 264
deviate 279
oscillate 314
pursue 461
avoid 623
stratagem 702
(*deceive* 545)
dodger, artful - 792
doe *swift* 274
deer 366
female 374
doer
originator 164
agent 690
doff 226
- the cap 894
dog *follow* 281
animal 366
male 373
pursue 622
wretch 949
a - and bay the moon 930
cast to the -s
destroy 162
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
- in manger 943
- in office 737
-s of war 722
fire - 386
go to the -s
destruction 162
fail 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
hair of - that bit you 959
watch -
safety 664
warning 668
keeper 753
dogcart 272
dog-cheap 815
dog days 382
doge 745
dogged
obstinate 606
valor 861
sullen 901*a*
dogger 273
doggerel
verse 597
ridiculous 851, 853
doggish 895
doghole 189
dog Latin 563
dogma *tenet* 484
theology 983
dogmatic
certain 474
positive 481
assertion 535
obstinate 606
dogmatist 887
dog's age 110
dog's ear 258
dogsick 867
dog star 423
dogtrot 275
dog-weary 688
doily 852
doing
up and - 682
what one is - 625
doings
events 151
actions 680
conduct 692
doit *trifle* 643
coin 800
dokhma 363
dolce far niente 681
doldrums
dejection 837
sulks 901*a*
dole
small quantity 32
scant 640
give 784
allot 786
parsimony 819
grief 828
doleful 837
doll *small* 193
image 554
dollar 800
- mark 550
dolor
physical 378
moral 828
dolorem, infandum renovare - 833
dolorous 830
dolphin 341
dolphinum appingit sylvis 515
dolt 501
doltish 499
domain
class 75
region 181
property 780
Domdaniel 982
dome *high* 206
convex 250
Domesday book
list 86
record 551
domesman 967
domestic
inhabitant 188
home 189
interior 221
servant 746
secluded 893
- animals 366
domesticate
locate 184
acclimatize 613
- *animals* 370
domicile 189
domiciled
inhabiting 186
domiciliary 188
- visit 461
dominant
influence 175
note in music 413
domination 175, 737
Domine dirige nos 976
domineer
tyrannize 739
insolence 885
Domini, anno - 106
Dominican 996
Dominie 540
dominion 737
domino
dress 225
mask 530
game 840
don *put on* 225
scholar 492
tutor 540
noble 875
Doña 875
donation 784
- party 840
donative 784
done *finished* 729
- for *spoilt* 659
failure 732
- up
impotent 158
tired 688
have - with
cease 142
relinquish 624
disuse 678
work - 729
donee 785
donjon

defense 717
prison 752
donkey *ass* 271
fool 501
donna 374
Donnybrook Fair
disorder 59
discord 713
donor 784
donship 875
donzel 746
doodle 501
music 416
- sack 417
doolie 272
doom *end* 67
fate 152
destruction 162
death 360
judgment 480
necessity 601
assess 812
sentence 971
- sealed
death 360
adversity 735
doomage 812, 974
doomed 828
doomsday
end 67
future 121
till - 112
door *entrance* 66
cover 223
brink 231
barrier 232
opening 260
passage 627
at one's - 197
beg from door to - 765
close the - upon 751
death's - 360
keep within -s 265
lie at one's - 926
open a - to
liable 177
open the - to
receive 296
facilitate 705
permit 760
show the - to
eject 297
discourtesy 895
(*prohibit* 761)
doorkeeper 263
doorway 260
dope 465
doquet
evidence 467
security 771
Dorado, El - 803
dormant
inert 172
latent 526
asleep 683
dormer 260
dormeuse 272
dormir debout, conte à - 843
dormitory 191
dormouse 683
dorp 189
dorsal 235
dorser 191
dorsigerous 215
dorsum
back 235
hump 250
dory 273
dose
quantity 25
part 51
medicine 662
apportion 786
dosser 191
dossil
cover 223
stopper 263
dot *small* 32
point 180*a*
place 182
little 193
variegate 440
mark 550
dot *dowry* 784
dotage *age* 128
imbecility 499
dotard *old* 130
foolish 501
dotation 784
dote *drivel* 499, 503
- upon 897
douanier 965
double
similar 17
duplex 90
substitute 147
fold 258
turn 283
finesse 702
- acrostic
letters 561
wit 842
- a point 311
- eagle 800
- entry 811
- meaning 520
- reef topsails 664
- sure 474
- the fist 909
- up
render powerless 158
in - quick time 274
march at the - 274
see -
dim sight 443
drunk 959
work - tides 686
double-bass 417
double-dealing
lie 544
cunning 940
double-distilled 171
double-dyed 428
double-edged 171
double entente
ambiguity 520
impure 961
double-faced
lie 544
running 940
double-handed 544
double-headed 90
double-hearted 940
double-minded 605
double-ripper 272
double-runner 272
double-shotted 171
doublet 225
doublets 89
double-tongued
lie 544
cunning 940
doubling 702
doubt
put out 421
uncertain 475
disbelieve **485**
sceptic 989
doubtful 475
- meaning
unintelligible 519
(*equivocal* 520)
more than - 473
doubtless
certain 474
belief 484
assent 488
douceur
gift 784
reward 973
douche 337
dough
inelastic 324
pulp 354
money 800
doughface 605, 886
doughnut 298
doughty 861
dour 739
douse
immerse 310
splash 337
blow 972
Dove
Holy Ghost 976
dove
innocent 946
roar like sucking - 174
dovecote 189
dovetail
agree 23
join 43
intersect 219
intervene 228
angle 244
insert 300
dowager
lady 374
widow 905
dowdy
dirty 653
vulgar 851
dower
property 780, 803, 810
dowerless 804
down
below 207
light 320
bear - upon 716
bed of -
pleasure 377
repose 687
be - upon
attack 716
severe 739
come - 306
- in price 815
- in the mouth 837
- on one's marrow-bones 886
- on one's uppers 879
- thou climbing sorrow 828
get - 306
go -
sink 306
calm 826
go - like a stone 310
he that is - 804
money - 807
take -
lower 308
rebuff 874
humble 879
downcast 837
- eyes 879
down-easter 188
downfall
destruction 162
fall 306
failure 732
misfortune 735
down-hearted 837
downhill
sloping 217
descent 306
go -
adversity 735
downpour 348
down-reaching 208
downright
absolute 31
manifest 525
sincere 703
downs
heights 206
wolds 344
down-trodden
submission 725
vanquished 732
subject 749
dejected 837
disrepute 874
contempt 930
downwards 306
downy
smooth 255
plumose 256
soft 324
dowry 780
dowse 276
doxology 990
doxy 962
doyen 128
doyley 652
doze 683
dozen 98
drab *color* 432
slut 653
hussy 962

drabble 653
drachm 319
Draco *ruler* 694
severe 739
draff 653
draft [*see also* draught]
drawing 554, 556
write 590
abstract 596
plan 626
cheque 800, 805
- off *displace* 185
transfer 270
draft-horse 271
drag *carriage* 272
crawl 275
traction 285
impediment 706
- a chain
tedious 110
exertion 686
subjection 749
- into
implicate 54
compel 744
- into open day 531
- on *tedious* 110
- slow length
long 200
weary 841
- through mire
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
- towards
attract 288
put on the - 275
draggle 653
drag-net
all sorts 78
dragoman 524
dragon *monster* 83
violent 173
irascible 901
-s of the night 684
dragonnade
attack 716
punish 972
dragoon *soldier* 726
compel 744
insolent 885
worry 907
drain
flow out 295
empty 297
dry 340
conduit 350
waste 638
clean 652
unclean 653
exhaust 789
dissipate 818
- into 348
- of resources 640
- the cup
drink 298
drunken 959
- the cup of misery 828
drake *male* 373
fire - 423
dram *drink* 298
pungent 392
stimulus 615
- drinking 959
drama 599
dramatic 599
ostentation 882
- author 599
- poetry 597
dramatis personæ
mankind 372
play 599
agents 690
party 712
dramaturgy 599
drame comédie 599
drap d'or 847
draper 225
drapery 225
drastic 171
draught
[*see also* draft]
multitude 102
depth 208
traction 285
drink 298
stream of air 349
delineation 554, 556
plan 626
physic 662
troops 726
- off 73
draughts
game 840
draughtsman
artist 559
draw *pull* 285
delineate 554, 556
money 800
- a bead on 716
- a curtain 424
- and quarter 972
- an inference 480
- a parallel 9
- a picture 594
- aside 279
- a straight furrow 939
- back *regret* 283
avoid 623
- breath
refresh 689
feeling 821
relief 834
- down 153
- forth 677
- from 810
- in 195
- in one's horns
tergiversation 607
humility 879
- lots 621
- near *time* 121
approach 286
- off *eject* 297
hinder 706
take 789
- off the attention 458
- on *time* 121
event 151
induce 615
- on futurity 132
- out
protract 110
late 133
prolong 200
extract 301
discover 480*a*
exhibit 525
diffuse style 573
- over *induce* 615
- poker 840
- profit 775
- the line 465
- the pen through 552
- the sword
attack 716
war 722
- the teeth of 158
- the veil 528
- together
assemble 72
coöperate 709
- towards 288
- up *order* 58
stop 265
write 590
- up a statement 594
- upon *money* 800
drawback *evil* 619
imperfection 651
hindrance 706
discount 813
drawbridge
way 627
escape 671
drawcansir 887
drawee 800
drawer
receptacle 191
artist 559
- of water 690
drawers
dress 225
drawing
delineation 554, 556
drawing knife 253
drawing-room
assembly 72
room 191
fashion 852
drawl *prolong* 200
creep 275
in speech 583
sluggish 683
drawn *equated* 27
- battle
pacification 723
incomplete 730
dray 272
dray horse 271
drayman 268
dread 860
dreadful *great* 31
bad 649
dire 830
depressing 837
fearful 860
dreadless 861
dreadnought
coat 225
battleship 726
dream
unsubstantial 4
error 495
fancy 515
sleep 683
- of *think* 451
intend 620
- on other things 458
golden - 858
silently as a - 318
dreamer
madman 504
imaginative 515
dreamy
unsubstantial 4
inattentive 458
sleepy 683
dreary
solitary 87
melancholy 830, 837
dredge *collect* 72
extract 301
raise 307
dredging machine 307
dregs
remainder 40
refuse 645
dirt 653
- of the people 876
- of vice 945
drench *drink* 298
water 337
redundance 641
- with physic 662
drenching rain 348
dress
uniformity 16
agree 23
equalize 27
clothes 225
prepare 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
- the ground 371
- to advantage 847
- up *falsehood* 544
represent 554
- wounds 662
full - 852
dress coat 225
dresser
sideboard 215
surgeon 662
dressing
reprimand 932
punish 972
dressing gown 225
dressmaker 225
dribble
flow out 295
drop 348
driblet 32
drier 340
drift
accumulate 72
motion 264
float 267
transfer 270
direction 278
deviation 279
approach 286
wind 349

meaning 516
intention 620
snow - 383
driftless 621
drill *bore* 260
auger 262
teach 537
prepare 673
drink *swallow* 296
liquor 298
tipple 959
- down all unkindness 959
- in *imbibe* 296, 298
- in learning 539
- in the ozone 689
- one's fill
enough 639
- to *celebrate* 883
courtesy 894
drinking bout 954
drinking song 597
drink money 784
drip *ooze* 295
flow 348
dripping *wet* 339
fat 356
drive
assemblage **72**
airing 266
impel 276
propel 284
urge 615
haste 684
direct 693
compel 744
- a bargain
barter 794
parsimony 819
- a coach and six through 83
- at *mean* 516
intend 620
- care away 836
- from *repel* 289
- home 729
- in 300
- into a corner
difficult 704
hinder 706
defeat 731
subjection 749
- matters to an extremity 604
- one hard 716
- out 297
- to despair 859
- to the last 133
- trade
business 625
barter 794
drive gate 260
drivel *slobber* 297
imbecile 499
mad 503
driveler *fool* 501
loquacious 584
driver
coachman 268
director 694
driving rain 348
drizzle 348
drogher 273
droil 683
droit des gens 963
droit du plus fort 744
drole *cards* 840
drôle 949
- de corps 844
drollery
amusement 840
wit 842
ridiculous 853
dromedary 271
drone *slow* 275
sound 412, 413
music 415
inactive 683
drool 297
droop *weak* 160
sink 306
disease 655
decline 659
flag 688
sorrow 828
dejection 837
drop
small quantity 32
discontinue 142
powerless 158
bring forth 161
spherule 249
emerge 295
fall 306
trickle 348
relinquish 624
discard 782
gallows 975
- a hint 527
- all idea of 624
- asleep 683
- astern 283
- by drop
by degrees 26
in parts 51
- dead 360
- from the clouds 508
- game 545
- in *arrive* 292
immerse 300
sociality 892
- in the ocean
trifling 643
- into a good thing 734
- into the grave 360
- off *decrease* 36
die 360
sleep 683
- serene 442
- the mask 529
- the subject 458
- too much 959
let - 308
ready to -
fatigue 688
dropping fire 70
drop scene 599
dropsical
swollen 194
redundant 641
droshki 272
dross
remainder 40
trash 643
dirt 653
drought
dryness 340
insufficiency 640
drouth *desire* 865
drove
assemblage 72
multitude 102
drover 370
drown
affusion 337
kill 361
ruin 731, 732
- care 840
- the voice 581
drowsy *slow* 275
sleepy 683
weary 841
drub *defeat* 731, 732
punish 972
drudge *labor* 686
worker 690
drug
superfluity 641
trash 643
remedy 662
- habit 954
- in the market 815
- store 662
drugget
cover 223
clean 652
preserve 670
druggist 662
druid 996
drum *repeat* 104
cylinder 249
sound 407
music 417
party 892
beat of -
signal 550
alarm 669
war 722
command **741**
parade 882
- out 972
ear - 418
muffled -
funeral 363
nonresonance 408*a*
drumhead
lawless 964
tribunal 966
drum major 745
drummer 416
traveler 758
drunk
- with choler 900
drunken 959
reel like a - man 315
drunkenness 959
dry *arid* 340
style 575, 576, 579
hoarse 581
scanty 640
preserve 670
exhaust 789
tedious 841
thirsty 865
cynical 932
- as dust *dull* **843**
- goods 329
- joke 842
- land 342
- the tears 834
- up 340
waste 638
run - 640
with - eyes 823
dryad 979
Dryasdust
antiquarian 122
dry land 342
dryness 340
dry nurse
teach 537
teacher 540
aid 707
dry point 558
dry rot
dirt 653
decay 659
bane 663
dualism 984
duality 89
duarchy 737
dub 564, 566
dubash 758
dubious 475
- waves of error 495
dubitation
uncertainty 475
(*unbelief* 485)
duchess
mistress 745
nobility 875
duchy 181
duck *stoop* 308
plunge 310
bird 366
water 337
darling 897, 899
- in thunder 870
play -s and drakes
recoil 277
prodigality 818
ducking stool 975
duck pond 370
duct 350
ductile
flexible 324
trimming **607**
easy 705
docile **743**
dude 854
dudgeon
dagger **727**
discontent **832**
churlishness **895**
hate 898
anger 900
sullenness 901*a*
duds 225
due *expedient* 646
owing 806
proper 924, 926
- respect 928
- sense of 498

- time
soon 132
- to
cause and effect 154, 155
give - weight 465
give his - to
right 922
vindication 937
fair 939
in - course 109
occasion 134
duel 720
duelist 726
duello 720
dueness 924
duenna
teacher 540
guardian 664
keeper 753
dues 812
duet 415
due teste valgono 709
duffer
bungler 701
smuggler 792
du fort au faible 87, 159
dug 250
dugout
dwelling 189
boat 273
duke *ruler* 745
noble 875
-'s revenues on her back 878
dukedom
volumes I prize above - 593
dulce
- domum 189
- est desipere 840
- et decorum 360, 926
dulcet *sweet* 396
sound 405
melodious 413
agreeable 829
dulcify 174, 396
dulcimer 417
Dulcinea 897
dulcorate 396
dulia 990
dull *weak* 160
unintelligent 32
inert 172
moderate 174
blunt 254
insensible 376
sound 405
dim 422
colorless 429
stolid 499
style 575
inactive 683
unapt 699
callous 823
dejected 837
weary 841
prosing 843
simple 849
- of hearing 419
- sight 443
dullard 501
dullness 843
duly 924
dum
- loquimur 111
- Roma deliberat 162, 275
- vitant stulti 857
duma 696
dumb 581
- animal 366
- show 550
strike -
astonish 870
humble 879
dumb-waiter 307
dumdum bullet 727
dumfounder
disappoint 509
silence 581
astonish 870
humble 879
dummodo sit dives 876
dummy
substitute 147
impotent 158
speechless 581
inactive 683
cards 840
dump
unload 297
music 415
lament 839
- cart 272
dumps
discontent 832
dejection 837
sulk 901*a*
dumpy *little* 193
short 201
thick 202
dun *dim* 422
colorless 429
gray 432
importune 765
creditor 805
dunce
ignoramus 493
fool 501
dunderhead 501
dune 206
dung 653
dungeon 752
dunghill *dirt* 653
cowardly 862
baseborn 876
- cock 366
Dunker 984
duo 415
duodecimal 99
duodecimo
little 193
book 593
duodenary 98
duologue
interlocution 588
drama 599
dupe
credulous 486
deceive 545
deceived **547**
duplex 90
duplicate
copy 21
double 90
tally 550
record 551
redundant 641
pawn 805
duplication
imitation 19
doubling **90**
duplicature
fold 258
duplicity
duality 89
falsehood 544
durability 141
durable
long time 110
stable 150
dura lex sed lex 926
durance 751
in - 754
duration 106
contingent - **108a**
durbar
conference 588
council 696
tribunal 966
duress
compulsion 744
restraint 751
Durga 979
durham boat 273
during 106
- pleasure &c. 108*a*
durity 323
durwan 753
dusk
evening 126
half-light 422
dusky *dark* 421
black 431
dust *levity* 320
powder 330
corpse 362
trash 643
dirt 653
money 800
come down with the - 807
come to -
die 360
- in the balance 643
- one's jacket 972
humbled in the - 879
kick up a - 885
level with the - 162
lick the -
submit 725
fail 732
make to bite the - 731
throw - in the eyes
blind 442
deceive 545
plead 617
turn to -
deorganized 358
die 360
duster 652
dust hole 519
fit for the -
useless 645
dirty 653
spoilt 659
dustman
cleaner 652
dustoor 613
dustoori 973
dust storm 330
dusty
powder 330
dirt 653
Dutch
- auction 796
- courage 862
- oven 386
high - 519
it beats the - 508
Dutchman 57
flying - 515
dutiable 812
dutiful 944
duty
business 625
work 686
tax 812
courtesy 894
obligation **926**
respect 928
worship 990
rite 998
do one's -
virtue 944
on - 680, 682
duumvirate 737
Duval, Claude - 792
D. V. 470
dwarf *lessen* 36
small 193
elf 980
dwell
reside 186
abide 265
- upon
descant 573
dweller 188
dwelling
location 184
abode 189
dwindle
lessen 36
shrink 195
dyadic 89
dye 428
-d in the wool 709, 820
dying 360
dyke [*see* dike]
dynamic energy 157
dynamics 276
dynamitard 863
dynamite 727
dynamometer 466
dynasty 737
dysentery 299
dysmerogenesis 161
dysmeromorph 357
dyspepsia 655
dysphony 581
dyspnœa 688

E

each 79
- in his turn 148
- other 12
- to each 786
eager
willing 602
active 682
ardent 821
desirous 865
- expectation 507
eagle
standard 550
coin 800
- eye *sight* 441
intelligence 498
- winged *swift* 274
eagre 348
ean 161
ear 418
all - 418
come to one's -s 527
din in the -
loud 404
drum 407
- for music 416, 418
give every man thine - 864
have the - of
belief 484
friendship 888
in at one - out at the other
inattention 458
forget 506
lend an -
hear 418
attend 457
make the -s tingle
anger 900
meet the - 418
nice - 418
no - 419
not for -s polite 961
offend the - 410
prick up the -s
attention 457
expectation 507
pull about one's -s 308
quick - 418
reach one's -s 527
ring in the - 408
set by the -s
discord 713
hate 898
resentment 900
split the -s 404
together by the -s
discord 713
contention 720
up to one's -s
redundance 641
active 682
willing - 602
word in the - 586
earache 378
eardrum 418
earl 875
earless 419
earliness 132
early 132
get up - 682
earmark 550
earn 775
earnest *willing* 602
determined 604
emphatic 642
pledge 771
pay in advance 809
eager 821
in -
affirmation 535
veracious 543
strenuous 682
ear-piercing 410
earring 847
earshot 197
out of - 405
ear-splitting 404
earth *ground* 211
world 318
land 342
corpse 362
- flax 385
what on -
inquiry 461
wonder 870
earthenware
baked 384
sculpture 557
earthling 372
earthly 318
end of one's - career 360
of no - use 645
earthly-minded
selfish 943
irreligious 989
earthquake
revolution 146
violence 173
earthwork 717
earwig *flatter* 933
flatterer 935
ear-witness 467
ease *bodily* 377
style 578
leisure 685
facility 705
mental 827
content 831
at one's -
prosperous 734
- off *deviate* 297
- one of *take* 789
mind at -
cheerful 836
set at - *relief* 834
take one's - 687
easel *support* 215
painting 556
- picture 556
easement
property 780
relief 834
easily
[*see* easy]
- accomplished 705
- deceived 486
- persuaded 602
let one down - 918
east *side* 236
direction 278
Easter *period* 138
rite 998
- Monday
holiday 840
- offering
gift 784
- sepulcher 1000
Easterner 57
easy *gentle* 275
style 578
facile 705
- ascent 217
- chair
support 215
repose 687
- circumstances 803
- going
willing 602
irresolute 605
lenient 740
inexcitable 826
contented 831
indifferent 866
- of belief 472
- sail
moderate 174
slow 275
- temper 894
- terms 705
- to understand 518
- virtue 961
make one self - about 484
take it -
inactive 683
inexcitable 826
eat *food* 298
tolerate 826
- dirt 725
- heartily 298
- off the same trencher 892
- one's fill
enough 639
gorge 957
- one's words 607
- out of house and home *take* 789
prodigal 818
gluttony 957
eatables 298
eaten up with 820
eating
- bitter bread of banishment 972
eating house 189
eau, battre l'- 645
- de Cologne 400
faire venir l'- à la bouche 865
mettre de l'- dans son vin 174
eau sucrée 396
eaves 250
eavesdropper
curiosity 455
informer 527
eavesdropping
hearing 418
news 532
ébauche 626
ebb *decrease* 36
contract 195
regress 283
waste 638
spoil 659
- and flow 314
- of life 360
low - 36
low 207
depression 308
insufficient 640
ebb tide *low* 207
dry 340
ebdomarius 996
ebenezer 900
Ebionite 984
Eblis 980
ebony 431
eboulement 162, 716
ebriety 959
ebullient
violent 173
hot 382
excited 824
ebullioscope 384
ebullition
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
heating 384
excitation 825
anger 900
eburin 430
écarté 840
ecbatic 155
ecce
- iterum Crispinus 104
- signum 550
eccentric
irregular 83
exterior 220
foolish 499
crazed 503
capricious 608
ecchymosis 299

ecclesiarch 996
ecclesiastic
church 995
clergy 996
ecclesiastical
canonical 985
- law 963
ecclesiolatry 991
ecco 457
eccrinology 299
ecdemic 220
écervelé 458
échafaudage 673
échappée 840
échapper belle 671
echelon 716
echinate 253
echo *imitate* 19
copy 21
repeat 104
recoil 277
resonance 408
answer 462
assent 488
applaud to the - 931
echoes
awaken - 404
- calling 'mong the rocks 19
éclaircissement 522
éclat 873
eclectic 609
eclipse
surpass 33
disappearance 449
hide 528
outshine 873, 874
partial - *dim* 422
total - *dark* 421
under an -
invisible 447
out of repute 874
ecliptic 318
eclogue 597
ecology 357
economy
order 58
conduct 692
frugality **817**
(*plan* 626)
animal - 359
écorcher les oreilles 410
ecphonesis 580
ecrasez l'infâme 162
ecrhythmus 139
ecstasis 683
ecstasy
frenzy 515
transport 821
rapture 827
ecstatic 829
ecstatica 994
ectogenous 161
ectype 21
ecumenical 78
edacity 957
Edda 986
eddish 168
eddy
whirlpool 348
current 312
Eden
heaven 827
(*pleasure* 827)
edentate 254
edge *energy* 171
height 206
brink **231**
cutting - 253
- in 228
- of hunger 865
- one's way 282
set on - 256
take the - off 174
edge tools 253
play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging
obliquity 217
border 231
ornament 847
edible 298
edict 741
edification
building 161
teaching 537
learning 539
piety 987
edifice 161
edifying *good* 648
edile 965
edit
publication 531
(*printing* 591)
edition, new - 658
editio princeps 448
editor 593
editorial 595
edomorphic 221
educate
teach 537
(*prepare* 673)
educated 490
education
teaching 537
knowledge 490
man of - 492
educational 537
school 542
educe *extract* 301
discover 480*a*
educt 40
eduction 40*a*
edulcorate
sweeten 396
clean 652
eel
convolutions 248
- spear 727
wriggle like an - 315
efface
disappear 449
obliterate 552
- from the memory 506
effect
consequence **154**
complete 729
carry into - 692
in - 5
take - **731**
to that - 516
with crushing - 162
effective
capable 157
useful 644
effects
property 780
goods 798
effectual
success 731
effectually 52
effectuate 729
effeminate
weak 160
womanlike 374
timorous 862
sensual 954
effendi 875
effervesce
energy 171
violence 173
agitate 315
bubble 353
excited 825
effervescent
aerated 338
effete *old* 128
weak 160
useless 645
foul 653
spoiled 659
efficacious
[*see* efficient]
efficient
power 157
agency 170
utility 644
skill 698
effigy *copy* 21
representation 554
efflation 349
effleurer *skim* 267
slur over 460
efflorescence 330
effluence *egress* 295
flow 348
effluvium
vapor 334
odor 398
efflux *egress* 295
(*flow* 348)
efformation 240
effort 686
effrontery 885
effulgence 420
effuse
pour out 295, 297
excrete 299
speech 582
effusion of blood 361
eft 366
eftsoons 117
egad 535
égards 928
egesta 299
egestion 297
egg *beginning* 66
cause 153
- and dart
ornament 847
- on 615
- shell 223
too many -s in one basket
unskillful 699
(*imprudent* 863)
walk among -s 704
egg-shaped 247, 249
ego *intrinsic* 5
immaterial 317
non - 6
egohood 5
ego spem pretio non emo 858
egotism
vanity 880
cynicism 911
selfishness 943
egregious
exceptional 83
absurd 497
exaggerated 549
important 642
egregiously
greatly 31
supremely 33
egress 295
egurgitate 295
Egyptian darkness 421
eheu! fugaces labuntur anni 111
eiderdown 223
eidoloclast 165
εἴδωλον 453
eidouranion 318
eight *number* 98
boat 273
representative 759
eighty 98
eigner Herd 189
eile mit Weile 685
eileton 998
ein mal kein mal 137
eisegesis 523
either *choice* 609
happy with - 605
ejaculate
propel 284
utter 580
ejecta 299
ejection
displace 185
emit **297**
eke *also* 37
- out *complete* 52
spin out 110
El 976
elaborate
improve 658
prepare 673
laborious 686
work out 729
elaine 356
élan 276
elapse *flow* 109
pass 122
elastic fluid 334
elasticity
power 157
strength 159
energy 171

spring **325**
elate *cheer* 836
rejoice 838
hope 858
rain 880
boast 884
elbow *angle* 244
projection 250
push 276
at one's -
near 197
advice 695
- one's way
progress 282
pursuit 622
active 682
out at -s
undress 226
poor 804
disrepute 874
elbowchair 215
elbow grease 331
elbowroom
space 180
freedom 748
eld 122
elder *older* 124
aged 128
veteran 130
clergy 996
El Dorado 803
elect *choose* 609
good 648
predestinate 976
pious 987
election
numerical 84
necessity 601
electioneering 609
elective franchise 609
elector 745
electorate 737
electric *swift* 274
sensation 821
excitable 825
- chair 975
- light 423
electricity 157
electrify
unexpected 508
excite 824
astonish 870
electro-biology 992
electrocution 972
electrocutioner 975
electrolier 423
electrolyze 49
electro-magnetism 157
electrotype 591
electuary 662
eleemosynary 784
Elegance, Bank of - 800
elegance
in style 578
beauty 845
taste 850
elegy *interment* 363
poetry 597
lament 839
element
substantiality 3
component 56
beginning 66
cause 153
matter 316
devouring - 382
in one's -
facility 705
content 831
lowering - scowls 353
out of its - 185
elementary
simple 42
- education 537
elements
Eucharist 998
elench 477
elephant
large 192
carrier 271
white - *bane* 663
elephantus non capit murem 643
eleutherian 748
elevated
tipsy 959
elevation
height 206
vertical 212
raising **307**
plan 554
angular - 244
- of mind 942
- of style 574
improvement 658
glory 873
elevator 307
élève 541
eleven 98
representative 759
eleventh hour
evening 126
late 133
opportune 134
elf *infant* 129
little 193
male 373
imp 980
elicit *cause* 153
draw out 301
discover 480*a*
manifest 525
eligible 646
eliminate
subduct 38
simplify 42
exclude 55
weed 103
extract 301
elision
separation 44
shortening 201
élite *best* 648
distinguished 873
aristocratic 875
elixation 384
elixir 662
elk 366
ell 200
take an -
take 789
insolence 885
wrong 923
undue 925
selfish 943
ellipse 247
ellipsis
shorten 201
style 572
ellipsoid 247, 249
elliptic 247
elocation
displace 185
transfer 270
elocution 582
éloge 931
elongation
distance 196
lengthening 200
elopement
avoid 623
escape 671
eloquence
style 569
speech 582
action is - 582
to try thy - 582
else 37
elsewhere 187
elucidate 82, 522
elude
sophistry 477
avoid 623
escape 671
succeed 731
palter 773
elusive
[*see* elude]
deceptive 545
elusory
untrue 546
elutriate 652
eluvium 349
elysian
delightful 829
heavenly 981
Elysium *bliss* 827
paradise 981
elytron 223
Elzevir edition 193
emaciation
shrinking 195
thinness 203
emanate
go out of 295
excrete 299
- from 544
emanation
odor 398
emancipate
deliver 672
facilitate 705
free 748, 750
emasculate
impotent 158
clean 652
(*weaken* 160)
embalm
interment 363
perfume 400
preserve 670
- in the memory 505
embankment
esplanade 189
refuge 666
fence 717
(*inclosure* 232)
embargo
stoppage 265
prohibition **761**
embark
transfer 270
depart 293
- in *begin* 66
engage in 676
embarquer sans biscuits, s'- 674
embarras de
- choix 609
- richesses
redundance 641
wealth 803
embarrass
render difficult 704
hinder 706
embarrassed
poor 804
in debt 806
embarrassing
uncertain 475
embase 659
embassy
errand 532
commission 755
consignee 758
embattled
arranged 60
leagued 712
war array 722
embay 229
embed
locate 184
base 215
embellish 847
embers 384
embezzle 791
embitter
deteriorate 659
aggravate 835
acerbate 900
emblazon
color 428
ornament 847
display 882
emblem 550
- of authority 747
embody *join* 43
combine 48
form a whole 50
compose 54
include 76
embogue 297
embolden
hope 858
encourage 861
embolism 228
embolus 261, 706
embonpoint 192
embosomed
lodged 184
interjacent 228

circumscribed 229
emboss *convex* 250
ornament 847
embouchure 260
embowed 245
embowel 297
embrace
compose 54
include 76
inclose 227
choose 609
take 789
friendship 888
sociality 892
courtesy 894
endearment 902
- an offer 762
embrangle
derange 61
embranglement
discord 713
embrasure
notch 257
opening 260
embrocation 662
embroider
variegate 440
lie 544
ornament 847
embroidery
adjunct 39
exaggeration 549
embroil *derange* 61
discord 713
embroilment
disorder 59
embrown 433
embryo
beginning 66
cause 153
in - *destined* 152
preparing 673
embryonic
little 193
immature 674
emendation 658
emerald *green* 435
jewel 847
emerge 295
emergency
circumstance 8
event 151
difficulty 704
emeritus *sage* 500
respected 928
emersion 295
emery
sharpener 253
- paper
smooth 255
emesis 297
emetic *remedy* 662
émeute 742
emication 420
emigrant
stranger 57
traveler 268
emigrate
remove 266
egress 295
eminence
height 206
fame 873
church dignitary 996
eminently 33
emir *master* 745
noble 875
emissary
messenger 534
consignee 758
emission 297
emit *eject* 297
publish 531
- vapor 336
Emmanuel 976
emmeleia 413
emmet 193
emollient 662
emolument
acquisition 775
receipt 810
remuneration 973
emotion 821
empale
transfix 260
execute 972
empanel 969
emperor 745
emphasis
accent 580
emphatic
positive assertion 535
important 642
emphatically
much 31
empierce
perforate 260
insert 300
empire
dominion 737
domain 780
empirema 476
empiric 548
empirical
experiment 463
essay 675
empiricism 463
emplastrum 662
employ
business 625
use 677
servitude 749
commission 755
- one's capital in 794
- oneself 680
- one's time in 625
in one's - 746
employé
servant 746
agent 758
employer 795
empoison 659
emporium 799
empower
power 157
commission 755
permit 760
empress 745
empressement
activity 682
emotion 821
desire 865
emprise 676
empta dolore docet experientia 490
emption 795
emptor 795
caveat - 769
empty *clear* 185
vacant 187
drain 297
ignorant 491
waste 638
deficient 640
useless 645
beggarly account of - boxes
poverty 804
- encomium 894
- one's glass 298
- purse 804
- sound 517
- stomach 865
- title *name* 564
undue 925
- words 546
empty-handed 640
empty-headed 491
empurple 437
empyrean *sky* 318
blissful 829
empyreuma 41
empyrosis 384
emulate *imitate* 19
goodness 648
rival 708
compete 720
glory 873
emulsion 352
emunctory 295, 350
en
- bloc 50
- courroux 593
- flûte 210, 727
- foule 102
- habiles gens 159
- masse 50
- passant
parenthetical 10
transient 111
àpropos 134
- rapport 9
- règle *order* 58
conformity 82
- route
journey 266
progress 282
- suivant la verité 494
enable 157
enact *drama* 599
action 680
conduct 692
complete 729
order 741
law 963
enallage
metaphor 521
(*substitute* 147)
enamel *coating* 223
painting 556
porcelain 557
ornament 847
enameler 559
enamor 897
enanthema 655
en avant 278
encage 751
encamp *locate* 184
abode 189
encaustic painting 556
enceinte
with child 161
region 181
inclosure 232
enchafe 830
enchain
restrain 751
(*join* 43)
enchant *please* 829
enchanted
pleased 827
enchanting
beautiful 845
love 897
enchantment
sorcery 992
enchase 43
enchymatous 194
enchyridion 593
encincture 229
encircle 227
include 76
enclave *close* 181
boundary 233
enclose [*see* inclose]
enclosure [*see* inclosure]
encomiast 935
encomium 931
encompass 227
-ed with difficulties 704
encore *again* 104
approbation 931
encounter
undergo 151
clash 276
meet 292
withstand 708
contest 720
- danger 665
- risk 621
encourage
animate 615
aid 707
comfort 834
hope 858
embolden 861
Encratism 953
Encratite 953
encroach
transcursion 303
do wrong 923
infringe 925
- upon 927
encuirassed 223
encumber
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
encyclical 531

encyclopedia
knowledge 490
book 542, 593
encyclopedical
general 78
- knowledge 490
encysted 229
end
termination **67**
effect 154
object 620
at an - 142
begin at the wrong - 699
come to its - 729
- in smoke 732
- of life 360
- of one's tether
sophistry 477
ignorant 491
insufficient 640
difficult 704
- one's days 360
-s of the earth 196
- to end *space* 180
touching 199
length 200
great - of life 680
on - 212
one's journey's - 292
put an - to
destroy 162
kill 361
endæmonism 910
endæmonist 910
endamage 649
endanger 665
endear 897
endearment 902
endeavor
pursue 622
attempt 675
- after 620
use one's best - 686
endemic
special 79
interior 221
disease 655
endenizen 184
endimanche
adorned 847
display 882
endless
multitudinous 102
infinite 105
perpetual 112
endlong 200
endogenous 567
endome 223
endophagy 945
endorse
[*see* indorse]
endorsement
[*see* indorsement]
endosmose 302
endow
confer power 157
endowed with
possessed of 777
endowment
intrinsic 5
power 157
talent 698
gift 784
endrogynous 83
endure 157
exist 1
time 106
last 110
continue 141
undergo 151
feel 821
submit to 826
- for ever 112
- pain 828
unable to - 867
yet I - 858
endwise 212
enema 300
enemy *time* 841
foe 891
- to society 891
the common - 978
thing devised by the - 546
put - in their mouths 959
energumen 504
energy *power* 157
strength 159
physical **171**
resolution 604
activity 682
passion 820
enervate
paralyze 158
weaken 160
enervated 575
enface 590
enfant
bon - 906
- gâté
prosperity 734
satiety 869
favorite 899
- perdu
hopeless 859
reckless 863
- terrible
artless 703
object of fear 860
enfeeble 160
enfeoffment 783
Enfield rifle 727
enfilade
lengthwise 200
pierce 260
pass through 302
enfold 229
enforce *urge* 615
advise 695
compel 744
require 924
enfranchise
free 748
liberate 750
permit 760
enfranchised
privileged 924
engage
bespeak 132
induce 615
undertake 676
do battle 722
commission 755
promise 768
compact 769
- the attention 457
- with 720
I'll -
affirmation 535
engaged
marriage 903
- in *attention* 457
engagement
business 625
battle 720
engaging
pleasing 829
amiable 897
engarrison 717
engender 161
engine 633
engine driver 268
engineer
engine driver 268
mechanician 690
military 726
engineering 633
engird 227
English
native 188
broken - 563
king's - 560
murder the king's - 568
plain -
intelligible 518
interpreted 522
style 576
engobe 223
engorge
swallow 296
gluttony 957
engorgement
too much 641
engrave
furrow 259
mark 550
- in the memory 505
engraver 559
engraving 558
engross *write* 590
possess 777
- the thoughts
thought 451
attention 457
engulf
destroy 162
plunge 310
swallow up 296
enhance
increase 35
improve 658
enharmonic 413
enigma
question 461
secret 533
enigmatic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
(*hidden* 528)
enigmatical 520
enigme, mot d'- 522
enjoin 600
advise 695
command 741
prescribe 926
enjoy
physically 377
possess 777
morally 827
- a state 7
- health 654
enkindle *heat* 384
excite 824
(*induce* 615)
enlarge
increase 35
swell 194
in writing 573
liberate 750
- the mind 537
enlarged views 498
enleague 712
enlighten
illumine 420
inform 527
teach 537
enlightened
knowledge 490
enlist *engage* 615
war 722
commission **755**
- into the service 677
- under the banners of 707
enliven
delight 829
inspirit 834
cheer 836
amuse 840
enmesh 704
enmity 889
ennoble 873
ennui 841
enormity
crime 947
enormous *great* **31**
bid 192
- number 102
enough *much* 31
no more! 142
sufficient 639
moderately 651
satiety 869
- and to spare 639
- in all conscience 641
- to drive one mad 830
know when one has had - 953
enrage
provoke 830
aggravate 835
incense 900
enragé 865
enrapture
excite 824
beatify 829
love 897
enraptured 827
enravish

beatify 829
enravished 827
enravishment 824
enrich
improve 658
wealth 803
ornament 847
enrobe 225
enroll *record* 551
- troops 722
commission 755
ens *essence* 1
ensample 22
ensanguined 361
ensconce
conceal 528
safety 664
ensconced
located 184
ensemble 50
Ens Entium 976
enshrine
circumscribe 229
repute 873
sanctify 987
- in the memory 505
ensiform 253
ensign
standard 550
officer 726
master 745
- of authority **747**
ensilage 637, **670**
enslave 749
ensnare 545
ens rationis 1, 451
ensue *follow* 63, 117
happen 151
ensure 474
entablature 210
entail *cause* 153
tie up property 781
entangle
interlink 43
derange 61
ravel 219
entrap 545
embroil 713
entangled
disorder 59
- by difficulties 704
entbehre gern was du nicht hast 624, 777
entelechy 161
entend, cela s'- 613
entente cordiale
alliance 714
friendship 888
enter *go in* 294
note 551
account 811
- a profession 625
- in *converge* 290
- into an engagement 768
- into details
special 79
describe 594
- into the composition of 56
- into the feelings of 914
- into the ideas of
understand 518
concord 714
- into the spirit of
feel 821
delight 827
- into one's views 488
- the lists
attack 716
contention 720
- the mind 451
- upon 66
enterprise
pursuit 622
undertaking 676
commercial - 794
enterprising
active 682
courageous 861
entertain
bear in mind 457
support 707
amuse 840
sociality 892
- an idea 451
- an opinion 484
- doubts 485
- feeling 821
entertainment
[*see* entertain]
repast 298
entêté
wrong-headed 481
obstinate 606
enthral
subjection 749
restraint 751
enthrone 873
enthronement 755
enthusiasm
feeling 821
hope 858
love 897
enthusiast
madman 504
obstinate 606
active 682
enthusiastic
imaginative 515
sensitive 822
excitable 825
sanguine 858
enthymeme 476
entice 615
enticing 829
entire *whole* 50
complete 52
continuous 69
- horse 373
entirely
much 31
entitle *name* 564
give a right 924
entity 1
entomb *inter* 363
imprison 751
entomology 368
entourage
situation 183
surroundings 227
entozoön 193
entrails 221
entrain 293
entrammel 751
entrance
beginning 66
ingress 294
enrapture 827, 829
magic 992
give - to 296
entrancement 824
entrap
deceive 545
(*imperil* 665)
entreat 765
entrée
reception 296
dish 298
give the - 296
have the - 294
entre chien et loup 125
entremet 298
entre nous 528
entrepôt
store 636
mart 799
entrepreneur 599
entre-sol 191
entrust
commission 755
give 784
credit 805
entry *beginning* 66
ingress 294
record 551
entwine *join* 43
intersect 219
convolve 248
enucleate 522
enumerate 85
- among 76
enunciate
inform 527
affirm 535
voice 580
envelop 225
envelope
covering 223
inclosure 232
envenom
deprave 659
exasperate 835
hate 898
anger 900
envenomed
bad 649
insalubrious 657
painful 830
malevolent 907
- tongue 934
envious 920
- suspicion 920
environ 227
environs 197
in such and such - 183
envoy
messenger 534
consignee 758
envy 921
enwrap 225
Eolian harp 417
Eolus 349
eon 976
epacme 62
epact 641
epagoge 476
épanchement
manifest 525
artless 703
endearment 902
eparch 694
epaulet
badge 550
ornament 847
decoration 877
éperdu 824
épergne 191
ephemeral
transient 111
ephemeris
calendar 114
record 551
book 593
Ephesian letters 993
ephialtes
physical pain 378
hindrance 706
mental pain 828
ephor 967
epic
descriptive 594
poetry 597
epicedium 839
epicene
multiform 81
exceptional 83
épicier 876
epicure
fastidious 868
sybarite 954*a*
glutton 957
epicurean 954
Epicurus, system of - 954
epicy-cle, -cloid 247
epidemic
general 78
disease 655
insalubrity 657
epidermis 223
epigenesis 161
epigram *wit* 842
epigrammatic
concise 572
epigrammatist 844
epigraph 550
epilepsy 315
epilogue
sequel 65
drama 599
épingles, tiré à quatre - 855
Epiphany 998
episcopal 995
Episcopalian 984
episcopate 995
episode
adjunct 39
discontinuity 70

interjacence 228
episodic
irrelative 10
style 573
epistle 592
Epistles 985
epistyle 210
epitaph 363
epithalamium 903
epithem 662
epithet 564
epitome
miniature 193
short 201
concise 572
compendium 596
epitomist 201
epitomizer 201
epizoötic 657
epoch *time* 106
period 108
instant 113
date 114
present time 118
epode 597
eponym 564
epopœa 597
eppur si muove 264
Epsom salts 662
epulation 298
epulotic 662
epuration 652
equable 922
equal *even* 27
equitable 922
- chance 156
- times 120
- to *power* 157
equality 27
identity 13
equanimity 826
equate 27
compensate 30
equations 85
equator *middle* 68
world 318
equatorial 68
equerry 746
equestrian 268
equibalanced 27
equidistant 68, 216
equilibration 27
equilibrium 27
equine *carrier* 271
horse 366
equinox
spring 125
autumn 126
equip *dress* 225
prepare 673
equipage
vehicle 272
instruments 633
display 882
equiparant 9, 27
equipoise &c. 27
equipollence 27
equiponderant 27
equitable *wise* 498
just 922
due 924
honorable 939
- interest 780
equitation 266
equity *right* 922
honor 939
law 963
- draftsman 968
in - 922
equivalent
identical 13
equal 27
compensation 30
substitute 147
translation 522
equivocalness
dubious 475
double meaning **520**
impure 961
equivocate
sophistry 477
palter 520
lie 544
equivocation
[*see* equivocate]
without - 543
équivoque
double meaning 520
impure 961
era *time* 106
date 114
eradicate
destroy 162
extract 301
eradication 103
erase *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
Erastian 984
erasure 552
Erato 416
ere 116
- long 132
- now 116
past 122
Erebus *dark* 421
hell 982
erect *build* 161
vertical 212
raise 307
- the scaffolding 673
with head - 878
eremite 893
erewhile 116, 122
ergo 476
ergophobia 683
ergo sum cogito 1
ergotism 480
ergotize 485
eriometer 445
eripuit cælo fulmen 157
eristic 476
ermine
badge of authority 747
ornament 847
erode 659
erotic
amorous 897
impure 961
err - *in opinion* 495
- *morally* 945
to - is human 495
errand
message 532
- *business* 625
commission 755
errand boy 534
errant 279
errare est humanum 495
erratic
changeable 149
wandering 279
capricious 608
erratum 495
errhine 349
erroneous 495
error *fallacy* **495**
vice 945
guilt 947
court of - 966
writ of - 969
erst 122
erubescence 434
erubuit salva res est 950
eructate 297
erudition
knowledge 490
learning 539
eruption
violence 173
egress 295
disease 655
volcanic - 872
erysipelas 655
erythroblast 357
escalade
mounting 305
attack 716
escalator 307
escalop 248
escamoter 545
escapade
absurdity 497
freak 608
prank 840
escape
flight **671**
liberate 750
evade 927
- notice &c.
invisible 447
inattention 458
latent 526
- the lips
disclosure 529
speech 582
- the memory 506
means of - 664, 666
escarp
fortification 717
escarpment
stratum 204
height 206
oblique 217
eschar 204
escharotic
caustic 171
pungent 392
eschatology 67
escheat 974
eschew *avoid* **623**
dislike 867
esclandre 828, 830
escopet 727
escort
accompany 88
safeguard 664
keeper 753
escritoire 191
esculent 298
escutcheon 550
es de vidrio la mujer 374
esoteric
private 79
concealed 528
Espagne, château en -
fancy 515
hope 858
espalier 232
especial 79
especially
more 33
Esperanto 563
espial 441
espiéglerie
cunning 702
fun 840
wit 842
espionnage
looking 441
inquiry 461
esplanade
houses 189
flat 213
(*plain* 344)
espouse
choose 609
marriage 903
- a cause *aid* **707**
coöperate 709
esprit
shrewdness 498
wit 842
bel - 844
- de corps
bias 481
coöperation **709**
sociality 892
(*party* 712)
- fort
thinker 500
irreligious 989
espy 441
esquire
rank 875
title 877
essay
experiment 463
dissertation 595
endeavor **675**
essayist
author 593, 595
esse 1
essence
being 1
nature 5
scent 398
(*important part* 642)
essential

real 1
intrinsic 5
great 31
required 630
important 642
- nature 3
essentially
substantially 3
esse quam videri bonus 944
establish
settle 150
create 161
place 184
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
- equilibrium 27
established
permanent 141
habit 613
- church 983*a*
establishment
party 712
shop 799
estafette 534
estaminet 189
estate
condition 7
property 780
come to man's - 131
esteem
believe 484
approve 931
in high - 928
estimable 648
estimate
measure 466
adjudge 480
information 527
- too highly 482
estimation
[*see* esteem, estimate]
estime, succès d' 873
estival 382
estop 706
esto perpetua!
perpetuity 112
permanence 141
desire 865
esto quod esse videris 543
estrade 213
estrange
alienate 889
hate 898
estranged
secluded 893
estrapade
attack 716
punishment 972
estreat 974
estuary 343
estuation 384
esurient 865
et
- cætera
add 37
include 76
plural 100
- hoc genus omne
similar 17
include 76
multiform 81
étagère 191
étalage 882
état major 745
etch *furrow* 259
engraving 558
eternal 112
- home 981
into the - secret 528
Eternal, the - 976
eternity 112
an - 110
launch into - 360, 361
palace of - 543
ether
lightness 320
rarity 322
vapor 334
anaesthetic 376
ethereal 4
ethicism 984
ethics 926
Ethiop *black* 431
Ethiopian's skin
unchangeable 150
ethnic 984
ethnology 372
ethology 926
etiolate
bleach 429
whiten 430
etiology *causes* 155
knowledge 490
disease 655
etiquette
custom 613
fashion 852
ceremony 882
étoile, à la belle -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
Etoile du Nord 550
étourderie
inattention 458
unskillfulness 699
et sic de similibus 17
etymology 562
etymon *origin* 153
verbal 562
Eucharist 998
euchology 998
euchre 840
defeat 731
eudiometer ***air*** 338
salubrity 656
euge! 931
eugenics 658
eulogist 935
eulogize 482
eulogy 931
Eumenides *fury* 900
evil doers 913
revenge 919
eumerogenesis 161
eupepsia 654
euphemism
style 577, 578
flattery 933
euphemist
man of taste 850
flatterer 935
euphonium 417
euphony
melody 413
elegant style 578
euphoria 654
Euphrosyne 836
euphuism
elegant style 577
affected style 579
affectation 855
Eurasian 41
eureka!
answer 462
discovery 480*a*
Euripus 343
eurythmy 242
Eusebian 984
Euterpe 416
euthanasia 360
eutrophy 707
ἐυτυχῶνμέτριος 735
evacuate
quit 293
excrete 295
emit 297
evacuation 299
evade *sophistry* 477
avoid 623
not observe 773
exempt 927
evagation 279
evanescent
small 32
transient 111
little 193
disappearing 449
evangelical 983*a*, 985
Evangelists 985
evanid 160
evaporable 334
evaporate
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
vaporize 336
evasion
sophistry 477
concealment 528
falsehood 544
untruth 546
avoidance 623
escape 671
cunning 702
nonobservance 773
dereliction 927
eve 126
on the - of
transient 111
prior 116
future 121
evection 61
even
uniform 16
equal 27
still more 33
level 213
straight 246
flat 251
smooth 255
although 469
in spite of 708
be - with
retaliate 718
pay 807
- course 628
- now 118
- so
for all that 30
yes 488
- temper 826
- tenor
uniform 16
order 58
regularity 80
- terms 922
pursue the - tenor
continue 143
avoid 623
business 625
even-handed
just 922
honorable 939
evening 126
at shut of - flowers 124
shades of - 422
evensong 990
event 151
bout 720
in the - of
circumstance 8
supposition 514
justified by the - 937
eventful 151
remarkable 642
stirring 682
eventide 126
eventual
future 121
eventuality 151
eventually
effect 154
ever 112
- and anon 136
- changing 149
- recurring 104
- so little 32
- so long 110
- so many 102
everduring 112
evergreen
continuous 69
lasting 110
always 112
fresh 123
everlasting 112
- fire 982
- life 152
evermore 112
eversion 218
evert 140
every 78
at - turn 186
- day
conformity 82
frequent 136
habit 613
- description 81
- hand against one 891
- inch 50

- other 138
- whit 52
in - mouth
assent 488
news 532
repute 873
in - quarter 180
in - respect 494
on - side 227
everybody 78
everyone 78
- his due 922
- in his turn 148
everywhere
space 180
presence 186
evict 297
evidence 467
ocular - 446
évidence, en - 446
evident
visible 446
certain 474
manifest 525
evil *harm* **619**
badness 649
impious 988
- day
adversity 735
- eye *vision* 441
malevolence 907
disapprobation 932
demon 980
spell 993
- favored 846
- fortune 735
- genius 980
- hour 135
- one 978
- plight 735
- star 649
prepare for - 673
through - report &c. 604*a*
evil doer 913
evil doing 945
evil-minded
malevolent 907
vicious 945
evil speaking
malediction 908
censure 932
detraction 934
evince *show* 467
prove 478
eviscerate
eject 297
extract 301
eviscerated 4
evoke *cause* 153
call upon 765
excite 824
evolution
numerical 85
production 161
motion 264
extraction 301
circuition 311
turning out **313**
training 673
action 680
military -s 722
evolve
discover 480*a*
evolved from 154
[*and see* evolution]
evolvement 313
evulgate 531
evulsion 301
evviva! 931
ewe *sheep* 366
female 374
ewer 191
ex
- animo 602
- dono 784
- facto jus oritur 494
- more 613
- nihilo nihil 161
- officio 494
- parte 467
- pede Herculem 82
- post facto 122, 133
- quovis ligno 134
- tempore
instant 113
occasion 134
- vi termini 159
- voto 768
exacerbate
increase 35
exasperate 173
aggravate 835
exact *similar* **17**
true 494
style 572
require 741
tax 812
insolence 885
claim 924, 926
- meaning 516
- memory 505
- observance 772
- truth 494
exacting
severe 739
discontented 832
grasping 865
exaction
[*see* exact]
undue 925
exactly
literally 19
just so 488
exaggeration
increase 35
expand 194
overestimate 482
magnify **549**
misrepresent 555
exalt
increase 35
elevate 307
extol 931
(*boast* 884)
- one's horn 873
exalté 504
tête -e 503
exalted *high* 206
repute 873
noble 875
magnanimous 942
examination
[*see* examine]
evidence 467
undergo - 461
examine
attend to 457
inquire 461
example
pattern 22
instance 82
bad - 949
good - 948
make an - of 974
set a good - 944
exanimate
dead 360
supine 683
exanthema 655
exarch 745
exasperate
exacerbate 173
aggravate 835
enrage 900
excavate 252
excecation 442
exceed *surpass* 33
remain 40
transgress 303
intemperance 954
exceedingly
(*greatly* 31)
excel *surpass* 33
- in *skillful* 698
excellence
goodness 648
virtue 944
excellence, par - 642
excellency
title 877
excelsior 305
excentric 220 [*and see* eccentric]
except *subduct* 38
exclude 55
reject 610
exception
unconformity 83
qualification 469
exemption 777*a*
disapproval 932
take -
qualify 469
resent 900
exceptionable
bad 649
guilty 947
exceptional
unimitated 20
extraneous 57
unconformable 83
in an - degree 31
exceptions 901, 901*a*
exceptis excipiendis 469
excern 297
excerpta *parts* 51
compendium 596
selections 609
excerption 609
excess
remainder 40
redundance 641
intemperance 954
excessive
great 31
exchange
reciprocity 12
interchange 148
saloon 189
transfer 783
barter 794
mart 799
bill of - 771
- blows &c.
retaliation 718
battle 720
Exchequer 802
Baron of - 967
Court of - 966
- bill 800
excise 812
exciseman 965
excision 38
excitabat enim fluctus in simpulo 549
excitability
excitement **825**
irascibility 901
excitation 824
excite *energy* **171**
violence 173
- *morally* 824
- an impression 375
- attention 457
- desire 865
- hope 811
- love 897
excited fancy 515
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
exclaim 411
- against 932
exclamation 580
exclude
sift 42
leave out 55
reject 610
prohibit 761
banish 893
exclusion 55, 57
exclusive
simple 42
omitting 55
special 79
irregular 83
forbidding **761**
- of 38
- possession 777
- thought 457
excogitate
thought 451
imagination 515
excommunicate
banish 893
curse 908
rite 998
(*exclude* 55)
excoriate 226
excrement
excretion 299
dirt 653

excrescence
projection 250
blemish 848
excreta
excretion 299
dirt 653
excretion 297, **299**
excruciating
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
exculpate
forgive 918
vindicate 937
acquit 970
excursion *tour* 266
circuit 311
excursionist 268
excursive
deviating 279
- *style* 573
excursus 595
excuse *plea* 617
exempt 777*a*
forgive 918
exempt 927*a*
vindicate 937
execrable *bad* 649
offensive 830
execrate *hate* 898
curse 908
execution
music 416
action 680
conduct 692
signing 771
observance 772
punishment 972
carry into -
complete 729
put in -
undertaking 676
executioner 975
executive
conduct 692
authority 737
judicature 965
executor 690
to one and his -s &c.,
property 780
exegetical 522
exegi monumentum ære · perennius 551
exemplar 22
exemplary 944
exempla sunt odiosa 22
exemplify
quote 82
illustrate 522
exempt *free* 748
dispensation 927*a*
- from *absent* 187
unpossessed 777*a*
exemption
exception 83
qualification 469
permission 760
nonpossession **777a**
nonliability **927a**
exenterate 297
exequatur 755
exequies 363
exercise
operation **170**
teach 537
task 625
use 677
act 680
exert 686
(*prepare* 673)
- authority 737
- discretion 600
- power 157
- the intellect 451
exercises 990
exercitation
[*see* exercise]
exert *use* 677
- authority 737
- oneself 686
exertion
physical 171
effort **686**
exfoliate 226
exhalation
ejection 297
excretion 299
vapor 336
odor 398
exhaust
paralyze 158
waste 638
fatigue 688
complete 729
drain 789
squander 818
exhausted
inexistent 2
exhaustive
complete 52
- inquiry 461
exhaustless
infinite 105
enough 639
exhibit
evidence 467
show 525
display 882
exhilarate 836
exhilarating gas 376
exhort
persuade 615
advise 695
exhume
past times 122
disinter 363
exigeant 739
exigency *crisis* 8
requirement 630
dearth 640
difficulty 704
need 865
exigent
exacting 739
discontented 832
exiguity 103
exiguous 193
exile
transport 185
banish 893
punish 972
(*eject* 297)
voluntary - 893
exility 203
existence *being* **1**
thing 3
- *in time* 118
- *in space* 186
come into - 151
exit
departure 293
egress 295
disappear 449
give - to 297
exitus acta probat 478
ἐξοχήν, κατ' -
supreme 33
important 642
exode 599
exodus 293
exogenous 367
exomorphic 220
exonerate
disburden 705
release 760
forgive 918
exempt 927*a*
vindicate 937
acquit 970
exophagy 945
exorable 914
exorbitant
enormous 31
redundant 641
dear 814
exorcism 992, 993
exorcist 994
exordium 64
exosmose 302
exostosis 250
exoteric *open* 525
public 531
exotic *alien* 10
exceptional 83
plant 367
expand
increase 35
swell 194
- *in breadth* 202
rarefy 322
- *in writing* 573
expanse *space* 180
size 192
expansion 194
expatiate
range 266
- *in writing*, &c. 573
- *in discourse* 584
expatriate
deport 295
banish 893
expect
look forward to 507
hope 858
not wonder 871
(*future* 121)
reason to - 472
expectance 871
expectancy 780
expectante, médecine -
wait 133
remedy 662
expectation 507
beyond - 508
hold out an - 768
expected
as well as can be - 654
expectorate 297
expedience 646
expedient
plan 626
means 632
useful 646
expedite *early* 132
quickening 274
hasten 684
aid 707
expedition
[*see* expedite]
march 266
activity 682
war 722
expel *push* 284
eject 297
punish 972
(*displace* 185)
expend *waste* 638
use 677
pay 809
- itself 683
expende Hannibalem 642
expenditure 809
accounts 811
expense *price* 812
joke at one's - 842
spare no - 816
expenseless 815
expenses 809
expensive 814
experience
meet with 151
knowledge 490
undergo 821
learn by - 950
experienced 698
- eye, &c. 700
experiences
narrative 594
experiment
trial **463**
endeavor 675
experimental philosophy 316
experimentum crucis *test* 463
proof 478
expert *skillful* 698
proficient 700
experto crede 484
expertus metuit 698, 860
expiate 952
expire *end* 67
run its course 109
die 360
expired *past* 122
explain
exemplify 82
answer 462
interpret 522

(*inform* 527)
(*teach* 537)
- away 523
- wrongly 523
explainer 524
expletive
diffuse 573
redundant 641
explication 522
explicit *clear* 518
potent 525
explicitness 570
explode *burst* 173
confute 479
failure 732
passion 825
exploded *past* 122
antiquated 124
error 495
blown upon 932
[*and see* explosion]
exploit
action 680
courage 861
exploitation 461
explore
investigate 461
experiment 463
explorer 268
explosion
[*see* explode]
revolution 146
violence 173
sound 406
anger 900
explosive 727
dangerous 665
exponent
numerical 84
interpreter 524
informant 527
index 550
export 295
expose
denude 226
confute 479
disclose 529
censure 932
- oneself
disreputable 874
- to danger 665
- to view
visible 446
manifest 525
exposé
disclosure 529
description 594
exposed to
liable 177
exposition
[*see* expose]
explanation 522
exhibition 882
expositor
interpreter 524
teacher 540
expository
explaining 522
informing 527
disserting 595
expostulate
dissuade 616
advise 695
deprecate 766
reprehend 932
exposure [*see* expose]
appearance 448
- to weather 338
expound
interpret 522
teach 537
expounder 524
express
carrier 271
rapid 274
squeeze out 301
mean 516
declare 525
inform 527
intentional **620**
transit 627
haste 684
- by words **566**
- car 272
- sympathy for **915**
- train 272
expressed, well - 578
expression [*see* express]
musical - 416
aspect 448
nomenclature 564
phrase 566
mode of - 569
new fangled - 563
expressive
meaning 516
sensibility 822
expressman 271
exprobation
censure 932
accusation 938
expropriation 782
expugnable 665
expugnation
success 731
(*taking* 789)
expuition 297
expulsion
[*see* expel]
exclusion 55
expunge
destroy 162
efface 552
expurgate 652
expurgatorius, index - 761
exquisite
savory 394
excellent 648
pleasurable 829
fop 854
exquisitely
very 31
exsiccate 340
exspuition 297
exsudation 299
exsufflation 993
exsuscitate
stimulate 824
(*move* 615)
extant 1
extasy [*see* ecstasy]
extemporaneous
[*see* extempore]
transient 111
extempore
instant 113
early 132
occasion 134
off-hand 612
unprepared 674
extend
expand 194
prolong 200
(*increase* 35)
- to 196
extended 202
spacious 180
extensibility 324
extensile 324
extension [*see* extend]
increase 35
space 180
- of time 110
extensive
great 31
wide 180
- knowledge **490**
extenso, in -
whole 50
diffuse **573**
extent
degree 26
space 180
extenuate
decrease 36
weaken 160
excuse 937
extenuated 203
extenuating circumstances
qualification 469
excuse 937
exteriority 220
exterminate 162
extermination 301
exterminator 165
external 220
- evidence 467
- senses 375
extinct
inexistent 2
past 122
destroyed 162
darkness 421
extincteur 385
extinction
obliteration 552
- of life 360
extinguish
destroy 162
blow out 385
darken 421
extinguisher 165
put an - upon
hinder 706
defeat 731
extinguishment 2
extirpate 2, 301
extispicious 511
extispicy 511
extol
over-estimate **482**
praise 931
extort *extract* **301**
compel 744
despoil 789
extorted
dissent 489
extortion
dearness 814
rapacity 819
extortionate
severe 739
grasping **865**
extra
additional **37**
supernumerary **641**
ab - 220
extract
take out 301
quotation 596
extraction 301
paternity 166
- of roots 85
extractor 301
extradition
deportation 270
expulsion 297
extrados 220
extrajudicial 964
extralimitary 220
extramundane 220, 317
extramural 220
extraneous
extrinsic 6
not related 10
foreign 57
extraneousness 57
extraordinary
great 31
exceptional 83
extraregarding 220
extravagant
inordinate 31
violent 173
absurd 497
foolish 499
fanciful 515
exaggerated 549
excessive 641
high-priced 814
prodigal 818
vulgar 851
ridiculous **853**
extravaganza
fanciful 515
drama 599
extravagation 303
extravasate
egress 295
ejection **297**
extreme
inordinate **31**
end 67
- unction 998
extremis, in -
dying 360
difficulty 704
extremity *end* **67**
adversity 735
tribulation **828**

at the last - 665
drive matters to an - 604
extricate
take out 301
deliver 672
facilitate 705
liberate 750
extrinsicality 6
extrinsic evidence 467
extrusion
eject 297
excrete 299
exuberant
- *style* 573
redundant 639
exudation
egress 295
excretion 299
exulcerate 659
exult *rejoice* 838
boast 884
exultant
hopeful 858
exulting
cheerful 836
exunge 356
exuviæ *dirt* 653
(*remains* 40)
eye *circle* 247
opening 260
organ of sight 441
appear to one's - 446
before one's -s
front 234
visible 446
manifest 525
cast the -s on
see 441
cast the -s over
attend to 457
catch the - 457
close the -s
blind 442
death 360
sleep 683
dry -s 823
- askance 860
- glistening 824
- like Mars 441
- of a needle 260
- of the master 693
-s draw straws 683
-s in flood with laughter 838
-s open
attention 457
care 459
intention 620
-s opened
disclosure 529
-s out 442
fix the -s on 457
have an - to
attention 457
intention 620
desire 865
have one's -s about one 459
her -s are homes of silent prayer 441
in one's -
visible 446
expectant 507
in the - of the law 963
in the -s of
appearance 448
belief 484
keep an - upon 459
look with one's own -s 459
mind's - 515
open the -s to 480*a*
set one's -s upon 865
shut one's -s to
inattention 458
permit 760
to the -s 448
under the -s of 186
up to one's -s 641
with moistened -s 839
with open -s 870
eyeglass 445
eyeless 442
eyelet 260
eye opener 508
eyesight 441
eyesore
ugly 846
blemish 848
eyeteeth
have cut one's -
adolescence 131
skill 698
cunning 702
eyewater 662
eyewitness
spectator 444
evidence 467
eyot 346
eyre 966
eyry 189

F

faber: - est quisque fortunæ suæ 690
Fabian policy
delay 133
inaction 681
caution 864
fable *error* 495
metaphor 521
fiction 546
description 594
fabric *state* **7**
effect 154
texture 329
fabricate *make* 161
invent 515
falsify **544**
fabrication *lie* 546
fabula narratur, de te - *retaliate* 718
condemn 971
fabulist 594
fabulous
enormous 31
imaginary **515**
untrue 546
exaggerated 549
faburden 413
façade 234
face *exterior* 220
covering 223
front 234
aspect 448
oppose 708
resist 719
brave 861
impudence 885
change the - of 146
- about 279
- of the country 344
- of the thing *appearance* 448
- the music 861
- to face *front* 234
contraposition 237
manifest 525
- untaught to feign 939
fly in the - **of** *disobey* **742**
in the - of *presence* 186
opposite 708
look in the - *see* 441
proud **878**
make -s *distort* **243**
ugly 846
disrespect **929**
not show - *disreputable* **874**
bashful 879
on the - of *manifest* 525
on the - of the earth *space* 180
world 318
put a good - **upon** *sham* 545
calm 826
cheerful **836**
hope 858
pride 878
display 882
vindicate **937**
set one's - against 708
show - *present* **186**
visible 446
to one's - **525**
wry - 378
face guard 717
facet 220
facetiæ 842
facetious 842
facia 234
facile
willing 602
irresolute 605
easy 705
facile largiri de alieno 818
facile princeps 33
facilis descensus Averni
sloping 217
danger 665
facilitate 705
facility *skill* 698
easy **705**
facing *covering* 223
facinorous 945
facinus quos inquinat æquat 308
façon de parler
figure of speech 521
exaggeration 549
facsimile *copy* 21
representation 554
fact *existence* 1
event 151
certainty **474**
truth 494
in - 535
facta non verba 884
faction *party* 712
feud 713
factious 713
factitious 545, 546
factor
numerical 84
director 694
consignee 758
(*merchant* **797**)
factory 691
factotum
agent 690
manager **694**
employé 758
facts *evidence* 467
- are stubborn things 474
summary of - **594**
facula 420
faculties 450
in possession of one's - 502
faculty
power 157
profession **625**
skill 698
facundity 582
fad *bias* 481
caprice 608
faddle 683
fade *vanish* 4
transient 111
become old **124**
droop 160
grow dim 422
lose color 429
disappear 449
spoil 659
- from the memory 506
fade 391
fadge 23
fæces *excretion* 299
foulness 653
fæx populi 876
fag *labor* 686
fatigue 688
drudge 690
- end *remainder* 40
end 67
fagot *bundle* 72
fuel 388
- voter 4
fagots et fagots 15, 465
faïence 557
fail *droop* 160
shortcoming 304
be confuted 479
not succeed 732
not observe 773
not pay 808
dereliction 927
failing [*see* fail]
incomplete 53
insufficient 640
vice 945
guilt 947
- heart **837**
- luck 735
- memory **506**
- sight 443
- strength **160**
failure 732
fain *willing* 602
compulsive 744
wish 865
fainéant 683
faint
small in degree 32
impotent 158
weak 160
sound 405
dim 422
color 429
swoon 688
damn with - praise 930, 932, 934
- heart *fear* 860
cowardice 862
wooing 902
faintness 405
fair *in degree* 31
pale 429
white 430
wise 498
important 643
good 648
moderate 651
mart 799
beautiful 845
just 922
honorable 939
by - means **or foul** 631
- chance 472
- copy *copy* **21**
writing 590
- field *occasion* **134**
- game 857
- name 873
- play 922, **923**
- question **461**
- sex 374
- weather 734
pleasurableness 829
- weather sailor 701
- wind 705
- words 894
in a - way
tending 176
probable 472
convalescent 658
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
faire sans dire 680
fairing 784
fairly
intrinsically **5**
get on - 736
fair-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fairway 267
fairy *fanciful* 515
fay 979
imp 980
- tale 594
fabrication **546**
fairyland 515
fait: au -

knowledge 490
skillful 698
- accompli
certain 474
complete 729
faith *belief* 484
hope 858
honor 939
piety 987
declaration of - 983
- cure 662
- curer 984
i' - 535
keep - with
observe 772
plight -
promise 768
love 902
true -
orthodox 983*a*
want of -
incredulity 487
irreligious 989
faithful [*see* faith]
like 17
copy 21
exact 494
obedient 743
- memory 505
- to 772
faithless *false* 544
dishonorable 940
sceptical 989
fake
concoct 544
swindle 545
untruth 546
faker 548, 797
fakir 804, 996
Falak al aflak 981
falcade 309
falcate *pointed* 244
carved 245
falchion 727
Falcidian law 780
falciform
[*see* falcate]
falcon 792
falconet 727
faldstool 215
fall *autumn* 126
happen 151
perish 162
slope 217
regression 283
descend 306
die 360
fail 732
adversity 735
vice 945
- a cursing 908
- a prey to
defeated 732
subject 749
- asleep 683
- astern *rear* 235
regress 283
- at one's feet 725
- away 195
- back *return* 283
recede 287
relapse 661
- back upon
use 677
defense 717
- dead *die* 360
- down 990
- down before 928
- flat on the ear 843
- foul of *blow* 276
hinder 706
oppose 708
discord 713
attack 716
contention 720
censure 932
- from one's high estate
adversity 735
disrepute 874
- from the lips 582
- in *order* 58
continuity 69
event 151
- in love with 897
- in price 815
- in the way of 186
- in with *agree* 23
conform 82
converge 290
discover 480*a*
concord 714
consent 762
- into
conversion 144
river 348
- into a custom
conform to 82
- into a habit 613
- into a passion 900
- into a trap 547
- into decay 659
- into oblivion 506
- into raptures 827
- of day 125
- off *decrease* 36
deteriorate 659
- off again 661
- of the curtain 67
- of the leaf 126
- of snow 383
- on one's knees
submit 725
servile 886
gratitude 916
worship 990
- out *happen* 151
quarrel 713
enmity 889
- short *inferior* 34
contract 195
shortcoming 304
- through *fail* 732
- to *eat* 298
take in hand 676
do battle 722
- to one's lot
event 151
chance 156
receive 785
duty 926
- to pieces
disjunction 44
destruction 162
brittle 328
- to the ground
be confuted 479
fail 732
- to work 686
- under
inclusion 76
subjection 749
- under one's notice 457
- upon
discover 480*a*
unexpected 508
devise 626
attack 716
- upon the ear 418
have to - back upon
provision 637
let - *lower* 308
inform 527
water - 348
fallacy *sophistry* 477
error 495
show the - of 497
fallen angel
bad man 949
Satan 978
fallible
uncertain 475
sophistical 477
falling
- star *world* 318
luminary 423
- weather 348
what a - off 659
fallow
unproductive 169
yellow 436
unready 674
inactive 681
false *sophistry* 477
error 495
untrue 544, 546
spurious 925
dishonorable 940
- alarm 669
- coloring
misinterpretation 523
falsehood 544
- construction 523, 544
- doctrine 984
- expectation 509
- hearted 940
- impression 495
- light *vision* 443
- money 800
- ornament 851
- plea *untruth* 546
plea 617
- position 704
- pretenses
steal 791
- prophet
disappoint 509
(*pseudo-revelation*) 986
- reasoning 477
- scent *error* 495
mislead 538
- shame 855
- statement 546
- step 732
- teaching 538
- witness
deceiver 548
detraction 934
falsehood 544, 546
falsetto *squeak* 410
want of voice 581
falsi crimen 545
falsification 555
falsify *error* 495
falsehood 544, 546
- accounts 811
- one's hope 509
falsus
- in uno 52, 544
falter *slow* 275
stammer 583
hesitate 605
slip 732
hopeless 859
fear 860
faltering accents 605
fame
memory 505
renown 873
familiar
known 490
habitual 613
sociable 892
affable 894
- *spirit* 979, 980
on - terms 888
familiarize
teach 537
habit 613
Familist 984
familistery 712
famille, en - 892
family
kin 11
pedigree 69
class 75
ancestors 166
posterity 167
party 712
- circle 892
- jars 713
- likeness 17
- tie 11
happy - 714
in the bosom of one's - 221
in the - way 161
famine 640
- price 814
famine-stricken 640
famish
stingy 819
fasting 956
famished
insufficient 640
hungry 865
famous 873
famously
much 31
fan

strike 276
blow 349
cool 385
refresh 689
stimulate 824
enthusiast 840
- into a flame
anger 900
- the embers 505
- the flame
violence 173
heat 384
aid 707
excite 824
flirt a - 855
fanatic
madman 504
imaginative 515
religious - 988
fanatical
misjudging 481
insane 503
emotional 821
excitable 825
heterodox 984
overrighteous 988
fanaticism
obstinacy 606
fanciful
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
- projector 515
fancy *think* 451
idea 453
believe 484
suppose 514
imagine 515
caprice 608
choice 609
pugilism 726
wit 842
desire 865
love 897
after one's - 850
- dog 366
- light from - caught 515
- price 814
- stocks 800
indulge one's - 609
take a - to
delight in 827
desire 865
take one's -
please 829
fandango 840
fandi, mollia tempora - 588
fane 1000
fanfare *loudness* 404
celebration 883
fanfaron 887
fanfaronade 884
fangs *venom* 663
rule 737
retention 781
fanlight 260
fanlike 202
fannel 999
fanon 999
fantasia 415
fantastic *odd* 83
absurd 497
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
fantasy
imagination 515
desire 865
fantoccini
representation 554
drama 599
faquir 996
far
- and near 180
- and wide 31, 180, 196
- away 196
- be it from
unwilling 603
deprecation 766
- between
disjunction 44
few 103
interval 198
- from it
unlike 18
shortcoming 304
no 536
- from the truth 546
- off 196
farce
absurdity 497
untruth 546
drama 599
wit 842
ridiculous 853
mere -
unimportant 643
useless 645
farceur
actor 599
humorist 844
fardel
bundle 72
hindrance 706
fare *state* 7
food 298
price 812
bill of -
list 86
fare fac 680
farewell
departure 293
relinquishment 624
loss 776
- to greatness 874
far-famed 31, 873
far-fetched 10
far-gone
much 31
insane 503
spoiled 654
farina 330
farinaceous 330
fari quæ sentiat 525
farm *till* 371
property 780
rent 788
farmer 371
afternoon - 683
farmhouse 189
faro 621
- bank 621
farrago 59
farrier 370
farrow
produce 161
litter 167
multitude 102
farse 998
far-sighted 510
farther 196
[*and see* further]
farthing
quarter 97
worthless 643
coin 800
- candle 422
farthingale 225
fasces 747
fascia
band 205
circle 247
fascicle 72
fasciculated 72
fascinate
influence 615
excite 824
please 829
astonish 870
love 897
conjure 992
fascinated
pleased 827
fascination [*see* fascinate]
infatuation 825
desire 870
(*spell* 993)
fascine 72
fas et nefas, per -
perseverance 604*a*
by all means 631
fash 830
fashion
state 7
form 240
custom 613
method 627
ton **852**
after a -
middling 32
after this - 627
be in the - 488
follow the - 82
for -'s sake 852
man of - 852
set the -
influence 175
authority 737
fast *joined* 43
steadfast 150
rapid 274
fashionable 852
intemperate 954
not eat 956
worship 990
rite 998
- and loose
sophistry 477
falsehood **544**
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
- asleep 683
- by 197
- day 956
- friend 890
- man *fop* 854
libertine 962
stick - 704
fasten *join* 43
hang 214
restrain 751
- a quarrel upon 713
- on the mind 451
- upon 789
fastening 45
fast-handed 819
fastidious
censorious 932
fastidiousness 868
fasting
worship 990
penance 952
abstinence **956**
fastness
asylum 666
defense 717
fat *corpulent* 192
expansion 194
unctuous 355
oleaginous 356
- in the fire
disorder 59
violence 173
- of the land
pleasure 377
enough 639
prosperity 734
intemperance 95
kill the -ted calf
celebration 882
sociality 892
fata
- Morgana
occasion 134
ignis fatuus 423
- obstant 601
- viam invenient 484
fatal 361
- disease 655
- gift of beauty 845
their - hands 716
fatalism 601
fatality 601
fate *end* 67
necessity 601
predetermination 611
chance 621
be one's - 156
sure as - 474
Fates 601
fat-headed 499
father *eldest* 128
paternity 166
priest 996
Apostolical -s 985
- upon 155
gathered to one's -s 360

heavy - 599
Father, God the - 976
fatherhood 166
fatherland 189
fatherless 158
fatherly 906
fathership 166
Fathers, the - 983
fathom
length 200
investigate 461
solve 462
measure 466
discover 480*a*
knowledge 490
fathomless 208
fatidical 511
fatigation 688
fatigue 688
(*weariness* 841)
fatihah 66
fatiloquent 511
fatling 298
fatras 643
fatten
expand 194
improve 658
prosperous 734
- on *parasite* 886
- upon
feed 298
fatuity 499
fat-witted 499
faubourg 227
fauces 231
faugh! 867
fault
break 70
error 495
imperfection 651
failure 732
vice 945
guilt 947
at -
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
unskillful 699
find - with 932
fault-finder 832
faultless
perfect 650
innocent 946
faulty
imperfect 651
faun 980
fauna 366
faut: comme il -
taste 850
fashion 852
il s'en - bien 489
tant s'en - 536
faute 732
- de mieux
substitution 147
necessity 601
fauteuil 215
fautor 890
faux pas
failure 732
misconduct 947
intrigue 961
favaginous 252
faveolate 252
favillous 432
favor
resemble 17
badge 550
letter 592
aid 707
indulgence 740
permit 760
gift 784
partiality 923
appearances in - of 472
- with 784
get into -
friendship 888
love 897
in - *repute* 873
approbation 931
in - of
approve 931
under - of 760
view with - 906
favorable
occasion 134
willing 602
good 648
aid 707
- prospect 472
- to 709
take a - turn
improve 658
prosperity 734
favorably
well 618
favorer 890
favorite
pleasing 829
beloved 897, **899**
favoritism
friendship 888
wrong 923
favose 252
fawn
cringe 886
flatter 933
fawn-colored 433
fax mentis incendium gloriæ 615
fay 979
faze
disconcert 706
bother 830
daunt 860
fealty
obedience 743
duty 926
respect 928
fear 860
- is the parent of cruelty 860
fearful
painful 830
timid 862
fearfully
much 31
wonderfully 870
fearless
hope 858
courage 861
feasible
possible 470
easy 705
feast *period* 138
repast 298
pleasure 377
revel 840
rite 998
- one's eyes 897
feast of reason
conversation 588
- and flow of soul
sociality 892
feat *action* 680
courage 861
- of arms 720
- of strength 159
feather *class* 75
tuft 256
light 320
trifle 643
ornament 847
decoration 877
- in one's cap
honor 873
decoration 877
- in the scale 643
- one's nest
prepare 673
prosperity 734
wealth 803
economy 817
selfish 943
- the oar 698
hear a - drop 403
in full -
prepared 673
prosperous 734
rich 803
in high -
health 654
cheerful 884
pleased with a - 840
feather bed 324
feathered tribes 366
feathery 256
featly 682
feature
character 5
component 56
form 240
appearance 448
lineament 550
feaze 60 [*see also* faze]
febrifuge 662
febrile 825
fecal 653
fecit 556
fecula 653
feculence 653
fecund 168
fecundate 161
federal currency 800
federalists 712
federation 712
fee *possession* 777
property 780
pay 809
reward 973
feeble *weak* 160
illogical 477
(*scanty* 32)
feeble-minded
imbecile 499
irresolute 605
feebleness
style **575**
feed *eat* 298
supply 637
- the flame 707
fee-faw-fum
bugbear 860
spell 993
feel *sense* 375
touch 379
emotion 821
- for *try* 463
benevolence 906
pity 914
- grief 915
- one's way
essay 675
caution 864
- the pulse 461
- the want of 865
feeler 379
inquiry 461
experiment 463
feeling 821
- of sense 916
feet *low* 207
walkers 266
at one's -
near 197
subjection 749
humility 879
fall at one's -
submit 725
fall on one's -
prosper 734
lick the - of
servile 886
light upon one's -
safe 664
spring to one's - 307
throw oneself at the - of *entreat* 765
feign 544
feigned 545
feint 545
felicitas, curiosa - 698
felicitas multos habet amicos 734
felicitate 896
felicitous
agreeing 23
- *style* 23
skillful 698
successful 731
pleasant 829
felicity
happiness 827
feline *cat* 366
stealthy 528
cunning 702
felix
- qui potuit 153
- se nescit amari 734
fell *destroy* 162
mountain 206

lay flat 213
skin 223
lay low 308
eire 860
malevolent 907
fellah 876
fellow *similar* 17
equal 27
companion 88
dual 89
man 373
scholar 492
- commoner 541
fellow-companion 890
fellow-countryman 890
fellow-creature 372
fellow-feeling
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
pity 914
fellow-man 890
fellowship
academic 542
partnership 712
friendship 888
good - 892
fellow-student 541
felo-de-se 361
felon 949
felonious 945
felony 947
felt *texture* 219
heart- 821
felucca 273
female 374
feme coverte 903
feme sole 904
feminality
weakness 160
woman 374
feminine 374
femme de chambre 746
fen 345
fence *enclose* 232
evade 544
defense 717
fight 720
prison 752
thief 792
(*safety* 664)
(*refuge* 666)
- round 229
- with a question 528
on the - 607
word - 477
fenced 770
fenceless 665
fencible 726
feneration 787
fend 717
fender 717
Fenian
malcontent 710
rebel 742
fenny 345
fenum habet in cornu
warning 668
evil doer 913
feodal 780
feodality
government 737
possession 777
feoff *property* 780
feoffee *possessor* 779
receiver 785
feoffer 784
feræ naturæ 366
fere totus mundus 599
feria 840
ferine 907
ferment
disorder 59
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
lightness 320
effervesce 353
emotion 821
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
fermentation, acetous - 397
fern 367
ferocity
violence 173
brutality 907
Ferrara
sword 727
ferret out
inquire 461
discover 480*a*
ferry *transfer* 270
way 627
ferryboat 273
ferryman 269
fertile
productive 168
(*abundant* 639)
- imagination 515
fertilization 161
ferule 975
come under the - 932
fervent *hot* 382
desirous 865
- hope 858
fervid *hot* 382
heartfelt 821
excited 824
fervor *heat* 382
passion 820
animation 821
love 897
Fescennine 961
festal *eating* 298
social 892
fester *corrupt* 653
disease 655
festina lente 864
festivity
amusement 840
sociality 892
festoon *curve* 245
ornament 847
fetch *bring* 270
arrive 292
evasion 545
sell for 812
- and carry
servile 886
- a sigh 839
- one a blow
strike 276
attack 716
fête *amusement* 840
gala 882
fêté 892
fetich 991, 993
fetichism 992
feticide 361
fetid 401
fetish
[*see* fetich]
fetter *restrain* 751
shackle 752
fettle 673
feu
- de joie
amusement 840
celebration 883
- d'enfer 716
feud *discord* 713
property 780
death - 919
feudal
government 737
tenure 780
feudatory 749
fever *heat* 382
disease 655
excitement 825
feverish *hurry* 684
animated 821
excited 824
feverwort 662
few
a - 100
- and far between 70
- words
concise 572
taciturn 585
compendium 596
fewness 103
fey 828
fez 225
fiancée 897
fiasco 732
fiat 741
fiat lux 161
fib *falsehood* 544, 546
thump 720
fiber *link* 45
filament 205
fickle
changeable 149
irresolute 605
fictile 240
fiction
untruth 546
(*fancy* 515)
work of - 594
fictitious 546
fictive 546
fid 392
fiddle *play* 416
violin 417
fiddle-de-dee
absurd 497
unimportant 643
contempt 930
fiddle-faddle
unmeaning 517
trifle 643
dawdle 683
fiddler 416
fiddlestick 417
- end 643
fidei defensor 717
fideli certa merces 973
fidelis ad urnam 939
fidelity
veracity 543
obedience 743
observance 772
honor 939
fidget *changes* 149
activity 682
hurry 684
excitability 825
fidgety
irresolute 605
fearful 860
irascible 901
fiducial 150
fiduciary 484
fidus Achates
auxiliary 711
friend 890
fie *disreputable* 874
- upon it
censure 932
field *scope* 180
region 181
plain 344
agriculture 371
business 625
arena 728
property 780
beasts of the - 366
- of inquiry
topic 454
inquiry 461
- of view
vista 441
idea 453
take the - 722
field day
contention 720
amusement 840
display 882
field glass 445
field marshal 745
field piece 727
field preacher 996
field work 717
fiend *ruffian* 913
demon 980
fiendish 945
fiendlike
malevolent 907
wicked 945
fiend 980
fierce *violent* 173
passion 825
daring 861
angry 900
fieri facias 963
fiery *violent* 173

hot 382
strong feeling 821
excitable 825
angry 900
irascible 901
- cross 550
- furnace 386
- imagination 515
- ordeal 828
fiesta 840
fife 417
fifer 416
fifth 98, 99
fifty 98
fig
unimportance 643
- out 857
in the name of the prophet -s! 497
fight
contention 720
warfare 722
- against destiny 606
- it out 722
- one's battles again 594
- one's way
- shy *avoid* 623
coward 862
pursue 622
active 682
exertion 686
- the good fight 944
show -
defense 717
courage 861
fighter 726
fighting cock
combatant 726
courage 861
fighting man 726
figment 515
figurante 599
figurate number 84
figuration 240
figurative
metaphorical 521
representing 554
- *style* 577
figure
number 84
form 240
appearance 448
metaphor 521
indicate 550
represent 554
price 812
ugly 846
cut a -
repute 873
display 882
- to oneself 515
- of speech 521
exaggeration 549
poor - 874
figure flinger 994
figurehead
sign 550
representativn 554
figurine 554
figuriste 559

filaceous 205
filament 205
filamentiferous 205
filamentous 256
filch 791
filcher 762
file *subduct* 38
arrange 60
row 69
assemblage 72
list 86
reduce 195
smooth 255
pulverize 330
store 636
soldiers 726
- a claim &c. 969
- leader 694
- off *march* 266
diverge 291
file-fire 716
filgurate 420
filial 167
filiation
consanguinity 11
attribution 155
posterity 167
filibeg 225
filibuster
impede 706
obstructionist 710
plunder 791
thief 792
filibustering 791
filiciform 242
filicoid 242
filiform 205
filigree 219
filings 330
filius nullius 925
filius terræ 876
fill *complete* 52
occupy 186
contents 190
stuff 224
provision 637
eat one's - 957
- an office
business 625
government 737
-ed to overflowing 641
- one's pocket 803
- out
expand 194
- the bill 729
- time 106
- up *compensate* 30
compose 54
close 261
restore 660
- up the time
inaction 681
have one's -
enough 639
satiety 869
fille
- de chambre 746
- de joie 962
filled
- to overflowing 641

fillet *band* 45
filament 205
circle 247
ornament 847
filling
stuffing 224
fillip
impulse 276
propulsion 284
stimulus 615
excite 824
filly 271
film *layer* 204
opaque 426
semitransparent 427
- over the eyes
dim sight 443
ignorant 491
filmy *texture* 329
filter *percolate* 295
clean 652
filth 653
filtrate 652
fimbriæ 256
fimbriated 256
fimetarious 653
fimicolous 653
fin 267
- contre - 702
il faut considérer la - 67
final *ending* 67
completing 729
court of - appeal 474
- cause 620
- stroke 729
- touch 729
finale *end* 67
completion 729
finality 67, 729
finally
for good 141
on the whole 476
finance
money 800
account 811
minister of - 801
financier 801
finch 366
find
eventuality 151
adjudge 480
discover 480*a*
acquire 775
- a clue to 480*a*
- credence 484
- in *provide* 637
- it in one's heart 602
- means 632
- one's account in 644
- oneself *be* 1
present 186
- one's way 731
- one's way into 294
- out 480*a*
- the cause of 522
- the key of 522
- the meaning 522
- to one's cost 509
- vent 671
finding
judgment 480
- store 799
fine
small 32
large 192
thin 203
rare 322
not raining 340
exact 494
good 648
beautiful 845
adorned 847
proud 878
mulct 974
- air 656
- arts 554
- by degrees 30
- feather
strong 159
healthy 654
- feeling 850
- frenzy 515
- gentleman
fop 854
proud 878
- grain 329
- lady 854, 878
- powder 330
- talking
overrate 482
boast 884
- time of it 734
- voice 580
- writing 577
in - *end* 67
after all 476
one - morning 106
some - morning 119
finedraw 660
fine-fingered 698
finem respice 67, 457
finem, respicere - 510
finery
ornament 847
vulgarity 851
fine-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
finespun thin 203
sophistry 477
finesse *tact* 698
artifice 702
taste 850
(*deception* 545)
finestill 336
fine-toned 413
finger *touch* 379
hold 781
at one's -s' end
near 197
know 490
remember 505
- in the pie
cause 153
interfere 228
act 680
active 682
coöperate 709
- on the lips
aphony 581
taciturnity 585

-'s breadth 203
lay the - on
point out 457
discover 480*a*
lift a - 680
not lift a - 681
point the - at 457
turn round one's little - 737
finger post 550
finger stall 223
fingle-fangle 643
finical
trifling 643
affected 855
fastidious 868
finikin 643
finis 67
- coronat opus 729
finish *lend* 67
symmetry 242
complete 729
finished
absolute 31
perfect 650
skilled 698
finishing
- stroke 361
- touch 729
finistra
è meglio cader dalla - 206
finite 32
fiord 343
fire
energy 171
eject 297
heat 382
make hot 384
dismiss 756
excite 824, 825
between two -s 665
catch - 384
passion 820
- and fury 900
- and sword 162
- at 716
- a volley 716
-eyed maid of smoky war 722
- off 284
- of genius 498
- the blood 824
- up *excite* 825
anger 900
go through - and water
resolution 604
perseverance 604*a*
courage 861
hell - 982
on - 382
open - *begin* 66
play with - 863
take -
excitable 825
angry 900
under -
danger 665
war 722
fire annihilator 385
firearms 727
fireball *fuel* 388
arms 727
fire balloon 273
fire barrel 388
fire bell 669
firebrand
fuel 388
instigator 615
dangerous man 667
incendiary 913
fire brigade 385
fire bug 913, 949
firecracker 840
fire cross
alarm 669
warfare 722
fire damp 663
firedog 386
firedrake 423
fire eater
fighter 726
blusterer 887
fire eating
rashness 863
insolence 885
fire escape 671
firefly 423
fire light 422
firelock 727
fireman *stoker* 268
extinguisher 385
fire-new 123
fireplace 386
fireproof 385
safe 644
fireside 189
firewood 388
firework
fire 382
luminary 423
amusement 840
fire worship 991
fire worshipper 984
firing *fuel* 388
explosion 406
firkin 191
firm
junction 43
stable 150
hard 323
resolute 604
partnership 712
merchant 797
brave 861
- belief 484
- hold 781
stand - 719
firman
decree 741
permit 760
first 66
at - sight 448
come back to - love 607
- and foremost 66
- and last 87
- blow 716
- blush
morning 125
vision 441
appearance 448
manifest 525
- cause 976
- come first served 609*a*
- fiddle
importance 642
proficient 700
authority 737
- impression 66
- line 234
- move 66
- opportunity 132
- stage 66
- stone
preparation 673
attack 716
- that comes 609*a*
great - Cause 976
of the - water
best 648
repute 873
on the - summons 741
firstborn 124, 128
first fruits 154
firstlings
eldest 128
effect 154
first-rate
important 642
excellent 648
man-of-war 726
firth 343
fisc 802
fiscal 800
fiscalize 800
fish
food 298
sport 361, 622
animal 366
- for *seek* 461
experiment 463
desire 865
- for compliments 880
- fry 840
- glue 352
- in the air 645
- in troubled waters
difficult 704
discord 713
- out *inquire* 461
discover 480*a*
- out of water
disagree 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
bungler 701
- story 549
- up *raise* 307
find 480*a*
food for -es 362
other - to fry
ill-timed 135
busy 682
queer - 857
fisherman 361
fishery 370
fishing *kill* 361
pursue 622
fishing boat 273
fish pond *pool* 343
pisciculture 370
fish-tail 267
fishy transaction 940
fisk *run* 266
speed 274
fissile 328
fission 44
fissure *break* 44
chink 198
fist
handwriting 590
grip 781
shake the -
defy 715
threat 909
fisticuffs 720
fistula 260
fit *state* 7
agreeing 23
equal 27
paroxysm 173
agitation 315
caprice 608
expedient 646
disease 655
excitement 825
anger 900
right 922
due 924
duty 926
by -s and starts
irregular 59
discontinuous 70
agitated 315
capricious 608
haste 684
- for 698, 924
- of abstraction 458
- of crying 839
- out *dress* 225
prepare 673
- to be seen 845
in -s 315
think - 600
fitchet 401
fitchew 401
fitful
irregular 139
changeable 149
capricious 608
fittings 633
five 98
division by - 99
- act play 599
- and twenty 98
fives *game* 840
fix *join* 43
arrange 60
establish 150
place 184
immovable 265
solidify 321
resolve 604
difficulty 704
- the eyes upon 441
- the foundations 673
- the memory 505
- the thoughts 457
- the time 114
- upon *discover* 480*a*
choose 609

fixed *intrinsic* 5
stable 150
quiescent 265
habitual 613
(*permanent* 141)
- idea 481
- opinion 484
- periods 138
- purpose 620
fixture
appointment 741
property 780
fizgig 423
fizz 409
fizzle 353
flabbergast
astonish 870
flabbergasted
humbled 879
flabby 324
flabelliform 194
flabellum 349
flaccid *weak* 160
soft 324
empty 640
flag *weak* 160
flat stone 204
floor 211
smoothness 255
slow 275
sign 550
path 627
infirm 655
inactive 683
tired 688
weary 841
- of truce 723
- ship 726
lower one's - 725
red - *alarm* 669
yellow -
warning 668
alarm 669
flag bearer 534
flagellation
penance 952
asceticism 955
flogging 972
rite 998
flagelliform 205
flageolet 417
flagitious 945
flagon 191
flagrant
great 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
atrocious 945
flagrante
- bello 722
- delicto
sure enough 474
act 680
guilt 947
flagration 384
flagstaff *tall* 206
signal 550
flagstone 204
flail 276
flake 204
snow - 383
flam 544
flambé 732
flambeau 423
flame *fire* 382
light 420
luminary 423
passion 824, 825
love 897
add fuel to the - 173
catch the -
emotion 821
consign to the -s 384
- colored
red 434
orange 439
- up 825
in -s 382
flamen 996
flaming *violent* 173
feeling 821
excited 824
ostentatious 882
boasting 884
flâneur 935
flange *support* 215
rim 231
projection 250
flank *side* 236
protect 664
flannel 384
flap *adjunct* 39
hanging 214
move to and fro 315
- the memory 505
flapdoodle 517
flapjack 298
flapping *loose* 47
flare *violent* 173
glare 420
- up
excited 824, 825
angry 900
flaring *color* 428
flash *instant* 113
violent 173
fire 382
light 420
eyes - fire 900
- across the memory 505
- in the pan
unsubstantial 4
impotent 158
unproductive 169
failure 732
- note 800
- of wit 842
- on the mind
thought 451
disclose 529
impulse 612
- tongue 563
- up *excited* 824
- upon
unexpected 508
flashing
ostentatious 882
flashy
gaudy color 428
- *style* 577
ornament 847
flask 191
flat *inert* 172
story 191
low 207
horizontal 213
vapid 391
low tone 408
musical note 413
positive 535
dupe 547
back-scene 599
shoal 667
bungler 701
insensible 823
dejected 837
weary 841
dull 843
simple 849
fall - 732
- boat 273
- contradiction 536
- house 189
- iron 255
- out 304, 732
- refusal 764
flatness 251
flatter *deceive* 545
cunning 702
please 829
encourage 858
approbation 931
adulation 933
- oneself
probable 472
hope 858
- the palate 394
flatterer 935
flattering
- remark 894
- tale *hope* 858
- unction to one's soul
content 831
vain 880
flattery 933
flattery
falsehood 544
adulation **933**
flatulent
gaseous 334
air 338
wind 349
- *style* 573, 575
flatus *gas* 334
wind 349
flaunt
flourish 873
display 882
flaunting
gaudy 428
flautist 416
Flavian amphitheater 728
flavor 390
flavous 436
flaw *break* 70
crack 198
error 495
imperfection 651
blemish 848
fault 947
- in an argument 477
flax comb 253
flay *divest* 226
punish 972
flea *jumper* 309
dirt 653
- in one's ear
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
disrepute 874
abashed 879
discourteous 895
contempt 930
flea-bite 643
flea-bitten 440
flecked 440
flecti non frangi 159
flection 279
fled *escaped* 671
fledge 673
flee *avoid* 623
fleece *tegument* 223
strip 789
rob 791
impoverish 804
surcharge 814
fleer *ridicule* 856
insult 929
fleet *ships* 273
swift 274
navy 726
Fleet *prison* 752
fleeting 111
fleissig: abends wird der Faule - 682
flesh *bulk* 192
animal 364
mankind 372
carnal 961
- and blood
substance 3
materiality 316
animality 364
affections 820
gain - 194
ills that - is heir to
evil 619
disease 655
in the - 359
make the - creep
pain 830
fear 860
one - 903
way of all - 360
weakness of the - 945
flesh color 434
fleshpots 298
fleur d'eau 210
fleur-de-lis 847
fleuron 847
fleurs: aucun chemin de - 704
flexible
pliant 324
easy 705
flexion
curvature 245
fold 258
deviation 279
flexuous 248
flexure *curve* 245

fold 258
flibbertigibbet 980
flicker
changing 149
waver 314
flutter 315
light 420
dim 422
flickering
irregular 139
flies *theater* 599
flight *flock* 102
volitation 267
swiftness 274
departure 293
avoidance 623
escape 671
- of fancy 515
- of stairs
ascent 305
way 627
- of time 109
put to -
propel 284
repel 717
vanquish 731
flighty *mad* 503
fanciful 515
flimflam *lie* 544
caprice 608
flimsy *weak* 160
rarity 322
soft 324
sophistical 477
trifling 643
flinch *swerve* 607
avoid 623
fear 860
cowardice 862
fling *propel* 284
jig 840
jeer 929
- aside 782
- away *reject* 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
- down 308
- to the winds
destroy 162
not observe 773
have a - at
attack 716
resent 900
disrespect 929
censure 932
have one's -
active 682
laxity 738
freedom 748
amusement 840
flint *hard* 323
flint-hearted 907
flip *beverage* 298
flippant *fluent* 584
pert 885
flipper *paddle* 267
flirt *propel* 284
love 897
endearment 902
- a fan
affectation 855
flit *elapse* 109
changeable 149
move 264
travel 266
swift 274
depart 293
run away 623
flitter
small part 32
changeable 149
flutter 315
flitting
evanescent 111
float
establish 150
navigate 267
boat 273
buoy up 305
lightness 320
before the -s
on the stage 599
- before the eyes 446
- in the mind
thought 451
imagination 515
- on the air 405
floater 702
floating
[*see* float]
rumored 532
- battery 726
- capital 805
- debt 806
- hotel 273
Flobert rifle 727
floccillation 315
flocculent
woolly 256
soft 324
pulverulent 330
flock
assemblage 72
multitude 102
laity 997
-s and herds 366
- together 72
floe *ice* 383
flog 972
flood *much* 31
crowd 72
river 348
abundance 639
redundance 641
prosperity 734
- of light 420
- of tears 839
stem the - 708
flood gate
limit 233
egress 295
conduit 350
open the -s
eject 297
permit 760
flood mark 466
flood tide
increase 35
complete 52
height 206
advance 282
water 337
floor *level* 204
base 211
horizontal 213
support 215
overthrow 731
ground - 191
flop 315
flora 369
floral 367
floret 367
floriculture 371
florid *color* 428
red 434
- *style* 577
health 654
florist 371
flosculi sententiarum 498
floss 256
flotilla *ships* 273
navy 726
flotsam and jetsam 73
flounce
trimming 231
jump 309
agitation 315
(*move quickly* 274)
flounder
change 149
toss 315
uncertain 475
bungle 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
(*blunder* 495)
flour 330
flourish
brandish 314, 315
exaggerate 549
language 577
speech 582
healthy 654
prosperous 734
ornament 847
repute 873
display 882
boast 884
(*succeed* 731)
- in immortal youth 112
- of trumpets
loud 404
publish 531
ostentation 882
celebrate 883
boast 884
flout
disrespect 929
contempt 930
(*ridicule* 856)
flow *course* 109
hang 214
motion 264
stream 348
murmur 405
abundance 639
- from
result 154
- in 294
- into *river* 348
- of ideas 451
- of soul
conversation 588
affections 820
cheerful 836
social 892
- of time 109
- of words 582, 584
- out 295
- over 641
- with the tide 705
flower *produce* 161
vegetable 367
prosper 734
beauty 845
ornament 847
repute 873
- of age 131
- of flock 648
- of life 127
- painting 556, 559
full many a - 447
flowering plant 367
flowers
anthology 596
- of rhetoric 577
- preach if we will hear 845
flowing
[*see* flow]
- periods 578
fluctuate
change 149
oscillate 314
irresolute 605
flue *opening* 260
air-pipe 351
down 320
dust 653
fluent
differential 84
fluid 333
stream 348
- language 578
speech 584
fluff 256
flugelman 694
fluid 333
- in motion 347
fluidity 333
fluke *hook* 244
chance 621
flume 350
flummery
unmeaning 517
flattery 933
flump 406
flunk 732
flunker 732
flunkey
servant 746
servile 886
flunkeyism 933
fluorescence 425
flurry *hurry* 684
agitation 821
excitability 825
flush *flat* 251
flood 348
heat 382
light 420

color 428
red 434
abundant **639**
wash 652
health 654
feeling 821
passion 825
rejoicing 838
cards 840
in liquor 959
- of cash 803
flushed
[*see* flush]
excited 824
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
proud 878
vain 880
- with rage 900
- with success 731
- with victory 884
fluster
distract 458
move 821
excite 824, 825
flustered *tipsy* 959
flute
furrow 259
music 417
flutter
variable 149
agitation **315**
hurry 684
emotion **821**
excite 825
fear 860
fluvial 348
flux
conversion **144**
motion 264
liquefaction **335**
flow 348
- and reflux 314
- of time 109
flux de bouche 584
fluxion 84
fluxions 85
fly *time* 109
transient **111**
burst 173
minute **193**
wings 267
vehicle **272**
swift 274
depart 293
break 328
lose color **429**
shun 623
- aloft 305
- at 716
- back 277
- from 623
- in the face **of**
oppose 708
resist 719
disobey 742
insolence 885
- in the face of facts
misjudge 481
obstinate **606**
- **kites**
borrow 788
credit 805
not pay 808
- off 291
- open 260
- out *violent* **173**
excitable 825
angry 900
- to arms 722
flyblown 653
flyboat 273
flyer 64
flying [*see* fly]
- colors
success 731
display 882
celebrate 883
- column 726
- fish 83
- rumor 532
fly leaf
interjacent 228
book 593
flytrap 545
fly wheel 312
foal *young* 129
horse 271
foam *violent* 173
boil 315
spray 353
excitement 824, 825
- with rage 900
fob 191
- off 545
focal 222
focis, pro aris et - 717
focus 74
center 222
furnace 386
bring into a -
collect 72
convergence 290
in - *visible* 446
out of - *dim* 447
fodder *food* 298
(*provision* 637)
foe 891
-s to nobleness 943
fœderis, casus - 770
fœhn 349
fœnum habet in cornu
warning 668
evil doer 913
fœticide 361
fœtor 401
fœtus 129
fog *mist* 353
uncertainty 475
in a -
hidden 528
London -
yellow 436
fogey *fool* 500
laughingstock **857**
foggy
opaque 426
fog signal 668, 669
foh! 867
foible 945
foil *contrast* 14
lamina 204
baffle 706
weapon **727**
defeat 731
foiled 732
foin 276
foist *ship* 273
- in 228
- upon 545
folâtre 836
fold *bisect* 91
inclosure 232
plait **258**
prison 752
congregation 997
- in one's arms 902
- one's arms 681
- to the heart 902
- up 225
foliaceous 204
foliage 367
foliated 204
folio 593
folk 372
folkland 780
folklore 979
follicle *cyst* **191**
hollow 252
follicular 260
follow
- *in order* 63
conform to 82
- *in time* 117
- *in motion* 281
understand 518
pursue 622
obey 743
- advice 695
- from
result from 154
be proved by 478
- implicitly 486
- the dictates of 615
- the example of 19
- the lead of
coöperate 709
- suit *imitate* 19
- the trail 461
- up
continue 143
persevere 604*a*
follower
[*see* follow]
learn 541
servant 746
lover 897
folly
building 189
irrationality **499**
act of -
mismanagement 699
foment
stimulate 173
warm 384
promote 707
excite 824
relieve 834
fonctionnaire 745
fond 897
- hope 858
fondle 902
fondling
favorite 899
endearment 902
fondness
desire 865
fondre en larmes 839
fons et origo 153
font *origin* 153
type 591
rite 998
altar 1000
fontanel 260
food *eatables* **298**
(*materials* 635)
(*provision* 637)
- for powder 726
- for the mind 454
preparation of - 673
fool 501
deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
a -s bolt 499
- away 638
- away money 818
- away time 683
-'s errand
deceived 545
unskillful 699
-'s mate 732
-'s paradise
unsubstantial 4
misjudgment 481
disappoint 509
hope 858
rash 863
-s rush in 499
- to the top of one's bent
excite 824
anger 900
flatter 933
make a - of oneself
bungle 699
ridiculous 853
motley - 844
play the -
folly 499
amusement 840
foolhardy 863
fooling
humor 842
foolish 499
act -ly 699
look -
disrepute **874**
shame 879
foolscap
sign 550
paper 590
foot
length 200
stand 211
meter 579
at -'s pace 275
at the - of 207
- by foot 51
- it *journey* 266
dance 309
- the bill 807

keep on -
continue 143
support 215
provide 637
prepare 673
not stir a - 681
on - *existing* 1
during 106
event 151
action 170
journey 266
topic 454
business 625
preparing 673
active 682
one - in the grave *age* 128
death 360
put one's - down
resolved 604
put one's - in
undertake 676
bungle 699
set - on land 342
trample under - 930
football
subjection 749
game 840
footboy 746
footbridge 627
footfall
motion 264
indication 550
stumble 732
foot guards 726
footing
circumstances 8
rank 71
influence 175
situation 183
foundation 211
support 215
payment 809
be on a -
state 7
friendly - 888
get a -
location 184
pay one's - 807
footlights
stage 599
footman 746
footmark 551
footpad 792
foot passenger 268
footpath 627
footprint 551
foot soldier 726
foot-sore 688
footstep
trace 551
footstool 215
fop 854
foppery
display 882
foppish
affected 855
for *cause* 155
tendency 176
reason 476
motive 615
intention 620
preparation 673
- all that
notwithstanding 30
qualification 469
- all the world like 17
- a season 106
- a time 111
- aught one knows 156
- better for worse 78
- ever 112
- example 82
- form's sake 82
- good
complete 52
diuturnity 110
permanence 141
- nothing 815
- the most part
great 31
general 78
special 79
- the nonce 118
- the time being 106
have -
price 812
forage
food 298
provision 637
steal 791
forage cap 225
foramen 260
foraminous 260
forasmuch as
relating to 9
cause 155
reason 476
motive 615
foray *attack* 716
robbery 791
forbear
avoid 623
spare 678
lenity 740
sufferance 826
pity 914
abstain 953
forbearance 918
forbid 761
God -
dissent 489
deprecation 766
censure 932
prayer 990
forbidden fruit
seduction 615
prohibition 761
forbidding
ugly 846
force
assemblage 72
power 157
strength 159
agency 170
energy 171
violence 173
cascade 348
significance 516
- *of style* 574
urge 615
cultivate 707
compulsion 744
passion 820
armed - 726
brute - 964
- down the throat
severe 739
compel 744
- majeure 744
- of argument 476
- of arms 744
- of will 600
- one's way
progression 282
passage 302
- open 173
put in - 924
forced *irrelative* 10
- *style* 579
- march 744
forceps
extraction 301
grip 781
forces 726
forcible [*see* force]
forcing pit 691
ford
passage 302
way 627
fore 234
fore and aft
complete 52
lengthwise 200
- schooner 273
forearm 673
forebears 166
forebode 511
forecast
foresight 510
prediction 511
plan 626
(*prepare* 673)
foreclose 706
foreday 125
foredoom 601, 611
forefathers
ancestors 166
(*veteran* 130)
Forefathers' Day 883
forefend
prohibit 761
(*hinder* 706)
(*guard* 717)
forefinger 379
forego
relinquish 624
renounce 757
surrender 782
foregoing
preceding 62
prior 116
foregone
past 122
- conclusion
prejudged 481
predetermined 611
foreground 234
in the -
manifest 525
forehead 234
- of morning sky 125
foreign
alien 10
extraneous 57
- accent 580
- parts 196
foreigner 57
forejudge
prejudge 481
foresight 510
foreknow 510
foreland
height 206
projection 250
forelay 706
forelock
take time by the -
early 132
occasion 134
forelooper 64
foreman 694
foremost
superior 33
beginning 66
front 234
in advance 280
important 642
reputed 873
forenoon 125
forensic 968
forensis strepitus 402
foreordain
destine 152
foreordination
necessity 601
fore part 234
forerun
prior 116
go before 280
forerunner 64
(*omen* 512)
foresee
expect 507
foreknow 510
foreseen 871
foreshadow 511
foreshorten 201
foreshow 511
foresight 510
caution 864
forest 367
- primeval 367
forestall
prior 116
early 132
possession 777
(*expect* 507)
(*prepare* 673)
foretaste 510
foretell 511
forethought 510
vigilance 459
foretoken 511
forewarn
predict 511
warn 668
foreword 64
forfeit *fail* 773
lose 776
penalty 974

- one's good opinion 932
forfeiture
disfranchisement 925
forfend
hinder 706
defend 717
forgather 72
forge *produce* 161
furnace 368
trump up 544
workshop 691
- ahead 282
- fetters 751
forged
false 546
forger
maker 690
thief 792
forgery
deception 545
forget 506
- benefits 917
- injury 918
- oneself 945
hand - cunning 699
forgive 918
forgo [*see* forego]
forgotten
past 122
ingratitude 917
- by the world 893
fork *bifid* 91
pointed 244
- lightning 423
- out
give 784
pay 807
expenditure 809
forking 291
forlorn
dejected 837
hopeless 859
deserted 893
- hope
danger 665
rashness 863
form *state* 7
likeness 21
make up 54
order 58
arrange 60
convert 144
produce 161
bench 215
shape **240**
educate 537
pupils 541
manner 627
beauty 845
fashion 852
etiquette 882
law 963
rite 998
- a party 712
- a resolution 604
- part of 56
formal [*see* form]
regular 82
definitive 535
- *style* 579
affected 855
stately 882
- speech 582
formalism 988
formality [*see* formal]
ceremony 852
affectation 855
law 963
formation
composition 54
production 161
shape 240
formative 240
- notion 453
formed [*see* form]
attempered 820
former
in order 62
prior in time 116
past 122
formication 380
formidable
difficult 704
terrible 860
formless 241
formosa facies 234
formula *rule* 80
arithmetic 84
maxim 496
precept 697
law 963
formulary 998
formulate 590
fornication 961
fornicator 962
foro conscientiæ
veracity 543
duty 926
probity 939
forsake 624
forsaken 898
forsooth 535
forswear *lie* 544
tergiversation 607
refuse 764
transgress 927
improbity 940
fort *refuge* 666
defense 717
fort
le droit du plus -
compulsion 744
illegality 964
un peu - 641
fortalice 717
forte 698
fortelage 717
fortes fortuna adjuvat 861
forth 282
come -
egress 295
visible 446
go - *depart* 293
the decree has gone - 741
forthcoming
destiny 152
preparing 673
forthwith 132
fortification
defense 717
fortify
strengthen **159**
fortiori, a -
evidence 467
reasoning 476
fortis cadere 157
fortiter in re 171
fortitude
endurance 826
courage 861
fortnightly 138
fortress
defense 717
prison 752
fortuitous
adventitious **6**
chance 156
undesigned 621
- combination of circumstances 621
- concourse of atoms 59
fortuna
- favet fatuis 501
- multis dat 641
fortunate
opportune 134
successful 731
prosperous 734
Fortunatus's - cap
wish 865
spell 993
- purse 803
fortune
chance 156
fate 601
wealth 803
be one's - 151
chacun est l'artisan de sa - 731
evil - 735
-s *narrative* 594
good - 734
make one's -
succeed 731
wealth 803
tempt -
hazard 621
essay 675
trick of - 509
try one's - 675
wheel of - 601
fortune hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
fortuneless 804
fortune teller 513
fortune telling 51
forty 98
- winks 683
forum
school 542
tribunal 966
forward *early* 132
transmit 270
advance 282
interjection 286
willing 602
improve 658
active 682
help 707
vain 880
insolent 885
uncourteous **895**
bend - 234
come -
in sight 446
offer 763
display 882
- in *knowledge* 490
move - 282
press - *haste* 684
put - *aid* 707
offer 763
put oneself - 88
set - 676
foss 348
fosse
inclosure 232
ditch 259
defense 717
(*interval* 198)
fossil
ancient 124
hard 323
organic 357
dry bones 362
giant -s of my past 593
foster *aid* 707
excite 824
caress 902
- a belief 484
fou 959
foul
collide **276**
bad 649
dirty 653
ugly 846
base 940
vicious 945
fall - of
oppose 708
quarrel 713
attack 716
fight 720
censure 932
- fiend 978
- invective 908
- language
malediction 908
- odor 401
- play *evil* 619
cunning 702
wrong 923
improbity 940
- whisperings are abroad 584, 934
run - of
impede 706
foul-mouthed
uncourteous 895
foul-spoken
detraction 934
found *cause* 153
support 215
foundation
stability 150
base 211
support 215
lay the -s 673

sandy - 667
shake to its -s 315
founded
- on *base* 211
evidence 467
well - 472
founder
originator 164
sink 310
fail 732
religious -s 986
foundling
vagrant 268
trover 775
derelict 782
outcast 893
foundry 691
fount *type* 591
fountain
source 153
river 348
store 636
- head 210
four 95
- in hand 272
- score &c. 98
- times 96
from the - winds 278
on all -s
identity 13
agreement 23
horizontal 213
easy 705
prosperous 734
humble 879
four-flush 545, 884
fourfold 96
Four Hundred 852, 875
Fourierism 910
fourmart 401
four-oar 273
four-poster 215
foursquare 244
fourth 96, 97
musical 413
four-wheeler 272
fous: les - font les festins 501, 818
fowl 366
fowling piece 727
fox *animal* 366
cunning 702
- chase 622
foxhound 366
foxy *brown* 433
red 434
fox terrier 366
fracas
disorder 59
noise 404
discord 713
contention 720
fraction *part* 51
numerical 84
less than one **100a**
Foxy Quiller 804
fractional 100*a*
- currency 800
fractious 901
fracture
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
(*fissure* 198)
fragile *weak* 160
brittle 328
fragment
small 32
part 51
little 193
fragmentary 100*a*
fragrance 400
fragrant weed 392
frail *weak* 160
brittle 328
irresolute 605
imperfect 651
failing 945
impure 961
- sisterhood 962
frais, à grands - 814
frame
condition 7
make 161
support 215
border 231
form 240
substance 316
structure 329
contrive 626
- of mind
inclination 602
disposition 820
have -d and glazed 822
frame house 189
framework
support 215
structure 329
franchise
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927*a*
Franciscan 996
franc-tireur 726
frangas non flectes 604
frangible 328
frank *open* 525
sincere 543
artless 703
honorable 939
- as rain 703
frankalmoigne 748
Frankenstein
evil doer 913
demon 980
frankincense 400
frantic
violent 173
delirious 503
excited 824
fraternal
brother 11
concord 714
friendly 888
(*benevolent* 906)
fraternity
brothers 11
party 712
friends 888
fraternize
coöperate 709
agree 714
sympathize 888
associate 892
fratricide 361
Frau 374
fraud
falsehood 544
deception 545
impostor 548
dishonor 940
pious - 988
fraught *full* 52
pregnant 161
possessing 777
(*sufficient* 639)
- with danger 665
fraus est celare fraudem 545
fray *rub* 331
battle 720
in the thick of the - 722
frayed
worn 659
freak 608
- of Nature 83
freckle 848
freckled 440
fredaine 840
free
detached 44, 47
unconditional 52
unobstructed 705
at liberty 748, 750
gratis 815
liberal 816
insolent 885
exempt 927*a*
impure 961
- and easy
cheerful 836
adventurous 863
vain 880
insolent 885
friendly 888
sociable 892
- companion 726
- fight 720
- from
simple 42
- from imperfection 650
- gift 784
- lance 726, 748
- land 748
- liver 954*a*
- living 954
- love 897, 961
- play 170, 748
- quarters
cheap 815
hospitality 892
- space 180
- stage 748
- trade
commerce 794
- translation 522
- will 600
make - of 748
make - with
frank 703
take 789
sociable 892
uncourteous 895
freebooter 792
freeborn 748
freedman 748
freedom 748
free-handed 816
freehold 780
freely
willingly 602
freeman 748
freemasonry
unintelligible 519
secret 528
sign 550
coöperation 709
party 712
free-spoken 703
freethinker 748, 989
free trader 748
freeze 385
- the blood 830
freezing 383
- mixture 387
freight *lade* 184
cargo 190
transfer 270
- train 272
freightage 812
French
- and English 840
- horn 417
- leave *avoid* 623
freedom 748
- polish 847
peddler's - 563
frenetic 503
frenzy
madness 503
imagination 515
excitement 825
frequency 136
frequent
in number 104
in time 136
in space 186
habitual 613
fresco *cold* 383
painting 556
al -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
fresh *new* 123
flood 348
cold 383
color 428
remembered 505
novice 541
good 648
healthy 654
pert 885
tipsy 959
- breeze 349
- color 434
- news 532
- plucked from bowers 451
freshen up 689
freshet 348

freshman 541
fresh-water sailor 701
fret *suffer* 378
grieve 828
gall 830
discontent 832
sad 837
ornament 847
irritate 900
- and fume 828
fretful 901
fretwork 219
friable *brittle* 328
pulverulent 330
friandice 868
friar 996
Black -s 996
- Rush 980
-'s balsam 662
-'s lantern 423
friary 1000
fribble
slur over 460
trifle 643
dawdle 683
fop 854
fricassee 298
frication 331
friction *force* 157
obstacle 179
rubbing **331**
on - wheels 705
friend
auxiliary 711
wellwisher **890**
sympathizer 914
be -s 888
next - 759
see one's -s 892
friendless 893
friendly
amicable 714
friendship 888
frieze 210
frigate
man-of-war 726
(*ship* 273)
fright
cards 840
alarm 860
frightful
dreadful 830
ugly 846
frightfully *much* 31
frigid
cold 383
- *style* 575
callous 823
indifferent 866
frigidarium 387
frigorific 385
frill *border* 231
convolution 248
frills 577
- of style **577**
fringe
border 231
lace 256
exaggeration **549**
ornament 847
frippery
trifle 643
ornament **847**
finery 851
ridiculous 853
ostentation 882
(*dress* 225)
friseur 225
frisk *prance* 266
leap 309
gay 836
amusement 840
frisky
brisk 682
in spirits 836
frith *chasm* 198
strait 343
forest 367
fritiniancy 412
fritter *small* 32
- away *lessen* 36
waste 638
(*misuse* 679)
- away time 683
frivolous
unreasonable 477
foolish 499
capricious 608
trivial 643
frizz *curbe* 245
curl 248
fold 258
frock *dress* 225
canonicals 999
- coat 225
frog *leaper* 309
ornament 847
frolic 840
frolicsome 836
from *motive* 615
- day to day 106, 138
- end to end 52
- that time 117
- this cause 155
- time immemorial 122
- time to time 136
fronder *censure* 932
frondeur
disobey 742
detract 936
frons est animi janua 234, 451
front *wig* 225
fore part **234**
resist 719
insolence 885
bring to the -
manifest 525
come to the -
surpass 303
important 642
repute 873
- danger 861
- of the house 599
- rank 234
- to front 708
in - 280
in the - rank
important 642
repute 873
present a - 719
front à front 234
frontage 234
frontal 220
fronte capillata post 680
frontier
vicinity 199
limit 233
fronting *opposite* 237
fronti nulla fides
doubt 485
deception 545
frontispiece 64
frost 283
frosted 427
froth
bubble 353
trifle 643
dirt 653
- up *angry* 900
frothy 353
- *style* 573, 577
irresolute 605
frost smoke 353
frostwork 847
frounce 258
frow 374
froward 901*a*
frown *lower* 837
scowl 839
discourteous 895
angry 900
sulky 901*a*
disapprove 932
- down
abash 879
-s of fortune 735
frowzy 401
frozen 383, 385
fructify
produce 161
be productive 168
improve 658
prosper 734
frugal
economical 817
temperate 953
fruges consumere nati *drone* 683
peasant 876
fruit *result* 154
produce 161
profit 775
forbidden - 615
- tree 367
reap the -s
succeed 731
reward 973
fruitarian 953
fruitful 168
fruition 827
fruitless
unproductive 169
useless 645
failure 732
frumenty 298
frump
vulgar 851
unmannerly 895
frumpish *sulky* 901*a*
frustrate
prevent 706
(*defeat* 731)
frustrated 732
frustum 51
fry *shoal* 102
child 129
heat 384
small -
unimportant 643
commonalty 876
frying pan 386
out of - into fire
worse 659
clumsy 699
failure 732
misfortune 735
aggravation 835
fuchsine 434
fuddled 959
fudge
unmeaning 517
trivial 643
(*nonsense* 497)
fuel
combustible **388**
materials 635
add - to the flame
increase 35
heat 384
aggravate 835
anger 900
fugaces labuntur anni 111
fugacious 111
fugit hora 111
fugitive
transient 111
emigrant 268
avoiding 623
(*escape* 671)
- writings 596
fugleman
pattern 22
director 694
fugue 415
fuimus Troës 122
fuit Ilium 122
fulciment 215
fulcrum 215
(*leverage* 175)
fulfill
complete 729
- a duty 926
- an obligation **772**
fulgent 420
fulgurite 260
fuliginous *dim* 422
opaque 426
black 431
full *much* 31
complete 52
large 192
loud 404
abundant 639
cleanse 652
- age 131
- bloom
health 654
beauty 845

- blown
  expanded 194
  glorious 873
- colored 428
- cry *aloud* 404
  bark 412
  pursuit 622
- dress
  dress 225
  ornament 847
  fashion 852
  show 882
- drive 274
- feather
  prepared 673
- force 159
- gallop 274
- heart 820
- house *cards* 840
- many 102
- measure 639
- of business 682
- of incident 151
- of meaning 516
- of people 186
- of point 842
- of sound and fury &c. *unmeaning* 517
- of whims 608
- play
  facility 705
  freedom 748
- scope 748
- score 415
- size 912
- speed 274
- stop
  cease 142
  rest 265
- swing
  strong 159
  active 682
  successful 731
  free 748
- tide 348
- tilt *active* 682
  haste 684
- view 446

hands -
  active 682
receipt in - 807

full-fed 954
full-flavored 392
full-grown
  adolescent 131
  large 192
  (*expanded* 194)
full-handed
  liberal 816
  prodigal 818
full-length 556
full-mouthed 412
fullness [*see* full]
in the - of time 109
full-toned 413
fully 31
fulminate
  violent 173
  propel 284
  loud 404
  malediction 908
  threat 909
- against
  accuse 932
fulsome
  nauseous 395
  fetid 401
  bad 649
  abhorrent 867
  adulatory 933
  impure 961
fulvid 436
fulvous 436
fumble
  derange 61
  handle 379
  grope 463
  awkward 699
fumbler 701
fume *violent* 173
  exhalation 334, 336
  heat 382
  odor 398
  excitement 824, 825
  anger 900
-s of fancy 515
in a -
  discontented 832
fumid 426
fumigate
  vaporize 336
  cleanse 652
fumo, dare pondus - 481
fun
  amusement 840
  humor 842
make - of 856
funambulist 700
function
  algebra 84
  office 170
  business 625
  utility 644
  pomp 882
  duty 926
  rite 998
functionary
  director 694
  consignee 758
functus officio 756
fund *store* 636
  (*abundance* 639)
sinking - 802
fundamental
  intrinsic 5
  base 211
  support 215
- bass 413
- note 413
fundamentally
  very 31
funds 800
in - 803
public - 802
funebrial 363
funeral 363
- pace 275
funereal
  interment 363
  dismal 837
fungiform 249
fungology 369
fungosity
  projection 250
fungus
  projection 250
  vegetable 367
  fetor 401
  bane 663
funicle 205
funk *fear* 860
  cowardice 862
funnel *opening* 260
  conduit 350
  air pipe 351
funnel-shaped 252
funny
  odd 83
  boat 273
  humorous 842
  comic 853
fur *covering* 223
  hair 256
  warm 384
  dirt 653
furacious 791
furbelow 231
furbish
  improve 658
  prepare 673
  adorn 847
furcated 244
furcula 993
furcular 91, 244
furfur 653
furfuraceous 330
Furies *anger* 900
  evil doers 913
furious *violent* 173
  haste 684
  passion 825
  anger 900
furiously *much* 31
furl 312
furlong 200
furlough 760
furnace 386
  workshop 691
like a - *hot* 382
sighing like -
  lament 839
  in love 902
furnish
  provide 637
  prepare 673
  give 784
- a handle 617
- aid 707
- its quota 784
furniture 633
  (*property* 780)
furor
  insanity 503
  passion 825
- arma ministrat 173, 900
- loquendi 584
- poeticus 597
- scribendi 592, 594
furore
  emotion 820, 821
  passion 825
  desire 865
furrow 259
Fürst 745
further
  added 37
  distant 196
  aid 707
go - and fare worse
  worse 659
  bungle 699
not let it go - 528
furthermore 37
furtive
  clandestine 528
  stealing 791
  (*false* 544)
furuncle 250
fury *violence* 173
  excitation 825
  anger 900
  demon 980
filled with - 825
furze 367
fuscous 433
fuse *join* 43
  combine 48
  heat 384
  torch 388
  (*melt* 335)
fusel oil 356
fusiform
  angular 244
  pointed 253
fusil 727
fusileer 726
fusillade
  killing 361
  attack 716
fusion *union* 48
  heat 384
  coöperation 709
fuss *agitation* 315
  activity 682
  haste 684
  excitement 825
  ostentation 882
make a - about
  importance 642
  lament 839
  disapprove 932
fussy *crochety* 481
  bustling 682
  excitable 825
fustee 41
fustian *absurd* 497
  unmeaning 517
  - *style* 577, 579
fustigate 972
fusty *fetid* 401
  dirty 653
futile 645
future 121
eye to the - 510
- possession 777
- state
  destiny 152
  heaven 981
futurity 121
fuzzle 959
fuzzy 447
fylfot 993

G

gab 584
gift of the - 582
gabardine 225
gabelle 812
gaberlunzie 876
gable *side* 236
- end 67
gad 266
gadabout 268
gad-so 870
gaff 727
gaffer *old* 130
man 373
clown 876
gag
render mute 581
dramatic 599
muzzle 751
imprison 752
(*taciturnity* 585)
gage *measure* 466
security 771
throw down the - 715
gage d'amour 768
gaggle 412
gaieté de cœur 836
gaillard 844
gain
increase 35
advantage 618
skillful 698
acquisition 775
- a point 731
- a victory 731
- credit 931
- ground
progress 282
improve 658
- head 175
- laurels 873
- learning 539
- one's ends 731
- over 615
- private ends 943
- strength 35
- the confidence of 484
- the start
priority 116
early 132
- time
protract 110
early 132
late 133
- upon
approach 286
pass 303
become a habit 613
gainful *useful* 644
gainless 646
gainsay 536
gairish *light* 420
color 428
ornament 847
display 882
gait *walk* 264
manner 627
gaiter 225
gala *festival* 840
display 882
galactic circle 318
galantuomo 939
galavant 902
galaxy
assemblage 72
multitude 102
stars 318
luminary 423
glory 873
gale 349
galeiform 245
Galen 662
galenicals 662
galimathias 497
galiongee 269
galiot 273
galipot 181
gall *hurt* 378
bitter 395
annoy 830
anger 900
malevolence 907
dip the pen in - 934
gallant *brave* 861
courteous 894
love 897
licentious 961, 962
gallantry
dalliance 902
gallanty-show
spectacle 448
amusement 840
galled jade wince, let the - 884
galleon 273
gallery *room* 191
passage 260
auditory 599
museum 636
picture - 556
galley *ship* 273
punishment 972, 975
- proof 591
work like a - slave 686
galliass 273
Gallicism 563
galligaskin 225
gallimaufry 41
gallinaceous 366
gallipot 191
gallivant 902
galloon 847
gallop
pass away 111
ride 266
scamper 274
galloping consumption 655
galloway 271
gallows *kill* 361
punishment 975
come to the - 972
gallstone 655
galoche 225
galoot 701
galopade 840
galore 102, 639
galvanic
excitable 825
galvanism
force 157
galvanize 824
galvanometer 466
gamache 225
Gamaliel
brought up at the feet of - 492
gambade *leap* 309
prank 840
gambado
gaiter 225
leap 309
gambling
chance (156) 621
rashness 863
gambling house 621, 945
gamboge 436
gambol 840
gambrel roof 244
game *animal* 366
savory 394
resolute 604
persevering 604*a*
aim 620
gamble 621
pursuit 622
tactics 692
amusement 840
laughingstock 857
brave 861
- at which two can play 718
- in one's hands
easy 705
succeed 731
command 737
- to the last 604*a*
- up 732
make - of
deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
play the - of
coöperate 709
gamecock
fighter 726
pluck 861
gamekeeper 753
gamesome 836
gamester
chance 621
play 840
rash 863
gametangium 357
gamete 357
gamic 161
gamin 876
gaming [*see* game]
gaming house 621
gammadion 993
gammer *old* 130
woman 374
gammon
false 544, 545
gamey 392
gamut 413
gander 373
gang
assemblage 72
go 264
party 712
ganger 690
gangrene 655
gangway
opening 260
way 627
ganja 663
gantlet 972
run the -
resolution 604
dare 861
gaol 752
- delivery 672
gaoler *keeper* 753
punishment 975
gap
discontinuity 70
chasm 198
stand in the - 717
gape *open* 260
curiosity 455
wonder 870
- for *desire* 865
gaping [*see* gape]
expectant 507
gar 161
garage 191
garb 225
under the - of 545
garbage 653
garble
take from 38
exclude 55
misinterpret 523
falsify 544
- accounts 811
garbled
incomplete 53
garde
- nationale 726
- royale 726
la - meurt 604*a*
garden *grounds* 189
horticulture 371
beautiful 845
botanic - 371
zoological - 370
gardener 371
gardens *street* 189

Gargantua 192
gargle 337
gargoyle 350
garish
[*see* gairish]
gari-wala 268
garland *circle* 247
sign 550
trophy 733
ornament 847
decoration 877
garlic
condiment 393
fetid 401
garment 225
garner *store* 636
(*collect* 72)
garnet 847
garnish
addition 39
prepare 673
fee 809
ornament 847
garnishee 758
garniture
dress 225
garran 271
garret *room* 191
top 210
garrison
occupant 188
safety 664
defense 717
soldiers 726
garron 271
garrotte
render powerless 158
kill 361
punishment 972
garrulity 584
garter
fastening 45
decoration 877
- blue 438
garth 181
gas 334
bombast 884
gasconade 884
gaseity 334
gash *cut* 44
interval 198
wound 619
gasification 336
gaskins 225
gaslight 423
gasometer
store 636
gasp *blow* 349
droop 655
fatigue 688
at the last - 360
- for *desire* 865
gastric 298
gastriloquism 580
gastromancy 511
gastronomy 957
gastroscope 445
gate *beginning* 66
inclosure 232
mouth 260
barrier 706
- way *way* 627
water - 350
gâté, enfant - 734
Gath, tell it not in -
conceal 528
disapprove 932
gather *collect* 72
expand 194
fold 258
conclude 480
acquire 775
take 789
- breath 689
- flesh 194
- from one
information 527
- fruits 731
gathered
- to one's fathers 360
gathering
assemblage 72
abscess 655
- clouds *dark* 421
shade 424
omen 512
danger 665
warning 668
adversity 735
gathering place 74
Gatling gun 727
gauche *clumsy* 699
gaucherie 699
vulgarity 851
gaud
ornament 847
gaudery
vanity 880
gaudet tentamine virtus 735
gaudy *color* 428
vulgar 851
showy 882
gauge 466
rain - 348
wind - 349
gauger 965
gaunt *bulky* 192
lean 203
ugly 846
gauntlet *glove* 225
armor 717
fling down the - 715
take up the - 720
Gautama 986
gauze *shade* 424
semitransparent 427
gavel 812
sheaf 72
gavelkind 778
gavelock 633
gavot 840
gawk 501
gawky
awkward 699
ugly 846
(*ridiculous* 853)
gay *color* 428
cheerful 836
adorned 847
showy 882
dissipated **961**
- deceiver 962
- world 852
gayety
[*see* gay] 836
gaze 441
gazebo 441
gazelle
swift 274
gazette
publication 531
record 551
in the -
bankrupt 808
gazetteer
list 86
information 527
record 551
gazingstock
ridiculous 857
wondrous 872
géant, à pas de - 274
gear *clothes* 225
harness 633
in - 673
out of -
disjoin 44
derange 61
useless 645
unprepared 674
geese are swans, all his - 482
gehenna 982
Geist 982
γέλασμα,
ἀνήριθμον - 348
gelatin 352
gelatinous 352
geld *subduct* 38
impotence 158
gelding
horse 271
male 373
gelid 383
geloscopy 511
Gelt regiert die Welt 800
gem
excellence 648
ornament 847
(*perfect* 650)
geminate 90
gemination 161
Gemini *twins* 89
O - ! 870
gemmation 194
gemmule 153
gemote 72
gendarme
soldier 726
police 965
gender 75
genealogy
line 69
paternity 166
general
generic 78
habitual 613
officer 745
- breaking up 655
- conception 25
- favorite 899
- information 490
- meaning 516
- public 372
- run 613
the -
commonalty 876
things in - 151
generalissimo 745
generality
mean 29
universal **78**
generalize 476
generally speaking 613
generalship
tactics 692
warfare 722
generate
produce 161
productive 168
generation
consanguinity 11
period 108
production 161
mankind 372
rising - 167
spontaneous - 161
wise in one's - 498
generator 164
generic 78
generosity
giving 784
liberality 816
benevolence 906
disinterestedness 942
genesis
beginning 66
production 161
genet 271
Genethliacs 511
genetic 161
genetous 5
Geneva gown 999
genial
productive 161
sensuous 377
warm 382
willing 602
delightful 829
(*renascent* 163)
geniality
cheerfulness 836
geniculated 244
genital 161
genitor 166
geniture 161
genius
intellect 450
talent 498
skill 698
proficient 700
evil - 980
- borrows nobly 19
- for 698
- loci 664
- of a language 560
good -
friend 898
benefactor 912
spirit 979
man of - 492

tutelary - 711
genre
painting 556
gent *vulgar* 851
commonalty 876
genteel
fashion 852
rank 875
(*polite* 894)
- comedy 599
gentile
heterodox 984
without religion 989
gentilhomme 939
gentility
fashion 852
rank 875
politeness 894
gentium, jus - 963
gentle *moderate* 174
slow 275
faint sound 405
lenient 740
meek 826
cool down 826
courteous 894
- blood 875
- hint 527
- slope 217
gentlefolk 875
gentleman
male 373
squire 875
man of honor 939
the old - 978
walking - 599
gentlemanly
fashionable 852
Gentoo 984
gentry 875
landed - 779
genuflexion
bowing 308
submission 725
servility 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
genuine *true* 494
good 648
genus 75
- irritabile vatum 597
genus est mortis 945
geodesy &c. 466
geography 183
geology &c. 358
geomancer 513
geomancy 511
geometry 466
geophilous 342
geoponics 371
georama 448
Georgics 371
geotic 318
geranium 845
gerfalcon 913
germ 153
german 11
- silver 430, 545
- tinder 388
germane
relevant 23
(*related* 9)
germinal 153
- matter 357
germinate 194
- from 154
germination 161
gerontic 128
gerrymander 702
gest 680
geste 515
gestation
propagation 161
carriage 270
maturation 673
gesticulate 550
gesture *hint* 527
indication 550
get *become* 144
beget 161
acquire 775
- ahead 35
- ahead of 33
- along 282
- along with you
ejection 297
dismissal 756
- a sight of
see 441
comprehend 490
- at 480*a*
- away 287
- back
retire 283
regain 775
- better 658
- by heart 505
- down
swallow 298
descend 306
- for one's pains 973
- home 292
- in *collect* 72
gather 775
- into harness 673
- into the way of 613
- into trouble 732
- loose 44
- near 286
- off *depart* 293
escape 671
- on *advance* 282
prosper 734
- out *eject* 297
extract 301
publish 531
- over
recover from 660
succeed 731
be content 831
- over the ground 274
- ready 673
- rid of 42, 672
- the best of 731
- there 731
- the wrong pig by the tail 699, 732
- through
end 67
transact 692
complete 729
expend 809
- to
extend to 196
arrive 292
- together 72
- up *ascend* 305
raise 307
learn 539
fabricate 544
prepare 673
rise early 682
foment 824
- you gone 297
gewgaw
trifle 643
ornament 847
vulgar 851
geyser 384
gharry-wallah 268
ghastly
pale 429
hideous 846
frightful 860
ghaut 203
ghazal 597
ghee 356
ghetto 189
ghost *shade* 362
fallacy of vision 443
soul 450
writer 593
apparition 980
- dance 992
- of a chance 473
give up the - 360
needs no - to tell us 525
pale as a -
colorless 429
fear 860
Ghost, Holy - 976
ghostlike
ugly 846
ghostly
intellectual 450
supernatural 976, 980
ghoul
evil doer 913
demon 980
ghurry 108, 114
ghyll 348
giant
large 192
tall 206
- refreshed
strong 159
refreshed 689
-'s strides
distance 196
swift 274
giaour
heterodox 984
irreligion 989
gibber
stammer 583
gibberish
nonsense 517
neology 563
gibbet
stigmatize 932
execute 972
gallows 975
gibble-gabble 584
gibbous
globose 249
convex 250
gib-cat *male* 373
gibe *disrespect* 929
(*ridicule* 856)
gibier de potence 949
giddy
inattentive 458
vertiginous 503
irresolute 605
capricious 608
bungling 699
giddy-head 501
giddy-paced 315
gift *power* 157
talent 698
given 784
- of the gab 582
look a - horse in the mouth
fastidious 868
ungrateful 917
gifted 698
gig 273
gigantic
strong 159
large 192
tall 206
giggle 838
Gilbertine 996
gild *coat* 223
color 439
ornament 847
-ed rooster 875
- refined gold 641
- the pill
deceive 545
tempt 615
please 829
flatter 933
gilding [*see* gild]
Gilead, balm in -
relief 834
hope 858
Giles's Greek, St. - 563
gill 348
-s *respiration* 349
gillie 746
gilt 847
- edged *excellent* 648
gimbals 312
gimcrack
weak 160
brittle 328
trifling 643
ornament 847
ridiculous 853
(*useless* 645)
gimlet 262
gimp *clean* 652
pretty 845
gin *trap* 545
instrument 633
intoxicating 959
demon 980
gingerbread

weak 160
vulgar 851
(*ornament* 847)
gingerly
moderately 174
carefully 459
(*slowly* 275)
gingle 408
gin palace 189
giovane santo diavolo vecchio 988
gipsy
wanderer 268
cheat 548
wag 844
- lingo 563
giraffe 206
girandole 423
girasol 847
gird *bind* 43
strengthen 159
surround 227
jeer 929
- up one's loins
brace 159
prepare 673
girder *bond* 45
beam 215
girdle *bond* 45
circumference 230
circle 247
put a - round about the earth 274, 311
girl *young* 129
female 374
girl bachelor 904
girlhood 127
girth *bond* 45
circumference 230
gisarme 727
gist *essence* 5
meaning 516
important 642
gît, ci - 363
gite 265
gittern 417
give
yield 324
melt 382
bestow 784
discount 813
- a horse his head 748
- and take
compensation 30
interchange 148
retaliation 718
compromise 774
barter 794
equity 922
honor 939
- a turn to 140
- away 782, 784
in marriage 903
- back 790
- birth to 161
- chase 622
- consent 762
- ear 418
- every man thine ear 695
- expression to 566
- forth 531
- in *submit* 725
- in charge
restrain 751
- in custody 751
- into *consent* 762
- it one
censure 932
punish 972
- light 420
- notice
inform 527
warn 668
- one credit for 484
- one the slip 671
- one to understand 527
- out *emit* 297
publish 531
bestow 784
- over *cease* 142
relinquish 624
lose hope 859
- place to
substitute 147
avoid 623
- play to the imagination 515
- points to 27
- quarter 740
- rise to 153
- security 771
- the go by 623
- the lie 536
- the mind to 457
- tongue 531
- up
not understand 519
reject 610
relinquish 624
submit 725
resign 757
surrender 782
restore 790
hopeless 859
- up the ghost 360
- way *weak* 160
brittle 328
submit 725
pine 828
despond 837
modest 881
given
[*see* give]
circumstances 8
supposition 514
received 785
- over *dying* 360
- time 143
- to 613
giving 784
gizzard 191
stick in one's - 900
glabrous 255
glacial 383
glaciarum 840
glaciate 385
glacier 383
glacis 717
glad
pleased 827
pleasing 829
- tidings 532
would be - of 865
gladden 834, 836
glade *hollow* 252
opening 260
shade 424
gladiate 253
gladiator 726
gladiatorial 713, 720
gladsome 827, 829
glair 352
glaive 727
glamor 992
glance *look* 441
sign 550
- at
take notice of 457
allude to 527
censure 932
- off *deviate* 279
diverge 291
- coal 388
see at a - 498
glanders 655
glare
light 420
stare 441
imperfect vision 443
visible 446
glaring
[*see* glare]
great 31
color 428
visible 446
manifest 525
glass *vessel* 191
smooth 255
brittle 328
transparent 425
lens 445
- of fashion 852
- too much 959
live in a - house
brittle 328
visible 446
danger 665
musical -es 47
see through a - darkly 491
glass-coach 272
Glassite 984
glassy
[*see* glass]
shining 420
colorless 429
glaucous 435
glave 727
glaver 933
glaze 255
ice 383
gleam *small* 32
light 420
glean *choose* 609
acquire 775
glebe *land* 342
ecclesiastical 995
church 1000
glee *music* 415
satisfaction 827
merriment 836
gleek 929
glen 252
glib *voluble* 584
facile 705
glide *lapse* 109
move 264
travel 266
(*slow* 275)
- into
conversion 144
glimmer
light 420
dim 422
visible 446
slight knowledge 490, 491
glimpse
sight 441
knowledge 490
glint 420, 441
glisten 420
glitter
shine 420
illustrious 882
glittering
ornament 847
display 882
gloam 901*a*
gloaming 126
gloar *look* 441
wonder 870
gloat - on
look 441
- over
pleasure 377
delight 827
globated 249
globe
sphere 249
world 318
on the face of the - 318
globe-trotter 268
globule
small 32
spherule 249
glomeration 72
gloom
darkness 421
sadness 837
gloomy horizon 859
gloriation 884
glories
- of the possible 470
glorify
honor 873
approve 931
worship 990
glorious
illustrious 873
tipsy 959
glory *light* 420
honor 873
heaven 981
- be to God 990
- dies not 873
- in 878
King of - 976
gloss *smooth* 255
sheen 420
interpretation 522

falsehood 546
plea 617
beauty 845
- of novelty 123
- over
neglect 460
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
vindicate 937
glossarist 524
glossary
dictionary 562
(*interpretation* 522)
glossographer 492
glossologist 492
glossology 560, 562
glossy [*see* gloss]
glottology 560
glove 225
take up the - 720
throw down the - 715
glow *warm* 382
shine 420
color 428
style 574
passion 821
glout 901*a*
glower
glare 443
discourteous 895
sullen 901*a*
glowing
[*see* glow]
orange 439
excited 824
beautiful 845
- terms 574
glowworm 423
gloze *flatter* 933
vindicate 937
Glück
das irdische - 831
glucose 396
glue *cement* 45
cementing 46
semiliquid 352
glum
discontented 832
dejected 837
sulky 901*a*
glume 223
glut
wedge 633
redundance 641
satiety 869
glutinous 352
glutinousness 327
gluttony 957
(*desire* 865)
glycerine
lubrication 332
oil 356
glyphography 558
glyptography 558
glyptotheca 557
glyster 300
gnarl *anger* 900
threat 909
gnarled
rough 256
dense 321
gnash one's teeth
lament 839
angry 900
gnat *little* 193
strain at a - &c.
caprice 608
gnaw *eat* 298
rub 331
injure 659
gnawing
- grief 828, 830
- pain 378
gnome 980
gnomic 496
gnomon 114
Gnostic 984
γνῶθισεαυτόν 490, 498
go
cease to exist 2
energy 171
move 264
recede 287
depart 293
fade 429
disappear 449
fashion 852
as things - 613
come and - 314
give the - by to
neglect 460
deceive 545
avoid 623
not observe 773
- about
turn round 311
published 531
undertake 676
- about your business
ejection 297
dismissal 756
- across 302
- after
in time 117
in motion 281
- against 708
- ahead
precede 280
advance 282
active 682
- all lengths 604*a*
complete 52
resolve 604
exertion 686
- aloft 305
- astray 495
- away 293
- back 283
- back on 624
- bad 659
- bail 771
- before 280
- between
interjacent 228
instrumental 631
mediate 724
- beyond 303
- by
conform to 82
elapse 109
past 122
outrun 303
subterfuge 702
- by the board 158
- by the name of 564
- cahoots 712
- deep into 461
- down *sink* 306
decline 659
- down with
believed 484
tolerated 826
content 831
- farther and fare worse 659
- for nothing
sophistry 477
unimportant 643
- forth *depart* 293
publish 531
- from one's word 773
- halves 91
- hand in hand
accompany 88
same time 120
- hard 704
- in 294
- in for
resolution 604
pursuit 622
- into
ingress 294
inquire 461
dissert 595
- mad 503
- near 286
- no further
keep secret 528
- off *explode* 173
depart 293
die 360
wither 659
marry 903
- on *time* 106
continue 143
advance 282
- on for ever 112
- on ill 735
- on the stump 582
- out
cease 142
egress 295
extinct 385
- out of one's head 506
- over
passage 302
explore 461
apostate 607
faithless 940
- round 311
- shares 778
- the limit 604
- through
meet with 151
pass 302
explore 461
perform 599
conduct 692
complete 729
endure 826
- through fire and water 604*a*
- to *extend* 196
travel 266
direction 278
remonstrance 695
- to pieces 162
- to sleep 683
- to war 722
- up 305
- with
assent 488
concord 714
- with the stream
conform 82
servile 886
goad 615
go ahead 682
goal *end* 67
reach 292
object 620
reach the -
complete 729
goat *jumper* 309
lecher 962
he - *male* 373
goatee 256
goatish 961
gobang 840
gobbet
small piece 32
food 298
gobble *cry* 412
gormandize 957
eat 298
gobemouche
fool 501
dupe 547
go-between 758
goblet 191
goblin 980
(*bugbear* 860)
gocart 272
god 979
household -s 189
tutelary - 664
GOD 976
for -'s sake 765
- bless me! 870
- bless you
farewell 293
- forbid 766
- grant 990
- knows 491
-'s acre 363
-'s grace 906
-'s love 906
-'s will 601
- willing 470
house of - 1000
kingdom of - 981
sons of - 977
to - be true 772
godchild 771
goddess *love* 897
heathen 979
she moves a - 374
godfather 771
Godhead 976
godlike 987
godly 944
godsend *good* 618
prosperity 734

Godspeed
farewell 293
hope 858
courtesy 894
benevolence 906
approbation 931
goer *horse* 271
goes [*see* go]
as one - 270
here - 676
Gog and Magog 192
goggle 441
- eyes 443
goggles 445
going [*see* go]
general 78
rumor 532
- on
incomplete 53, 730
current 151
transacting 625
- to happen 152
goiter 655
Golconda 803
gold *yellow* 436
orange 439
money 800
all is not - 486
worth its weight in - 648
write in letters of - 642
golden [*see* gold]
- age
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
- apple 615
- calf
wealth 803
idol 985
idolatry 991
- dream
imagination 515
hope 858
- mean
moderation 174
mid-course 628
- opinions 931
- opportunity 134
- rule
precept 697
- season of life 127
- wedding 883
music's - tongue 415
golf 840
Golgotha
burial 363
churchyard 1000
Goliath
strength 159
size 192
goloshes 225
gomashta 758
gondola 273
gondolier 269
gone [*see* go]
past 122
absent 187
dead 360
hopeless 859
- bad 653
- by
antiquated 124
- case 859
- coon 859
- out of one's recollection 506
- where the woodbine twineth 771
goneness 688
goner 859
gonfalon 550
gong 417
goniometer
angle 244
measure 466
gonorrhea 655
good
complete 52
palatable 394
assent 488
benefit **618**
beneficial 648
right 922
virtuous 944
pious 987
as - as 197
be - enough 765
be so - as 765
do - 906
for -
diuturnal 110
permanent 141
- actions 944
- as one's word
veracity 543
observance 772
probity 939
- at 698
- at the price 815
- auspices 858
- behavior
contingent 108*a*
duty 926
virtue 944
- bye 293
- chance 472
- cheer *food* 298
cheerful 826
- circumstances 803
- condition 192
- day
arrival 292
departure 293
courtesy 894
- effect
goodness 648
beauty 845
- enough
not perfect 651
- fellow 892
- fight *war* 722
virtue 944
- for
useful 644
salubrious 656
- for nothing
impotence 158
useless 645
- fortune 734
- Friday 998
- genius
friend 890
benefactor 912
god 979
- hand 700
- humor
concord 714
cheerfulness 836
amuse 840
courtesy 894
kindly 906
- intention 906
- judgment 498
- lack! 870
- living
food 298
gluttony 957
- look out 459
- looks 845
- luck 734
- man *man* 373
husband 903
worthy **948**
- manners 894
- morrow 292
- name 873
- nature 906
- offices
mediation 724
kind 906
- old time 122
- omen 858
- opinion 931
- pennyworth **815**
- repute 873
- sense 498
- society 852
- taste 850
- temper 894
- thing 648
- time *early* 132
opportune 134
prosperous 734
- turn
kindness 906
- understanding 714
- wife
woman 374
spouse 903
- will
willingness 602
benevolence 906
- word
approval 931
vindication 927
- works 906
in - case 192
in - odor
repute 873
approbation 931
in one's - books 888
in one's - graces 888
make -
evidence 467
provide 637
restore 660
complete 729
substantiate 924
vindicate 937
atone for 952
much - may it do 906
put a - face upon
cheerful 836
proud 878
so far so - **931**
take in - part
pleased 827
courteous 894
kind 906
think - 931
to - purpose **731**
to the - 780
turn to - account **731**
what's the - 645
goodly
great 31
large 192
handsome 845
what a - outside falsehood hath 544
goodness
[*see* good] **648**
virtue 944
- gracious! 870
- of heart 906
have the -
request 765
long may such - live 648
goods *effects* 780
merchandise 798
Goodwin sands 667
goody 374
goose *hiss* 409
game of - 840
giddy as a - 458
- grass 253
kill the - with golden eggs
bungler 699
prodigal 818
gooseberry:
yarn 549
- eyes 441, 443
old - 978
goosecap 501
goosequill 590
goose-skin 383
Gordian knot
tangled 59
difficulty 704
(*problem* 461)
gore
gusset 43
stab 260
blood 361
gorge *ravine* 198
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
(*eat* 298)
- the hook 602
raise one's - 900
gorge de pigeon 440
gorgeous
color 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
Gorgon 860
-s and hydras 860
gorilla 913
gormandize
eat 298

gluttony 957
gorse 367
gory *murderous* 361
unclean 653
gospel
certainty 474
truth 494
take for - 484
Gospels 985
gossamer
filament 205
light 320
texture 329
gossamery 4, 320
gossip *news* 532
babbler 584
conversation 588
gossoon 876
Goth *vulgar* 851
barbarian 876
gothamite 501
Gotham, wise men of - 501
gothic
amorphous 241
Gothicism 851
gouache 556
gouge *concave* 252
perforator 262
gourmand
sensualist 954*a*
glutton 957
gourmet
fastidious 868
sybarite 954*a*
gout 378
goût 390
haut - 392
le coût en ôte le - 814
goutte d'eau, il se noyerait dans une - 699
govern *direct* 693
authority 737
governess 540
government
[*see* govern]
ruling power 745
divine - 976
- school 542
petticoat - 699
governor
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 753
-'s message 695
gowk 501
gown *dress* 225
canonicals 999
gownsman 492
grab *take* 789
miser 819
grabble 379
grace *style* 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honor 939
piety 987
worship 990
act of - 784
God's - 906
- before meat 916
heart of - 861
in one's good -s 888
say - 990
submit with a good - 826
with a bad - 603
with a good -
willing 602
courteous 894
grace: coup de - 914
la - 840
graceless
inelegant 579
ugly 846
vicious 945
impenitent 951
irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracious
willing 602
courteous 894
kind 906
good - 870
gradatim
in order 58
continuous 69
slow 275
gradation
degree 26
order 58
continuity 69
grade *degree* 26
classify 60
term 71
at - 219
(*class*) 75
gradient 217
gradual *degree* 26
continuous 69
slow 275
graduate
adjust 23
arrange 60
series 69
measure 466
scholar 492
graduated scale 466
gradus 562
Græculus esuriens 886
graft *join* 43
locate 184
insert 300
teach 537
bribe 784
improbity 940
grain *essence* 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
weight 319
texture 329
powder 330
paint 428
temper 820
ornament 847
against the -
rough 256
unwilling 603
opposing 708
- oil 356
-s of allowance
qualification 469
doubt 485
in the - 820
like -s of sand
incoherent 47
grallatory 267
gramercy 916
gram-fed 192
graminivorous 298
grammar
beginning 66
teaching 537
school 542
language **567**
bad - 568
comparative - 560
grammarian 492
gramophone 418
granary 636
grand
august 31
important 642
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
aux -s maux les -s remèdes 662
en -e tenue
ornament 847
show 882
en - seigneur
proud 878
insolent 885
- climacteric 128
- doings 882
- juror 967
- seignior 745
- style 556
- tour 266
- Turk 745
- vizier 694
grandam 130
grandchildren 167
grandee 875
grandeur 873
grandfather
veteran 130
paternity 166
grandiloquent 577
grandiose 577
grandmother
maternal 166
simple 501
teach - 538
grandsire
veteran 130
paternity 166
grange 189
granger 371
granite 323
granivorous 298
grano salis, cum -
qualification 469
unbelief 485
grant *admit* 529
permit 760
consent 762
confer 784
God - 990
- a lease 771
-in-aid school **542**
granted 488
take for -
believe 484
suppose 514
grantee
possessor 779
receiver 785
granular 330
granulate 330
granule 32
grapes 298
sour -
unattainable **471**
falsehood 544
excuse 617
grapeshot
attack 716
arms 727
graphic
intelligible 518
painting 556
descriptive 594
graphoidea 590
graphology 590
graphomania 590
graphometer 244
graphotype 558
grapnel 666
grapple
fasten 43
clutch 789
- with
- *a question* 461
- *difficulties* 704
oppose 708
resist 719
contention 720
grappling iron
fastening 45
safety 666
grasp
comprehend 518
power 737
retain 781
seize 789
- at 865
- of intellect 498
in one's - 737
possess **777**
tight -
severe 739
grasping
miserly 819
covetous 856
grass 367
- plot 371
- widow 905
let the - grow under one's feet
neglect 460
inactive 683
not let the - &c.

active 682
grasshopper 309
grate *rub* 330
physical pain 378
stove 386
- on the ear
harsh sound 410
- on the feelings 830
grated
barred 219
grateful
physically pleasant 377
agreeable 829
thankful 916
grater 330
gratification
animal - 377
moral - 827
gratify *permit* 760
please 829
grating [*see* grate]
lattice 219
gratior ac pulchro 845
gratis 815
gratitude 916
gratuitous
inconsequent 477
suppositious 514
voluntary 602
payless 815
- service 602
gratuity
gift 784
gratis 815
gratulate 896
gravamen 642
- of a charge 938
grave *great* 31
tomb 363
engrave 558
important 642
composed 826
distressing 830
sad 837
heinous 945
cities have their -s 189
- in the memory 505
- note 408
look - *disapprove* 932
on this side of the - 359
rise from the - 660
silent as the - 403
sink into the - 360
without a - 363
gravel
earth 342
puzzle 704
graven image 991
graveolent 398
graver 558
gravis ira regum est semper 972
gravitate
descend 306
weigh 319
- towards 176
gravity *force* 157
weight **319**
vigor 574
importance 642
sedateness 826
seriousness 827
center of - 222
specific - *weight* 319
density 321
gravy 333
gray 432 [*and see* grey]
graze *touch* 199
browze 298
rub 331
grazier 370
gré, savoir - 916
grease
lubricate 332
oil 356
graft 784
- the palm
tempt 615
give 784
pay 807
greasy 355
great *much* 31
big 192
glorious 873
magnanimous 942
(*important* 642)
- bear 318
- circle sailing 628
- coat 225
- doings *importance* 642
bustle 682
- folks 875
- gun 626, 875
- hearted 942
- is the glory 873
- Mogul 745
- number 102
- quantity 31
- Spirit 979
some are born - 31
greater 33
- number 102
- part 31
nearly all 50
greatest 33
- good 618
greatness 31
- knows itself **31**
greave 225
greed
desire 865
gluttony **957**
greedy
avaricious 819
Greek
unintelligible 519
sharper 792
- Church 984
- Kalends 107
St. Giles's - 563
green *new* 123
young 127
lawn 344
color 435
credulous 486
novice 491
unused 614
healthy 654
immature 674
unskilled 699
board of - cloth 966
- goods 545
- memory 505
- old age 128
- sickness 655
greenback 800
green-eyed monster 920
greenhorn
novice 493
dupe 547
bungler 701
greenhouse
receptacle 191
horticulture 371
greenness 435
greenroom 599
greensward 344
greenwood 367
greet *weep* 839
hail 894
greeting
sociality 892
gregarious 892
grenade 727
grenadier
tall 206
soldier 726
grey 432
bring - hairs to the grave
adversity 735
harass 830
- beard 130
- friar 996
- hairs 128
- mare
ruler 737
master 745
wife 903
greyhound
swift 274
animal 366
griddlecake 298
gridelin 437
gridiron
crossing 219
stove 386
grief 828
come to - 735
grievance *evil* 619
painful 830
wrong 923
grieve *mourn* 828
pain 830
dejected 837
complain 839
grievous *bad* 649
painful 830
grievously
very 31
griffe 41
griffin 83
griffo 41
griffonage 590
grig *merry* 836
grill 384
grille 219
grill room 189
grim
painful 830
doleful 837
ugly 846
discourteous 895
sullen 901*a*
- faced 914*a*
- visaged war 722
grimace
distortion 243
affectation 855
grimac-er, -ier
actor 599
humorist 844
affected 855
grimalkin 366
grimy 652
grin *laugh* 838
ridicule 856
- a ghastly smile
dejected 837
ugly 846
- and abide 725
grind
reduce 195
sharpen 253
pulverize 330
learn 539
oppress 907
- one's teeth 900
- the organ 416
grinder
teacher 330
grindery warehouse 799
grinding
severe 739
distressing 830
grindstone
sharpener 253
pulverizer 330
grip
bag 191
power 737
retention 781
clutch 789
- of the hand 894
gripe [*see* grip]
pain 378
parsimony 819
grippe 655
gripsack 191
grisaille
grey 432
painting 556
grisette
woman 374
commonalty 876
libertine 962
grisly 846
grist
materials 635
provision 637
- to the mill
useful 644
acquire 775
gristle
dense 321

tough 327
gristmill 330
grit
strength 159
powder 330
stamina 604*a*
- in the oil
hindrance 706
gritty
hard 323
indomitable 604
grizzled
grey 432
variegated 440
grizzly 895
groan *cry* 411
lament 839
groat 800
grocer 637
groceries 637
grocery 396
grog *drink* 298
intoxicating 959
groin 244
groom 746
- of the chambers 746
groomed, well - 847
groove
furrow 259
habit 613
move in a - 82
put in a - for 673
grope
feel 379
experiment 463
try 675
(*inquire* 461)
- in the dark
blind 442
difficult 704
gross
great 31
whole 50
number 98
ugly 846
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
- credulity 486
- receipts 810
grosse Seelen dulden still 403
gross head 501
gross-headed 499
grossièreté 895
grot [*see* grotto]
grotesque
odd 83
distorted 243
- *style* 579
ridiculous 853
grotto
alcove 191
hollow 252
grouch 901*a*
ground
cause 153
region 181
situation 183
base 211
support 215
coating 223
land 342
plain 344
evidence 467
teach 537
motive 615
plea 617
above - 359
down to the - 52
dress the - 371
fall to the - 732
get over the - 274
go over the - 302
- bait 784
- cut from under one 732
- floor
chamber 191
low 207
base 211
-hog day 138
- of quarrel 713
- on
attribute 155
- plan 554
- sliding from under one
danger 665
- swell
agitation 315
waves 348
level with the - 162
maintain one's -
persevere 604*a*
play- 840
prepare the - 673
stand one's -
defend 717
resist 719
grounded
stranded 732
- on *basis* 211
evidence 467
well- 490
groundless
unsubstantial 4
illogical 477
erroneous 495
groundling 876
grounds
dregs 653
groundwork
substantiality 3
precursor 64
cause 153
basis 211
support 215
preparation 673
group
marshal 60
cluster 72
grouse 366
grout 45
grouty 901*a*
grove
street 189
glade 252
wood 367
grovel
below 207
move slowly 275
cringe 886
base 940
grow
increase 35
become 144
expand 194
- from
effect 154
- into 144
- less 195
- old gracefully 128
- taller 206
- together 46
- up 194
- upon one 613
growl *cry* 412
complain 839
discourtesy 895
anger 900
threat 909
growler *cab* 272
discontented 832
sulky 901*a*
grown up 131
growth [*see* grow]
development 161
- *in size* 194
tumor 250
vegetation 367
groyne 706
grub
small animal 193
food 298
- up
eradicate 301
discover 480*a*
Grub-street writer 593
grudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
hate 898
anger 900
bear a - 907
owe a - 898
grudging
unwilling 603
- praise 932
gruesome 846
gruff
harsh sound 410
discourteous 895
(*morose* 901*a*)
grum
harsh sound 410
morose 901*a*
grumble
cry 411
complain 832, 839
grume 354
grumous
dense 321
pulpy 354
grumpy 901*a*
Grundy, Mrs. 852
grunt
animal sound 412
complain 839
guadagna chi non s'arrischia non - 604, 675
guano 653
guarantee
promise 768
security 771
guard
traveling 268
safety 664
defense 717
soldier 726
sentry 753
advanced - 668
- against
prepare 673
defense 717
- ship
protection 664
man-of-war 726
mount -
care 459
safety 664
off one's -
inexpectant 508
on one's -
careful 459
cautious 864
rear - 668
throw off one's -
cunning 702
guarda costa 753
guarded
conditions 770
guardian
safety 664
defense 717
keeper 753
- angel
helper 711
benefactor 912
spirit 977
guardless 665
guardroom 752
gubernation 693
gubernatorial 737
gudgeon 547
guerdon 973
guerilla 726
guerre
- à outrance &c. 722
nom de - 565
guess 514
guesswork 514
guest 890
the parting - 892
guet
- àpens
cutthroat 361
snare 545
mot de - 550
guffaw 838
guggle
gush 348
bubble 353
resound 408
cry 412
guide
teach 537
teacher 540
indicate 550
direct 693

director 694
advise 695
- philosopher and friend 695
guidebook 527
guided by, be - *conform* 82
guideless 665
guidepost 550
guiding star 693
guidon 550
guild
society 712
tribunal 966
guildhall 799
guile
deceit 544, 545
cunning 702
guileless
veracious 543
artless 703
guillemets 550
guillotine
decapitate 972
ax 975
guilt 947
(*vice* 945)
guiltless 946
guilty
find - 971
plead - 950
guindé 579
guinea 800
jingling of the - 800
guisard 599
guise
state 7
dress 225
appearance 448
plea 617
mode 627
conduct, 692
guiser 599
guitar 417
gulch 198
gules 434
gulf
interval 198
deep 208
lake **343**
gull
deceive 545
dupe 547
gullet *throat* 260
rivulet 348
gullible 486
gully *gorge* 198
hollow 252
evening 260
conduit 350
gulosity 957
gulp *swallow* 296
take food 298
- down
credulity 486
submit 725
gulph
[*see* gulf] 343
gum *fastening* 45
fasten 46
resin 356*a*
cheat 545
- elastic 325
- game 545
gummy 352
gumption 498
gun *report* 406
weapon 727
blow great -s 349
great - 626
- flint 727
sure as a - 474
gunboat 726
guncotton 727
gunner
soldier 726
gunnery
warfare 722
cannon 727
gunpowder
warfare 722
ammunition 727
not invent - 665
sit on barrel of - 501
gunshot 197
gurge *eddy* 312
torrent 348
gurgle
flow 348
bubble 353
faint sound 405
resonance 408
gurgoyle 350
guru 540, 996
gurry 653
gush
flow out 295
flood 348
ardor 821
gushing
emotional 821
impressible 822
gusset 43
gust *wind* 349
physical taste 390
passion 825
moral taste 850
gustation 390
gustful 390, 394
gustless 391
gusto [*see* gust]
physical pleasure 377
emotion 821
gut *destroy* 162
opening 260
strait 343
eviscerate 297
sack 789
steal 791
guts *inside* 221
gutta 442
- serena 442
gutter
groove 259
conduit 350
guttle 957
guttural
letter 561
inarticulate 583
guy *vinculum* 45
tether 752
grotesque 853
guzzle
gluttony 957
drunkenness 959
guzzler 959
gybe 279
gymkhana 720
gymnasium
school 542
arena 728
gymnast
strong 159
gymnastics
training 537
exercise 686
contention 720
sport 840
gymnosophist
abstainer 953
sectarian 984
gynæcic 374
gynarchy 737
gynecæum 374
gynecocracy 737
gyneolatry 897
gynephobia 898
gyp 746
gypsy 268
gyrate 312
gyrfalcon 913
gyromancy 511
gysart 599
gyve 752

H

habeas corpus 963
haberdasher 225
habergeon 717
habiliment 225
habilitation 698
habilité
une grande - 698
habit *essence* 5
coat 225
custom **613**
- of mind 820
-s of business 682
want of - 614
habitant 188, 371
habitat 189
habitation 189
habit maker 225
habitual
ordinary 82
customary 613
habituate
train 537
accustom 613
habituation 82
habitude
state 7
habit 613
habitué 613
hachure 550
hacienda
abode 189
property **780**
hack *cut* 44
shorten 201
horse 271
vehicle 272
worker 690
literary - 593
hackamore 752
hackbut 727
hackee 274
hackery 272
hackle 44
comb 253
hackman 268
hackney coach 272
hackneyed
known 490
trite 496
habitual 613
experienced 698
Hades 982
Hadji *traveler* 268
priest 996
hæmatobious 5, 161
hæmorrhage [*see* hemorrhage]
hæret lateri lethalis arundo
displeasure 828
anger 900
hæ tibi erunt artes 627
haft 633
hag *ugly* **846**
wretch 913
witch 994
haggard
insane 503
tired 688
wild 824
ugly 846
haggle *cut* 44
chaffer 794
hagiographa 985
hagiology 983, 985
hagioscope 260
haguebut 727
ha-ha *ditch* 198
defense 717
haik 225
hail *welcome* 292
ice 383
call 586
rejoicing 838
honor to 873
celebration 883
courtesy 894
salute 928
approve 931
- fellow well met
friendship 888
sociality 892
- from 293
hailstone 383
hair *small* 32
filament 205
roughness 256
- breadth escape
danger 665
escape 671
-'s breadth
near 197
narrow 203
-s on the head
multitude 102
make one's - stand on end
distressing 830
fear 860
wonder 870
to a - 494
hairif 253
hairless 226
hairy *rough* 256
hajj 266
halberd 727
halberdier 726
halcyon *calm* 174
peace 721
prosperous 734
joyful 827, 829
hale 654
half 91
- a dozen *six* 98
several 102
- a gale 349
- a hundred 98
- and half
equal 27
mixed 41
incomplete **53**
- distance 68
- light 422
- measures
incomplete 53
vacillating 605
mid-course 628
- moon 245
- price 815
- rations 640
- scholar 493
- seas over 959
- sight 443
- speed
moderate **174**
slow 275
- the battle
important 642
success 731
- truth 546
see with - an eye
intelligent 498
intelligible 518
manifest 525
half-baked 499
half-blind 443
half blood
mixture 41
unconformity 83
imperfect 651
half-frozen 352
half-hearted
irresolute 605
insensible 823
indifferent 866
half-learned 491
half-melted 352
halfpenny
trifle 643
half-starved
insufficient 640
fasting 956
half-tone 558
half-way
small 32
middle 68
between 228
go - *irresolute* 605
mid-course 628
meet -
willing 602
compromise 774
half-witted 499, 501
hall *chamber* 189
receptacle 191
mart 799
- mark 550
- of audience 588
music - 599
hallelujah 990
halloo *cry* 411
look here! 457
call 586
wonder 870
hallow
celebrate 883
respect 928
hallowed 976
Halloween 138
Hallowmas 138
hallucination
error 495
insanity 503
halo *light* 420
glory 873
- hovering round decay 36
halomancy 511
halser 45
halt *cease* 142
weak 160
rest 265
go slowly 275
lame 655
fail 732
at the - 265
halter *rope* 45
restraint 752
punishment 975
wear a - 874
with a - round one's neck 665
halting
style 579
- place 292
halve [*see* half]
halves
do by -
neglect 460
not complete 730
go - 778
not do by - 729
ham *house* 189
hamadryad 979
hamal 746
hamfatter 599
hamiform 245
hamlet 189
hammer
repeat 104
knock 276
stammer 583
between the - and the anvil 665
- at *think* 451
work 686
- out *form* 240
prepare 673
complete 729
under the -
auction 796
hammock 215
hamous 245
hamper
basket 191
obstruct 706
hamstring
incapacitate 158
injure 659

hanaper 802
hand
measure of length 200
side 236
transfer 270
man 372
organ of touch 379
indicator 550
writing 590
medium 631
agent 690
grasp 781
transfer 783
at - *present* 118
future 121
destined 152
near 197
useful 644
bad - 590
bird in - 781
come to -
arrive 292
received 785
fold one's -s 681
give one's - to
marry 903
good -
writing 590
skill 698
proficiency 700
- and glove 888
- back 683
- down
record 551
transfer 783
- gallop 274
- in hand
joined 43
accompanying 88
same time 120
concur 178
coöperate 709
party 712
concord 714
friend 888
social 892
- in one's chips 360
- of death 360
- organ 417
- over
transfer 783
give 784
- over head
inattention 458
neglect 460
reckless 863
-s off! *avoid* 623
leave alone 681
prohibition 761
- to hand
touching 199
transfer 270
fight 720, 722
have a - in
cause 153
act 680
coöperate 709
have one's - in
skill 698
have one's -s full 682
helping - 707, 711
hold in -
rule 737
hold out the -
courtesy 894
hold up the -
vote 609
in -
incomplete 53
business 625
preparing 673
not finished 730
possessed 777
money 800
in the -s of
authority 737
subjection 749
keep one's - in 613
lay -s on
discover 480*a*
use 677
take 789
rite 998
live from - to mouth
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
poor 804
much on one's -s 682
no - in 623
on one's -s
business 625
redundant 641
not finished 730
for sale 796
poor - 701
put into one's -s 784
put one's - to 676
ready to one's - 673
shake -s 918
stretch forth one's - 680
take by the - 707
take in -
teach 537
undertake 676
time hanging on one's -s
inaction 681
leisure 685
weary 841
try one's - 675
turn one's - to 625
under one's -
in writing 590
promise 768
compact 769
with the -s in the pockets 681
hand-barrow 272
handbook
travel 266
information 527
book 593
handbreadth 200
handcuff 751, 752
handfast 903
handful
quantity 25
small 32
few 103
handicap
equalize 27
incumber 706
race 720
handicraft
business 625
working 680
handicraftsman 690
handiwork
effect 154
doing 680
handkerchief
clothes 225
cleaner 652
handle
feel, touch 379
dissert 595
plea 617
instrument 633
use 677
manage 693
furnish a - 937
- a case 692
- to one's name
name 564
honor 877
make a - of 677
handmaid
instrumentality 631
auxiliary 711
servant 746
hand post 550
handsel
begin 66
security 771
gift 784
pay 809
handsome
liberal 816
beautiful 845
disinterested 942
- fortune 803
- is that handsome does 816
handspike 633
handstaff 727
handwriting
signature 550
autograph 590
- on the wall
warning 668
handy
near 197
useful 644
ready 673
dexterous 698
hang
pendency 214
kill 361
curse 908
execute 972
- about 197
- back 623
- by a thread 665
- down the head 837
- fire *late* 133
cease 142
unproductive 169
inert 172
slow 275
reluctance 603
inactive 683
not finish 730
fail 732
refuse 764
- in doubt 485
- in suspense 605
- it! *regret* 833
contempt 930
- on
accompany 88
- on hand 641
- on the sleeve of
servant 746
servility 886
flattery 933
- out
display 882
entertain 892
- out a light 420
- out a signal 550
- over
destiny 152
height 206
project 250
(*futurity* 121)
- over the head 152
- together
joined 43
cohere 46
concur 178
coöperate 709
- up one's fiddle 67
- upon
effect 154
dependency 749
- upon the lips of 418
hangar 191
hang-dog look 901*a*
hanged if, I'll be - 489
hanger
weapon 727
- on
accompaniment 88
servant 746
servile 886
pothooks and -s 590
hanging
[*see* hang]
elevated 307
ornament 847
- look 846
hangman
evil doer 913
bad man 949
executioner 975
hangnail 214
hank *tie* 45
hanker 865
Hansard 551
hansom 272
hap 156
haphazard
chance 156, 621
hapless
unfortunate 735
(*miserable* 828)
(*hopeless* 859)
haplography 495
haply
possibly 470
(*by chance* **156**)

happen 151
- as it may
chance 621
- what may
certain 474
reckless 863
happiness
[*see* happy]
- our being's end 827
the greatest - of the greatest number 910
happy *fit* 23
opportune 134
style 578
glad 827
cheerful 836
- as a clam 827
- dispatch 972
- go lucky 674
- he with such a mother 166
- hunting grounds 981
- returns of the day 896
- thought 842
- valley
imagination 515
delight 827
harakiri 972
harangue 582
harass
fatigue 688
vex 830
worry 907
harbinger
precursor 64
omen 512
harbor
abode 189
haven 292
refuge 666
cherish 821
- a design 620
- an idea 451
- revenge 919
natural - 343
harborless 665
hard
strong 159
dense 323
physically insensible 376
sour 397
difficult 704
severe 739
morally insensible 823
grievous 830
impenitent 951
blow - 349
go -
difficult 704
failure 732
adversity 735
pain 828
- a-lee 273
- and fast rule 80
- a-port 273
- at it 682
- at work 682
- bargain 819
- by 197
- case 735
- cash 800
- earned 704
- fought 704
- frost 383
- heart
malevolent 907
vicious 945
impenitent 951
- hit 732
- knocks 720
- life 735
- lines
adversity 735
severity 739
- liver 954*a*
- lot 735
- master 739
- measure 739
- names 932
- necessity 601
- nut to crack 704
- of belief 487
- of hearing 419
- pressed
haste 684
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
- put to it 704
- set 704
- tack 298
- task 703
- time 704
- to believe 485
- to please 868
- up
difficulty 704
poor 804
- upon
nearness 197
attack 715
severe 739
censure 932
- winter 383
- words
obscure 571
rude 895
censure 932
- work 686
hit - 276
look - at 441
not be too - upon 918
strike -
energy 171
impulse 276
try - 675
work - 686
harden [*see* hard]
strengthen 159
accustom 613
- the heart
insensible 823
enmity 889
impenitence 951
hardened
impious 988
- front
insolent 885
hardening
habit 613
hard-favored 846
hard-featured 846
hard-fisted 819
hard-handed 739
hard-headed 498
hardihood
courage 861
insolence 885
hardly
scarcely 32
deal - with 739
- any *few* 103
- anything
small 32
unimportant 643
- ever 137
hard-mouthed 606
hardness 323
hardpan 211
hard-shell 739
hardship 735
hard-visaged 846
hardware 323
hardy
strong 159
healthy 654
brave 861
hare 274
hold with the - and run with the hounds
fickle 607
servile 886
harebrained
giddy 458
rash 863
(*foolish* 499)
(*mad* 503)
harelip 243
harem
household 189
impurity 961
hariff 253
hariolation 511
hark
hear 418
attention 457
- back 283
harlequin
changeable 149
nimble 274
motley 440
pantomimic 599
humorist 844
harlequinade 599
harlot 962
harlotry 961
harm
evil 619
badness 649
malevolence 907
harmattan 349
harmless
impotent 158
good 648
perfect 650
salubrious 656
safe 664
innocent 946
bear - 717
harmonica 417
harmonics 413
harmoniphone 417
harmonist 413
harmonium 417
harmony
agreement 23
music 413
color 428
concord 714
peace 721
friendship 888
want of - 414
harness
fasten 43
fastening 45
accouterment 225
instrument 633
restraint 752
in -
prepared 673
in action 680
active 682
subjection 749
harp
repeat 104
musical instrument 417
weary 841
Harpagon 819
harper 416
harpoon 727
harpsichord 417
harpy
relentless 739
thief 792
miser 819
evil doer 913
demon 980
harquebuss 727
harridan
hag 846
trollop 962
harrier 366
harrow
agriculture 371
- up the soul 860
harrowing 830
harry *pain* 830
attack 716
persecute 907
Harry, old - 978
harsh
acrid 171
sound 410
style 579
severe 739
disagreeable 830
morose 895
malevolent 907
- voice 581
hart *deer* 366
male 373
hartshorn 392
harum-scarum
disorder 59
inattentive 458
haruspice 513
haruspicy 511
harvest

effect 154
profit 618
store 636
acquisition 775
get in the -
complete 729
succeed 731
- home
celebration 883
- time
exertion 686
has been 122
hash *mix* 41
cut 44
confusion 59
food 298
make - 699
hashish 663, 954
hasp *fasten* 43
fastening 45
hassock 215
haste *velocity* 274
activity 682
hurry **684**
hasten
promote 707
hasty
transient 113
hurried 684
impatient 825
irritable 901
hasty pudding 298
hat 225
cardinal's - 999
- in hand 886
send round the - 765
shovel - 999
hatch
produce 161
gate 232
opening 260
fabricate 544
shading 556
plan 626
prepare 673
- a plot 626
hatchel 253
hatches, under -
restraint 751
prisoner 754
poor 804
hatchet
cutting 253
dig up the - 722
throw the helve after the - 818
hatchet-faced 203
hatchet man 361
hatchment
funeral 363
arms 550
record 551
hatchway 260
hate
dislike 867
hatred **898**
hateful
noxious 649
painful 830
hath been, the time - 122
hatrack 215
hatred
[*see* hate]
object of - 898
hatter 225
hatti-sherif 741
hattock 72
hauberk 717
haud passibus æquis
unequal 28
slow 275
haugh 344
haughty
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
haul *drag* 285
catch of fish &c. 789
- down one's flag 725
haunch 236
haunt *focus* 74
presence 186
abode 189
alarm 860
persecute 907
- the memory
remember 505
trouble 830
haunted 980
hautboy 417
haut en bas, traiter de -
insolence 885
contempt 930
hauteur 878
haut-goût 392
haut-monde 976
have *confute* 479
ken 490
possess 777
- a high opinion of 928
- a jag on 959
- an ax to grind 702
- at 716
- done! 142
- for one's own 780
- in store
destiny 152
provision 637
- it
discover 480*a*
believe 484
- it your own way
submission 725
- no choice 609*a*
- no end 112
- nothing to do with 10
- one's rights 924
- one to know 527
- other fish to fry 135
- rather 609
- some knowledge of 490
- the advantage
unequal 28
superior 33
- the start 116
- to 620
- to do with 9
- up 638
haven
arrival 292
refuge 666
haversack 191
havoc
destruction 162
cry - *war* 722
play - *spoil* 659
haw 583
hawk *spit* 297
stammer 583
swindler 792
between - and buzzard
agitation 315
worry 828
eye of a - 498
- about
publish 531
offer 763
sell 796
- at 716
know a - from a handsaw
discriminate 465
skill 698
hawker 797
hawk-eyed 441
hawking *chase* 622
hawser 45
haycock 72
hay fever 655
hay-seed 876
hayward 753
hay while the sun shines, make - 134
hazard
chance 156, 621
danger 665
all is on the - 349
at all -s 604
- a conjecture 514
- a proposition 477
haze *mist* 353
uncertainty 475
joke 856
in a -
hidden 528
hazel 433
hazy *opaque* 426
he 373
head
precedence 62
beginning 66
class 75
summit 210
coiffure 225
lead 280
froth 353
person 372
intellect 450
topic 454
wisdom 498
picture 556
nomenclature 564
chapter 593
direct 693
director 694
master 745
as one's - shall answer for 768
at the - of
direction 693
authority 737
repute 873
bow the - 308
bring to a - 729
can't get out of one's - 505
come into one's - 451
come to a - 729
from - to foot 200
gain - 175
get into one's -
thought 451
belief 484
intoxicate 959
give a horse his - 748
hang one's - 879
have in one's - 490
have no - 506
- above water
safe 664
prosperous 734
wealth 803
- and front
important 642
- and front of one's offending
provocation 830
charge 938
- and shoulders
irrelevant 10
complete 52
haste 684
- over heels
inversion 218
rotation 312
hold one's - up 307
knock one's - against
impulse 276
unskillful 699
fail 732
knock on the - 361
lie on one's - 926
lift up one's - 878
make - against
oppose 708
resistance 719
success 731
make neither - nor tail of 519
never entered into one's - 458
not know whether one stands on - or heels
uncertain 475
wonder 870
off one's - 503
on one's - 218
over - and ears
deep 641
debt 806
love 897
put into one's -
supposition 514
information 527
put out of one's - 458
run in the - 505

take into one's -
thought 451
caprice 608
intention 620
trouble one's - about 457
turn the - 824
with - erect 878
headache 378
head center 694
headdress 225
header 310
headforemost
violent 173
rash 863
headgear 225
heading*prefix* 64
beginning 66
indication 550
title 564
headland
height 206
projection 250
(*land* 342)
headlight 550
headline 590
headlong
hurry 684
rush 863
rush -
violence 173
headman 694
headmost
front 234
precession 280
headpiece
intellect 450
helmet 717
ornament 847
headquarters
focus 74
abode 189
authority 737
headrace 350
heads
compendium 596
- I win tails you lose
unfair 940
- or tails 156, 621
lay - together
advice 695
coöperate 709
headship 737
headsman 975
headstall 752
headstone 215, 363
headstrong
violent 173
obstinate 606
rash 863
headway
navigation 267
progression 282
head wind 708
headwork 451
heady 606
heal *restore* 660
- the breach
pacify 723
let the wound -
forgive 918
heald 633
healing art 662
health 654
healthiness 655
healthy 656
heap *quantity* 31
collection 72
store 636
too many 641
rubbish - 645
hear
audition 418
be informed 527
- a cause
adjudge 480
lawsuit 969
- and obey 743
- hear! 931
- out 457
not - of
refuse 764
hearer 418
hearing 418
[*see* hear]
gain a - 175
give a - 418
hard of - 419
out of - 196
within - 197
hearken 457
hearsay 532
- evidence 467
hearse 363
heart
intrinsicality 5
interior 221
center 222
mind 450
willingness 602
essential 642
affections 820
courage 861
love 897
a - untainted 939
at - 820, 821
beating - 821, 824
break the - 830
by -
memory 505
do one's - good 829
from bottom of - 543
go to one's - 824
have a place in the - 897
- and soul
completely 52
willing 602
resolute 604
exertion 686
feeling 821
- bleeding for 914
- expanding 821
- failing one
dejection 837
fear 860
- far from fraud 939
- in hand 602
- in right place 906
- leaping into one's mouth 824
- leaping with joy
pleasure 827
rejoicing 838
- of grace 858
- of oak
strong 159
hard 323
- of stone
insensible 823
malevolent 907
-'s core
mind 450
affections 820
- sinking *fear* 860
- to conceive 698
- with room for joy 831
in good - 858
know by - 490
lay to - 837
learn by - 539
lift up the - 990
lose - 837
lose one's - 897
man after one's own - 899
nearest to one's - 897
not find it in one's - 603
put one's - into 604
set one's - upon 604
take -
content 831
hope 858
courage 861
take to -
sensibility 822
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
to one's -'s content
willing 602
enough 639
success 731
content 831
warm - 822
wind round the - 897
with a heavy - 603
with all one's - 602
heartache 828
heartbreaking
affecting 821
painful 830
heartbroken 828
heartburn 655
heartburning
discontent 832
regret 833
enmity 889
anger 900
heart-corroding 830
heartfelt
emotion 821
pleasure 829
hearth *home* 189
fireplace 386
heartless
insensible 823
vicious 945
heartquake 860
heartrending 830
heart-robbing 829
heart's-ease 831
heartshaped 245
heartsick
dejection 837
dislike 867
satiety 869
heart-sickening 830
heart-sinking 860
heartsome 858
heart-stirring 824
heartstricken 828
heartstrings, tear the - 830
heartswelling
excitation 824
resentment 900
hearty
willing 602
healthy 654
feeling 821
cheerful 836
friendly 888
social 892
- laugh 838
- meal 298
- reception 892
heat *warmth* **382**
make hot 384
contest 720
excitement 824, 825
dead - 27
- of passion 900
heat engine 633
heated imagination 515
heater 386
heath *moor* 344
plant 367
heathen
pagan 984
irreligious 989
- mythology 979
heathenish
vulgar 851
heather *moor* 344
plant 367
heaume 717
heautontimoreumenos
croaker 837
ascetic 955
heave *raise* 307
emotion 821
- a sigh 839
- in sight 446
- the lead
depth 208
measure 466
- to 265
heaven
bliss 827
paradise **981**
call - to witness 535
for -'s sake 765
- be praised
rejoicing 838
gratitude 916
- forfend! 766
- knows
uncertain 475
ignorant 491

in the face of - 525
light of - 420
marriages made in - 903
move - and earth 686
will of - 601
heaven-born
wise 498
repute 873
virtue 944
heaven-directed 498
heaven-kissing 206
heavenly
celestial 318
rapturous 829
divine 976
of heaven 981
- bodies 318
- host 977
- kingdom 981
heavenly-minded 987
heavens 318
- and earth! 870
heave offering 990
heaves 655
heavy *great* 31
inert 172
weighty 319
stupid 499
sleepy 683
dull 843
brutish 851
- affliction 828
- cost 814
- dragoon 726
- father 599
- gun 727
- hand
clumsy 699
severe 739
- heart *loth* 603
pain 828
dejection 837
- hours 841
- news 830
- on hand 641
- on the mind 837
- sea
agitation 315
waves 348
- sleep 683
- wet 298
heavy-laden
hindrance 706
trouble 828
hebdomadal 138
Hebe 845
hebetate 823, 826
hebetic 127
hebetude
imbecile 499
insensible 823
inexcitable 826
hebetudinous 499
Hebraist 492
Hebrew
unintelligible 519
Jew 984
hecatomb
number 98
sacrifice 991
heckle *comb* 253
harry 830
hectic *hot* 382
flush 821
Hector *brave* 861
rash 863
bully 885, 887
heddle 633
hedge
compensate 30
inclosure 232
- in
circumscribe 229
hinder 706
conditions 770
hedgehog 253
hedgerow 232
hedonic 827, 836
hedonism 377, 827
hedonist 954*a*
heed *attend* 457
care 459
beware 668
caution 864
heedfulness 457
heedless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
forgetful 506
rash 863
heel *support* 215
lean 217
deviate 279
go round 311
- of Achilles 665
iron - 975
turn on one's -
go back 283
go round 311
avoid 623
heeler 886
heelpiece *sequel* 65
back 235
repair 660
heeltap
remainder 40
dress 653
heels *lowness* 207
at the - of
near 197
behind 235
cool one's - 681
follow on the - of 281
- over head
inverted 218
hasty 684
rash 863
laid by the - 751
lay by the - 789
show a light pair of - 623
take to one's - 623
tread on the - of
near 197
follow 281
approach 286
heft *handle* 633
exertion 686
hegemony
influence 175
direction 693
authority 737
heifer 366
heigho! 839
height *degree* 26
altitude **206**
summit 210
at its -
great 31
supreme 33
draw oneself up to his full - 307
heighten
increase 35
elevate 307
exaggerate 549
aggravate 835
heinous 945
heir *futurity* 121
posterity 167
inheritor 779
heirloom 780
heirship 777
Hejira 293
heliacal 318
helical 248
Helicon 597
Heliogabalus 954*a*
heliograph
signal 550
picture 556
heliography
light 420
painting 556
heliolatry 991
heliometer 466
heliophagous 420
helioscope 445
heliotrope 847
heliotype 437, 558
helix 248
hell *abyss* 208
gaming house 621
gehenna **982**
- broke loose 59
- paved with good resolutions 620
- upon earth
misfortune 735
pain 828
- within 926
hellborn
vicious 945
satanic 978
hellebore 663
hell-cat 949
hellhag 913
hellhound
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
hellish
malevolent 907
vicious 945
hell 982
(*bad* 649)
helluo librorum 492
helm *handle* 633
scepter 747
(*authority* 737)
answer the - 743
at the - 693
obey the - **705**
take the - 693
helmet *hat* 225
armor 717
helminth 663
helminthagogue 662
helminthology 368
helmsman 694
helot 746
help *utility* 644
remedy 662
aid 707
servant 746
give 784
- oneself to 789
it can't be -ed
submission 725
never mind 823
content 831
God - you 914
so - me God 535
helper 711
helpless
incapable 158
exposed 665
helpmate
auxiliary 711
wife 903
helter-skelter
disorder 59
haste 684
helve after the hatchet, throw the - 818
hem *edge* 231
fold 258
indeed! 870
- in *inclose* 229
restrain 751
kiss the - of one's garment 886
hematite 847
hemeralopia 443
hemi- 91
hemiplegia 376
hemisphere 181
hemispheric 250
hemlock 663
hemorrhage 299
hemorrhoids 655
hemp 205
hen *bird* 366
female 374
- with one chicken
busy 682
henbane 663
hence
arising from 155
departure 293
deduction 476
- loathed melancholy 836
henceforth 121
henchman 746
hencoop 370
hen-hearted 862
henhussy 374, 501
hen party 892
henpecked
obedient 743
subject 749

hepatize 641
heptagon 244
Heraclitus 839
rideret - 853
herald
precursor 64
precede 116
precession 280
predict 511
proclaim 531
messenger 534
heraldry 550
herb 367
herbal 369
herba mala presto cresco 649
herbivorous 298
herborize 369
herculean
great 31
strong 159
exertion 686
difficult 704
Herculem, ex pede - 550
Hercules
strength 159
support 215
pillars of -
limit 233
mark 550
than I to - 18
herd *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
herdsman 746
here
situation 183
presence 186
arrival 292
come - ! 286
- and there
dispersed 73
few 103
place 182, 183
- below 318
- goes 676
- there and everywhere
diversity 16*a*
space 180
omnipresence 186
- to-day and gone to-morrow 111
hereabouts
site 183
near 197
hereafter 121
destiny 152
hereby 631
hereditament 780
hereditary
intrinsic 5
derivative 154, 167
heredity 154, 167
herein 221
heresy *error* 495
religious 984
heretic 489, 984
heretofore 122
hereupon 106
herewith
accompanying 88
means 632
heritage
futurity 121
possession 777
property 780
heritor 779
hermaphrodite 83
- brig 273
hermeneutics 522
Hermes 582
hermetically 261
hermit
recluse 893
ascetic 955
hermitage
house 189
cell 191
seclusion 893
hernia 655
hero *brave* 861
glory 873
good man 948
- worship
approbation 931
idolatry 991
Herod, out-Herod - 549
heroic [*see* hero]
magnanimous 942
mock - 853
heroics 884
herpes 655
herpetology 368
herring
pungent 392
trail of a red - 615, 706
herring gutted 203
hesitate
uncertain 475
sceptical 485
stammer 583
reluctant 603
irresolute 605
fearful 860
Hesperian 236
Hesperides, garden of the - 981
Hessian 726, 819
Hessian boot 225
hest 741
hesterni quirites 876
heterarchy 737
heteroclite 83
heterodox 489
heterodoxy 984
heterogamy 161
heterogeneous
unrelated 10
different 15
mixed 41
multiform 81
exceptional 83
heterogenesis 161
heteronomy 737
heteropathy 662
hetman 745
hew *cut* 44
shorten 201
fashion 240
- down 308
hewers of wood
workers 690
commonalty 876
hexaglot 560
hexagon 244
hexahedron 244
hexameter 597
hey! 586
heyday
exultation 836, 838
festivity 840
wonder 870
- of the blood 820
- of youth 127
hiation 260
hiatus
interval 198
(*discontinuity* **70**)
hibernal 383
hibernate 683
Hibernian 188
Hibernicism
absurdity 497
neology 563
hic
- jacet 363
- labor hoc opus **704**
hiccough 349
hickory shirt 225
hid
- from mortal vision 528
- under a bushel 460
hidalgo 875
hidden 528
- meaning 526
hide *skin* 223
conceal 528
- and seek
deception 545
avoid 623
game 840
- diminished head
inferior 34
decrease 36
humility 879
- one's face
modesty 881
hidebound
strait-laced **751**
stingy 819
hideous 846
hiding place
abode 189
ambush 530
refuge 666
hie *go* 264
speed 274
- to 266
hierarch 996
hierarchy 995
hieroglyphic
representation 554
letter 561
writing 590
hierographa 985
hierolatry 991
hieromancy 511
hierophant 996
hieroscopy 511
higgle 794
higgledy-piggledy 59
higgler 797
high
much 31
lofty 206
fetid 401
treble 410
foul 653
noted 873
proud 878
from on - 981
- and dry
stable 150
safe 664
- and mighty
pride 878
insolence 885
- art 556
- as heaven 67
- celebration 998
- color
color 428
red 434
exaggerate 549
- days and holidays 840
- descent 875
- glee 836
- hand
violent 173
resolved 604
authority 737
severe 739
pride 878
insolence 885
lawless 964
- in tone
white 430
- life *fashion* 852
rank 875
- living
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
- ly respectable 875
- mass 998
- mightiness 873
- note 410
- notions 878
- places 210
- pressure
energy 171
excitation of feeling 824
- price 814
- priest 996
- repute 873
- school 542
- seas 341
- tide *wave* 348
prosperity 734
- time *late* 133
occasion 134
- treason
disobedience **742**
dishonor 940
- words
quarrel 713
anger 900
in a - degree 31
in - esteem 928

in - feather
strong 159
health 654
cheerful 836
boasting 884
in - quarters 875
in - spirits 836
on - 206
on one's - ropes
excitation 824
pride 878
anger 900
on the - road to
way 627
hope 858
ride the - horse 878
think -ly of 931
highball 959
highbinder 361
highborn 875
higher 33
highest 210
- heaven 981
highfaluting 884
high-fed 954
high-flavored 392
highflier
madman 504
proud 878
high-flown
imaginative 515
style 577
proud 878
vain 880
insolent 885
highflying
inattentive 458
exaggerated 549
ostentatious 822
highlands 206
high-low 225
high-mettled
excitable 825
brave 861
high-minded
honorable 939
magnanimous 942
highness *title* 877
high-pitched 410
high-plumed 878
high-reaching 206, 865
high-roller 818
high-seasoned 392
high-souled 878
high-sounding
loud 404
words 577
display 882
high-spirited
brave 861
honorable 939
high-strung 825
hight 564
high-toned 410, 878
highwater
completeness 52
height 206
crater 337
- mark
measure 466
highway 627
-s and byways 627
highwayman 792
high-wrought
good 648
prepared 673
excited 824
hilarity 836
hill *height* 206
convexity 250
ascent 305
descent 306
hillock 206
hilt 633
hinc illæ lachrymæ 155
hind *back* 235
clown 876
on one's - legs
elevation 307
anger 900
hinder *impede* 706
(*counteract* 179)
(*prohibit* 761)
hindermost *end* 67
back 235
hind quarters 235
Hinduism 984
Hindustani 563
hindrance 706
hinge *fasten* 43
fastening 45
cause 153
depend upon 154
rotate 312
hinny 271
hint *reminder* 505
suppose 514
inform 527
- a fault &c. 932
take a - 498
hinterland 235
hip 236
have on the -
confute 479
success 731
authority 737
subjection 749
hippocentaur 80
Hippocrates 662
hippocratic 360
hippodrome
drama 599
arena 728
hippogriff 83
Hippolytus 960
hippophagy 298
hippopotamus 192
hip rafter 215
hirdy-girdy 218
hire
commission 755
borrowing 788
price 812
reward 973
(*purchase* 795)
on - 763
hireling 746
hirsute 256
hispid 256
hiss *sound* 409
animal cry 412
disrespect 929
contempt 930
disapprobation 932
hist
hush! 585, 586
histology 329
historian 553
historic 594
historical
- painter 559
- painting 556
historiette 594
historiographer 553
historiography 594
history
record 551
narrative 594
read their - in a nation's eyes 551
history, natural- 357
histrionic 599
hit *chance* 156
strike 276
reach 292
succeed 731
censure 932
(*punish* 972)
good - 626
- off 554
- one's fancy 829
- on the raw 900
- the mark 731
- upon
discover 480*a*
plan 626
make a - 731
palpable - 276
hitch
fasten 43
hang 214
jerk 315
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
hither
direction 278
arrival 292
come - 286
hitherto 122
hive
multitude 102
location 184
abode 189
apiary 370
workshop 691
H. M. S. 726
hoar *aged* 128
white 430
- frost 383
hoard 636
-s after -s 819
hoarse *husky* 405
harsh 410
voiceless 581
talk oneself - 584
hoary [*see* hoar]
- head is a crown of glory 128
hoax 545
hob *support* 215
stove 386
- and nob
celebration 883
courtesy 894
hobble
limp 275
awkward 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
shackle 751
hobbledehoy 129
hobby
crotchet 481
pursuit 622
desire 865
hobbyhorse 272
hobgoblin
fearful 860
demon 980
hobnail 876
hobo 268
hoboism 266
Hobson's choice
necessity 601
no choice 609*a*
compulsion 744
hoc erat in more majorum 122, 613
hoc genus omne 876
hockey 840
hocus 545
hocus-pocus
interchange 148
unmeaning 517
cheat 545
conjuration 992
hod
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
hoddy-doddy 501
hodgepodge 59
hoe *vehicle* 272
agriculture 371
hoecake 298
hog *animal* 366
sensualist 954*a*
glutton 957
go the whole - 604
greedy as a - 865
hog's back 206
hog wallow 343
hog wash 653
hoist 307
- a flag 550
- on one's own petard
retaliation 718
failure 732
- the black flag 722
hoity-toity
defiance 715
wonder 870
hold *cohere* 46
contain 54
remain 141
cease 142
go on 143
happen 151
receptacle 191
cellar 207
base 211
support 215
halt 265

believe 484
be passive 681
defend 717
power 737
restrain 751
prison 752
prohibit 761
possess 777
retain 781
enough! 869
gain a - upon 737
get - of 789
have a firm - 781
have a - upon 175
- a council 695
- a high opinion of 928
- a lease 771
- aloof
absence 187
distrust 487
avoid 623
- a meeting 72
- an argument 476
- a situation 625
- authority 737
- back *avoid* 623
store 636
hinder 706
restrain 751
retain 781
miserly 819
- both one's sides 838
- converse 588
- fast
restrain 751
retain 781
- forth *teach* 537
speak 582
- good
demonstration 478
truth 494
- hard 265
- in hand 737
- in remembrance 505
- in solution 335
- off 623
- office 693
- on
continue 141, 143
persevere 604*a*
- one's breath
wonder 870
- oneself in readiness 673
- oneself up 307
- one's ground 141
- one's hand
cease 142
relinquish 624
- one's own
preserve 670
defend 717
resist 719
- one's tongue 585
- out [*see below*]
- to 602
- together
junction 43
coöperate 709
- up [*see below*]
- up one's head 861
quit one's - 782
take - 175
holder 779
holdfast 45
holding
tenancy 777
property 780
hold out
continue 106
affirm 535
persevere 604*a*
resist 719
offer 763
brave 861
- expectation
predict 511
promise 768
- temptation 865
hold up
continue 143
support 215
not rain 340
aid 707
display 882
extol 931
- one's hand
sign 550
threat 600
- the mirror 525
- to execration
curse 908
censure 932
- to scorn 930
- to shame 874
- to view 525
hold-up 791, 792
hole *place* 182
hovel 189
receptacle 191
opening 260
ambush 530
- and corner
place 182
peer into - 461
hiding 528, 530
- in one's coat 651
- to creep out of
plea 617
escape 671
facility 705
holiday
leisure 685
repose 687
amusement 840
- task *easy* 705
holiness *God* 976
piety 987
holloa 411
- before one is out of the wood 884
hollow
unsubstantial 4
completely 52
incomplete 53
depth 208
concavity 252
- *sound* 408
gruff 410
specious 477
voiceless 581
beat - 731
- commendation 894
- truce 723
hollow-hearted 544
holm 346
holocaust *kill* 361
sacrifice 991
(*destruction* 162)
holograph 590
holt 367
holus-bolus 684
Holy *of God* 976
pious 987
- breathing 990
- day 998
- Ghost 976
- Grail 998
- men of old 985
- orders 995
- place 1000
- Scriptures 985
- Spirit 976
- Thursday 998
- water 998
- week 998
keep - 987
temple of the - Ghost 983*a*
homage
submission 725
fealty 743
reverence 928
approbation 931
worship 990
hombre bueno 166
home *focus* 74
habitation 189
near 197
interior 221
arrival 292
refuge 666
at - *party* 72
present 186
within 221
at ease 705
social gathering 892
at - in
knowledge 490
skill 698
at - with
friendship 888
be at -
- *to visitors* 892
bring - to
evidence 467
belief 484
accuse 938
condemn 971
come - 292
drive - 729
eternal - 98
feel at -
freedom 748
pleasure 827
content 831
from - 187
get - 292
go from - 293
go - 283
- rule 737
- stroke 170
- thrust
attack 716
censure 932
look at -
accusation 938
make oneself at -
free 748
sociable 892
not be at - 764
stay at - 265
strike -
energy 171
attack 716
home-bred 851
home-felt 821, 824
homeless
unhoused 185
banished 893
- near a thousand homes 893
homely
language 576
unadorned 849
common 851, 876
homeopathic
small 32
little 193
homeopathy 662
homesick 833
homespun
texture 329
homestall 189
homestead 189
homeward bound 292
homicide 361
homiletical 892
homily
advice 595
sermon 998
hominem, argumentum ad - 938
hominem pagina nostra sapit 373
hominy 298
homme de cour 886
homo
- homine lupus 907
- homini aut deus 373
- vitæ commodatus 373
homocentric 68
homogeneity
relation 9
uniformity 16
simplicity 42
homogenesis 161
homoiousia 17
homoiousian 984
homologate 23
homologue 714
homology
relation 9
uniformity 16
equality 27
homonym
equivocal 520
vocal sound 580
homoousia 13
homoousian 984
homophony 413

homunculus 193
hone 253
honest
veracious 543
honorable 939
pure 960
- meaning 516
- truth 494
turn an - penny 775
honesta mors turpi 360
honey
sweet 396
favorite 899
milk and - 734
honeybee 366
honeycomb
concave 252
opening 260
deterioration 659
honeyed
- phrases 894
- words
allurement 615
flattery 933
honeymoon
pleasure 827
endearment 902
marriage 903
honey-mouthed
courteous 894
flatter 933
honeysuckle 396
honneur: tout est perdu hors l'- 732
honorarium
gift 784
reward 973
honorary 815
honor
demesne 780
glory 873
title 877
respect 928
approbation 931
probity 939
affair of - 720
do - to 883
do the -s
sociality 892
courtesy 894
respect 928
his - *judge* 967
- a bill 807
- be to 873
- bright
veracity 543
probity 939
- in the breach 923
- pricks me on 928
in - of 883
man of - 939
upon my - 535
word of - 768
honores mutant mores 149, 882
honor virtutis præmium 873, 973
honos habet onus 926
honte, mauvaise - 881
hood *cap* 225
cowl 999
hooded 223
hoodlum 887, 913
hoodoo
bane 649
sorcery 992
wizard 994
hoodooed 735
hoodwink
ignore 491
blind 442
hide 528
deceive 545
hoof 211
hook *fasten* 43
fastening 45
hang 214
curve 245
deceive 545
retain 781
take 789
by - or by crook 631
hooked 244, 245
hooker *ship* 273
hookey, blind - 840
hooks, go off the - 360
hooligan 887, 913
hoop *circle* 247
cry 411
Hoosier 565
hoot *cry* 411
deride 929
contempt 930
censure 932
hop *leap* 309
dance 840
- skip and jump
leap 309
agitation 315
haste 684
game 840
- the twig 360
hope 858
band of - 958
beyond all - 734
dash one's -s 837
excite - 511
foster - 858
- against hope 859
- deferred
dejection 837
lamentation 859
- for *expect* 507
desire 865
- for the best 858
- thou nurse of desire 858
well grounded - 472
hopeful *infant* 129
probable 472
hope 858
hopelessness 471, **859**
hop garden 371
Hop-o'-my-thumb 193
hopper 191
hopple 751
hopples 752
hopscotch 840
horary 108
horde
assemblage 72
party 712
commonalty 876
horehound 400
horizon
distance 196
view 441
expectation 507
(*future* 121)
gloomy - 859
horizontality 213
horn
receptacle 191
pommel 215, 249
sharp 253
music 417
draw in one's -s
recant 607
submit 725
humility 879
exalt one's - 873
- mad 920
- of plenty 639
-s of a dilemma
reasoning 476
difficulty 704
wear the -s 905
hornbook 542
hornet
evil doer 913
-'s nest
pitfall 667
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
resentment 900
censure 932
hornpipe 840
hornwork 717
horny 323
Horny, old - 978
horology 114
horoscope 511
horresco referens 860
horrible *great* 31
noxious 649
dire 830
ugly 846
fearful 860
horrid [*see* horrible]
vulgar 851
horrida bella 722
horrific [*see* horrible]
horrified
pain 828
fear 860
horrify
pain 830
terrify 860
horripilation 383
horrisonous 410
horror
fear 860
dislike 867
view with - 898
horrors
dejection 837
cup full of - 828
horror-stricken 828
hors de combat
impotent 158
useless 645
tired out 688
put - 731
hors d'œuvre 298
horse
hang on 214
stand 215
carrier 271
animal 366
male 373
cavalry 726
- and foot 726
- artillery 726
- coper 548
- doctor 370
- guards 726
- laugh 838
- leech 370
- marine 701
- racing
pastime 840
contention 720
- sense 498
- soldier 726
- track 627
like a - in a mill 613
put the -s to 673
put up one's -s at 184
put up one's -s together
concord 714
friendship 888
ride the high - 885
take - 266
war - 726
work like a - 686
horseback 266
horse car 272
horse cloth 225
horseman 268
horsemanship
riding 266
skill 698
horseplay 856
horse power 466
horseshoe 245
horsewhip 972
hortation
persuasion 615
advice 695
horticulture 371
hortus siccus 369
hosanna
praise 931
worship 990
hose *stockings* 225
pipe 350
hosier 225
hospice *house* 189
hospital 662
hospitable
liberal 816
social 892
hospital 662
in - 655
hospitality

[*see* hospitable]
Hospitaller 996
hospodar 745
host *collection* 72
multitude 102
army 726
friend 890
rite 998
- in himself 175
- of heaven 977
reckon without one's - *error* 495
unskillful 699
rash 863
hostage 771
hostel 189
hostelry 189
hostile *disagreeing* 24
opposed 708
enmity 889
- meeting 720
in - array 708
hostilities 722
hostility 889
hostler 746
hot *violent* 173
warm 382
pungent 392
red 434
orange 439
excited 824
irascible 901
blow - and cold *inconsistent* 477
falsehood 544
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
- air *bombast* 884
- blood *rash* 863
angry 900
irascible 901
- water *difficulty* 704
quarrel 713
painful 830
in - haste 684
in - pursuit 622
make - 384
hotbed *cause* 153
center 222
workshop 691
hot-brained 863
hotchpot *mixture* 41
confusion 59
participation 778
hotel 189
- keeper 188
- runner 767
Hôtel des Invalides 662
hot-headed *hasty* 684
excitable 825
hothouse *conservatory* 371
furnace 386
workshop 691
hotpress 255
Hotspur 863
Hottentot 876
hough 659
hound *animal* 366
hunt 622
persecute 907
wretch 949
hold with the hare but run with the -s 607
- on 615
houppelande 225
hour *period* 108
point of time 113
present time 118
blessed - of our dinners 299
- after hour 110
improve the shining - 682
one's - is come *occasion* 134
death 360
the long -s 106
hourglass *chronometer* 114
contraction 195
narrow 203
Houri 845
hourly *time* 106
frequent 136
periodical 138
house *lineage* 69
family 166
locate 184
abode 189
theater 599
make safe 664
council 696
firm 712
bring the - about one's ears 699
eat out of - and home *prodigal* 818
gluttony 957
- divided against itself 713
- of cards 160
- of Commons 966
- of correction *prison* 752
punishment 975
- of death 363
- of detention 752
- of God 1000
- of Lords 875, 966
- of peers 875
- of prayer 1000
- of Representatives 696
keep - 184
set one's - in order 952
turn - out of window 713
turn out of - and home 297
housebreaker 792
housebreaking 791
house dog 366
household *inhabitants* 188
abode 189
- gods 189
- stuff 635
- troops 726
- words *known* 490
language 560
plain 576, 849
householder 188
housekeeper 694
housekeeping 692
houseless 185
housemaid 746
house raising 892
houseroom 180
house top *summit* 210
proclaim from - 531
housewarming 892
housewife 682
bag 191
housewifery *conduct* 692
economy 817
housing *lodging* 189
covering 223
horse-cloth 225
hovel 189
hover *high* 206
rove 266
soar 267
ascend 305
irresolute 605
- about *move* 264
- over *near* 197
how *way* 627
means 632
- comes it? *attribution* 155
inquiry 461
- now 870
howbeit 30
however *degree* 26
notwithstanding 30
except 83
howitzer 727
howker 273
howl *human cry* 411
animal cry 412
lamentation 839
howling wilderness *unproductive* 169
secluded 893
hoy 273
hoyden *girl* 129
rude 851
hub 247, 250
hubbub *stir* 315
noise 404
outcry 411
discord 713
hubby 250
huckster *barter* 794
merchant 797
huddle *disorder* 59
derange 61
collect 72
hug 197
- on 225
Hudibrastic 856
- verse 597
hue 428
- and cry *cry* 411
proclaim 531
pursuit 622
alarm 669
- of dungeons 982
raise a - and cry 932
hueless 429
huff *insolence* 885
anger 900
huffy 901
hug *cohere* 46
border on 197
retain 781
courtesy 894
love 897
endearment 902
- a belief 606
- a sin 945
- oneself *pleasure* 827
content 831
rejoicing 838
pride 878
- the shore *navigation* 267
approach 286
huge *in degree* 31
in size 192
hugger-mugger 528
Huguenot 984
huis clos, à - 528
huissier 965
huke 225
hukm 741, 760
hulk *body* 50
ship 273
hulks 752
hulky *big* 192
unwieldy 647
ugly 846
hull 50
hullabaloo *noise* 404
shout 411
hum *faint sound* 405
continued sound 407
animal sound 412
sing 416
deceive 545, 546
busy - of men 682
- and haw *stammer* 583
irresolute 605
human 372
- face divine 234
- race 372
- sacrifices 991
- system 364
humane *benevolent* 906
philanthropic 910
merciful 914
humanitarian *mankind* 372
philanthropic 910
humanities

letters 560
humanize 894
humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam 24
humation 363
humble *meek* 879
modest 881
pious 987
eat - pie 725
- oneself
meek 879
penitent 950
worship 990
-r classes 876
your - servant
dissent 489
refusal 764
humble-minded 879
humbug
falsehood 544
deception 545
deceiver 548
trifle 643
humdrum
weary 841
dull 843
(*prose* 598)
humectate
water 337
moisture 339
humid 339
humiliation
disrepute 874
sense of shame 879
worship 990
self - 950
humility
meekness **879**
piety 987
hummer 682
humming top 417
hummock *hill* 206
hump 250
humor *essence* 5
tendency 176
liquid 333
disposition 602
caprice 608
aid 707
indulge 760
affections 820
please 829
wit 842
flatter 933
(*fun* 840)
in the - 602
out of - 901*a*
peccant -
unclean 653
disease 655
humorist 844
humorous 842
humorsome
capricious 608
sulky 901*a*
hump 250
humpbacked 243
humph! 870
Humphrey, dine with Duke - 956
hunch 250
hunchbacked 243
hundi 800
hundred *number* 98
many 102
region 181
hundredth 99
hundredweight 319
hunger 865
hunks 819
hunt *inquiry* 461
pursuit 622
- after 622
- down 907
- in couples 709
- out *inquiry* 461
discover 480*a*
- the slipper 840
hunter *horse* 271
killer 361
pursuer 622
place &c. - 767
hunting
killing 361
sporting 622
hunting ground 840
huntsman 361
hurdle 272
hurdy-gurdy 417
hurl 284
- against 716
- defiance 715
hurler avec les loups
conformity 82
concord 714
Hurlothrumbo 860
hurly-burly 315
hurrah 836, 838
hurricane
tempest 349
(*violence* 173)
- deck 210
hurry *haste* 684
excite 825
- forward 684
- off with 789
- of spirits 821
- on 615
- skurry 825
hurst 367
hurt
physical pain 378
evil 619
maltreat 649
injure 659
- the feelings
pain 830
anger 900
more frightened than - 860
hurtful 649
hurtle 276
hurtless 648
husband *store* 636
director 694
spouse 903
husbandman 371
husbandry
agriculture 371
conduct 692
economy 817
hush *moderate* 174
stop 265
silence 403
taciturn 585
- up
conceal 528
pacify 723
hush money
compensation 30
reward 973
husk 223
husking bee 892
husky *dry* 340
faint sound 405
hoarse 581
hussar 726
hussif 191
hussy 962
hustings
school 542
arena 728
tribunal 966
hustle *perturb* 61
push 276
agitate 315
hinder 706
hustler 682
hut 189
hutch 189
huzza 838
hyacinth
jewel 847
hyaline 425
hyaloid 425
hybernation 683
hybrid
mixture 41
exception 83
hydra
monster 83
productive 168
hydrant 348
hydrargyrum 274
hydrate of amyl 356
hydraulics 348
hydrocephalus 194
hydrocyanic acid 663
hydrocyanide 663
hydrodynamics
fluid 333
stream 348
hydrography 341
hydrology 333
hydromancy 511
hydromel 396
hydrometer 321
hydropathy
remedy 662
hydrophobia 867
hydrophthalmus 194
hydroplane 273
hydropot 953, 958
hydrostatics 333
hydrous 337
hyemal 383
hyena 913
hyetology 348
hygeian 656
hygiantics 670
hygiene 656
hygienic
healthy 656
preservative 670
hygre 348
hygrometry 339
hyle 316
hylotheism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
Hymen 903
hymeneal 903
hymn *song* 415
worship 990
hymn book 998
hypallage 218
hyperbaton 218
hyperbola 245
hyperbole 549
hyperborean
far 196
cold 383
hypercriticism
misjudgment 481
discontent 832
fastidiousness 868
censure 932
hyperdulia 990
Hyperion 845
- to a satyr 14
hyperorthodoxy 984
hyperphysical 450, 976
hypertrophy 194
hyphen 45
hypnology 683
hypnotic
remedy 662
sleep 683
hypocaust 386
hypochondriac
madman 504
low spirits 837
hypochondriasis 837
hypocrisy
falsehood 544
religious - 988
hypocrite 548
play the - 544
hypostasis 3
hypostatic union 976
hypothecate 771
hypothenuse 217
hypothesis 514
hypothetical
uncertain 475
supposed 514
hypped *insane* 503
dejected 837
hypsometry 466
Hyrcynian wood 533
hysteria *insanity* 503
hysteric
violent 173
hysterical
spasmodic 608
emotional 821
excitable 825
hysterics 173
in - *excited* 824
frightened 860
hysteron proteron 218

I

I 79
iambic 597
Icarus
navigator 269
rash 863
fate of - 306
ice *cold* 383
refrigerate 385
iceberg 383
ice boat 273
icebound 383
restraint 751
ice box 385, 387
ice canoe 273
ice cream 298
ice floe 383
ice house 387
ice water 298
ice wool 225
ice yacht 273
Ichabod 874
ichnography 554
ichor 333
ichthyocol 352
ichthyology 368
ichthyomancy 511
ichthyotomy 368
ichthyophagous 298
icon 554
iconoclasm 983*a*, 984
iconoclast
destroyer 165
evil doer 913
iconography 554
icosahedron 244
icterus 436
ictus 597
id est 522
idea
small quantity 32
notion 453
(*belief* 454)
(*inkling* 490)
give an - of 537
ideal *unreal* 2
completeness 52
erroneous 495
imaginary 515
ideality
intellect 450
imagination 515
idée fixe 481
identification
identity 13
comparison 464
discovery 480*a*
identity 13
ideogram 561
ideograph 561
ideology 450
ideophone 402, 562
Ides of March 601
idiocrasy
essence 5
tendency 176
idiocy 499
idiom 566
idiomatic
special 79
idiosyncrasy
essence 5
speciality 79
unconformity 83
tendency 176
temperament 820
idiot 501
tale told by an - 517
idiotic
foolish 499
idiotism
folly 499
phrase 566
idle *foolish* 499
trivial 643
slothful 683
be an - man
leisure 685
- conceit 842
- hours 681
- talk 588
- time away 683
lie - *inaction* 681
idler 683
idol *desire* 865
favorite 899
fetich 991
- of the people 899
idolater 984
idolatry
love 897
image-worship **991**
idolize *love* 897
impiety 988
idoloclast 165
idoneous 23
idyl 597
if *circumstance* 8
qualification 469
supposition 514
- possible 470
- you please 765
igloo 189
igneous 382
ignis fatuus
luminary 423
phantom 443
ignite 384
ignoble 876
ignominy *shame* 874
dishonor 940
ignoramus 493
ignorance 491
- never settles a question 491
keep in - 528
plead - 937
ignorantia legis neminem excusat 963
ignoratio elenchi 477
ignore *neglect* 460
incredulity 487
not known 491
repudiate 756, 773
ignoscito sæpe alteri 772
ignotum per ignotius 477
ilk 13
ill *evil* 619
badness 649
sick 655
as - luck would have it 135
bird of - omen 668
do an - office to 907
go on - *fail* 732
adversity 735
house of - fame 961
- at ease *pain* 828
dejection 837
- betide 908
- blood *hate* 898
malevolence 907
- humor
anger 900
sullenness 901*a*
- luck 735
- name 874
- off
insufficient 640
adversity 735
poor 804
- repute 874
-s that flesh is heir to
evil 619
disease 655
- turn *evil* 619
affront 900
spiteful 907
- usage 907
- will 907, 921
- wind *bad* 649
hindrance 706
adversity 735
look - 846
nothing - can dwell 1000
take -
discontent 832
anger 900
ill-advised
foolish 499
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
ill-affected 901*a*
illapse
conversion 144
ingress 294
illaqueate 545
ill-assorted 24
illation 480
illaudable 947
ill-behaved 895
ill-boding 512
ill-bred
vulgar 851
rude 895
ill-conditioned
bad 649
difficult 704
discourteous 895
malevolent 907
vicious 945
ill-conducted
unskillful 699
ill-contrived
inexpedient 647
bad 649
unskillful 699
malevolent 907
ill-defined 447
ill-devised
foolish 499
unskillful 699
ill-digested 674
ill-disposed
sullen 901*a*
spiteful 907
illegality 964
illegible 519
render - 552
- hand 590
illegitimate
deceitful 545
undue 925
illegal 964
ill-fated 135, 735
ill-flavored 395
ill-furnished 640
illiberal
narrow-minded 481
stingy 819
uncourteous 895
selfish 943
illicit *undue* 925
illegal 964
ill-imagined
foolish 499
unskillful 699
illimited 105
ill-intentioned 907
illiterate 491
ill-judged
foolish 499
unskillful 699
ill-judging 481
ill-made
distorted 243
ugly 846
ill-mannered
vulgar 851
rude 895
ill-marked
invisible 447
ill-natured 907
illogical
sophistical 477
erroneous 495
ill-omened

untoward 135
danger 605
hopeless 859
ill-proportioned 243
ill-provided 640
ill-qualified 699
ill-requited 917
ill-spent 646
ill-starred 135, 735
ill-tempered 901
ill-timed 135
illtreat *bad* 649
severe 739
malevolent 907
illuminate
enlighten 420
color 428
ornament 847
illuminati 492
illumination
[*see* illuminate]
book illustration 558
celebration 883
ill-use 907
ill-used 828
illusion
fallacy of vision 443
error 495
illusive, illusory
unsubstantial 4
sophistical 477
erroneous 495
deceitful 545, 546
illustrate
exemplify 82
interpret 522
represent 554
engravings 558
ornament 847
illustrious 873
image
likeness **17**
appearance **448**
idea 453
metaphor 521
representation 554
graven - *idol* 991
- in the mind 453
imagery *fancy* 515
metaphor 521
representation 554
imaginary
non-existing 2
fancied 515
- quantity 84
imagination 515
l'- gallope 515
imago animi vultus est 234
imaum
prince 745
priest 996
imbecile
incapable 158
foolish 499
fool 501
imbecility 499
imbed *locate* 184
base 215
insert 300
imbedded 229
imbibe 296
- learning 539
imbrangle 61
imbricated 223
imbroglio
disorder 59
difficulty 704
discord 713
imbrue
impregnate 300
moisten 339
- one's hands in blood
killing 361
war 722
- the soul 824
imbue *mix* 41
impregnate 300
moisten 339
tinge 428
teach 537
imbued
combination 48
affections 820
- with
belief 484
habit 613
feeling 821
imburse 803
imitate
appropriate 788
imitation
copying **19**
copy 21
representation 554
immaculate
perfect 650
clean 652
innocent 946
(*excellent* 648)
immanent 5
immanity 907
Immanuel 976
immaterial
unsubstantial 4
immateriality
spiritual **317**
trifling 643
immature
new 123
unprepared 674
immeasurable
great 31
infinite 105
immediate
continuous 69
immediately
instantly 113
early 132
immedicabile vulnus 619, 859
immedicable 859
immelodious 414
immemorial 124
from time - 122
- usage 613
immense *great* 31
infinite 105
- *size* 192
immensum gloria calcar habet 873
immerge, immerse
introduce 300
submerge 310
dip 337
immersed in 229
immesh 545
immethodical 59, 139
immigrant
alien 57
entering 294
immigration
migration 266
entrance 294
imminent
destined 152
approaching 286
immiscible 47
immission 296
immitigable
hopeless 859
revenge 919
immix 41
immobility
immutability 150
quiescence 265
(*resolution* 604)
immoderately 31
immodest 961
immolation
killing 361
giving 784
sacrifice 991
immoral *wrong* 923
vicious 945
immortal
perpetual 112
glorious 873
celebrated 883
her - part 112
married to - verse 597
immotile 265
immovable
stable 150
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
(*resolved* 604)
immundicity 653
immunity
freedom 748
exemption 777*a*
right 924
exemption 927*a*
immure
imprison 751
(*inclose* 229)
immutable
stable 150
deity 976
imo pectore, ab - 821
imp *demon* 980
(*evil doer* 913)
(*bad man* 949)
impact *contact* 43
impulse 276
insertion 300
impair 659
impale *transfix* 260
execute 972
impalpable
small 193
powder 330
intangible 381
impanation 998
imparadise 829
imparity 28
impar sibi 608
impart *inform* **527**
give 784
impartial
judicious 498
just 922
honorable 939
- opinion 484
impassable
closed 261
impossible 471
(*difficult* 704)
impassible 823
impassion 824
impassionable 822
impassioned
- *language* 574
excited 825
impassive 823
impatient 825
- of control 742
impawn 771
impeach
censure 932
accuse 938
go to law 969
impeachment, soft - 902
impeccability
faultless 650
innocent 946
impecunious 804
impede 706
impediment 706
- in speech 583
impedimenta
luggage 780
impel *push* **276**
induce 615
impend *future* **121**
destiny 152
overhang 206
impenetrable
closed 261
solid 321
unintelligible 519
latent 526
(*hidden* 528)
impenitence 951
imperative
require 630
command **737**
severe 739
duty 926
imperator 745
imperceptible
small 32
minute 193
slow 275
invisible 447
latent 526
impercipient 376
imperdible 664
imperfect
incomplete **53**
failing 651
vicious 945
imperfection 651

inferiority 34
vice 945
imperfectly 32
imperforate 261
imperial *trunk* 191
beard 256
authority 737
imperil 665
imperious
command 737
proud 878
arrogant 885
- necessity 601
imperishable
eternal 112
stable 150
glorious 873
imperium in imperio 737
impermanent
transient 111
(*changeable* 149)
impermeable
closed 261
dense 321
impersonal
general 78
neuter 316
impersonate 554
imperspicuity 519
impersuasible 606
impertinent
irrelevant 10
insolent 885
(*disagreeing* 24)
(*inexpedient* 647)
imperturbable 826, 828
impervious
closed 261
impossible 471
insensible 823
- to light 426
- to reason 606
impetiginous 653
impetrate 765
impetuous
boisterous 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
rash 863
eager 865
impetus 276
impiety 988
impignorate 787
impinge 276
implacable
hatred 898
unforgiving 919
(*wrath* 900)
implant *insert* 300
teach 537
implanted
ingrained 5
adventitious 6
- by nature 820
implead 969
implement 633
impletion 52
implex 41
implicate *involve* 54
accuse 938
implicated *related* 9
component 56
implication
disorder 59
latency 526
implicit 526
- belief 484
implore 765
imply *evidence* 467
mean 516
involve 526
(*metaphor* 521)
impolicy 699
impolite 895
imponderable 320
imporous *closed* 261
dense 321
import
put between 228
ingress 294
take in 296
insert 300
mean 516
be of consequence 642
importance 642
attach - to 642
attach too much - to 482
of no - 643
importune *ask* 765
pester 830
impose *order* 741
awe 928
- upon
credulity 486
deceive 545
be unjust 923
imposing
important 642
exciting 824
glorious 873
imposition [*see* impose]
undue 925
- of hands 998
impossibile, credo quia - 486
impossibilities
seek after - 645
impossibility 471
impossible 471
refusal 764
(*difficulty* 704)
- quantity
algebra 84
impost 812
imposthume 655
impostor 548
imposture 545
impotence 158
impotent
- conclusion 732
- to rise 158
impound
imprison 751
(*inclose* 229)
impoverish
weaken 160
waste 638
despoil 789
render poor 804
impracticable
impossible 471
misjudging 481
obstinate 606
difficulty 704
imprecation
prayer 765
curse 908
impregnable
strong 159
safe 664
impregnate
mix 41
combine 48
fecundate 161, 168
insert 300
teach 537
- with *cloy* 641
impresario 599
imprescriptible 924
impress
cause sensation 375
mark 550
excite feeling 824
- upon the mind
memory 505
teach 537
impressed with
belief 484
feeling 821
impressibility 375
impressible
motive 615
sensibility 822
impression
sensation 375
idea 453
belief 484
mark 550
engraving 558
print 591
emotion 821
make an -
act 171
thought 451
impressionable 822
impressive
language 574
important 642
feeling 821, 824
imprimit 558
imprimus 66
imprint
publisher 531
indication 550
- in the memory 505
imprison
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
punish 972
improbability 473
improbate 932
improbity 940
impromptu 612
- fait à loisir 673
improper
incongruous 24
foolish 499
solecistic 568
inexpedient 647
wrong 923
unmeet 925
vicious 945
- time 135
impropriate
possess 777
take 789
impropriator 779
improve 658
- the occasion 134
- the shining hour 682
- upon 658
improvement 658
improvident
careless 460
not preparing 674
prodigal 818
rash 863
improvisatore
speech 582
poetry 597
impulse 612
improvise
imagination 515
impulse 612
unprepared 674
improviste, à l'-
unexpected 508
impromptu 612
imprudent
neglectful 460
rash 863
(*unwise* 699)
impudent
insolent 885
discourteous 895
impudicity 961
impugn *deny* 536
attack 716
blame 932
impugnation 708
impuisance 158
impulse *push* **276**
sudden thought **612**
motive 615
blind - 601
creature of - 612
give an - to
propel 284
aid 707
impulsive [*see* impulse]
intuitive 477
excitable 825
rash 863
impunity *escape* 671
acquittal 970
with - *safely* 664
impurity *foul* 653
licentious **961**
imputation
ascribe 155
slur 874
accuse 938
in 221
go - 294
- and out 314
- as much as
relation 9
degree 26
- doors 221

- for
undertake 676
promise 768
-s and outs 182
in: - articulo 111
- extenso *whole* 50
diffuse 573
- limine 66
- loco 23
- medias res 68
- propriâ personâ 79
- re 9
- statu pupillari 127
- statu quo 141
- statu quo ante bellum 140
- toto 52
- transitu
transient 111
transfer 270
inability
want of power 158
want of skill 699
inabstinent 954
inaccessible
distant 196
impossible 471
inaccurate *error* 495
solecism 568
inaction
inertness 172
not doing **681**
inactivity 683
inertness 172
inadequate
powerless 158
insufficient 640
useless 645
imperfect 651
(*weak* 160)
inadmissible
incongruous 24
excluded 55
extraneous 57
inexpedient 647
inadvertence 458
inadvisable 647
inaffable 895
inalienable
retention 781
right 924
inamorata 897
inane *void* 4
unmeaning 517
insufficient 640
trivial 643
useless 645
inanimate 360
- matter 358
inanition 158
inanity [*see* inane]
inappetency
insensibility 823
indifference 866
inapplicable
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
inapposite
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
inappreciable
in degree 32
in size 193
unimportant 643
inapprehensible
stolid 499
unintelligible 519
inappropriate
unconsonant 24
inexpedient 647
inapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
inarticulate 581, 583
inartificial 703
inartistic 846
inasmuch *whereas* 9
however, 26
because 476
inattention 458
inaudible
silence 403
faint sound 405
deaf 419
voiceless 581
inaugural
precursor 64
inaugurate
begin 66
install 755
celebrate 883
inauspicious
untimely 135
untoward 649
hopeless 859
inbeing 5
inborn, inbred
intrinsic 5
affections 820
(*habit* 613)
- proclivity 601
inca 745
incage 751
incalculable
much 31
infinite 105
incalescence 382
incandescence 382
incantation
invocation 765
spell 993
incantatory 992
incapable
impotent 158
(*weak* 160)
incapacious 203
incapacitate 158
incapacity
impotence 158
ignorance 491
stupidity 499
(*weakness* 160)
incarcerate
imprison 751
(*surround* 229)
incarnadine 434
incarnate
intrinsic 5
vicious 945
devil -
bad man 949
Satan 978
incarnation 976
incase *cover* 223
surround 229
incautious *rash* 863
(*neglect* 460)
incendiary
destroy 162
burn 384
influence 615
malevolent 907
evil doer 913
bad man 949
incense *fuel* 388
fragrant 400
hate 898
anger 900
flatter 933
worship 990
rite 998
- breathing morn 125
incension
burning 384
incentive 615
incept 66, 537
inception 66
inceptor 541
incertitude 475
incessant
repeated 104
ceaseless 112
frequent 136
incest 961
inch *small* 32
length 200
by -es 275
give an - and take an ell 789
- by inch
by degrees 26
in parts 51
slowly 275
not see an - beyond one's nose 699
not yield an - 606
to an - 494
inchoation
beginning 66
preparation 673
incide 44
incidence 278
incident 151
full of - 151
incidental
extrinsic 6
circumstance 8
irrelative 10
occurring 151
casual 156
liable 177
chance 621
incinerate 384
incipience 66
incircumspect 460
incision *cut* 44
furrow 259
incisive *energy* 171
vigor 574
feeling 821
incite
exasperate **173**
urge 615
incivility 895
incivism 911
inclasp 229
inclement
violent 173
cold 383
severe 739
pitiless 914*a*
inclination
[*see* incline]
affection 820
desire 865
love 897
incline *tendency* **176**
slope 217
direction 278
willing 602
induce 615
- an ear to 457
inclined
- plane 633
inclose
place within 221
surround 227
hem in 229
inclosure
region 181
envelope **232**
fence 752
include
composition 54
- *in a class* 76
inclusion 76
inclusive
additive 37
component 56
class 76
incogitancy 452
incognita, terra- 491
incognito 528
incognizable 519
incoherence
physical **47**
mental 503
incombustible 385
income *profit* 775
property 780
wealth 803
receipt 810
incoming
ingress 294
receipt 810
incommensurable
irrelation 10
(*disagreeing* 24)
- quantity 84, 85
incommode
hinder 706
(*trouble* 830)
(*incommodious* 647)
incommunicable
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
retention 781
incommutable 150
incomparable
superior 33

(*good* 648)
incompassionate 914*a*
incompatible 24
incompetence
inability 158
incapacity 499
unskillful 699
incompleteness 53
noncompletion 730
incomplex 42
incompliance 764
incomprehensible
infinite 105
unintelligible 519
incomprehension 491
incompressible 321
inconcealable 525
inconceivable
impossible 471
improbable 473
incredible 485
unintelligible 519
wonder 870
inconceptible 519
inconcinnity
disagreement 24
ugliness 846
inconclusive 477
inconcoction 674
incondite 851
incongruous 24, 568
inconnection
irrelation 10
disjunction 44
inconsequence
irrelation 10
inconsequential
illogical 477
inconsiderable
small 32
fractional 100*a*
unimportant 643
inconsiderate
thoughtless 452
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
foolish 699
inconsistent
contrary 14
disagreeing 24
illogical 477
absurd 497
foolish 499
capricious 608
inconsolable 837
inconsonant
disagreeing 24
fitful 149
inconspicuous 447
inconstant 149
incontestable
strong 159
certain 474
incontiguous 196
incontinent 961
incontinently 132
incontrollable 173
incontrovertible
stable 150
certain 474
inconvenience 647
put to - 706
inconversable
taciturn 585
unsociable 893
inconvertible
continuing 143
(*stable* 150)
inconvincible 487
incorporate 48, 317
incorporeal 317
- hereditaments 780
incorrect
illogical 477
erroneous 495
solecism 568
vicious 945
incorrigible
obstinate 606
hopeless 859
vicious 945
impenitent 951
incorruptible
honorable 939
incorruption
probity 939
innocence 946
(*health* 654)
incrassate
increase 194
density 321
- *fluids* 352
(*thick* 202)
increase
- *in degree* **35**
- *in number* 102
- *in size* 194
incredible
great 31
impossible 471
improbable 473
doubtful 485
wonderful 870
incredulity
unbelief **487**
religious - 989
increment
increase 35
addition 37
adjunct 39
expansion 194
increpation 932
incriminate 938
incrust *coat* 223
line 224
incubation 673
incubus
hindrance 706
pain 828
demon 980
inculcate 537
inculcated 6
inculpable 946
inculpate 938
inculture 674
incumbency
business 625
churchdom 995
incumbent
inhabitant 188
high 206
weight 319
duty 926
clergyman 996
incumber 706
incumbered 806
incunabula 127
incur 177
- a debt 806
- a loss 776
- blame 932
- danger 665
- disgrace 874
- the risk 621
incurable
ingrained 5
disease 655
hopeless 859
incuriam, per - 458, 460
incuriosity 456
incursion
ingress 294
attack 716
incurvation 245
indagation 461
indebted
owing 806
gratitude 916
duty 926
indecent 961
indeciduous 150
indecipherable 519
indecision 605
indecisive 475
indeclinable 150
indecorous
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
indeed *existing* 1
very 31
assent 488
truly 494
assertion 535
wonder 870
indefatigable
persevering 604*a*
active 682
indefeasible
stable 150
due 924
indefectible 650
indefensible
powerless 158
submission 725
accusable 938
wrong 945
indeficient 650
indefinite
great 31
infinite 105
aoristic 119
misty 447
uncertain 475
inexact 495
vague 519
indeliberate 612
indelible *stable* 150
memory 505
mark 550
feeling 821
indelicate 961
indemnification 790, 952
indemnity
compensation 30
forgiveness 918
reward 973
deed of - 771
indent *scollop* 248
indentation 252, 257
indenture
compact 769
security 771
(*evidence* 467)
(*record* 551)
independence
irrelation 10
freedom 748
wealth 803
Independence Day 840
Independent 984
indescribable
great 31
wonderful 870
indesinent 112
indestructible 150
indeterminate
chance 156
uncertain 475
equivocal 520
irresolute 605
indevotion 989
index
arrangement 60
exponent 84
list 86
sign 550
words 562
index expurgatorius 761
indexterity 699
Indian:
- file 69
- gift 794
- giver 702
- rubber 325
- sage 662
- summer 126
- weed 392
indicate
specify 79
direct attention to 457
mean 516
mark 550
indication 75, **550**
indicative
evidence 467
indicolite 438
indict *accuse* 938
arraign 969
indiction 531
indifference
incuriosity **456**
unwillingness 603
no choice 609*a*
insensibility 823
unconcern **866**
matter of - 643

indifferent
[*see* indifference]
unimportant 643
bad 649
indigence
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
indigene 188
indigenous
intrinsic 5
inhabitant 188
indigested 674
indigestible 657
indigestion 657
indigitate 457
indign 940
indignation 900
- meeting 832
iron - 722
indignity
affront 900
insult 929
indigo 438
indiligence 683
indirect
oblique 217
devious 279
latent 526
circuitous 629
indiscernible 447
indiscerptible
whole 50
unity 87
dense 321
indiscoverable 526
indiscreet
rash 863
blamable 945
(*neglectful* 460)
(*unskillful* 699)
indiscretion
guilt 947
indiscriminate
mixed 41
unarranged 59
multiform 81
casual 621
indiscrimination 465a
indispensable 630
indispose
dissuade 616
indisposed
unwilling 603
sick 655
- to believe 487
indisputable 474
indissoluble, indissolvable
joined 43
whole 50
stable 150
dense 321
indistinct *dim* 447
(*vague* 519)
indistinction 465*a*
indistinguishable
identical 13
invisible 447
indisturbance
quiescence 265
inexcitation 826
indite 590
individual
whole 50
special 79
unity 87
person 372
indivisible *whole* 50
dense 321
indocility
incapacity 158
obstinacy 606
indoctrinate 537
indolence 683
indomitable
strong 159
determined 604
persevering 604*a*
resisting 719
courage 861
indoor 221
indorse
evidence 467
assent 488
ratify 769
security 771
- *a bill* 800
approve 931
indorsement
mark 550
record 551
indraught *gulf* 343
current 348
indubitable 474, 525
induce *cause* 153
power 157
produce 161
motive 615
induction
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
drama 599
appointment 755
- *of a priest* 995
indue 157
indulge *lenity* 740
allow 760
please 829
intemperance 954
- in 827
- in reverie
inattention 458
fancy 515
- oneself 943
- one's fancy 609
- with *give* 784
indulgence
[*see* indulge]
absolution 918
indulgent *kind* 906
induration
hardening 323
impenitence 951
Indus to the pole, from - 180
industry
business 625
activity 682
hive of - 691
indweller 188
inebriety 959
ineffable *great* 31
wonderful 870
ineffaceable 820
ineffectual
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
- attempt 732
pale its - fire 422
inefficacious
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
inefficient 158
inelastic *soft* 324
- fluid 333
inelasticity 326
inelegance
in language **579**
ugly 846
ineluctable 474
inept *incapable* 158
useless 645
(*inexpedient* 647)
inequality 24, **28**
inequation 28
inequitable 923
ineradicable
intrinsic 5
stable 150
inerrable 946
inertia 172
inertness
physical **172**
inactive 683
moral 823
inestimable 648
inevitable
certain 474
destiny 601
inexact
erroneous 495
feeble 575
inexcitability 826
inexcusable
accusable 938
vicious 945
inexecution 730
inexhaustible 639
inexistence 2
inexorable
unavoidable 601
resolved 604
stern 739
compelling 744
pitiless 914*a*
revengeful 919
(*wrathful* 900)
(*malevolent* 907)
inexpectation 508
inexpedience 647
inexpensive 815
inexperience
ignorant 491
unskillful 699
inexpert 699
inexpiable 945
inexplicable 519
inexpressible
great 31
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
wonderful 870
inexpressibles 225
inexpression
latency 526
inexpressive 517
inexpugnable 664
inextension 180a
littleness 193
immateriality 317
inextinguishable
stable 150
strong 159
excitable 825
- desire 865
inextricable
coherent 46
disorder 59
impossible 471
(*difficult* 704)
infallibility 474
assumption of - 885
infamy *shame* 874
dishonor 940
vice 945
infancy
beginning 66
youth 127
infandum renovare dolorem
memory 505
regret 833
infant 129
fool 501
Infanta 745
infanticide
killing 361
sacrifice 991
infantine 129
foolish 499
infantry 726
infarct 706
infarction 261
infare 892
infatuation
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
folly 499
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
passion 825
love 897
infeasible 471
infect *mix with* 41
contaminate 659
excite 824
infectâ, re -
shortcoming 304
noncompletion 730
failure 732
infection
disease 655
infectious 657
infecund 169
infelicity
inexpertness 699
misery 828
inference
reasoning 476
judgment 480
by - 467

inferential
demonstrative 478
latent 526
inferiority
in degree **34**
in size 195
imperfection 651
personal - 34
infernal *bad* 649
malevolent 907
wicked 945
satanic 978
- machine 727
- regions 982
infertility 169
infest 830
infestivity *sad* 837
dull 843
infibulation 43
infidel 989
- I have thee on the hip 919
infidelity
dishonor 940
irreligion 989
infiltrate *mix* 41
intervene 228
interpenetrate 294
moisten 337, 339
teach 537
infiltration
passage 302
infinite 105
- goodness 976
Infinite, the - 976
infinitely *great* 31
infinitesimal
small 32
little 193
- calculus 85
infinity 105
infirm *weak* 160
disease 655
vicious 945
- of purpose 605
infirmary 662
infirmity
[*see* infirm]
infix 537
inflame
render violent **173**
burn 384
excite 824
anger 900
(*incite* 615)
inflammable
burn 384
fuel 388
inflammation
heating 384
disease 655
inflate *expand* 194
blow 349
inflated
style 573, 577
ridiculous 853
vain 880
inflation
[*see* inflate]
rarefaction 322
inflect 245
inflection
change 140
curvature 245
grammar 567
inflexible *hard* 323
resolved 604
obstinate 606
stern 739
a well - 906
- in faith 159
inflexion [*see* inflection]
inflict *act upon* 680
severity 739
- evil 649
- pain
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
- punishment 972
infliction
adversity 735
mental pain 828, 830
punishment 972
inflorescence 161
influence
cause 153
change 140
physical - **175**
inducement 615
authority 737
(*importance* 642)
absence of - **175a**
sphere of - 780
influx 294
infold 232
inform 527
- against
accuse 938
go to law 969
informal
irregular 83
lawless 964
informality
nonobservance 773
informant 527
information
knowledge 490
communication **527**
lawsuit 969
pick up - 539
wide - 539
informity 241
infra dignitatem
inglorious 874
dishonorable 940
infraction
disobedience 742
nonobservance 773
exemption 927
- of usage &c.
unconformity 83
desuetude 614
infrangible
combined 46
dense 321
infrequency 137
infrigidation 385
infringe
transgress 303
disobey 742
not observe 773
undueness 925
dereliction 927
- a law &c. 83
infumate 673
infundibular
concave 252
hole 260
infuriate
violent 173
excite 824
anger 900
infuscate 431
infuse *mix* 41
insert 300
teach 537
- courage 861
- life into 824
- new blood 658
infused 6
infusible 321
infusion
[*see* infuse]
liquefaction 335
infusoria 193
ingannation 545
ingate 350
ingathering 72
ingemination 90
ingenerate 5
ingenious 698
ingenite 5
ingenium, perfervidum - 682
ingentes stupent curæ 735
ingénu *artless* 703
ingénue *actress* 599
ingenuity 698
ingenuous
artless 703
(*sincere* 543)
(*honorable* 939)
ingesta 298
ingestion 296
ingle 388
ingle side 189
inglorious
disreputable 874
dishonorable 940
ingot 800
ingraft *add* 37
join 43
insert 300
teach 537
ingrafted
extrinsic 6
habit 613
ingrain
insinuate 228
color 428
ingrained
intrinsic 5
combined 48
habit 613
character 820
ingrate 917
ingratiate 897
ingratiating 894
ingratitude 917
- thou marble-hearted fiend 917
ingredient 56
ingress 294
forcible - 300
ingurgitate 296
ingustible 391
inhabile 699
inhabit 186
inhabitant 188
inhale *receive* 296
smell 398
inharmonious:
- color 428
- sound 414
inhere in 56
inherence 5
inherent 820
inherit *acquire* 775
possess 777
inheritance
property 780
- of the saints 981
inherited
intrinsic 5
inheritor 779
inhesion 5
inhibit *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(*restrain* 615)
inhospitable 893
inhuman 907
inhumanum verbum est ultio 919
inhume 363
inimaginable
impossible 471
improbable 473
wonderful 870
inimical
opposition 708
enmity 889
inimitable
nonimitation 20
supreme 33
very good 648
perfect 650
iniquity *wrong* 923
vice 945
worker of - 949
inirritability 826
initial 66
- letter 558
initiate *begin* 66
teach 537
initiated *skillful* 698
inject 300
fluid 337
injudicial 964
injudicious 499
injunction
command 630
advice 695
command 741
prohibition 761
injure *damage* 659
spite 907
injuria formæ, spretæ -
ugly 846
contempt 930
injurious 923

injury *evil* 619
badness 649
damage 659
injustice 923
ink 431
before the - is dry 132
pen and - 590
inkhorn 590
inkle 45
inkling
knowledge 490
supposition 514
information 527
desire 865
inkslinger 593
inkwell 590
inland 221
inlay 440
inlet *beginning* 66
interval 198
opening 260
ingress 294
- *of the sea* 343
inly 221
inmate 188
inmost 221
- nature 1
- soul 820
- thoughts 451
to the - core 822
inn 189
innate 5
(*habit* 613)
- proclivity 601
innavigable 471
inner 221
- coating 224
- man *intellect* 450
affections 820
- reality 1
innermost recesses 221
innings *land* 342
acquisition 775
receipt 810
innkeeper 188
innocence 946
innocent *fool* 501
good 648
healthy 656
artless 703
guiltless 946
innocuous *good* 648
healthy 656
innocent 946
innuendo *hint* 527
censure 932
innumerable 105
innutritious 657
inobservance 773
(*disobedience* 742)
inoccupation 681
inoculate
insert 300
teach 537
influence 615
inoculated 48
inodorous 399
inoffensive
good 648
innocent 946
inofficious 907
inoperative
powerless 158
unproductive 169
useless 645
inopportune
untimely 135
inexpedient 647
inordinate *great* 31
excessive 641
inorganization 358
inornate 849
inosculate *join* 43
intersect 219
convoluted 248
inquest 461
inquietude
changeable 149
uneasy 828
discontent 832
apprehension 860
(*motion* 264)
inquinate 659
inquire 461
- into 595
inquirer 461
inquiring mind 455
inquiry 461
inquisition
inquiry 461
severity 739
tribunal 966
inquisitive 455
inquisitorial
prying 455
inquiry 461
severe 739
jurisdiction 965
inroad *ingress* 294
devastation 659
invasion 716
inrollment 551
insalubrity 657
insanity 503
insatiable 865
inscribe *write* 590
blazon 873
inscription
record 551
inscroll 551
inscrutable 519
insculpture 557
insculptured 558
insecable
junction 43
unity 87
insect *minute* 193
animal 366
- cry 412
insecure
danger 665
(*uncertain* 475)
insensate
foolish 499
insane 503
insensibility
slow 275
physical **376**
moral **823**
- of benefits 917
- to the past 506
inseparable
junction 43
coherence 46
insert *locate* 184
interpose 228
enter 294
put in 300
record 551
- itself 300
insertion 300
inservient 645
insessorial 206
inseverable
junction 43
unity 87
inside 221
- out 218
turn - out 529
insidious
deceitful 545
cunning 702
dishonorable 940
insight 490
insignia 550
- of authority 747
insignificant
unmeaning 517
unimportant 643
insincere 544, 855
insinuate
intervene 228
ingress 294
insert 300
latency 526
hint 527
ingratiate 897
blame 932
(*suppose* 514)
(*mean* 516)
insipidity
tasteless **391**
indifferent 866
insist *argue* 476
command 741
- upon *affirm* 535
dwell on 573
be determined 604
contend 720
compel 744
conditions 770
due 924
insnare 545
insobriety 959
insolation 382, 384
insolence 885
insoluble *dense* 321
unintelligible 519
insolvable 519
insolvent
poverty 804
debt 806
nonpayment 808
insomnium 682
insouciance
thoughtlessness 458
supineness 823
indifference 866
inspan 293
inspect *look* 441
attend to 457
inspector
inquisitor 461
judge 480
director 694
inspiration
wisdom 498
imagination **515**
impulse 612
motive 615
feeling 821
Deity 976
revelation 985
religious - 987
inspire *prompt* 615
animate 824
cheer 836
- courage 861
- hope 858
- respect 928
inspirit *incite* 615
animate 824
cheer 834
encourage 861
inspiriting
hopeful 858
inspissate *dense* 321
semiliquid 352
instability 149
install *locate* 184
commission 755
celebrate 883
installment
portion 51
payment 807, 809
instance
example 82
motive 615
solicitation 765
instant *moment* 113
present 118
destiny 152
required 630
importance 642
active 682
lose not an - 684
on the - 132
instantaneity 113
instanter 113
instar omnium
similar 17
conformable 82
instauration 660
instead 147
instigate 615
instill *mix* 41
insert 300
teach 537
instinct
intellect 450
intuition 477
impulse 601
brute - 450*a*
- with *motive* 615
possession **777**

instinctive
inborn 5
institute *cause* 153
produce 161
academy 542
society 712
- an inquiry 461
institution
academy 542
society 712
political - 963
church 995
institutor 540
instruct *teach* 537
advise 695
precept 697
order 741
instructed 490
instructor 540
instrument
implement **633**
security 771
mighty - of little men 590
musical - 417
optical - 445
instrumental 631
- music 415
instrumentalist 416
instrumentality 631
insuavity 895
insubordinate 742
insubstantial 2, 3, 4
- pageant 882
insufferable
painful 830
dislike 867
insufficiency 640
insufflation 349
insular *unrelated* 10
detached 44
single 87
island 346
insulate 44
insulse *stupid* 499
dull 843
insult *rudeness* 895
offense 900
disrespect 929
insulting 898
insuperable 471
- obstacle 706
insupportable 830
insuppressible 173
insurance 768
insure
make sure 474
obtain security 771
insurgent 742
insurmountable 471
insurrection
resistance 719
disobedience 742
insusceptible 823
- of change 150
intact
permanent 141
perfect 650
preserved 670
intaglio *mold* 22
concave 252
sculpture 557
intangible *little* 193
numb 381
integer *whole* 50
number 84
integer vitæ scelerisque purus 939
integral 50
- calculus 85
- part 56
integrate
consolidate 50
(*complete* 52)
integrity *whole* 50
probity 939
virtue 944
integument 223
intellect 450
absence of - **450a**
exercise of the - 451
intellection 450, 451
intellectual 450
- force 574
- powers 450
intelligence
mind 450
capacity **498**
news 532
intelligencer 527
intelligibility 518
(*perspicuity* 570)
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
intempestivity 135
intend 620
intendant 694
intended *will* 600
predetermined 611
intense *great* 31
energetic 171
- color 428
- thought 457
intensify
increase 35
stimulate 171
intensity *degree* 26
greatness 31
energy 171
intent *attention* 457
design 620
active 682
- upon *desire* 865
resolved 604
intention 620
bad - 607
good - 906
intently, look - 441
intents and purposes, to all - 27, 52
inter 363
inter: - alia 82
- nos 528
interaction
working 170
(*intermedium* 228)
intercalate 228
intercede
mediate 724
deprecate 766
intercept
hinder 706
take 789
intercession
[*see* intercede]
worship 990
Intercessor 976
intercessor 714
interchange 148
barter 794
- visits &c. 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interclude 706
intercommunication 527
intercommunity 892
intercourse
friendship 888
sociality 892
verbal - 582, 588
intercurrence
interchange 148
interjacence 228
passage 302
interdependence 12
interdict 761
interdigitate
intersect 219
intervene 228
interdum lacrymæ 839
interest *concern* 9
influence 175
curiosity 455
advantage 618
importance 642
property 780
debt 806
excite 824
please 829
amuse 840
devoid of - 841
feel an - in 906
make - for 707
not know one's own - 699
place out at -
lend 787
economy 817
take an - in
curiosity 455
love 897
take no - in
insensibility 823
indifference 866
want of - 866
interested
selfish 943
interesting
lovable 897
interfere *disagree* 24
counteract 179
intervene 228
activity 682
thwart 706
mediate 724
interferometer 466
interim *time* 106
same time 120
interiority 221
interjacence
middle 68
coming between **228**
interject
interpose 228
insert 300
interlace *join* 43
twine 219
interlard *mix* 41
interpolate 228
interleave 228
interline
interpolate 288
write 590
interlink *join* 43
twine 219
interlocation 228
interlocution 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
extraneous 57
intervene 228
obstruct 706
interlude *time* 106
dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermeddle
interfere 682
hinder 706
intermeddling 724
intermediate
mean 29
middle 68
intervening 228
ministerial 631
- time 106
intermedium
mean 29
link 45
intervention 228
instrument 631
(*means* 632)
interment 363
insertion 300
intermigration 266
interminable
infinite 105
eternal 112
long 200
intermingle 41
intermission
time 106
discontinuance 142
intermit
interrupt 70
recur 138
discontinue 142
intermittence
time 106
intermix 41
intermutation 148
intern 221
internal *intrinsic* 5
interior 221
- evidence 467
international
reciprocal 12
sociality 892
- law 963
internecine 361
- war 722
internuncio

messenger 534
diplomatist 758
interpel 142
interpellation
inquiry 461
address 586
summons 471
appeal 765
interpenetration
interjacence 228
ingress 294
passage 302
interpolation
analytical 85
interpose 228
interpose
intervene 228
act 682
hinder 706
mediate 724
interposit 799
interpretation 522
(*answer* 462)
interpreter 524
interregnum
intermission 106
transient 111
discontinuance 142
interval 198
laxity 738
(*discontinuity* 70)
interrogate 461
interrupt
discontinuity 70
cessation 142
hinder 706
interruption
derangement 61
interval 198
intersect 219
interspace
interval 198
interior 221
intersperse
diffuse 73
interpose 228
(*music* 41)
interstice 198
interstitial
internal 221
interjacent 228
intertexture
intersection 219
tissue 329
inter-twine, - twist
unite 43
cross 219
interval
- *of time* 106
- *of space* **198**
- *in music* 413
at -s
discontinuously 70
at regular -s 138
intervene
- *in order* 70
- *in time* 106
- *in space* 228
be instrumental 631
mediate 724
(*agent* 758)

intervert
change 140
deviate 279
interview
conference 588
society 892
interviewer 553
intervolved 43
interweave *join* 43
cross 219
interjacence 228
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestine 221
inthrall
subjection 749
restraint 751
intimate *close* 197
tell 527
friendly 888
intimately
joined 43
intimidate
frighten 860
insolence 885
threat 909
into: go - 294
put - 300
run - 300
intolerable 830
intolerance
prejudice 481
obstinacy 606
impatience 825
insolence 885
malevolence 907
intolerant 489
intomb 363
intonation
sound 402
musical 413
voice 580
intone *sing* 416
worship 990
intort 248
intoxication
excitement 824, 825
inebriation 959
intra, ab - 221
intractable
obstinate 606
difficult 704
sullen 901*a*
intrados 221
intramural 221
intransient 110
intransitive 110
intransmutable
diuturnal 110
stable 150
intrap 545
intraregarding 221
intrench
defend 717
- on 303
intrepid 861
intricacy 533
intricate
confused 59
convoluted 248
difficult 704

intrigant
meddlesome 682
cunning 702
libertine 962
intrigue *plot* 626
activity 682
cunning 702
licentiousness 961
intrinsic 5
- evidence 467
- habit 613
- truth 494
intrinsicality 5
introception 296
introduce *lead* 62
interpose 228
precede 280
insert 300
- new blood 140
- new conditions 469
- to 888
introduction
[*see* introduce]
preface 64
reception 296
drama 599
friendship 888
courtesy 894
introductory
precursor 64
beginning 66
priority 116
introgression 294
introit 296, 998
intromit
discontinue 142
receive 296
introspection
look into 441
attend to 457
introspective 451
introvert 218
intrude
interfere 24
inopportune 135
intervene 228
enter 294
intruder 57
intrust
commit 755
lend 787
intuition *mind* 450
unreasoning **477**
knowledge 490
intumescence
swell 194
convex 250
intwine *join* 43
twist 248
inunction 223
inundate
effusion 337
flow 348
redundance 641
inunderstanding 452
inurbanity 895
inure
habituate 613
train 673
inured
insensible 823

inurn 363
inusitation 614
inutility 645
invade *ingress* 294
attack 716
invagination 357
invalid
powerless 158
illogical 477
diseased 655
undue 925
invalidate
disable 158
weaken 160
confute 479
invaluable 648
invariable
intrinsic 5
uniform 16
conformable 82
stable 150
invasion
ingress 294
attack 716
invective 932
inveigh 932
inveigle
deceive 545
seduce 615
invent
imagine 515
lie 544
devise 626
invented
untrue 546
inventive
skillful 698
inventor 164
inventory 86
inverse
contrary 14
upside down 218
inversion
derangement 61
change 140
of position **218**
contraposition 237
reversion 145
language 577
invest
impower 157
clothe 225
besiege 716
commission 755
give 784
lend 787
expend 809
- in *locate* 184
purchase 795
- money 817
- with *ascribe* 155
investigate 461
investment 225
make -s 673
inveterate *old* 124
established 150
inborn 820
- belief 484
- habit 613
invidious
painful 830

hatred 898
spite 907
envy 921
invigorate
strengthen 159
inspirit 834
invigorating
healthy 656
invincible 159
inviolable
secret 528
right 924
honor 939
inviolate
permanent 141
secret 528
honorable 939
invious *closed* 261
pathless 704
invisibility 447
invisible *small* 193
not to be seen 447
concealed 526
- helpers 977
invitâ Minervâ
unwilling 603
difficult 704
invite *induce* 615
offer 763
ask 765
- the attention 457
inviting
[*see* invite]
pleasing 829
invoice 86
invoke *address* 586
implore 765
pray 990
- curses 908
- saints 998
involucrum 223
involuntary
necessary 601
unwilling 603
- servitude 749
involution [*see* involve]
algebra 85
involve *include* 54
derange 61
wrap 225
evince 467
mean 516
latency 526
involved
disorder 59
convoluted 248
secret 533
obscure style 571
in debt 806
involvement 61, 704
invulnerable 664
inward *intrinsic* 5
inside 221
- monitor 926
inweave 219
inwrap 225
inwrought 5
Ionic 597
iota *small* 32
(*minute* 193)
io triumphe!
rejoicing 838
celebration 883
I. O. U. *security* 771
money 800
ipecacuanha 662
ipse dixit
certainty 474
affirmation 535
ipsissima verba 494
ipso facto 1
iræ
amantium - 918
tantæne animis cœlestibus - 900
ira furor brevis est 503, 900
irascibility 901
irate 900
ire 900
iridescent 440
Iris *traveler* 268
messenger 534
iris *rainbow* 440
eye 441
irisated 440
Irish 188
Irishism 497
irk 688, 830
irksome
tiresome 688
difficult 704
painful 830
weary 841
iron *strength* 159
smooth 255
hard 323
resolution 604
- age *adversity* 735
pain 828
- cross 733
- entering into the soul 828, 830
- gray 432
- grip 159
- gripe 781
- heel 739
- necessity 601
- rule 739
- sway 739
- will 604
rule with a rod of- 739
iron-bound coast
land 342
danger 667
ironclad
covering 223
defense 717
man of war 726
iron-handed 739
iron-hearted 861
iron mold 434
irons 752
fire - 386
- in the fire
business 625
redundance 641
active 682
unskillful 699
put in - 751
irony
figure of speech 521
untruth 546
ridicule 856
irradiate 420
irrational
number 84
illogical 477
silly 499
irreclaimable
hopeless 859
vicious 945
impenitent 951
irreconcilable
unrelated 10
discordant 24
enmity 889
irrecoverable
past 122
hopeless 859
(*lost* 776)
irredeemable
hopeless 859
(*lost* 776)
irreducible
discordant 24
out of order 59
unchangeable 150
irrefragable 478
irrefutable
certain 474
proved 478
irregular
diverse 16*a*
out of order 59
multiform 81
against rule 83
- *in recurrence* 139
distorted 243
combatant 726
irregularity 139
irrelation 10
irrelevant
unrelated 10
unaccordant 24
sophistical 477
irreligion 989
irremediable
bad 649
hopeless 859
(*spoiled* 659)
(*lost* 776)
irremissible 945
irremovable 150
irreparable
hopeless 859
(*bad* 649)
(*spoiled* 659)
(*lost* 776)
irrepentance 951
irreprehensible 946
irrepressible
violent 173
free 748
excitable 825
irreproachable 946
irreprovable 946
irresilient 326
irresistible
strong 159
demonstration 478
necessary 601
irresoluble 150
irresolution 605
irresolvable 87
irresolvedly 605
irrespective 10
irresponsible
exempt 927*a*
arbitrary 964
irretrievable
stable 150
lost 776
hopeless 859
irrevealable 528
irreverence
disrespect 929
impiety 988
irreversible
stable 150
hopeless 859
(*past* 122)
irrevocable
stable 150
necessary 601
hopeless 859
irrigate 337
irriguous 339
irrision *ridicule* 856
disrespect 929
irritabile, genus - 901
irritable
excitable 825
irascible 901
irritate *violent* 173
excite 824
pain 830
provoke 898
incense 900
irritating
[*see* irritate]
stringent 171
irritation
[*see* irritate]
pain 828
source of - 830
irruption
ingress 294
invasion 716
Irvingite 984
is: - to be 152
that - 118
ischiagra 378
isinglass 352
Isis 979
Islamism 984
island 44, **346**
islander 188
isle 346
isobar 338
isobath 27
isocheimal 383
isochronal 27
isochronous 120
isogamy 17, 357
isolate *detach* 44
seclude 893
isolated
unrelated 10
single 87
isomorphism 240

isoperimetric 27
isothermal 382
isotonic 413
issue *distribute* 73
focus 74
event 151
effect 154
posterity 167
depart 293
egress 295
stream 348, 349
inquiry 461
publication 531
book 593
ulcer 655
dénouement 729
money 800
at - *discussion* 476
dissent 489
negation 536
opposition 708
discord 713
contention 720
in - 461
- a command 741
join - *lawsuit* 969
issueless 169
isthmus
connection 45
narrow 203
land 342
it *importance* 642
italics *mark* 550
printing 591
put in -
importance 642
itch *titillation* 380
disease 655
desire 865
itching palm 819
item
addition 37, 39
part 51
speciality 79
itemize 594
iteration 104
itinerant
moving 266
traveler 268
itinerary
journey 266
guidebook 527
itur ad astra, sic - 360
ivory 430
Ixion 312

J

jab 276
jabber
unmeaning 517
stammer 583
chatter 584
jacal 189
jacent 213
jacet, hic - 363
jacinth 847
jack *rotation* 312
ensign 550
cards 840
Jack
before one can say '- Robinson' 132
- at a pinch 711
- Cade 742
- in office
director 694
bully 887
- Ketch 975
- of all trades 700
- o' lantern 423
- Pudding
actor 599
humorist 844
boaster 884
- tar 269
jack-a-dandy
buffoon 844
fop 854
jackal *provision* 637
auxiliary 711
jackanapes *fop* 854
blusterer 887
jackass 271
jack boot 225
jackdaw in peacock's feathers 701
jacket 225
cork - 666
jackleg 792
jackpot 840
jackstones 840
Jacobin 710
Jacquerie
attack 716
tumult 719
jacta est alea 601
jactitation
tossing 315
boasting 884
jaculation 284
jade *horse* 271
worn-out 659
fatigue 688
low woman 876
scamp 949
drab 962
jag 257
burden 190
dent 257
jäger 726
jagged 244
jaguar 913
jahannan 982
Jahre lehren 490
jail 752
- bird
prisoner 754
bad man 949
jailer *keeper* 753
punisher 975
jakes 653
jaldi 682
jalousie de métier 921
jam *squeeze* 43
pulp 354
sweet 396
- in *interpose* 228
Jamaica pepper 393
jamb 215
jamboree 840
jammed in
restraint 751
jangle
harsh sound 410
quarrel 713
janissary 726
janitor 263
Jansenist 984
janty
[*see* jaunty]
January 138
januis clausis 528
Janus *deceiver* 607
tergiversation 607
close the temple of - 723
Janus-faced 544
jao 297
japan *coat* 223
resin 356*a*
ornament 847
jaquima 752
jar *clash* 24
vessel 191
agitation 315
stridor 410
discord 713
- upon the feelings 830
jardinière 191
jargon
absurdity 497
no meaning 517
unintelligible 519
neology 563
jarring 414
jasper 847
jaundiced
yellow 436
prejudiced 481
dejected 837
jealous 920
view with - eyes
disapprove 932
jaunt 266
jaunting car 272
jaunty
gay 836
pretty 845
stylish 852
rash 863
showy 882
insolent 885
javelin 727
jaw *chatter* 584
scold 932
jaw-fallen 837
jaws *mouth* 231
eating 298
- of death 360
jay 584
dupe 547
jealous of honor 939
jealousy 920
suspicion 485
jecur, difficili bile - 900
jeer *flout* 929
(*joke* 842)
(*banter* 856)
Jehovah 976
Jehu *traveler* 268
director 694
jejune *style* 575
scanty 640
jejunus raro stomachus 957
jelly 352
beat to a - 972
jemidar 745
jemmy *lever* 633
dandy 854
je ne sais quoi
exceptional 83
what d'ye call 'em 563
beauty 845
jennet 271
jenny 633
jeopardy 665
jerboa 309
jereed 727
jeremiad
lament 839
invective 932
(*accusation* 938)
Jericho, send to - 297
jerk *start* 146
throw 284
pull 285
agitate 315
jerkin 225
jerks, by - 70
the - 315
jerry building 545
Jerry Sneak
coward 862
knave 941
jersey 225
Jessamy, Jemmy - 854
jest *trifle* 643
wit 842
jest book 842
jester 844
jesting stock 857
Jesuit *deceiver* 548
priest 996
jesuitical
sophistical 477
deceitful 544
Jesus 976
jet *stream* 348
- black 431
jetsam 782
jettison 782
jetty
projection 250
harbor 666
jeu
- de mots 842
- d'esprit 842
- de théâtre 599
le - ne vaut pas la chandelle
waste 638
unimportant 643
dear 814
jeune
- premier 599
- veuve 599
Jew *cunning* 702
rich 803
extortioner 819
heretic 984
-'s harp 417
worth a -'s eye
good 648
costly 814
jewel *gem* 648
ornament 847
favorite 899
-s five words long 648
jewelry, false - 545
Jezebel *wicked* 913
wretch 949
courtesan 962
jhil 345
jhilmil 351
jhuth 546
jib
front 234
regression 283
cut of one's -
form 240
appearance 448
jiffy 113
jig *dance* 840
(*music* 415)
jigger 215, 272
jilt *disappoint* 509
deceive 545
deceiver 548
dishonor 940

jilted 898
jimp 845
jingal 727
jingle 408
jingo 887
jinks, high - 840
jinn 980
jinrikisha 272
jiujitsu 720
jiva 157
job *business* 625
action 680
unfair 940
tough - 704
Job
-'s comforter
dejection 837
hopeless 859
patience of - 826
poor as - 804
jobation 932
jobber *deceiver* 548
tactician 700
merchant 797
trickster 943
jobbernowl 501
jobbery
cunning 702
improbity 940
jobbing *barter* 794
jockey *rider* 268
deceive 545
deceiver 548
servant 746
jocose *gay* 836
witty 842
jocoseness *fun* 840
jocular *gay* 836
droll 842
jocund *gay* 836
sportive 840
Joe Miller *wit* 842
humorist 844
jog *push* 276
shake 315
- on *continue* 143
trudge 266
slow 275
advance 282
mediocrity 736
- the memory 505
joggle 315
jog trot *trudge* 266
slow 275
habit 613
John Doe and Richard Roe 4
Johnsonian 577
joie, feu de - 883
join *connect* 43
assemble 72
contiguous 199
arrive 272
party 712
sociality 892
marry 903
- battle 722
- forces 708
- hands 708
- in 778
- in the chorus 488
- issue *discuss* 476
deny 536
quarrel 713
contend 720
lawsuit 969
- the majority 360
- with 709
joint *junction* 43
part 51
accompanying 88
meat 298
low resort 621, 945
- concern 712
joint stock
coöperation 709
participation 778
joint tenancy 778
jointure 780
joist 215
joke *trifle* 643
wit 842
ridicule 856
in - 842
mere - 643
no - *existing* 1
important 642
practical -
deception 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
take a - 498
joker 844
cards 840
joking apart
affirmation 535
resolution 604
jole 236
jollification
amusement 840
intemperance 954
jollity
amusement 840
sociality 892
jolly *plump* 192
marine 269
gay 836
flattery 933
- boat 273
- fellow 892
jolt *impulse* 276
agitation 315
jolthead 501
Jonah 649
Jones
Davy -'s locker 360
Paul - 792
jonquil 662
jornada 200
jorum 191
Joseph 960
-'s coat 440
joss, - house 1000
jostle *rush* 276
jog 315
clash 713
(*disagree* 24)
jot *small* 32
unimportant 643
jotting
indication 550
record 551
jounce 315
jour de ma vie 827
journal *annals* 114
newspaper 531
record 551
magazine 593
narrative 594
accounts 811
journalism 551
journalist
recorder 553
author 593
journey 266
-'s end 292
journeyman
artisan 690
servant 746
joust 720
Jove 979
sub -
out of doors 220
air 338
jovial *gay* 836
amusement 840
social 892
Jovinianist 984
jowl 236
joy 827
give one - 896
I wish you all the - 827
- ambition finds 865
joyful 836
joyless *painful* 830
sad 837
J. P. 967
Juan, Don - 962
jubbah 225
jube 1000
jubeo, sic volo sic - 741
jubilant *gay* 836
rejoicing 838
boastful 884
jubilee
anniversary 138
celebration 883
jucundity 829
Judæus Apella, credat -
disbelief 485
absurdity 497
Judaism 984
Judas *deceiver* 548
knave 941
- kiss
hypocrisy 544
base 940
judge *decide* 480
master 745
taste 850
magistrate **967**
Judge *deity* 976
Judgment
Day of - 67
judgment
intellect 450
discrimination 465
decision **480**
wisdom 498
condemnation 971
sentence 972
judgment seat 966
judicata, res -
certain 474
judgment 480
judication 480
judicatory 965, 966
judicature 965
Judicature, High Court of - 966
judice: coram -
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
me - 481
sub - *inquiry* 461
lawsuit 969
judicial 965
- astrology 511
- murder 361
- separation 905
judicious 498
jug 191
juggernath
kill 361
god 979
idolatry 991
juggle *deceive* 545
cunning 702
juggler 548
jugulate 361
juice 333
juiceless 340
juicy 339
jujube 396
julep 396
jumble *mixture* 41
confusion 59
derange 61
jument 271
jump
sudden change 146
leap 309
neglect 460
at one - 113
- about 315
- at *willing* 602
pursue 622
hasten 684
consent 762
seize 789
desire 865
- over 460
- to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- up 307, 309
jumper 272
junction 43
juncture
circumstance 8
junction 43
period 134
jungle *disorder* 59
vegetation 367
junior 127
junk 273
lumber 645
junket *dish* 298
merrymaking 840
Juno 920
junta 696

junto 712
jupe 225
Jupiter 979
juramentado 988
jurare in verba magistri
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
jurat 967
jure: de - *due* 924
legal 963
- divino *due* 924
God 976
juridical 965
jurisconsult 968
jurisdiction 965
authority 737
jurisprudence 963
jurist 968
jury 967
impanel a - 969
- box 966
- mast
substitute 147
refuge 666
juryman 967
jus: - civile 963
- divinum 737
- et norma loquendi 567
- gentium 963
- gladii 722
- nocendi 737
summum - 922
jussive 567, 741
just *accurate* 494
right 922
equitable 939
pious 987
- as *similar* 17
same time 120
- do 639
- in time 134
- now 118
- out 123
- reasoning 476
- so 488
- then 113
- the thing
agreement 23
exact 494
juste milieu
middle 68
moderation 174
mid-course 628
justice *right* 922
honor 939
magistrate 967
administration of - 965
bring to - 969
court of - 966
do - to *eat* 298
duty 926
praise 931
vindicate 937
- seat 966
not do - to 483
retributive - 972
justiciary 967
justifiable *right* 922
vindication 937
justification
printing 591
vindication 937
religious 987
justitia
- suum cuique 922
- virtutem regina 922
justitiæ soror incorrupta fides 484, 922
justle *push* 276
contend 720
jute 205
jut out 250
jutting over 214
jutty 250
juvenile 127
juxtaposition 199
j'y suis et j'y reste 141

K

kachcha 674
kadi 967
kaffiyeh 225
kahin 996
kail 840
kaiser 745
kal 121
kala jagah 189
kaleidoscope 445
Kali 979
καλόν, τό - 845
kangaroo 309
kantikoy 840
karma 922
karyaster 357
karyoplasmic 357
kassis 996
Katerfelto 994
κατ' ἐξοχήν
greatness 31
superiority 33
importance 642
kavass 965
kayak 273
kaziaskier 996
K. C. 968
keck 297
keddah 261
kedge *navigate* 267
ship 273
anchor 666
keel 211
- upwards 218
keel boat 273
keelhaul 972
keen *energetic* 171
sharp 253
sensible 375
cold 383
intelligent 498
poignant 821
eager 865
- blast 349
keener 702
keen-eyed 441
keen-sighted 498
keen-witted 498
keep *do often* 136
persist 141
continue 143
food 298
store 636
provision 637
refuge 666
preserve 670
citadel 717
custody 751
prison 752
observe 772
retain 781
celebrate 883
- accounts 811
- a good look out for 507
- alive *life* 359
preserve 670
- aloof
absence 187
distance 196
avoidance 623
- an account with 805
- an eye upon 459
- apart 44
- a secret 528
- a shop 625
- a stiff upper lip 836
- away 187
- back *late* 133
conceal 528
dissuade 616
not use 678
restrain 751
retain 781
- body and soul together *life* 359
health 654
- close 781
- company 88
- firm 150
- from *conceal* 528
refrain 623
not do 681
restrain 751
- going
continue 143
move 264
- hold 150
- holy 987
- house 184
- in *restrain* 751
prohibit 761
- in ignorance 528
- in mind 505
- in order 693
- in sight 459
- in suspense
uncertainty 475
irresolution 605
- in the thoughts 505
- in view
attend to 457
remember 505
expect 507
- moving 682
- off *avoid* 623
hinder 706
defend 717
resist 719
prohibition 761
- on *do often* 136
continue 143
persevere 604*a*
- one in countenance
conformity 82
induce 615
aid 707
encourage 861
- one's bed 655
- one's countenance
unexcitable 826
sad 837
- one's course 282
- one's ground 141
- one's hand in 613
- one's head above water 731
- one's promise 772
- one's word 939
- on foot
continuance 143
support 215
preparation 673
- on one's legs 654
- out
- out of the way 187
- out of harm's way 864
- pace with
equal 27
same time 120
- quiet 265
- silence 585
- the field 722
- the peace 714
- time
punctual 132
- to 604*a*
- together 709
- to oneself 528
- under
authority 737
subjection 749
restraint 751
- up [*see below*]
- waiting 133
- watch 459
- within bounds 304
keeper 753
keeping
congruity 23
in - 82
safe - *safety* 664
preservation 670
keeping room 191
keepsake 505
keep up
continue 143
preserve 670
stimulate 824
- a correspondence 592
- appearances 852
- one's spirits 836
- the ball
active 682
amusement 840
- the memory of 505
- with 274
keg 191
kelpie 979
kempt 652
ken *sight* 441
knowledge 490
kennel *hovel* 189
ditch 259
conduit 350
Kentish fire 838
képi 225
kerbstone 233
kerchief 225
wave a - 550
kern *quern* 330
low fellow 876
varlet 949
kernel *central* 222
important 642
kerosene 356
ketch *horse* 271
ship 273
Ketch, Jack - 975
kettle *vessel* 191
caldron 386
- drum *music* 417
tea-party 892
- of fish
disorder 59
difficulty 704
key *cause* 153
opener 260
music 413
color 428
interpretation 522
indication 550
instrument 631, 633
emblem of authority 747
keyhole 260
keynote *model* 22
rule 80
music 413
keystone
support 215
motive 615
importance 642
completion 729
khaki 433
khamsin 349
khan *inn* 189
governor 745
khansamah 746
khedive 745
khitmutgar 746
khoja 540
khudd 217
kiack 1000
kibitka 272
kick *impulse* 276
recoil 277
assault 716
spurn 930
punish 972
- against
oppose 708
resist 719
- against the pricks
useless 645
rash 863
- one's heels
kept waiting 133
nothing to do 681

- over the traces 742
- the beam
unequal 28
superior 33
- up a dust
active 682
discord 713
insolent 885
- up a row
violent 173
discord 713
kicking, alive and - 359
kickshaw *food* 298
trifle 643
kid 129
kid gloves
not to be handled with - *dirty* 653
difficult 704
kidnap *deceive* 545
take 789
steal 791
kidnapper 792
kidney *class* 75
kila 717
kilderkin 191
Kilkenny cats 713
kill 361
- the fatted calf 883
- the goose with golden eggs 699
- the slain 641
- time
inactivity 683
amusement 840
- two birds with one stone 682
- with kindness 902
killick 666
killing 361
delightful 829
killing-time 126
kill-joy 706
kiln 386
kilt 225
kimbo 244
kimono 225
kin 75
kind *class* 75
benevolent 906
- regards 894
- words 906
pay in - 807
kindergarten 542
kindle *cause* 153
produce 161
quicken 171
inflame 173
set fire to 384
excite 824
incense 900
kindred 11
kine 366
kinematics 264
king 745
cards 840
every inch a -
authority 737
rank 875
King -'s Bench
prison 752
court 966
- Death 360
- of Kings 976
-'s counsel 968
-'s English 560
-'s evidence 529
-'s evil 655
-'s highway 627
-'s speech 695
-'s yellow 436
kingcraft 693
kingdom *region* 181
property 780
- of heaven 981
kingly 737
king-post 215
kink *knot* 59
convolution 248
crick 378
whim 608
kinsfolk 11
kinsman 11
kiosk *house* 189
temple 1000
kip 215
kirk 1000
kirtle 225
kismet 601
kiss *courtesy* 894
endearment 902
-es honeyed by oblivion 902
- in the ring 840
- the book 535
- the hem of one's garment 928
- the rod 725
kit *class* 75
knapsack, bottle 191
fiddle 417
kitcat 556
kitchen *room* 191
workshop 691
- kaffir 563
- maid 746
kitchener 386
kite *fly* 273
bill 800
fly a - *credit* 805
insolvency 808
kith 11
kithless 87
kitten *young* 129
bring forth 161
playful as a - 836, 840
kittereen 272
kleptomania
insanity 502
stealing 791
desire 865
kleptomaniac 504
knack 698
get into the - 613
knag 706
knaggy 901*a*
knap 306
knapsack 191
knarl 59
knave *deceiver* 548
cards 840
rogue **941**
knavery
deception 545
cunning 702
improbity 940
vice 945
knead *mix* 41
mold 240
soften 324
knee *angle* 244
bend the -
stoop 308
submission 725
down on one's -s
humble 879
fall on one's -s
beg 765
atone 952
on one's -s *beg* 765
respect 928
knee-deep 208, 209
kneel *stoop* 308
submit 725
beg 765
servility 886
courtesy 894
ask mercy 914
respect 928
worship 990
knell 363
strike the death - 361
knickerbockers 225
knicknack 643
knife 253
play a good - and fork *eat* 298
appetite 865
knight 875
- errant
madman 504
defender 717
rash 863
philanthropist 910
- marshall 745
- service 777
-'s move 279
- Templar 712
knighthood 877
knit 43
- the brow
discontent 832
anger 900
disapprobation 932
well - 159
knob *pendency* 214
ball 249
protuberance 250
knobby 206, 250
knock *blow* 276
sound 406
(*punish* 972)
hard -s 720
- at the door
death 360
request 765
- down
destroy 162
lay flat 213
lower 308
injure 659
dishearten 837
- off *complete* 729
- one's head against 699
- on the head
kill 361
- over 162
- under 725
- up 688
knock-down argument 479
knocked
- on the head
failure 732
- to atoms 162
knocker 633
knock-kneed 243, 244
knock-out 67
- drops 649
knoll 206
knot *ligature* 45
entanglement 59
group 72
intersection 219
round 249
dense 321
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
junto 712
ornament 847
tie the nuptial - 903
true lover's - *love* 897
endearment 902
knotted *rough* 256
knout 975
know *believe* 484
knowledge 490
friendly 888
associate 892
I'd have you to -
attend 457
assertion 535
I - better 536
- by heart 505
- for certain 484
- no bounds
great 31
infinite 105
redundance 641
- nothing of 491
- one's own mind 604
- what one is about 698
- what's what 698
- which is which 465
not that one -s 491
knowing 702
knowingly 620
knowledge 490
[*and see* know]
acquire - 539
come to one's - 527
half our - we must snatch 490
- of the world 698
practical - 698
sweetly uttered - 597
through - we behold 318
known
become - 529

- as 564
- by 550
make - *inform* 527
publish 531
well - 490
habitual 613
knuckle 244
- down 725
knuckle-duster 727
knurly 256
knurr and spell 840
kobold 980
Koh-i-noor 650
koniology 330
kooshti 720
Koran 986
kos 200
kosmos 318
kotow *bow* 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
kraal 189
kraken 83
kranke Mann 158
kriegspiel 722
kris 727
Krishna 979
krupp 727
κῦδος 931
Kuklux 712
kurbash 975
kutcherry 802, 965
kyanize 670
kyles 343

L

laager 717
labarum 550
labefy 659
label 550
labent 306
labial *lip* 231
letter 561
labitur et labetur
perpetuity 112
continuance 143
labor
parturition 161
work 680
exertion 686
hard -
punishment 972
- Day 840
- for 620
- has summit in Heaven 686
- in one's vocation 625
- in vain
fall short 304
useless 645
- of love
willing 602
amusement 840
disinterested 942
- under *state* 7
disease 655
difficulty 704
feeling 821
affliction 828
mountain in - 638
laboratory 691
labored
style 579
prepared 673
- study 457
laborer 690
labor hoc opus, hic - 704
laboring
- man 690
- oar 686
laborious
active 682
exertion 686
difficult 704
labor omnia vincit 686
labyrinth
disorder 59
convolution 248
secret 533
(*difficulty* 704)
lac *number* 98
resin 356*a*
- of rupees 800
lace *stitch* 43
netting 219
ornament 847
- one's jacket 972
lacerable 328
lacerate 44, 378
- the heart 830
laches *neglect* 460
nonobservance 773
lachrymæ, hinc illæ - 830
lachrymation 839
lachrymis, quis temperet a - 914
lachrymose 837
laciniate 256
lack *require* 630
insufficient 640
destitute 804
- faith 989
- of contrition 951
- preparation 674
- wit 501
lackadaisical
inactive 683
melancholy 837
indifferent 866
lackadaisy!
lament 839
wonder 870
lackaday 839
lackbrain 499, 501
lacker [*see* lacquer]
lackey 746
lackluster 422, 429
laconic 572
lacquer
covering 223
resin 356*a*
adorn 847
lacrosse 840
lacteal 352
lactescence 430
lacuna *gap* 198
pit 252
lacustrine 343
- dwelling 189
lad 129
ladder *ascent* 305
way 627
kick down the - 604
lade *load* 184
transfer 185
contents 190
- out 297
laden 52
heavy - 828
- with 777
lading *contents* 190
property 780
bill of - *list* 86
ladino 41, 271
ladle
receptacle 191
transfer 270
vehicle 272
lady *woman* 374
rank 875
wife 903
- help 746
-'s maid 746
lovely - garmented 374
Lady day 138
ladylike
womanly 374
fashionable 852
(*courteous* 894)
ladylove 897
lætificant 829
lag *linger* 275
follow 281
dawdle 683
lager-beer 298
laggard
unwilling 603
inactive 683
lagoon 343
lagniappe 784
laical 997
laid: - by the heels 751
- low 160
- on one's back 158
- up 655
lair *den* 189
sty 653
laird *master* 745
proprietor 779
nobility 875
Lais 962
laisse manger, cela se - 394
laisser: - aller, - faire
neglect 460
inaction 681
laxity 738
freedom 748
inexcitable 826
laity 997
lake *water* **343**
pink 434
- dwelling 189
- of fire and brimstone 982
Lama *ruler* 745
prince 996
Lamarckism 357
lamb *infant* 129
animal 366
gentle 826
innocent 946
go out like a - 174
lion lies down with - 721
lamba-chauki 215
lambaste 972
lambent
touching 379
- flame *heat* 382
light 420
Lambeth 1000
Lamb of God 976
lame *incomplete* 53
impotent 158
weak 160
imperfect 651
disease 655
injury 659
failing 732
(*bad* 649)
(*lax* 738)
help a - dog over a stile *aid* 707
vindicate 937
- conclusion
illogical 477
failure 732
- duck 808
- excuse 617
O most - conclusion 480
lamellar 204
lamentable *bad* 649
painful 830
sad 837
lamentably *very* 31
lamentation 839
(*regret* 833)
lamia *demon* 980
sorcerer 994
lamina *part* 51
layer 204
Lammas 998
lamp 423
rub the - 992
safety - 666
smell of the -
style 577
prepared 673
lamplighter
quick 682
lampoon
censure 932
detraction 934
lampooner 936
lanâ caprinâ, de - 643
lanate 255, 256
lance *pierce* 260
throw 284
spear 727
break a - with
attack 716
warfare 722
couch one's - 720
- corporal 745
lanceolate 253
lancer 726
lancet *sharp* 253
piercer 262
lanciform 253
lancinate
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
land
arrive 292
ground **342**
estate 780
how the - lies
circumstances 8

experiment 463
foresight 510
hug the - 286
in the - of the living 359
- covered with water 343
- flowing with milk and honey 168
make the - 286
on - 342
see - 858
landamman 745
landau 272
landed
property 780
- gentry 779
- estate 780
landgrave 745
landholder 779
landingplace
stage 215
arrive 292
landlady 779
landlocked 229
landloper 268
landlord 779
landlubber 701
landmark
limit 233
indication 550
landreeve 694
landscape
prospect 448
- gardening
agriculture 371
beauty 845
- painter 559
- painting 556
landshark 792
landslip 306
landsman 342
Landsturm 726
landsurveying 466
Landwehr 726
lane *street* 189
way 627
langrage shot 727
langrel 727
langsyne 122
language 560
command of - 582
strong -
vigor 574
malediction 908
languid *weak* 160
inert 172
slow 275
- *style* 575
inactive 683
torpid 823
languish
decrease 36
ill 655
inactive 683
repine 828
- for 865
languishing 160
languishment
lament 839
languor
[*see* languid]
laniate 162
lanky *thin* 203
tall 206
lantern
window 260
lamp 423
- jaws 203
- of Diogenes 461
magic - 448
lanterne, à la - 972
lanuginous 256
Laocoön 557
lap *abode* 189
support 215
interior 221
wrap 225
encompass 227, 229
drink 298
- of luxury
pleasure 377
inactivity 683
voluptuousness 954
lapdog *animal* 366
servile 886
lapel 258
lapidate *kill* 361
attack 716
punish 972
lapidescence 323
lapis lazuli
blue 438
jewel 847
lappet 39
lapse *course* 109
past 122
conversion 144
fall 306
degeneracy 659
relapse 661
loss 776
vice 945
guilt 947
- of memory 506
- of time 109
lapsus linguæ
mistake 495
solecism 568
stammering 583
Laputa, college of - 538
larboard 239
larceny 791
lard 356
lardaceous 355
larder 636
contents of the - 298
lares et penates
home 189
idols 991
large *quantity* 31
size 192
at - *diffuse* 573
free 748
become - 194
- number 102
- type 642
large-hearted
liberal 816
benevolent 906
disinterested 942
larger 194
largess 785
largest 784
largest portion 192
larghetto
slow 275
music 415
largiloquent
verbose 573
loquacious 584
largo *slow* 275
music 415
lariat 45
larigo 45
lark *ascent* 305
spree 840
with the -
morning 125
larmes
fondre en - 839
- aux yeux 839
larmoyante, comédie - 599
larrigan 225
larrikin 887, 913
larrup 972
larum *loud* 404
alarm 669
larva 129
larynx 351
lasciate ogni speranza 859
lascivious 961
lash *tie together* 43
violence 173
incite 615
censure 932
punish 972
scourge 975
- into fury 900
- the waves 645
under the - *compelled* 744
subject 749
lass *girl* 129
(*woman* 374)
lassitude
fatigue 688
weariness 841
lasso *tie* 45
loop 247
last
abide 1
model 22
- *in order* 67
endure 106
durable 110
- *in time* 122
continue 141
at - 133
at the - extremity 665
breathe one's - 360
die in the - ditch 604*a*
game to the - 604*a*
go to one's - home 360
- but one &c. 67
- finish 729
- for ever 112
- gasp 360
- resort 666
- shift 601
- sleep 360
- stage 67
- straw 153
- stroke 729
- touch 729
- word
affirmation 535
obstinacy 606
- year &c. 122
never hear the - of 104
on - legs *weak* 160
dying 360
spoiled 659
adversity 735
latch *fasten* 43
fastening 45
latchet 45
latchkey 631
latchstring
find the - out 892
have the - out 888
late *past* 122
new 123
tardy 133
dead 360
too - 135
lately *formerly* 122
recently 123
latency 526
lateness 133
latent *inert* 172
concealed 526
later 117
laterality 236
lateritious 434
latet anguis in herbâ 667
lateward 132
lath 205
thin as a - 203
lathe *region* 181
machine 633
lather
lubrication 332
bubble 353
lathi 215
latifoliate 202
Latin
au bout de son - 704
lash'd into - 539
perdre son - 704
small - and less Greek 491
thieves' - 563
latitancy 528
latitat 969
latitude *extent* 180
region 181
breadth 202
measurement 466
freedom 748
- and longitude
situation 183
latitudinarian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
latration 412
latria 990
latrines 653
latrocinium 791

latrociny 791
latter *sequent* 63
past 122
Latter-day Saint 984
latterly 123
lattice *crossing* 219
opening 260
laud *praise* 931
worship 990
laudable 944
laudanum 174
laudari à laudato viro 931
laudator 935
- temporis acti
past 122
habit 613
discontent 832
detractor 936
laudatory 931
laugh 838
- at *ridicule* 856
sneer 929
(*undervalue* 483)
- in one's sleeve
latent 526
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- on the wrong side of one's mouth
disappointed 509
dejected 837
in disrepute 874
- to scorn *defy* 715
despise 930
make one - 853
raise a - 840
laughable 853
laughing
- gas 376
no - matter 642
laughingstock 857
laughter [*see* laugh]
- holding both his sides 838
laughter-loving 836
launch *begin* 66
boat 273
propel 284
- forth 676
- into 676
- into eternity 360, 361
- out 573
- out against 716
laundress
washerwoman 652
servant 746
laundry *room* 191
heat 386
clean 652
laundryman 652
laureate 875
poet - 597
laurel-*trophy* 733
glory 873
decoration 877
(*reward* 973)
repose on one's -s 265
lava *excretion* 299
semiliquid 352
lavage 300
lavatory 652
lave *water* 337
clean 652
lavement 300
lavender
color 437
laver la tête 932
lavish *profuse* 641
give 784
squander 818
- of praise 931
law *regularity* 80
statute 697
permission 760
legality 963
court of - 966
give the - 737
go to - 969
Jewish - 985
- of the Medes and Persians 80
lay down the -
certainty 474
affirm 535
command 741
learned in the - 968
set the - at defiance 964
so many -s 947
take the - into one's own hands
war 722
disobedience 742
take the - of 969
lawful
permitted 760
due 924
legal 963
lawgiver
director 694
(*master* 745)
lawless
irregular 83
mutinous 742
nonobservant 773
vicious 945
arbitrary 964
lawn *plain* 344
agriculture 371
- sleeves 999
- tennis 840
lawsuit 969
lawyer 968
lax *incoherent* **47**
soft 324
error 495
- *style* 575
remiss 738
nonobservance 773
dishonorable 940
licentious 945
irreligious 989
laxative 652
remedial 662
laxity 738
lay *moderate* **174**
place 184
ley 344
music 415
poetry 597
bet 621
secular 997
- about one
active 682
exertion 686
attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
- apart
exclude 55
relinquish 782
- aside
neglect 460
reject 610
disuse 678
give up 782
- at one's feet 763
- at the door of 155
- bare 529
- before 527
- brother 996
- by *store* 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
- claim to 924
- down [*see* below]
- eggs 161
- figure *model* 22
representation 554
- hands on
use 677
take 789
rite 998
- heads together
advise 695
coöperate 709
- in *eat* 298
store 636
provide 637
- in ruins 162
- in the dust 162
- it on thick
cover 223
too much 641
flatter 933
- on 972
- one's account for 484
- oneself open to 177
- oneself out for 673
- one's finger upon 480*a*
- one's head on the block 942
- open *divest* 226
opening 260
show 525
disclose 529
- out
horizontal 213
- *corpse* 363
plan 626
expend 809
- over 133
- siege to 716
- stress on 642
- the axe at the root of tree 162
- the first stone 66
- the flattering unction to one's soul
content 831
relief 834
- the foundations
originate 153
prepare 673
- to *attribute* 155
rest 265
- together 43
- to one's charge 938
- train 626
- under hatches 751
- under restraint 751
- up *store* 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
- waste 162
lay down *locate* **184**
horizontal 213
assert 535
renounce 757
relinquish 782
pay 807
- a plan 626
- one's arms
pacification 723
submission 725
- one's life 360
- the law
certain 474
assert 535
command 741
insolence 885
layer 204
layette 225
layman 997
laystall 653
lazar house 662
lazy
inactive 683
(*slow* 275)
lazzarone 683
lb 319
lea *land* 342
plain 344
lead
supremacy 33
in order 62
tend 176
soundings 208
- *in motion* 280
heavy 319
induce 615
direct 693
authority 737
heave the - 466
- a dance
run away 623
circuit 629
difficulty 704
disrespect 929
- a life 692
- astray 495
- by the nose 737
- captive
subject 749
restraint 751
- on 693
- one to expect 511
- the choir 990

- the dance 280
- the way
precedence 62
begin 66
precession 280
importance 642
direction 693
repute 873
- to no end 645
- to the altar 903
red - 434
take the -
influence 175
importance 642
authority 737
leaden *dim* 422
colorless 429
gray 432
inactive 683
leader
precursor 64
dissertation **595**
director 694
counsel 968
leading
beginning 66
important 642
- article 595
- note *music* 413
- part 175
- question 461
- strings
childhood **127**
child 129
pupil 541
subject **749**
restraint **751, 752**
leads 223
leaf *part* 51
layer 204
plant 367
- *of a book* 593
turn over a new - 658
leafless 226
leafy 256
league *length* 200
coöperation **709**
party 712
leak *crack* 198
dribble 295
waste 638
- out
disclosure **529**
spring a -
injury 659
leaky
imperfect **651**
lean *thin* 203
oblique 217
- on 215
- to *shed* 191
willing 602
- towards
favor 923
- upon *belief* 484
subjection 749
hope 858
leaning
tendency 176
willingness 602
desire 865
friendship 888
favoritism 923
lean-witted 499
leap
sudden change 146
ascent 305
jump **309**
- in the dark
experiment 463
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
- with joy 838
make a - at 622
leapfrog 840
leaps and bounds, by - 274
leap year 138
learn 539
- by experience 950
- by heart 505
learned 490
- man 492
learner 541
learning
knowledge 490
acquisition of - **539**
lease *property* 780
lending 787
grant a - 771
- and release 783
take a new - of life 654
leash *tie* 43
three 92
hold in - 751
leasehold 780
least
- *in quantity* 34
- *in size* 193
at the - 32
leather *skin* 223
tough 327
beat 972
- or prunello 643
nothing like - 481
leave *remainder* 40
part company 44
relinquish 624
permission 760
bequeathe 784
French - 623
give me - to say 535
- ad referendum 605
- alone
inaction 681
freedom 748
permit 760
- a loophole 705
- an inference 526
- a place 293
- in the lurch
pass 303
decisive 545
- it to one 760
- no trace
disappear 449
obliterate 552
- off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
relinquish 624
disuse 678
- out 55
- out of one's calculation 460
- the beaten track 83
- to chance 621
- to oneself 748
- undecided 609*a*
- undone 730
- void *regret* 833
- word 527
live in hearts we - behind 505
take - *depart* 293
freedom 748
leaven
component 56
cause 153
lighten 320
qualify 469
unclean 653
deterioration 659
bane 663
leavings
remainder 40
useless 645
lecher 962
lechery 961
lectern 1000
lection *special* 79
interpretation 522
lectionary 998
lecture *teach* 537
speak 582
dissertation 595
censure 932
sermon 998
- room 542
lecturer
teacher 540
preacher 996
lectureship 542
led - captain
follower 746
servile 886
favorite 899
- by the nose 749
ledge *height* 206
horizontal 213
shelf 215
projection 250
ledger *list* 86
record 551
accounts 811
lee *front* 234
side 236
leech *remedy* 662
physician 695
Lee Enfield rifle 727
leef 829
leek
eat the - *recant* 607
submit 725
Lee-Metford rifle 727
leer *stare* 441
dumb show 550
leery 702
lees 653
lee shore
danger 665, 667
leet, court - 966
lee wall 666
leeward 236
leeway *tardy* 133
navigation 267
progression 282
shortcoming 304
left *residuary* 40
sinistral 239
- alone 748
- bower 840
- in the lurch 732
- to shift for oneself 893
over the - 545
pay over the - shoulder 808
left-handed
clumsy 699
- compliment 932
- marriage 903
leg *support* 215
walker 266
thief 792
best - foremost 686
fast as -s will carry 274
keep on one's -s 654
last -s *spoiled* 659
fatigue 688
- bail 623
light on one's -s 734
make a - 894
not a - to stand on
illogical 477
confuted 479
failure 732
off one's -s
propulsion 284
on one's -s
upright 212
elevation 307
speaking 582
in health 654
active 682
free 748
set on one's -s 660
legacy *property* 780
gift 784
legadero 45
legal *permitted* 760
legitimate 924
relating to law 963
- adviser 968
- estate 780
- pledge 535
legality 963
legate 534
legatee
possessor **779**
receiver 785
legation 755
legato 415
legend *record* **551**
description 594
legendary
imaginary **515**
legerdemain
change 146
trick 545
(*cunning* **702**)
légèreté 605

leggings 225
legible 518
- hand 590
legion
multitude 102
army 726
legionary 726
legislation
government 693
legality 963
legislative
- assembly 696
legislator 694
legislature 693
legist 968
legitimate *true* 494
permitted 760
right 922
due 924
legal 963
legume 367
legumin 321
leiodermatous 255
leisure
spare time **685**
(*opportunity* 134)
at one's - *late* 133
leisurely
slowly 275
leman 897
lemma 476
lemon *color* 436
Lempriere 979
lemures 980
lend 787
- a hand 680
- aid 707
- countenance **707**
- oneself to
assent 488
coöperate 709
- on security 789
- wings to 707
lender *creditor* 805
lending 787
length 200
at - *in time* 133
full - *portrait* 556
go all -s
resolution 604
activity 682
exertion 686
go great -s 549
- and breadth of 50
- and breadth of the land
space 180
publication 531
- of time 110
lengthen 200
- out
diuturnity 110
late 133
lengthwise 200
lengthy *long* 200
diffuse 573
lenient
moderate **174**
mild 740
compassionate 914
lenify 174
lenitive
moderating **174**
remedy 662
relieving 834
lenity 740
lens 445
lens-shaped 245
Lent
fasting 956
rite 998
lenten 956
lenticular
curved 245
convex 250
lentiginous 330, 653
lentor *slowness* 275
spissitude 352
inactivity 683
(*inertness* 172)
lentous 352
leonem, ex ungue - 550
leonine verses 597
leopard
variegated 440
-'s spots
unchanging 150
lepidote 330
leprechaun 980
leprosy 655
lerret 273
lesbianism 945
lèse-majesté 742
less *inferior* 34
subduction 38
- than no time 113
lessee *possessor* 779
receiver 785
lessen
- an evil 658
- in quantity or degree 36
- in size 195
lesson *teaching* 537
warning 668
give a - to
punish 972
read a - to
censure 932
say one's -
memory 505
lessor 805
lest 623
let *hindrance* 706
permit 760
lease 771
lend 787
sell 796
apartments to -
fool 499
- alone *besides* 37
permanence 141
quiescence 265
avoid 623
disuse 678
inaction 681
not complete 730
free 748
- be
permanence **141**
continuance 143
inaction 681
- blood 297
- down
depress 308
humble 879
- down easily
forgive 918
- fall *drop* 308
inform 527
speak 582
- fly *violence* **173**
propel 284
- fly at 716
- go *neglect* 460
liberate 750
relinquish 782
restitution 790
- "I dare not" wait upon "I would" 605
- in *interpose* 228
admit 296
trick 545
- into *inform* 490
disclose 529
- off *violent* **173**
propel 284
permit 760
forgive 918
exempt 927*a*
acquit 970
- one know 527
- out *disperse* **73**
lengthen 200
eject 297
disclose 529
liberate 750
- out at 716
- pass 460
- slip
miss an opportunity 135
neglect 460
not complete 730
lose 776
relinquish 782
- the matter stand over 133
- things take their course 143
- well alone
content 831
caution 864
to - 763
lethal *deadly* 361
(*pernicious* 649)
lethalis arundo, hæret lateri - 900
lethargy
inactivity 683
insensibility 823
Lethe, waters of 506
lethiferous
deadly 361
(*pernicious* 649)
letter *mark* 550
character **561**
epistle 592
- card 592
- of credit 805
to the - 494
letter bag 534
lettered 490
letterpress 591
letters
knowledge 490
language 560
in large - 642
- of marque 791
man of - 492
lettre de créance 805
lettres de cachet 751
lettuce 298
leucophlegmatic 823
Levant *east* 236
levant *abscond* 623
levanter *wind* 349
defaulter 808
levée *assemblage* 72
sociality 892
- en masse 719
leve fit quod bene fertur onus 926
level *uniform* 16
equal 27
destroy 162
horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
lower 308
- at *direct* 278
intend 620
attack 716
- best 686
- crossing 219
- with the ground 207
lever *cause* 153
instrument 633
de rideau 599
leverage 175
leviathan 192
levigate 330
levin 420
- bolt 727
levirate 903
Levite 996
levity *lightness* **320**
irresolution 605
trifle 643
jocularity 836
rashness 863
levy *muster* 72
military 726
distrain 789
demand 812
lewd 961
lex - mercatoria 963
- scripta 697
- scripta et non-scripta 963
- talionis
retaliation 718
right 922
lexicography 562
lexicologist 492, 562
lexicology 560
lexicon 542, 562
ley 344
liabilities 811
liability 177
debt 806
duty 926
liaison 961

liar 548
libadist 984
libation
potation 298
drunkenness 959
worship 990
libel *detraction* 934
accusation 938
libeler 936
liberal *ample* 639
generous 816
disinterested 942
- education
knowledge 490
teaching 537
over - 818
liberalism
freedom 748
liberality
giving 784
generosity **816**
Liberals 712
liberation 750
(*disjunction* 44)
liberavi animam meam 703
libertinage 961
libertine 962
libertinism 961
liberty *freedom* 748
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927*a*
gain one's - 750
set at - *free* 750
exempt 927*a*
take a -
arrogate 739
make free 748
insolence 885
discourtesy 895
liberum arbitrium 600
libidinous 961
libitum, ad -
at will 600
enough 639
freely 748
librarian 593
library *room* 191
books 593
librate 314
libretto *book* 593
opera 599
license *laxity* 738
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927*a*
- to plunder 791
licentiate 492
licentia vatum 597
licentious *lax* 738
dissolute 954
debauched 961
lichen 367
lich gate 363
licit *permitted* 760
due 924
lick *lap* 298
conquer 731
punish 972
- into shape 240
- the dust 933
lickerish
savory 394
desirous 865
fastidious 868
licentious 961
lickpenny 819
lick-spittle
servile 886
(*flatterer* 935)
licorice 396
lictor 965
lid 223
lie *situation* 183
presence 186
recline 213
falsehood 544
untruth 546
awkward at a - 544
give the - to 536
- at one's door 926
- at the root of 153
- by 681
- down *flat* 213
rest 687
- fallow 674
- hid 528
- in *be* 1
give birth 161
- in ambush 528
- in a nutshell 32
- in one's power 157
- in wait for
expect 507
inaction 681
- on 215
- over *defer* 133
destiny 152
- still 265
- to
quiescence 265
inaction 681
- under 177
- under a necessity 601
white - 617
liedertafel 416
lief *pleasant* 829
as - *willing* 602
choice 609
liege 745
liegeman 746
lien *security* 771
credit 805
lienteria 653
lieu 182
in - of 147
lieutenant
officer 745
deputy 759
lord - 965
life *events* 151
vitality **359**
biography 594
activity 682
conduct 692
cheerful 836
animal - 364
battle of - 682
come to - 660
infuse - into
excite 824
learnt - from the poets 597
- and spirit 682
- beyond the grave 152
- or death
need 630
important 642
contention 720
- to come 152
put - into 359
recall to - 660
see - 840
support - 359
take away - 361
tenant for - 779
Life, the 976
lifeblood
intrinsic 5
vital 359
lifeboat *boat* 273
safety 666
life-giving 168
life guards 726
lifeless *inert* 172
dead 360
lifelike 17
lifelong 110
life-preserver 727
life-size 192
lifetime 108
life-weary 841
lift *raise* 307
aid 707
- a finger 680
- cattle 791
- hand against **716**
- one's head 734
- the mask 529
- the voice
shout 411
speak 582
- up the eyes 441
- up the heart 990
lift smoke 840
ligament 45
ligation 43
ligature 45
light
state 7
small 32
window 260
velocity 274
arrive 292
descend 306
levity 320
kindle 384
match 388
luminosity **420**
luminary 423
- *in color* 429
white 430
aspect 448
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
unimportant 643
easy 705
gay 836
loose 961
a - breaks in upon one 529
blue - *signal* 550
bring to -
discover 480*a*
manifest 525
disclose 529
children of - 987
come to - 529
false -s 443
foot -s 599
half - 422
in one's own - 699
- and shade 420
- comedy 599
- fantastic toe 309
- heart 836
- horse 726
- infantry 726
- mingled with the gloom 30
- of heel 274
- of truth 543
- purse 804
- under a bushel
hide 528
not hide 878
modesty 881
- up *illumine* 420
excite 824
cheer 836
- upon one's feet 664
- upon *chance* 156
arrive at 292
discover 480*a*
acquire **775**
make - of
underrate 483
easy 705
inexcitable 826
despise 930
obstruct the - 426
see the - *life* 359
publication 531
throw - upon 522
transmit - 425
lighten
make light 320
illume 420
facilitate 705
lighter *boat* 273
lighterman 269
light-fingered 791, 792
light-footed
fleet 274
active 682
light-headed 503
lighthouse 550
lightless 421
light-minded 605
lightning
velocity 274
flash 420
spark 423
brief as the - 421
- express 272
Light of the World 976
lightsome
luminous **420**

irresolute 605
cheerful 836
lign-aloes 400
ligneous 367
lignography 558
like *similar* 17
relish 394
enjoy 827
wish 865
love 897
do what one -s 748
- but oh how different 19
- master like man 19
- the last of peatime 128
look - 448
we shall not look upon his - again 33
likely 470, 472
think - 507
likeness *copy* 21
portrait 554
bad - 555
likewise 37
likin 812
liking *desire* 865
love 897
have a - for 827
to one's - 829
lilac *color* 437
Liliputian 193
lilt *cheery* 836
sing 416
lily *white* 430
beauty 845
paint the - 641
lily-hearted 862
lily-livered 862
limæ labor
improve 658
toil 686
limature
pulverulence 330
friction 331
limb *member* 51
instrument 633
scamp 949
- of the law 968
limber *fleet* 272
pliable 324
limbo *prison* 751, 752
pain 828
purgatory 982
lime *entrap* 545
- light 423
limekiln 386
limine, in - 66
limit *complete* 52
end 67
circumscribe 229
boundary **233**
qualify 469
stake 621
restrain 751
prohibit 761
limitarian 984
limitation [*see* limit]
estate 780, 783
limitative 8
limited
- *in quantity* 32
- *in size* 193
to a - extent
imperfect 651
limitless 105
limn 556
limner 559
limousine 272
limp *weak* 160
slow 275
supple 324
fail 732
limpid 425
limy 432
lin *lake* 343
river 348
lincture 662
line *fastening* 45
lineage 69
continuous 69
ancestors 166
descendants 167
length 200
no breadth 203
string 205
lining 224
outline 230
straight 246
direction 278
music 413
appearance 448
measure 466
mark 550
writing 590
verse 597
vocation 625
army and navy 726
between the -s 526
boundary - 233
draw the - 465
in a -
continuous 69
straight 246
in a - with 278
- engraving 558
- of action 692
- of battle 69
- of battle ship 726
- of march 278
- of road 627
- of steamers &c. 273
read between the -s 522
sounding - 208
straight - 246
troops of the - 726
lineage *kindred* 11
series 69
ancestry 166
posterity 167
lineament
feature 240
appearance 448
mark 550
linear
continuity 69
pedigree 166
length 200
linen 225
linen draper 225
liner 273
lines
fortification **717**
reins 752
hard -
adversity 735
severity 739
linger *protract* 110
delay 133
loiter 275
lingo *language* 560
neology 563
linguacious 584
lingua franca 563
lingual
language 560
speech 582
linguiform 245
linguist
scholar 492
linguistics 560
lingulate 245
liniment
ointment 356
remedy 662
lining 224
link *relation* 9
connect 43
connecting - 45
part 51
term 71
crossing 219
torch 423
missing -
wanting 53
completing 729
linkboy 694
linked together
party 712
linoleum 223
linotype 591
linseed oil 356
linsey-woolsey 41
linstock 388
lint 223
lintel 215
lion *courage* 861
prodigy 872
repute 873
as dewdrops from the -'s mane 483
come in like a - 173
heard -s roar 861
in the -'s den 665
- in the path 706
- lies down with the lamb 721
-'s share *more* 33
chief part 50
too much 641
undue 925
lioness 374
lion-hearted 861
lionize
curiosity 455
repute 873
lip *beginning* 66
edge 231
side 236
prominence 250
between cup and - 111
finger on the -s
silent 581
speechless 585
hang on the -s of 418
- homage
flattery 933
- service
falsehood 544
hypocrisy 988
- wisdom 499
open one's -s
speak 582
seal the -s 585
smack the -
taste 390
savory 394
lipothymy 688
lipotype 187
lippitude 443
liquefaction 335
- *by heat* 384
liquescence 335
liqueur *drink* 298
sweet 396
liquid *fluid* 333
sound 405
letter 561
liquidate
pay 807
assess 812
liquidator 801
liquor *potable* 298
fluid 333
in - 959
- up 959
liquorish [*see* lickerish]
lis litem generat 720
lisp 583
lissom 324
list *catalogue* **86**
strip 205
leaning 217
fringe 231
hear 418
will 600
choose 609
arena 728
desire 865
enter the -s
attack 716
contend 720
listed 440
listel 847
listen 418
be -ed to 175
- to 457
- to reason 498
listless
inattentive 458
inactive 683
indifferent 866
litany *worship* 990
rite 998
litem lite resolvit 718
lite, pendente - 969
literæ scriptæ 590
literal
imitated 19
exact 494
manifest 525

letter 561
word 562
- meaning 516
- translation 522
literarum
homo multarum - 492
homo trium - 792
literary 560
- hack 593
- man 492
- power 569
literati 492
literatim [*see* literal]
literature
learning 490
language 560
lithagogue 662
lithe 324
lithic 323
lithograph 558
lithoidal 358
lithology 358
lithomancy 511
lithotint 558
litigant
litigious 713
combatant 726
accusation 938
litigation
quarrel 713
contention 730
lawsuit 969
litigious 713
litter *disorder* 59
derange 61
multitude 102
brood 167
support 215
vehicle 272
useless 645
littéraire, la morgue - 569
littera scripta manet 150
littérateur
scholar 492
author 593
little
- *in degree* 32
- *in size* 193
darling 897
mean 940
cost - 815
do - 683
- by little
degree 26
slowly 275
- did one think 508
- one 129
make - of 483
signify - 643
think - of 458
to - purpose
useless 645
failure 732
littleness 193
littoral 342
liturgy 998
live *exist* 1
continue 141
dwell 186
life 359
glowing 382
activity 682
repute 873
- and let live
inaction 681
freedom 748
inexcitability 826
- by one's wits 545
- circuit 157
- from hand to mouth 674
- hard 954
- in hope 858
- in the memory 505
- man 682
- matter 591
- on 298
- rail 157
- to explain 485
- to fight again 110
- upon nothing 819
we - in deeds 680
livelihood 803
livelong 110
lively *keen* 375
- *style* 574
active 682
acute 821
sensitive 822
sprightly 836
- imagination 515
- pace 274
liver
hard - 954*a*
white - 862
liver-colored 433
livery *suit* 225
color 428
badge 550
decoration 877
- servant 746
liveryman 748
livid *dark* 431
gray 432
purple 437
living *life* 359
business 625
benefice 995
good - 957
- beings 357
- soul 372
- thing 366
livraison 593
livret 593
lixiviate 652
lixivium 335
llama 271
llano 344
Lloyd's register 86
lo! *attention* 457
wonder 870
load *quantity* 31
fill 52
lade 184
cargo 190
weight 319
store 636
redundance 641
hindrance 706
adversity 735
anxiety 828
oppress 830
- the memory 505
- with 607
- with reproaches 932
prime and - 673
take off a - of care 834
loadstar
attraction 288
indication 550
direction 693
loadstone
attraction 288
motive 615
loaf *mass* 192
dawdle 683
loafer *stroller* 268
inactive 683
bad man 949
loam 342
loan 787
loath 603
loathe *dislike* 867
hate 898
loathing
[*see* loathe]
weariness 841
loathsome
unsavory 395
painful 830
dislike 867
loaves and fishes
prosperity 734
acquisition 775
wealth 803
lobby *chamber* 191
way 627
lobbyism 615
lobe 51
lobiform 245
Lob's pound, in - 751
local 183
- board 696
- habitation
location 184
abode 189
locale 183
locality 182, 183
localize 184
location 184
loch 343
Lochaber axe 727
loci, genius - 664
lock *fasten* 43
fastening 45
tuft 256
canal 350
hindrance 706
prison 752
dead - 265
in the - up 938
- hospital 662
- out 719
- stock and barrel 50
- the stable door
too late 135
useless 645
unskillful 699
- up *hide* 528
imprison 751
- weir 350
under - and key
safe 664
restraint 751
prisoner 754
locker 191
locket 847
lockjaw 655
locksmith 690
lockup *prison* 752
loco, in -
agreeing 23
situation 183
expedience 646
locofoco 388
locomotion 264
- by air 267
- by land 266
- by water 267
locomotive
travel 266
carriage 271
locos y ninos 450
locular 191
locum tenens
substitute 147
inhabitant 188
deputy 759
locus
- pœnitentiæ 937
- standi
support 215
plea 617
social rank 873
locust *prodigal* 818
evil doer 913
swarm like -s 102
locution 582
lode 636
lodestar, &c.
[*see* loadstar &c.]
lodge *place* 184
presence 186
dwelling 189
- a complaint 938
lodgement 184
lodger
inhabitant 188
possessor 779
lodging 189
loft *garret* 191
top 210
lofty *high* 206
- *style* 574
proud 878
insolent 885
magnanimous 942
log *velocity* 274
fuel 388
record 551
- canoe 273
- house 189
heave the - 466
sleep like a - 683
logan 314
logarithm 84
loggerhead 501
at -s *discord* 713
contention 720
hate 898
logic 476
- of facts **467**

logician 476
logography 590
logogriph 533
logomachy
discussion 476
words 588
dispute 720
logometer 85
logometric 84
Logos 976
logotype 591
logrolling 709
logy 843
loin *back* 235
side 236
gird up one's -s
strong 159
prepare 673
loisir, impromptu fait à - 673
loiter *tardy* 133
slow 275
inactive 683
(*temporize* 110)
Loki 980
loll *sprawl* 213
recline 215
inactive 683
lollipop 396
lollop 683
lolly 383
loma 206
Lombard Street to a China orange 472
lone 87
lonesome 893
long
- *in time* 110
- *in space* 200
diffuse 573
draw the - bow 549
go to one's - account 360
- ago 122
- and the short
whole 50
concise 572
- bit 800
- boat 273
- clothes 129
- drawn out 573
- duration 110
- expected 507
- face
discontent 832
dejection 837
- for 865
- headed *wise* 498
- life to *glory* 873
approval 931
- lived 110
- odds *chance* 156
improbability 473
difficulty 704
- pending 110
- pull and strong pull 285
- range 196
- robe 968
- run *average* 29
whole 50
destiny 152
- sea 348
- sighted
dim-sighted 443
wise 498
foresight 518
- since 122
- spun 573
- standing
diuturnal 110
old 124
- suffering
lenity 740
inexcitable 826
pity 914
- time 110
- winded 573
make a - arm
exertion 686
seize 789
take a - breath
refreshment 689
relief 834
longanimity
inexcitable 826
forgiving 918
long chair 215
longevity
diuturnal 110
age 128
long head
wise man 500
longing 865
- lingering look behind 833
nor cast one - look behind 831
longinquity 196
longitude
situation 183
length 200
measurement 466
longitudinal 200
longo intervallo
discontinuity 70
diuturnity 110
distance 196
interval 198
longshoreman
waterman 269
plebeian 876
longways 217
loo 840
looby *fool* 501
bungler 701
clown 876
look
small degree 32
see 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
- about
take care 459
seek 461
- after *care* 459
direction 693
- ahead 510
- another way 442
- back 122
- before one leaps 864
- beyond 510
- black *or* blue
feeling 821
discontent 832
dejection 837
- down upon 930
- foolish 874
- for *seek* 461
expect 507
- forwards
future 121
foresight 510
- here 457
- in the face
sincerity 703
courage 861
pride 878
- in thy heart and write 593
- into
attend to 457
inquire 461
- like
similarity 17
appearance 448
- on 186
- out *view* 448
care 459
- *seek* 461
expect 507
intention 620
business 625
- over *examine* 461
- round *seek* 461
- sharp 682
- through
seek 461
- to *care* 459
duty 926
- up *prosper* 734
high price 814
hope 858
visit 892
- upon as
adjudge 480
believe 484
- up to *repute* 873
respect 928
approbation 931
looker-on 444
looking
- before and after 441, 673
- forward to 507
looking-glass 445
lookout 668
loom *destiny* 152
dim 422
dim sight 443
come in sight 446
weave 691
- of the land 342
loon *fool* 501
clown 876
rascal 949
loop *curve* 245
circle 247
circuit 629
loophole
opening 260
vista 441
plea 617
device 626
escape 671
fortification 717
loose
detach 44
incoherent 47
pendent 214
desultory 279
illogical 477
vague 519
- *style* 575
lax 738
free 748
liberate 750
debauched 961
at a - end 685
give a - to
- *imagination* 515
laxity 738
permit 760
indulgence 954
let - 750
- character 961
- fish *bad man* 949
libertine 962
- morals 945
- rein 738
- suggestion 514
- thread 495
leave a - 460
take up a - 664
on the - 961
screw - 713
loosen
make loose 47
let loose 750
looseness 573
loot *steal* 791
booty 793
lop 201
- and top 371
lopped
incomplete 53
lopper 321
lop-sided 28
loquacity 584
loquendi
cacoëthes - 584
jus et norma - 567
usus - 582
lorcha 273
Lord, lord
ruler 745
nobleman 875
God 976
- Chancellor 967
- it over
authority 737
insolence 885
- Justices 966, 967
- lieutenant 965
- of Lords 976
- of the creation 372
- of the manor 779
- of thy presence 745
-'s day 687
-'s prayer 990
-'s supper 998
-'s table 1000
O - *worship* 990
the - knows 491

lordling 875
lordly *repute* 873
pride 878
Lord Mayor 745
-'s show 883
lordship
authority 737
property 780
title 877
judge 967
lore 490, 539
lorette 962
Lorettine 996
lorgnette 445
loricated
clothed 223
lorication
armor 717
lorn 893
lorry 272
lose
forget 506
unintelligible 519
fail 732
loss 776
- an opportunity 135
- breath 688
- caste
disrepute 874
dishonor 940
- color 429
- flesh 195
- ground
slow 275
regression 283
shortcoming 304
- heart 837
- hope 859
- labor 732
- no time
active 682
haste 684
- one's balance 732
- one's cunning 699
- one's head
bewildered 475
- one's heart 897
- one's life 360
- oneself
uncertain 475
- one's reason 503
- one's temper 900
- one's way
- sight of
blind 442
disappear 449
neglect 460
oblivion 506
not complete 730
- the clew
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
- the day 732
- time 683
wander 279
unskillful 699
difficulty 704
no time to - 684
losel 818
losing game
failure 732
misfortune 735
loss
decrement 40*a*
death 360
evil 619
deterioration 659
privation **776**
at a -
uncertain 475
at a - for
desiring 865
- of fortune 804
-of health 655
- of life 360
- of right 925
- of strength 160
lost
nonexisting 2
absent 187
invisible 449
abstracted 458
uncertain 475
failure 732
loss 776
over-excited 824
pain 828
dejection 837
impenitent 951
- in admiration 931
- in astonishment 870
- in iniquity 945
- in thought 458
- labor 645
- to shame
insolent 885
improbity 940
bad man 949
- to sight 449
- to view 449
- to virtue 945
lot
state 7
quantity 25
group 72
multitude 102
necessity 601
chance 621
sufficient 639
allotment 786
be one's - 151
cast in one's - with
choose 609
coöperate 709
cast -s 621
fall to one's - 156
in -s 51
where one's - is cast 189
lota 191
loth *unwilling* 603
dislike 867
Lothario *lover* 897
libertine 962
lotion *liquid* 337
clean 652
remedy 662
loto 840
lotto 840
lottery *chance* 156
cards 840
put into a - 621
lotus-eater 683
loudness 404
lough 343
lounge
chamber 191
inactive 683
(*quiet* 275)
loup
hurler avec les -s 714
- garou 980
louse 653
lout *fool* 501
clown 876
louvre 351
lovable 897
love
desire 865
courtesy 894
affection **897**
favorite 899
abode of - 897
God's - 906
labor of -
willing 602
inexpensive 815
amusement 840
disinterested 942
- affair 897
- all trust a few 864
- of country 910
make - 902
no - lost 713
not for - or money
scarce 640
dear 814
love knot *token* 550
lovelock 256
lovelorn 898
lovely
beautiful 845
lovable 897
love making 902
love pot 959
lover [*see* love]
love-sick 897, 902
love story 897, 902
love token 897, 902
loving cup
social 892
courteous 894
loving-kindness 906
low
small 32
not high 207
- *sound* 405
moo 412
vulgar 851
disreputable 874
common 876
at a - ebb
small 32
inferior 34
depressed 308
waste 638
deteriorated 659
bring - 308
- comedy 599
- condition 876
- fellow 876
- life 851
- note 408
- origin 876
- price 815
- spirits 837
- tide 207
- tone *black* 431
mutter 581
- water *low* 207
dry 340
insufficient 640
poor 804
lowborn 876
lower
inferior 34
decrease 36
depress 308
dark 421
dim 422
predict 511
sad 837
irate 900
sulky 901*a*
- case 591
- one's flag 725
- one's note 879
- orders 876
- quality 34
lowlands 207
lowly 879
low-minded
vulgar 876
base 940
lown *fool* 501
knave 949
lowness [*see* low] **207**
humility 879
loy 272
loyal *obedient* 743
observant 772
honorable 939
loyauté
- m'oblige 926
- n'a honte 939
lozenge 244
L. s. d. 800
lubbard [*see* lubber]
lubber *slow* 683
bungler 701
lubberly *huge* 192
awkward 699
lubrication
smooth 255
oil **332**
lubricity
slippery 255
unctuous 355
impure 961
lubricous 332
lucent 420
lucid
luminous 420
transparent 425
intelligible 518
rational 502
- *style* 570
- interval 502
lucidus ordo 58
lucifer 388
Lucifer 423, 978
lucimeter 445
luck *chance* 156, 621
prosperity 734

as - may have it 470
luckless 735
lucky
occasion 134
successful 731
lucrative 775
lucre *gain* 775
wealth 803
Lucretia 960
lucri causa 775
luctation 720
lucubration 451
luculent 420
lucus a non lucendo
dissimilar 18
misnomer 565
lud! O - 839
Luddites 712
ludere cum sacris 679
ludibrous 840
ludicrous 853
luetic 655
luff 267
lug *pull* 285
ear 418
luggage 780
- van 272
lugger 273
lugubrious 837
lukewarm
temperate 382, 383
torpid 823
indifferent 866
lull *cessation* 142
mitigate 174
silence 403
- by soft zephyrs 349
- to sleep 265
lullaby
moderate 174
song 415
verses 597
inactivity 683
relief 834
lumbago 378
lumbar 235
lumber *disorder* 59
slow 275
store 636
useless 645
hindrance 706
lumbering
unfit 647
ugly 846
lumber house
- of books 539
lumber room 191
lumbriciform 249
luminary *light* 423
sage 500
luminous *light* 420
intelligible 518
lummox 501
lump *whole* 50
chief part 51
amass 72
mass 192
projection 250
weight 319
density 321
in the - 50
- of affectation 855
- sum 800
- together *join* 43
combine 48
assemble 72
lumper 690
lumpish [*see* lump]
inactive 683
ugly 846
lunacy 503
lunar 318
- caustic 384
lunate 245
lunatic 503, 504
lunation 108
luncheon 298
lune avec les dents, prendre la -
impotence 158
impossible 471
lunge *impulse* 276
attack 716
lungi 225
lungs *wind* 349
loudness 404
shout 411
voice 580
luniform, &c. 245
lunkhead 501, 876
lupanar 961
lupine 789
lupus in fabula 545
lurch *incline* 217
sink 306
oscillation 314
failure 732
leave in the -
outstrip 303
deceive 545
relinquish 624
left in the -
defeated 732
lure *deceive* 545
entice 615
lurid *dark* 421
dim 422
red 434
lurk *unseen* 447
latent 526
hidden 528
lurking place 530
luscious
savory 394
grateful 829
lush *vegetation* 365
drunkenness 959
lushy 959
lusk 683
lusory 840
lust *desire* 865
concupiscence 961
- quencher 866
luster
brightness 420
chandelier 423
glory 873
lustily *loud* 404
exertion 686
cry out - 839
lustless 158
lustration
purification 652
atonement 952
lustrum 108
lusty *strong* 159
big 192
lusus naturæ 80
lute *cement* 45, 46
guitar 417
luteous 436
Lutheran 984
lutose 653
luxation 44
luxuriant
fertile 168
sufficient 639
luxuriate in
pleasure 377
delight 827
luxurious
pleasant 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
luxury
physical - 377
redundance 641
enjoyment 827
sensuality 954
- of doing good 648
lycanthropy 503
Lyceum 542
lyddite 727
Lydford law 964
Lydian measure 415
lying
decumbent 213
deceptive 544
faithless 986
Ly-king 986
lymph *fluid* 333
water 337
transparent 425
lymphatic 337
lynch 972
- law 744, 964
lyncher 975
lynx-eyed *sight* 441
intelligence 498
lyre 417
lyric 415
- poetry 597
lyrist 597
lyssa 867

M

Mab 979
mabap 166
macadamize 255
Macaire, Robert - 792
macaroni 854
macaronic
absurdity 497
neology 563
verses 597
mace *weapon* 727
scepter 747
mace bearer 965
maceration
saturation 337
atonement 952
asceticism 955
rite 998
Macheath 792
Machiavel 702
Machiavelism
falsehood 544
cunning 702
dishonesty 940
machicolation
notch 257
fortification 717
machination
plan 626
cunning 702
-s of the devil 619
machinator 626
machine 633
party 712
be a mere - 749
machine gun 727
machinist
theatrical - 599
workman 690
macilent 203
mackerel
mottled 440
procuress 962
- sky 353
mackintosh 225
macrobiotic 110
macrocolous 200
macrocosm 318
macrogamete 357
macrology 577
Mac Sycophant, Sir Pertinax -
servile 886
flatterer 935
mactation 991
macte virtute 931
macula 848
maculate
unclean 653
maculation
variegation 440
blemish 848
mad *insane* 503
excited 824
(*violent* 173)
drive one - 900
go - 825
- after 865
- with rage 900
madam 374
madbrained 503
madcap
violent 173
lunatic 504
excitable 825
buffoon 844
rash 863
madder *color* 434
made
- man 734
- to one's hand 673
madefaction 339
madid 339
madman 504
Madonna
angel 977
pious 987
madrigal
music 415
verses 597
madstone 993
Maelstrom
whirl 312
water 348
pitfall 667
maestro 415
magazine
record 551
book 593
store 636
- rifle 727
Magdalen 950
mage 994
magenta 434
maggiore fretta minore atto 684, 825
maggot *little* 193
fancy 515
caprice 608
desire 865
maggoty
capricious 608
unclean 653
- headed
silly 499
excitable 825
Magi *sage* 500
sect 984
magic 992
- lantern
instrument 445
show 448
- of his song 597
magician 994
magilp 356*a*
magisterial
proud 878
insolent 885
magistery 330
magistracy
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
magistrate
ruler 745
justiciary 967
magistrature 737
magistri, jurare in verba - 481
nullius - 487
magma 41
magna
- civitas 893
- est veritas 543
- est vis consuetudinis 613
quorum - pars fui 690
servitus est - fortuna 803
Magna Charta 769
magnanimity 942
magnate 875
magnet *attract* 288
desire 865
magnetism
power 157
attraction 288
motive 615
animal - 992
magnetize
influence 175
motive 615
conjure 992
magnificent
large 192
fine 845
grand 882
(*magnanimous* 942)
magnifico 875
magnifier 445
magnifique et pas cher 815
magnify
increase 35
enlarge 194
overrate 549
approve 931
praise 990
magniloquent
language 577
boast 884
magni nominis umbra
wreck 659
repute 873
rank 875
magnitude
quantity 25
greatness 31
size 192
magno conatu magnas nugas
smallness 32
waste 638
trifling 643
magnos homines 5
magnum bonum 618
magnum est vectigal parsimonia 817
Magnus Apollo 500
magpie 584
magsman 792
maharajah 745, 875
maharani 745, 875
mahatma 700
mahlstick 215
mahogany
color 433
maid *girl* 129
servant 746
spinster 904
- of honor 890
maidan 344
maiden *first* 66
girl 129
punishment 975
- meditation 451
- speech 66
maidenhood 904
maidenly 374
maiger
fasting 956
mail *post* 270, 534
armor 717
- car 272
- coach 272
- steamer 273
mailable 270
maim
cripple 158
injure 659
main *tunnel* 260
ocean 341
conduct 350
principal 642
in the -
intrinsically 5
greatly 31
on the whole 50
principally 642
plough the - 267
with might and - 686
main: coup de - 680
main chance
chance 156
good 618
important 642
profit 775
look to the -
foresight 510
skill 698
economy 817
caution 864
selfish 943
main force
strength 159
violence 173
compulsion 744
mainland 342
Maine law 761

main part 31, 50
mainpernor 771
mainspring
cause 153
instrument 633
(*motive* 615)
mainstay
support 215
refuge 666
hope 858
maintain
permanence 141
continue 143
sustain 170
support 215
assert 535
preserve 670
- one's course
persevere 604*a*
- one's ground 717
- the even tenor of one's way 623
maintenance
[*see* maintain]
wealth 803
maintien 692
maison de santé 662
maître: coup de -
goodness 648
skill 698
l'œil de - 459
majesté, lèse - 742
majestic
grand 31
glorious 873
stately 882
majesty *king* 745
rank 873
deity 976
major *greater* 33
officer 745
- domo
director 694
retainer 746
- general 745
- key 413
- part *great* 31
all 50
majority
superiority 33
plurality 100
multitude 102
age 131
join the - 360
majusculæ 561
make
constitute 54, 56
render 144
produce 161
form 240
arrive at 292
complete 729
compel 744
- acquainted with
inform 527
learn 539
- after 622
- a fuss
importance 642
activity 682
- a go of it 731
- a piece of work 832
- a present 784
- a push 682
- a requisition
demand 741
ask for 765
- a speech 582
- a splurge 882
- away with
destroy 162
kill 361
- a wry face 867
- believe 544, 545, 546
- choice of 609
- fast 43
- for 278
- fun of *wit* 842
ridicule 856
- good
compensation 30
complete 52, 729
establish 150
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
provide 637
restore 660
- haste 684
- hay while the sun shines 134
- interest 765
- its appearance 446
- known 527
- light of
underestimate 483
easy 705
- money 775
- much of
exaggerate 549
importance 642
- no doubt 484
- no secret of 525
- no sign
latent 526
hidden 528
- nothing of
unintelligible 519
not wonder 871
- of 902
- off
run away 623
escape 671
- off with 791
- oneself master of 539
- one's escape 671
- one's fortune 734
- one's way
go on 302
prosper 734
- one's word 772
- out *see* 441
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
discover 480*a*
know 490
intelligible 518
interpret 522
due 924
- over
transfer 783
give 784
- peace 723, 724
- public 531
- ready 673
- sure *stable* 150
prepare 673
- terms 769
- the best of 725
- the land 292
- things pleasant 702
- time 110
- towards 278
- up [*see below*]
- use of 677, 788
- way
progress 282
(*improve* 658)
- way for
substitution 147
avoid 623
maker *artificer* 690
(*producer* 164)
Maker, the - 976
makeshift
substitute 147
excuse 617
make up
complete 52
compose 54
printing 591
- accounts 811
- a quarrel 723
- a sum 809
- for 30
- matters 952
- one's mind
judgment 480
belief 484
resolve 604
- to *approach* 286
address 586
makeweight
inequality 28
compensation 30
completeness 52
making of, be the -
utility 644
goodness 648
aid 707
malachite 435
malacology 368
malade imaginaire 837
maladie
la - sans maladie 837
- du pays 833
maladministration 699
maladroit 699
malady 655
mala fides 940
malaise
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
mala mens malus animus 907, 945
malapert 885, 887
Malaprop, Mrs. - 565
mal à propos
discordant 24
inopportune 135
malaria
unhealthy 657
poison 663
malarial fever 655
malconformation 243
malcontent
opposition 710
discontent 832
mal du pays 833
male *strong* 159
man 373
- animal 373
malediction **908**
malefaction 947
malefactor 949
malefic 649
maleficent 907
- being 913
mal entendu 499
male vincetis sed vincite 861
malevolence 907
malevolus animus 919
malfeasance 647
malformation
distortion 243
(*ugliness* 846)
malgré soi 603
malice *hate* 898
spite 907
bear - *revenge* 919
- prepense 907
malign *bad* 649
malevolent 907
detract 934
malignant 649, 907
malignity
violence 173
malinger 544
malison 908
malkin
mop 652
slattern 653
mall *walk* 189
club 276
malleable *soft* 324
(*facile* 705)
mallet 276
malodor 401
malpractice 947
malt liquor 298
maltreat
injure 649
aggrieve 830
molest 907
malum
- in se 923
- prohibitum 925
malversation
prodigal 818
guilt 947
mamelon 250
Mameluke 726
mamma 166
mammal 366
mammalogy 368
mammet 554
mammiform 250
mammilla 250
Mammon 803

mammoth 192
man *adult* 131
mankind 372
male **373**
prepare 673
workman 690
servant 746
courage 861
husband 903
make a - of
good 648
brave 861
- among men 948
- and a brother 372
- and wife 903
- at-arms 726
- in office 745
- in the street 876
- of straw 548
-of-war *ship* 273
combatant 726
-of-war's man 269
- 's estate 131
one's - of business 758
Son of - 976
to a - 488
manacle
restraint 751
fetter 752
manage 693
- to *succeed* 731
manageable
easy 705
management
conduct 692
skill 698
manager
stage - 599
director 694
managery 693
man bird 269
manche après la cognée, jeter le - 859
mancipation 751
manciple 637
mandamus 741
mandarin 745
mandate
requirement 630
command 741
mandible 298
mandola 417
mandolin 417
mandragora 174
mandrel 312
manducation 298
mane 256
man-eater 361
manège *riding* 266
equestration 370
manes 362
manet: - altâ mente repostum
memory 505
- cicatrix
revenge 919
maneuver
operation 680
stratagem 702
(*scheme* 626)
manful *strong* 159
resolute 604
brave 861
mange 655
manger 191
manger
cela se laisse - 394
- son blé en herbe 818
mangle
separate 44
smooth 255
injure 659
mango 298
mangosteen 298
mangy 655
man hater 911
manhood 131, 861
mania *insanity* 503
desire 865
- a potu 959
maniac 504
manibus pedibusque 686
manicheism 978
manichord 417
manicure 662
manie 865
maniéré 855
manifest
visible 446
obvious 525
(*appear* 448)
(*intelligible* 518)
manifestation 525
manifesto 531
manifold
multiform 81
multitude 102
writing 590
- linguist 492
manikin *dwarf* 193
image 554
maniple 103
manipulate
handle 379
use 677
conduct 692
manito 980
mankind 372
manly
adolescent 131
strong 159
male 373
brave 861
manna *food* 396
- in the wilderness
aid 707
pleasing 829
manner *kind* 75
style 569
way 627
conduct 692
by all - of means 536
by no - of means 602
in a - 32
to the - born 5
mannered 579
mannerism
special 79
unconformity 83
affectation 855
vanity 880
mannerly 894
manners
breeding 852
politeness 894
manor 780
lord of the - 779
- house 189
manorial 780
mansard roof 244
manse 1000
mansion 189
manslaughter 361
mansuetude 894
mantelpiece 215
mantilla 225
mantle *spread* 194
dress 225
foam 353
shade 424
redden 434
robes 747
flush 821, 824
anger 900
mantlet *cloak* 225
defense 717
mantology 511
manual *guide* 527
schoolbook 542
book 593
advice 695
- labor 686
manubial 793
manufactory 691
manufacture 161,680
manufacturer 690
manu forti 604, 686, 739
manumission 750
manumotor 272
manure
agriculture 371
dirt 653
aid 707
manuscript 590
many 102
for - a day 110
- irons in the fire 682
- men many minds 489
- times
repeated 104
frequent 136
the - 876
many-colored 440
many-sided
multiform 81
sides 236
many-tongued 532
map
information 527
representation 554
- of days outworn 236
- out 626
maple
- sugar 396
- syrup 396
mar
deface 241
spoil 659
obstruct 706
marabou 41
marabout 1000
marah 395
maranatha 908
marasmus
shrinking 195
atrophy 655
deterioration 659
maraud 791
marauder 792
marble *ball* 249
hard 323
sculpture 557
tablet 590
insensible 823
marble-constant 939
marbled 440
marble-hearted 907
march
region 181
journey 266
progression 282
music 415
dead - 363
forced - 684
- against 716
- of events 151
- off 293
- of intellect
knowledge 490
improvement 658
- of time 109
- on a point 278
- past 882
- with 199
on the - 264
steal a -
advance 280
go beyond 303
deceive 545
active 682
cunning 702
March, Ides of - 601
marches 233
marchioness 875
marcid 203
marconigram 532
marcor 203
Mardi gras 840
mare *horse* 271
female 374
-'s nest 497, 546
-'s tail *wind* 349
cloud 353
marechal 745
marescent 659
margin *space* 180
edge 231
redundance 641
latitude 748
margrave
master 745
nobility 875
mariage de convenance 903
marigraph 466
marine *fleet* 273
sailor 269
oceanic 341
soldier 726

- painter 559
- painting 556
tell it to the -s 497
mariner 260
marinism 579
Mariolatry 991
marionette
representation 554
drama 599
marish 345
marital 903
maritime
navigation 267
oceanic 341
mark
degree 26
term 71
take cognizance 450
attend to 457
indication 550
record 551
object 620
importance 642
repute 873
beyond the - 303
leave one's - 873
man of -
repute 873
rank 875
- off 551
- of recognition 894
- out *choose* 609
plan 626
command 741
- time
chronometry 114
halt 265
- with a red letter 883
- with a white stone 931
near the - 197
overshoot the - 699
put a - upon 457
save the - 870
up to the -
enough 639
good 648
skill 698
due 924
wide of the -
distant 196
error 495
within the - 304
marked [*see* mark]
great 31
affirmed 535
in a - degree 31
well - 446
market *buy* 795
mart 799
bring to - 796
buy in the cheapest &c. - 794
in the -
offered 763
barter 794
sale 796
- garden 371
- overt
manifest 525
mart 799
- place *street* 189
mart 799
- price 812
rig the - 794
marketable 794, 796
marksman 700
marksmanship 698
marl 342
marmalade 396
marmot 683
maroon
brown 433
red 434
fugitive 623
abandon 782
outlaw 893
marplot
bungler 701
obstacle 706
malicious 913
marque, letters of - 791
marquee 223
marquetry
variegated 440
marquis 875
marriage 903
ill-assorted - 904
- bell 836
- broken 903
marriageable
adolescent 131
nubile 903
marrow *essence* 5
interior 221
central 222
(*meaning* 516)
(*importance* 642)
chill to the - 385
marrowbones, on one's -
submit 725
beg 765
humble 879
servile 886
atonement 952
marrowless 158
marrubium 400
marry *combine* 48
assertion 535
wed 903
- come up
defiance 715
anger 900
censure 932
Mars 722
- gravior sub pace latet 713
- orange 439
marsh 345
- gas 663
marshal
arrange 60
messenger 534
auxiliary 711
officer 745
Marshalsea 752
marsupial 191
mart 799
Marte, suo -
exertion 686
skill 698
martello tower 717
martial 722
court - 966
- law *severe* 739
compulsory 744
illegal 964
- music 415
martinet 739
martingale 752
Martinmas 998
martyr
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
ascetic 955
- to disease 655
martyrdom
killing 361
agony 378, 828
unselfish 942
punishment 972
marvel *wonder* 870
prodigy 872
- whether 514
marvelous
great 31
wonderful 870
deal in the - 549
Masaniello 742
mascot 621, 993
masculine
strong 159
male 373
mash *mix* 41
disorder 59
soft 324
semiliquid 352
masher 854
masjid 1000
mask *dress* 225
shade 424
concealment 528
ambush 530
deceit 545
shield 717
put on the - 544
masker 599
masochism 659
mason 690
Masorah 985
masque 599
masqué, bal - 840
masquerade
dress 225
concealment 528
deception 545
frolic 840
- dress 530
mass *quantity* 25
much 31
whole 50
heap 72
size 192
gravity 319
density 321
worship 990
rite 998
attend - 990
in the - 50
- book 998
- of society 876
massacre 361
massage 331, 379
masse, en - 712
masses, the - 876
massive *huge* 192
heavy 319
dense 321
mastaba 363
master, Master
boy 129
man 373
know 490
understand 518
learn 539
teacher 540
director 694
proficient 698, 700
succeed, conquer 731
ruler **745**
possession 777
possessor 779
title 877
eye of the - 693
hard - 739
- hand 700
- key *open* 260
instrument 631
- mind *sage* 500
proficient 700
- of Arts 492
- of one's time 685
- of self 604
- of the position 731
- of the revels 840
- of the Rolls
recorder 553
judge 967
- of the situation
success 731
authority 737
- one's feelings 826
- one's passions 944
- passion 820
- spirit of the age
sage 500
repute 873
past - 700
masterdom 737
masterpiece
good 648
perfect 650
skill 698
master stroke
plan 626
success 731
mastery
success 731
authority 737
masthead
punish 972
mastic *viscid* 352
resin 356*a*
masticate 298
mastiff 366
mastology 368
más vale saber que haber 498
mat *support* 215
woven 219
matador 361

match *similar* 17
copy 19
equal 27
fuel 388
contest 720
marriage 903
matchless
supreme 33
virtuous 944
(*good* 648)
(*perfect* 650)
matchlock 727
mate *similar* 17
equal 27
duality 89
auxiliary **711**
master 745
friend 890
wife 903
check - 732
maté 298
mater: alma - 542
- familias 166
material
substance 316
stuff 635
important 642
- for thought 454
- point 32
materialism
matter 316
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
materiality 3, **316**
materialize 446
materials 635
Materia Medica 662
materiam superabat opus 161
matériel 633
maternal
parental 166
benevolent 906
- love 897
maternity 166
mathematical
precise 494
- point 193
mathematician 85
mathematics 25
mathesis 25
matin 125
matinée 892
matins 990
matrass 191
matriculation 539
matrimonial agency 903
matrimony
mixture 41
wedlock 903
matrix *mold* 22
printing 591
workshop 691
matron *woman* 374
married 903
matronize 459, 693
matronly *age* 128
adolescent 131
matross 726
matter *substance* 3
material world 316
topic 454
meaning 516
printing 591
business 625
importance 642
pus 653
in the - of 9
- in dispute 461
- in hand
topic 454
business 625
- nothing 643
- of course
conformity 82
certain 474
habitual 613
- of fact *event* 151
certainty 474
truth 494
prosaic 576
artless 703
dull 843
- of indifference 866
- of no consequence 4
no - 460
the wreck of - 59
what - 643
what's the -
curiosity 455
inquiry 461
mattock 253
mattress 215
maturate 650, 673
mature *old* 124
adolescent 131
conversion 144
scheme 626
perfect 650
improve 658
prepare 673
- thought 451
maturely considered 611
Maturine 996
maturity [*see* mature]
bring to - 729
matutinal
morning 125
(*early* 132)
maudlin
inactive 683
sentimental 823
drunk 959
mauger 30
maukin 652
maul *hammer* 276
hurt 649
- and wedges 780
maund *basket* 191
mumble 583
maunder
diffuse style 573
mumble 583
lament 839
Mauser rifle 727
mausoleum 363
mauvais
- goût 851
- quart d'heure 828
- sujet 949
- ton 851
mauvaise
- honte
affectation 855
modesty 881
- plaisanterie 851
mauve 437
mavis 416
maw 191
mawkish 391
mawworm
deceiver 548
sham piety 988
maxim 496
Maxim gun 727
maximum
supreme 33
summit 210
may be 470
as it - 156
May Day 840
May fly 111
mayhap 470
mayor 745
maypole 206
May queen 847
mazard 298
maze
convolution 248
enigma 533
difficulty 704
(*ignorance* 491)
in a -
uncertain 475
mazed 503
mazurka 840
mazy 533
me 317
meâ culpâ 950
mead *plain* 344
sweet 396
meadow *plain* 344
- land 371
meager *small* 32
incomplete 53
thin 203
- *style* 575
scanty 640
poor 643
- diet 956
meal *repast* 298
powder 330
mealy-mouthed
falsehood 544
servile 886
flattering 933
mean *average* **29**
small 32
middle 68
signify 516
intend 620
contemptible 643
stingy 819
shabby 874
ignoble 876
sneaking 886
base 940
selfish 943
golden - 174
- nothing **517**
- parentage 876
- wretch 949
take the - 774
meander
convolution 248
deviate 279
circuition 311
river 348
maze 533
meandering
diffuse 573
meanest capacity 499
intelligible to the - 518
meaning 516
meaningless 517
means
appliances **632**
property 780
wealth 803
by all - 602
by any - 632
by no - 536
- of access 627
mean-spirited 481
meantime 106
meanwhile 106
measles 655
measurable 466
within - distance 470
measure *extent* 25
degree 26
moderation 174
music 413
compute 466
verse 597
proceeding 626
action 680
apportion 786
angular - 244
full - 639
- of inclination **217**
out of - 641
without - 641
measured
moderate 174
sufficient 639
temperate 953
measureless 105
in - content 831
measurement 466
measures
have no - with 713
- of length 200
take - *plan* 626
prepare 673
conduct 692
meat 298
broken - 645
Mecænas
scholar 492
friend 890
mecate 975
mechanic 690
mechanical
automatic 601
machinery 633
- powers 633
mechanician 690
mechanism 633

medaglia 235
medal *record* 551
sculpture 557
palm 733
decoration 877
medalist 700
medallion 557
meddle 682
médecin: - guéris-toi toi-même 660
- tant pis 837
médecine expectante *wait* 133
remedy 662
Medes and Persians, law of the - *rule* 80
permanent 141
medial 68
mediant 413
medias res, in - 68
plunge -
immerse 300
plain language 576
mediation
instrumentality 631
intercession **724**
deprecation 766
Christ 976
mediator 711, 714
Mediator
Saviour 976
medica, materia - 662
medical 662
- attendant 662
medicament 662
medicaster 548
medicate
compound 41
heal 660
medicine 662
- man 994
mediety
middle 68
(*central* 222)
medieval 124
medievalism 122
mediis rebus, in - 682
mediocritas, aurea - 628
mediocrity
average 29
smallness 32
imperfect 651
- of fortune **736**
medio tutissimus, in - 864
meditate *think* 451
purpose 620
meditation
divinely bent to - 454
mediterranean
middle 68
interjacent 228
medium *mean* 29
middle 68
atmosphere 227
color 428
instrument 631
seer 994
- tenuere beati 29, 628
transparent - 425
medley *mixture* 41
disorder 59
chance - 156
medullary 324
meed
apportion 786
reward 973
- of praise 931
meek *gentle* 826
humble 879
meet *agreement* 23
assemble 72
touch 199
converge 290
arrive 292
expedient 646
fulfill 772
proper 924
make both ends -
wealth 803
economy 817
- half way
willing 602
concord 714
pacification 723
mediation 724
compromise 774
friendship 888
benevolence 906
- hand to hand 720
- in front 861
- one at every turn
present 186
redundant 641
- one's death 360
- one's expenses 817
- one's wishes
consent 762
pleasurable 829
- the ear 418
- the eye 446
- with *event* 151
find 480*a*
- with attention 457
unable to make both ends -
poverty 804
not pay 808
meeting [*see* meet]
junction 43
hostile - 720
place of - 74
meetinghouse
hall 189
chapel 1000
megacosm 318
Megæra 173
megaphone 418
megascope 445
megatherium 124
megrims *fits* 315
melancholy 837
Mein Herr 877
meistersinger 597
me judice 484
melancholia
insanity 503
dejection 837
melancholy
distressing 830
dejection 837
away with - 836
mélange 41
mêlée *disorder* 59
contention 720
Melibean 597
melic 413
melinite 727
meliora, spero - 858
meliorate 658
melius inquirendum, ad - 658
melliferous
sweet 396
mellifluous
music 413
- language 578
mellow *old* 128
grow into 144
soft 324
sound 413
color 428
improve 658
prepare 673
tipsy 959
melodious 413
melodist 416
melodrama 599
melody 413
thy voice a celestial - 580
Melpomene 599
melt *convert* 144
liquefy 335
fuse 384
pity 914
- away
cease to exist 2
unsubstantial 4
decrease 36
disappear 449
waste 638
- in the air 405
- into one 48
- into tears 839
- the heart 914
member *part* 51
component 56
councillor 696
membrane 204
même, quand - 708
memento 505
- mori *tomb* 363
mourning 837
meminisse juvabit 505
memoir 594, 595
memorabilia
reminiscences 505
important 642
memorable 151, 642
memorandum
memory 505
record 551
conditions 770
- book 551
compendium 596
memoriâ in æternâ 505
memorial
record 551
Memorial Day 840
memorialist 553
memorialize 505
memorials 594
memoriam, in -
tomb 363
memory 505
memoria technica 505
memory 505
fame 873
failing - 506
in the - of man 122
- runneth not to the contrary 124
short - 506
memsahib 875
men
- may come 348
stern - with empires 450
menace 909
ménage 692
menagerie
collection 72
animals 370
store 636
mend 658
- one's fences 723
- one's manners 894
mendacem memorem esse oportet 505, 630
mendacity 544
mendicancy
begging 765
poverty 804
mendicant
beggar 767
poor 804
monk 996
menial
servant 746
rustic 876
meniscus 445
mens æqua in arduis 822, 826
mensâ et thoro, separatio a - 950
menses 138
mens sana 502
- in corpore sano 827
mens sibi conscia recti 878
mens sola loco non exulat 450
menstrual 138
menstruum 335
mensuration 466
mental 450
- calm 826
- excitement 824
- pabulum 454
- philosophy 450
- reservation 528
- suffering 828
menteur à triple étage 548

menticulture 490, 658
mention 527
above -ed 104
not worth - ing 643
mentira: la - tiene las piernas cortas 544
mentis gratissimus error 481, 495
mentor *teacher* 540
adviser 695
menu *list* 86
food 298
Mephistopheles 980
Mephistophelian 945
mephitic *fetid* 401
deleterious 657
mephitis 663
mer
il a le - â boire, 471
meracious 392
mercantile 794
mercatoria, lex - 963
mercature 794
mercenary
soldier 726
servant 746
price 812
parsimonious 819
selfish 943
mercer 225
merchandise 798
merchant 797
merchantman 273
merciful 914
merciless 914*a*
mercurial
mobile 264
quick 274
excitable 825
mercurous chloride 662
Mercury
traveler 268
quick 274
messenger 534
-'s rod 747
mercy *lenity* **740**
pity 914
at the - of
liable 177
subject 749
cry you - 766
for -'s sake 765
have no - 914*a*
- on us! 870
- seat 966
mere *simple* 32
lake 343
trifling 643
buy for a - nothing 815
- nothing
small 32
trifle 643
- pretext 617
- words 477
- wreck 659
merelles 840
merestead 780
meretricious
false 495
vulgar 851
licentious 961
merfolk 980
merge *combine* 48
include 76
insert 300
plunge 337
- in 56
- into *become* **144**
merged 228
meridian
region **181**
room 125
summit 210
light 420
- of life 131
merit
goodness 648
due 924
virtue 944
make a - of 884
- notice 642
merito, e - 944
meritorious
praiseworthy 931
mermaid
monster 83
mythology 979, 980
merogenesis 161
mero motu, ex - 600
merriment
cheerful 836
amusement 840
merry *cheerful* 836
drunk 959
make - *sport* 840
make - with
wit 842
ridicule 856
- and wise 842
- as the day is long 836
- heart 836
wish a - Christmas &c. 896
merry-andrew 844
merry-go-round 840
merrymaking
revel 840
sociality 892
merrythought 842, 993
mersion 337
meruit ferat, palmam qui - 873
merveille, à - 731
mesa 344
mésalliance
ill-assorted 24
marriage 903
meseems 484
mesh
interstices 198
crossing 219
meshes *trap* 545
difficulty 704
- of sophistry 477
mesial *middle* 68
(*central* 222)
mesilla 344
mesmerism 992
mesmerist 994
mesne lord 779
mess *mixture* 41
disorder 59
meal 298
difficulty 704
portion 786
make a -
unskillful 699
fail 732
message
intelligence 532
command 741
Messalina 962
messenger
cloud 353
envoy **534**
servant 746
- balloon 463
Messiah 976
messmate 890
messuage 189, 780
mestee 41
mestizo 41
metabolism 357
metacenter 222
metachronism 115
metage 466
metagenesis 140
metagrammatism 561
metal 635
Britannia - **545**
metalepsis 521
metallurgy 358
metamorphosis 140
metaphor
comparison 464
figure **521**
(*analogy* 17)
metaphrase 522
metaphrast 524
metaphysics 450
metaplasm 357
metastasis
change 140
inversion 218
displacement 270
metathesis
inversion 218
displacement 270
mete *measure* 466
distribute 786
- out *give* 784
metempirical 519
metempsychosis 140
meteor
heavenly body 318
luminary 423
meteoric
violent 173
light 420
meteorite 318
meteorology 338
meteoromancy 466
meter 466, 597
metheglin 396
methinks 484
method *order* 58
way **627**
want of - 59
methodical 60, 80
methodist *formalist* 988
Methodist 984
methodize 58, 60
Methuselah 130
old as - 128
since the days of - 124
métis 83
metogenesis 161
metonymy 521
metoposcopy
appearance 44
front 234
interpret 522
metrical
measured 466
verse 597
metrology 466
μέτρον, ἄριστον
moderation 174
mid-course 628
metropolis 189
metropolitan
archbishop 996
mettle *spriit* 820
courage 861
man of - 861
on one's -
resolved 604
put on one's -
excite 824
encourage 861
mettlesome
sensitive 822
excitable 825
brave 861
mettre de l'eau dans son vin 160
meum et tuum 777, 780
disregard distinction between - 791
mew *molt* 226
cry 412
- up 751
mewed up 229
mewl 412
mews 189
mezzanine floor
house 191
theater 599
Mezzofanti 492
mezzo rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
mezzo termine
middle 68
mid-course 628
compromise **774**
mezzotint 558
miasm 663
mica 427
micaceous 204
mi-carême 840
Micawber 460
Michaelmas 998
Micomicon 515

microbe 193
microcosm 193
microgamete 357
micrography 193
micrometer 193
microphone 418
microscope
little 193
optics 445
microscopic 32, 193
microzoa 193
mid 68
Midas 803
mid-course 29, **628**
midday 125
midden 653
middle
- *in degree* 29
- *in order* **68**
- *in space* 222
- classes 736
- constriction 203
- course 628
- man *director* 694
agent 758
- state 29
- term 68
compromise 774
middle-aged 131
middlemost 222
middling *small* 32
imperfect 651
middy 269
Midgard 318
midge 193
midland 342
midnight *night* 126
dark 421
- oil 539
mid progress 282
midriff *middle* 68
interjacence 228
midshipman 269
midships 68
midst
- *in order* 68
central 222
interjacent 228
in the - of
mixed with 41
doing 680
midsummer 125
- day 138
midway 68
midwife
instrument 631
remedy 662
auxiliary 711
midwifery
production 161
surgery 662
mien 448
miff 900
might *power* 157
violence 173
energy 686
mighty *much* 31
strong 159
large 192
haughty 878
migrate 266
mihi cura futuri 510
mikado 745
milch cow
productive 168
animal 366
store 636
mild *moderate* 174
warm 382
insipid 391
lenient 740
calm 826
courteous 894
mildew *dirt* 653
bane 663
mildewed
spoiled 659
mile 200
mileage 200, 973
- ticket 550
milestone 550
whistle jigs to a - 645
milieu, juste -
moderation 174
mid-course 628
militant 722
military
warfare 722
soldiers 726
- authorities 745
- education 537
- power 737
- school 542
- time 132
- train 726
militate against 708
militat omnis amasius 897
militia 726
milk *moderate* 174
semiliquid 352
white 430
mild 740
flow with - and honey
plenty 639
prosperity 734
pleasant 829
- a he-goat into a sieve 471
- and water
weak 160
insipid 391
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
- of human kindness 906
- sickness 655
- the ram 645
milk-livered 862
milksop *fool* 501
coward 862
milky [*see* milk]
semitransparent 427
- way 318
mill 330
machine 633
unimportance 643
workshop 691
fight 720
like a horse in a - 312
millennium
period 108
futurity 121
utopia 515
hope 858
millesimal 99
millet seed 193
milliard 98
milliary 550
milliner 225
man - 854
millinery *dress* 225
ornament 847
display 882
man - 855
million 98
multitude 102
people 372
populace 876
for the -
intelligible 518
easy 705
millionaire 803
mill pond *level* 213
pond 343
store 636
mime *player* 599
buffoon 844
mimeography 19
mimic 19
mimmation 560
minacity 909
minaret 206
minauderie 855
mince *cut up* 44
slow 275
food 298
stammer 583
affected 855
extenuate 937
- the matter 868
- the truth 544
not - the matter
affirm 525
artless 703
mince-meat
make - of 162
mince pie 298
mincing 855
- steps 275
mind
intellect 450
attend to 457
take care 459
believe 484
remember 505
will 600
willing 602
purpose 620
warning 668
desire 865
dislike 867
bear in -
thought 451
attention 457
bit of one's - 527
food for the - 454
give the - to 457
have a - to
willing 602
desire 865
in the -
thought 451
topic 454
willing 602
make one's - easy 826
make up one's -
opinion 484
resolve 604
- at ease 827
- one's book 539
- one's business
incurious 456
attentive 457
-'s eye 515
- what one is about 864
my - is my kingdom 450
never - *neglect* 460
unimportant 643
not - 866
out of - 506
set one's - upon 604
speak one's -
say 582
blunt 703
to one's - *taste* 850
love 897
the music - breathing - 450
the poet's - 597
the public - 488
willing - 602
minded *willing* 602
intending 620
mindful
attentive 457
memory 505
mindless
inattentive 458
imbecile 499
forgetful 506
insensible 823
mine *sap* 162
hollow 252
open 260
snare 545
store 636
abundance 639
damage 659
attack 716
dig a - *plan* 626
prepare 673
- of wealth 803
spring a -
unexpected 508
attack 716
miner 252
sapper and - **726**
mineral 358
- oil 356
mineralogy 358
Minervâ, invitâ
unwilling 603
difficult 704
Minerva press
fustian 577
fiction 594
mingle 41
miniature *small* 193
portrait 556
- painter 559
Minié rifle 727
minikin 193

minim *small* 32
music 413
minimize 483
minimum *small* 32
inferior 34
- decet libere cui multum licet 31
minion 899
minister
instrumentality 631
remedy 662
director 694
aid 707
deputy 759
give 784
clergy 996
rites 998
ministerial
clerical 995
ministering spirit 977
ministration
direction 693
aid 707
rite 998
ministry
direction 693
aid 707
church 995
clergy 996
minium 434
minnesinger 597
minnow 193
minor *inferior* 34
infant 129
- key 413
Minorites 996
minority *few* 103
youth 127
Minos 694
minotaur 83
minster 1000
minstrel
musician 416
poet 597
minstrelsy 415
mint *mold* 22
fragrance 400
workshop 691
wealth 803
- julep 298
minuend 38
minuet *music* 415
dance 840
minus *less* 34
subtracted 38
absent 187
deficient 304
loss 776
in debt 806
nonpayment 808
minusculæ 561
minute
- *in degree* 32
- *of time* 108
instant 113
- *in size* 193
record 551.
compendium 596
(*unimportant* 643)
- account 594
- attention 457
to the - 132
minutemen 726
minuteness
care 459
minutiæ *small* 32
details 79
unimportant 643
minx *malapert* 887
wanton 962
mir 188
mirabile
- dictu &c. 870
mirabilis, annus - 872
miracle
exceptional 83
prodigy 872
- play 599
miraculous
wonderful 870
mirage 443
mire 653
mirror *imitate* 19
reflector 445
perfection 650
glory 873
hold the - up to nature 554
hold up the - 525
magic - 443
mirth 836
misacceptation 523
misadventure
adversity 735
(*evil* 619)
(*failure* 732)
misadvised 699
misanthropy 911
misapply
misinterpret 523
misuse 679
mismanage 699
misapprehend
mistake 495
misinterpret 523
misappropriate 679
misarrange 61
misbecome 925
misbegotten
crooked 243
vicious 945
misbehave
vulgar 851
vice 945
misbehavior
discourtesy 895
guilt 947
misbelief 485
misbeliever 487
miscalculate
misjudge 481
err 495
disappoint 509
miscall 565
miscarry 732
miscegenation 41, 903
miscellany
mixture 41
collection 72
generality 78
misce stultitiam consiliis brevem 840
mischance *evil* 619
misfortune 735
(*failure* 732)
mischief 619
do - 649
make - 649
mischief-maker
evil doer 913
knave 941
miscible 41
miscite 544
miscompute
misjudge 481
mistake 495
misconceive
mistake 495
misinterpret 523
misconduct
bungling 699
guilt 947
- oneself 945
misconjecture 481
misconstrue 523
miscorrect 538
miscount 495
miscreance 485
miscreant 949
miscreated 945
misdate 115
misdeed 947
misdemean 945
misdemeanant 949
misdemeanor 947
misdescribe 538
misdevotion 988
misdirect
misteach 538
unskillful 699
misdo 945
misdoing 947
misdoubt 485
mise en scène
appearance 448
drama 599
display 882
misemploy 679
miser 819
miserabile dictu 839
miserable *small* 32
contemptible 943
unhappy 828
miserably *very* 31
misère 840
miserere, sing - 950
misericordia Domini 470
misericordiam, argumentum ad - 914
miseries of human life 828
miseris succurrere disco 914
miserly 819
misery 828
put out of one's - 914
misestimate
misjudge 481
(*mistake* 495)
misfeasance
bungling 699
guilt 947
misfortune
adversity 735
unhappiness 830
(*evil* 619)
(*failure* 732)
misgiving
doubt 485
fear 860
misgovern 699
misguide *error* 495
misteaching 538
misguided 699
mishap *evil* 619
failure 732
misfortune 735
painful 830
mishmash 59
Mishna 985
misinform 538
misinformed 491
misinstruct 538
misintelligence 538
misinterpretation 523
misjoined 24
misjudgment
sophistry 477
misjudge **481**
(*error* 495)
mislay *derange* 61
lose 776
mislead *error* 495
misteach 538
deceive 545
mislike 867
mismanage 699
mismatch
difference 15
disagreement 24
misname 565
misnomer 565
misogamist
celibacy 904
misanthropy 911
misogyny 904
mispersuasion 538
misplace
derange 61
misplaced
intrusive 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
(*disorder* 59)
misprint 495
misprison
concealment 528
guilt 947
- of treason 742
misprize
underrate 483
disrespect 929
mispronounce 583
misproportioned
distortion 243
ugly 846
misquote 544

misreckon
misjudge 481
mistake 495
misrelation 10
misrelish 867
misreport *err* 495
falsify 544
misrepresent
misinterpret 523
misteach 538
lie 544
misrepresentation 555
untruth 546
misrule
misconduct 699
laxity 738
Lord of - 701
miss *girl* 129
neglect 460
error 495
unintelligible 519
fail 732
lose 776
want 865
courtesan 962
- fire 732
- one's aim 732
- one's way
uncertain 475
unskillful 699
- stays 304
missa cantata 998
missal 998
missay *neology* 563
stammering 583
missend 699
misshapen
distorted 243
ugly 846
missile 727
missing
nonexistent 2
absent 187
disappear 449
- link
wanting 53
completing 729
mission
business 625
commission 755
missionary
teacher 540
clergyman 996
- school 542
missive 592
misspell 523
misspend 818
misstate
mistake 495
misrepresent 523
falsify 544
misstatement
error 495
untruth 546
misrepresentation 555
mist *cloud* 353
dark 424
(*dim* 422)
in a - 528
- before the eyes 443
-s of error 495
seen through a - 519
mistake *error* 495
misconstrue 523
mismanage 699
failure 732
lie under a - 495
never was a greater - 536
misteaching 538
mister 373
misterm 565
misthink 481
mistime 135
mistral 349
mistranslate 523
mistress *lady* 374
master 745
possessor 779
concubine 962
mistrust 485
misty [*see* mist]
opaque 426
misunderstand
misinterpret 523
misunderstanding
disagreement 24
error 495
discord 713
misuse 679
mite *bit* 32
small 193
dole 640
money 800
miter *junction* 43
angle 244
crown 999
mithai 396
Mithridate 662
mitigate *abate* 174
improve 658
relieve 834
(*calm* 826)
mitigation
[*see* mitigate]
qualification 469
extenuation 937
mitraille 727
mitrailleur 727
mitten 225
mittimus 741
mix 41
disorder 59
- oneself up with
meddle 682
coöperate 709
mixen 653
mixture 41
mere -
disorder 59
mizzen 235
mizzle 348
mnemonics 505
mnemotechnics 505
Mnemosyne 505
moan *cry* 411
lament 839
moat *inclosure* 232
ditch 259
canal 350
defense 717
mob *crowd* 72
vulgar 876
hustle 929
scold 932
king - 876
- cap 225
- law
authority 737
compulsion 744
illegality 964
mobile
inconstant 149
movable 264
sensitive 822
mobility, the - 876
mobilize 264
- troops 722
mobocracy 737
moccasin 225
mock
imitate 17, 19
repeat 104
erroneous 495
deceptive 545
chuckle 838
ridicule 856
desrespect 929
- danger 861
- modesty 855
- sun 423
mockery
[*see* mock]
unsubstantial 4
- delusion and snare
sophistry 477
deception 545
solemn - 882
mocking - winds are piping loud 349
mocking bird 19
modal 6, 7, 8
mode *state* 7
music 413
habit 613
method 627
fashion 852
- of expression 569
mode, à la - 852
model *copy* 21
prototype 22
rule 80
form 240
representation 554
sculpture 557
perfection 650
good man 948
- after 19
- condition 80
new - 658
modeler 559
moderate
small 32
allay 174
slow 275
sufficient 639
cheap 815
temperate 953
- circumstances
mediocrity 736
moderately
imperfect 651
moderation
[*see* moderate] 174
inexcitability 826
moderato *music* 415
moderator 174
lamp 423
director 694
mediator 724
modern 123
modest *small* 32
modesty
humility 881
purity 960
- a candle to merit 881
mock - 855
modicum *little* 32
allotment 786
modification
difference 15
variation 20*a*
change 140
qualification 469
modillion 215
modish 852
modulate 469
modulation
change 140
music 413
module 22
modulus 84
modus: - operandi
method 627
conduct 692
- in rebus 174
- vivendi 723
mofussil 181
mogul 745
Mohammed 986
Mohammedan 984
Mohawk
swaggerer 887
evil doer 913
moider
inattention 458
uncertain 475
moiety 91
moil *active* 682
exertion 686
moisture *wet* 337
humid 339
mokes 219
molar 250
molasses 396
mold *condition* 7
matrix 22
convert 144
form 240
structure 329
earth 342
vegation 367
model 554
carve 557
decay 653
turn to account 677
molded 820
- on 19
molder *decay* 653
deteriorate 659
molding 847

moldy 653, 659
(fetid 401)
mole *wound* 206
prominence 250
refuge 666
defense 717
spot 848
molecular 32
molecule 193
mole-eyed 443
molehill *little* 193
low 207
trifling 643
molest *trouble* 830
molestation
damage 649
malevolence 907
mollah *judge* 967
mollia tempora 134
- fandi 588
mollify *allay* 174
soften 324
(mental calm 826)
mollusk 366
mollycoddle 158, 372
Moloch
slaughter 361
demon 980
heathen deity 986
molt 226
molten
liquefied 384
(heated 335)
moment
- *of time* 113
importance 642
for the - 111
lose not a - 684
not have a - 682
on the spur of the - 612
momentous 151
momentum 276
Momus 838
monachism 995
monad 193
monarch 745
monarchy 737
monastery 1000
monastic 995
monde 852
monetary 800
- arithmetic 811
monetize 800
money 800
wealth 803
bad - 800
command of - 803
for one's - 609
made of - 803
make - 775
- burning one's pocket 818
- coming in 810
- down 807
- going out 809
- market 800
- matters 811
- paid 809
-'s worth
useful 644
price 812
cheap 815
raise - 788
save - 817
throwawayone's-818
money bag 802
money broker 797
money changer
merchant 797
treasurer 801
moneyed 803
moneyer 797
money-grubbing 775
moneyless 804
monger 797
mongrel
mixture 41
anomalous 83
dog 366
base 949
moniliform 249
monition
information 527
warning 668
(advice 695)
monitor *oracle* 513
pupil teacher 540
director 694
adviser 695
war ship 726
inward - 926
monitory
prediction 511
dissuasion 616
warning 668
monk 904, 996
monkery 984
monkey
imitative 19
support 215
catapult 276
ridiculous 857
- trick
absurdity 497
sport 840
- up 900
play the - 499
monkhood 995
monkish Latin 553
monochord 417
monochrome
no color 429
painting 556
monoclinous 83
monocracy 737
monoculous 443
monodrame 599
monody *poem* 597
lament 839
monogamist 904
monogamy 903
monogram
cipher 533
diagram 554
letter 561
monograph
writing 590
description 594
monolith 551
monolithic 983*a*
monologue
soliloquy 589
drama 599
monomachy 720
monomania
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
monomaniac 504
monoplane 273
monopolist 943
monopoly
restraint 751
possession 777
monospermous 87
monostich 572
monosyllable 561
monotheism 983
monotonous
uniform 16
equal 27
repetition 104
permanent 141
- *style* 575
weary 841
dull 843
monotype 591
Monroe Doctrine 748
monsoon 349
monster
exception 83
large 192
ugly 846
prodigy 872
evil doer 913
ruffian 949
monstrosity
[*see* monster]
distortion 243
monstrous
excessive 31
exceptional 83
huge 192
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
montagne Russe
slope 217
sport 840
mont de piété 787
monte 840
Montgolfier 273
month 108
monthly 138
- nurse 662
monticle 206
monument *tall* 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentum ære perennius 733
moo 412
mood *nature* 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moodish
rude 895
irascible 901
moods and tenses
difference 15
variation 20*a*
moody *furious* 825
sad 837
sullen 901*a*
moon
period 108
changes 149
world 318
bay the - 645
jump over the - 309
man in the - 515
- glade 422
- of green cheese
credulity 486
- shaped 245
moonbeam
light 420
dim 422
mooncalf 501
moon-eyed 443
moonshine
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
- revelers 979
moonstone 847
moonstruck
insane 503
wonder 870
moor *fasten* 43
open space 180
locate 184
highland 206
plain 344
Moore, Old - 513
moored *firm* 150
moorings
connection 45
location 184
moorish
marshy 345
moorland 180, 206
moose 366
moot *inquire* 461
argue 476
- point *topic* 454
question 461
mooted
supposed 514
mop 652
mopboard 211
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
moppet 899
mopsy 962
mopus *dreamer* 515
drone 683
money 800
sad 837
mora nec requies, nec - 682
moral *judgment* 480
maxim 496
right 922
duty 926
virtuous 944
- certainty 474

- courage 604
- education 537
- obligation 926
- support 707
- tuition 537
- turpitude 940
point a - 537
moralize 476
moral philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
morals *duty* 926
virtue 944
morass 345
morbid 655
morbific 657
morceau 32, 415
mordacity 907
mordant *keen* 171
pungent 392
color 428
more *superior* 33
added 37
- last words 65
- or less
quantity 25
small 32
inexact 495
- than a match for
superior 33
strong 159
- than enough 641
- than flesh and blood can bear 830
- than meets the eye 526
- than one 100
more:
- majorum 82
- solito
conformable 82
habitual 613
- suo 613
morem fecerat usus 613.
moreover 37
mores, O - 932
Moresque 847
Morgana, Fata - 423
morganatic marriage 903
morgue 363
- littéraire 569
mori, memento - 363
moribund
dying 360
sick 655
morient 360
morion 717
morisco 840
mormo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism
polygamy 903
heterodoxy 984
morning 125
- dress 225
- noon and night
diuturnal 110
frequent 136
- star 423, 977
morose *rude* 895
sulky 901*a*
morphea 653
Morpheus 683
morphology 357
form 240
zoölogy 368
morra 840
morris,
nine men's - 840
morris-chair 215
morris dance 840
morrow 121
mors aux dents, prendre le - 719
morsel *small* 32
portion 51
food 298
mors ultima linea rerum est 360
mort, guerre à - 722
mortal
transient 111
fatal 361
man 372
wearisome 841
- antipathy 867
- blow 619
- coil 362
- funk 860
- remains 362
- sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortar *cement* 45
pulverizer 330
cannon 727
mortem, post - 360, 363
mortgage
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgagee
possessor 779
creditor 805
mortgagor
possessor 779
debtor 806
mortiferous
fatal 361
(*unhealthy* 657)
mortification
disease 655
pain 828
vexation 830
discontent 832
humiliation 879
asceticism 955
mortise *unite* 43
intersect 219
interjacence 228
printing 591
mortmain 748
in - 781
mortuary
death 360
interment 363
mosaic *mixture* 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
Moslem 984
mosque 1000
mosquito 913
moss *tuft* 256
marsh 345
vegetation 367
money 800
moss-grown 659
mosstrooper
fighter 726
thief 792
most 31
at - 32
for the - part
generally 78
habit 613
make the - of
overestimate 482
exaggerate 549
improve 658
use 677
skill 698
make the - of one's time 682
- often 136
the - 33
mot 496
- à mot 19
- d'énigme 522
- de passe 550
- d'ordre 741
- du guet 550
- pour rire 842
Motazilite 984
mote *small* 32
light 320
- in the eye
dim-sighted 443
misjudging 481
motet 990
moth *bane* 663
moth-eaten
unclean 653
deteriorated 659
mother *parent* 166
mold 653
-of-pearl 427, 440
- tongue 560
- wit 498
motherly *love* 897
kind 906
motion
change of place **264**
topic 454
plan 626
proposal 763
request 765
make a - 763
- downwards 306
- from
recession 287
repulsion 289
- into *ingress* 294
reception 296
- out of 295
- through 302
- towards
approach 286
attraction 288
- upwards 305
put in - 284
put oneself in - 680
set in - 677
motionless 265
motive 615
absence of - **615a**
- power 264
motley
multiform 81
variegated 440
wearer of the - 844
motor 271
- paralysis 376
motor car 272
motocycle 272
motory 264
motte 367
mottled 440
motto *maxim* 496
device 550
phrase 566
motu: ex mero - 737
suo - 600
mouchard 527
mould [*see* mold]
moulin
- à paroles 584
se battre contre des -s 645
mound *large* 192
hill 206
defense 717
mount
greatness 31
hill 206
ascend 305
raise 307
display 882
- guard *care* 459
safety 664
- up to *money* 800
price 812
mountain *large* 192
hill 206
weight 319
make -s of molehills 482
- brought forth mouse
disappoint 509
- flax 385
- in labor
waste 638
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 548
drama 599
buffoon 844
mounted rifles 726
mourn *grieve* 828
lament 839
mourners' bench 1000
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837

lamentable 839
mourning *dress* 225
in - *black* 431
lament 839
mouse *little* 193
search 461
mountain brought forth - 509
not a - stirring 265
mouse-colored 432
mousehole 260
mouse trap 545
mousseux 353
mouth *entrance* 66
receptacle 191
brink 231
opening 260
eat 298
estuary 343
enunciate 580
drawl 583
deep -ed
resonant 408
bark 412
down in the - 879
make -s 929
- honor
falsehood 544
show 882
flattery 933
- watering 865
open one's - 582
pass from - to mouth 531
stop one's - 581
word of - 582
mouthful
quantity 25
small 32
food 298
mouthpiece
speaker 534
information 527
speech 582
mouthy *style* 577
moutonné 250
moutons, revenons à nos - 660
movable *motion* 264
transference 270
movables 780
move *begin* 66
motion 264
propose 514
induce 615
undertake 676
act 680
offer 763
excite 824
good - 626
- back 287
- forward 282
- from 287
- heaven and earth 686
- in a groove 82
- off 293
- on *progress* 282
activity 682
- out of 295
- quickly 274
- slowly 275
- to 894
on the - 293
moved with 821
moveless 265
movement
motion 264
music 415
action 680
activity 682
mover 164
moving
keep - 682
- pictures 448
mow *shorten* 201
smooth 255
agriculture 371
store 636
- down
destroy 162
moxa 384
mozetta 999
M. P. 696
Mr. *man* 373
gentleman 877
Mrs. 374
M. S. 590
much 31
make - of
important 642
friends 888
love 897
endearment 902
approval 931
- ado *exertion* 686
difficulty 704
- ado about nothing
overestimate 482
exaggerate 549
unimportant 643
unskillful 699
- cry and little wool 884
- speaking 584
- the same
identity 13
similarity 17
equality 27
not say - for 932
think - of
respect 928
approbation 931
mucid
semiliquid 352
unclean 653
mucilage 352
muck 653
run a - *kill* 361
attack 716
excitement 825
muckle 31
muckrake 934
muckraker 936
muckworm
miser 819
lowborn 876
mucor 653
mucosity 352
mucronate 253
muculent 352
mucus 352
mud *marsh* 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
clear as - 519
stick in the - 704
muddle *disorder* 59
derange 61
inattention 458
absurd 497
- away 638
- one's brains 475
muddled 959
muddle-headed 499
muddy *moist* 339
dim 422
opaque 426
color 429
stupid 499
mud lark *dirty* 653
commonalty 876
muezzin 996
muff *incapable* 158
dress 225
effeminacy 374
bungler 701
muffle *wrap* 225
silent 403
conceal 528
voiceless 581
stammer 583
muffled *faint* 405
latent 526
- drums
funeral 363
nonresonance 408*a*
muffler *dress* 225
mufti *undress* 225
judge 967
priest 996
mug *cup* 191
face 234
pottery 384
mugger 913
muggy *moist* 339
dim 422
opaque 426
mughouse 189
mugient 412
mugwump 607
Muharram 138
mulada 72
mulatto
mixture 41
exception 83
mulct *steal* 791
fine 974
mule *mongrel* 83
beast of burden 271
obstinate 606
muleteer 694
muliebrity 374
mulish 606
mull
prominence 250
sweeten 396
mullah 492, 996
mullion 215
multangular 244
multa pretentibus desunt multa 921
multifarious
irrelevant 10
diverse 16*a*
multiform 81
multifid
divided 51
multifold 81
multiformity 81
multigenerous 81
multilateral
sides 236
angles 244
multilocular 191
multiloquence
speech 582
loquacity 584
multinominal 102
multiparous 168
multipartite 44
multiple
product 84
numerous 102
multiplex 81
multiplicand 84
multiplication
arithmetic 85
multitude 102
reproduction 163
productiveness 168
multiplicator 84
multiplicity 102
multiplier 84
multipotent 157
multisonous 404
multitude
number **102** (*assemblage* 72)
many-headed - 102
the - 876
multum in parvo 596
multure 330
mum *mute* 581
taciturn 585
mumble *chew* 298
mutter 583
mumble peg 840
mumblety 840
Mumbo Jumbo
god 979
spell 993
mummer 599
mummery
absurdity 497
imposture 545
masquerade 840
parade 882
(*ridicule* 856)
mummify 363
mummy *dry* 340
corpse 362
beat to a - 972
mump *mutter* 583
beg 765
mumper
beggar 767
pauper 804
mumpish *sad* 837
mumps
dejection 837
sullenness 901*a*
mumpsimus 495

munch 298
Munchausen 549
munchil 272
mundane
world 318
selfish 943
irreligious 989
mundation 652
mundivagant 266
munerary 973
munerate 973
municipal 965
munificent 816
muniment
record 551
defense 717
security **771**
munition
materials 635
defense 717
munshi
learned man 493
teacher 540
mural 717
murder 361
- the King's English
solecism 568
stammering 583
the - is out 529
murderer 361
muricated 253
murky *dark* 421
opaque 426
black 431
gloomy 837
murmur *purl* 348
sound 405
complain 839
murmurer 832
murrain 655
Murray *travel* 266
Lindley - 542
murrey 434
murrion 717
murus æneus conscientia sana 946
mus, nascitur ridiculus -
disappoint 509
unimportant 643
musæo contingens cuncta lepore 515
muscadine 400
muscle 159
muscular 159
muse 451
[*and see* musing]
Muse *poetry* 597
historic - 594
- of fire 597
unlettered - 579
museology 72
Muses, the - 416
musette 417
museum
collection 72
store 636
mushroom *new* 123
fungus 367
upstart 734
lowborn 876
spring up like -s 163
music 415
- arose 415
- of a dream 415
- of the spheres
order 58
universe 318
set to - 416
musical 413, 415, 416
- ear
musician 416
hearing 418
- instruments **417**
- note 413
- voice 580
music hall
playhouse 599
amusement 840
musician 416
musing
thought 451
- on other things 458
thick-eyed - 837
musk 400
- ox 366
musket 727
shoulder a - 722
musketeer 726
musketry 727
muskrat 400
muslin
semitransparent 427
musnud
support 215
council 696
scepter 747
muss 59, 61
mussuk 191, 348
Mussulman 984
mussy 61, 653
must *necessity* 601
mucor 653
compulsion 744
I - say 535
it - follow 478
mustache 256
mustang 271
mustard
pungent 392
condiment 393
after meat - 135
mustard seed 193
muster *collect* 72
numeration 85
- courage 861
not pass - 651
pass - 639
muster roll *list* 86
(*record* 551)
musty 961
smelling 401
foul 653
mutable
changeable 149
(*irresolute* 605)
mutation 140
mutatis mutandis
correlation 12
change 140
interchange 148
mutato nomine de te &c.
parable 521
retaliation 718
mute *funeral* 363
silent 403
sordine 417
letter 561
speechless 581
taciturn 585
dramatis persona 599
deaf - 419
render - 581
mutilate
retrench 38
deform 241
injure 659
mutilated
incomplete 53
mutilation
evil 619
mutineer 742
mutiny
disobedience 742
(*resistance* 719)
mutter
faint sound 405
imperfect speech 583
grumble 839
threaten 909
mutton 298
- head 501
- headed 499
mutual
correlative 12
interchange 148
- concession 774
- understanding 23
mutum est pictura poema 556, 597
muzzle
powerless 158
edge 231
opening 260
silence 403
render speechless 581
restrain 751
gag 752
muzzle-loader 727
muzzy
confused 458
in liquor 959
my: all - eye 546
- stars! 870
myatism 560
mycology 369
mynheer 877
myology 329
myomancy 511
myopia 443
myriad
ten thousand 98
multitude 102
myrmidon 726
myrrh 400
myrtle 897
myself *I* 79
immateriality 317
mysterious
invisible 447
obscure 519
concealed 528
mystery
[*see* mysterious]
latency 526
secret 533
play 599
craft 625
into the supreme - 528
- of folded sleep 683
mystic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
concealed 528
sorcery 992
- bond of brotherhood 888
mystify *falsify* 477
hide 528
misteach 538
deceive 545
myth *fancy* 515
untruth 546
mythogenesis 515
mythology
gods 979
heathen 984

N

nab *deceive* 545
seize 789
Nabob *master* 745
wealthy 803
nacreous 440
nadir 211
nævose 440
nag *horse* 271
quarrel 713
Nagari 590
nager entre deux eaux 607
Naiad *ocean* 341
mythology 979
naik 745
nail *fasten* 43
fastening 45
measure of length 200
peg 214
hard 323
retain 781
hit the right - on the head
discover 480*a*
skill 698
on the -
present 118
pay 807
nailery 691
naïveté 703
naked *denuded* 226
manifest 525
- eye 441
- fact 151
- sword 727
- truth 494
namby-pamby
trifling 643
affected 855
name
indication 550
appellation 564
appoint 755
celebrity 873
assume a - 565
call -s
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
fair - 873
good - 873
in the - of *aid* 707
authority 737
due 924
- to conjure with 873
nameless
anonymous 565
obscure 874
namely *special* 79
interpretation 522
namesake 564
Nana Sahib 949
Nanny goat 374
nap *down* 256
texture 329
sleep 683
nape *back* 235
napha water 400
naphtha 356
Napier's bones 85
napkin 652
buried in a - 460
lay up in a - 678
napless 226
Napoleon *cards* 840
napping
inattentive 458
inexpectant 508
dull 843
nappy *frothy* 353
tipsy 959
Narcissus 845
narcotic
unhealthy 657
remedy 662
(*bad* 649)
Narraganset 271
narration 594
narrow
contract 195
thin 203
qualify 469
- end of the wedge 66
- escape 671
- house 363
- means 804
- search 461
narrow-minded
bigoted 481
selfish 943
narrowness 203
narrows 343
narrow-souled 481
nasal accent 583
nascent 66
nascitur ridiculus mus 509
naso, omnia suspendens - 868
nasty
unsavory 395
foul 653
offensive 830
cheap and - 815
natâ, pro re - 770
natal *birth* 66
indigenous 188
- day 138
natation 267
natch bone 235
nathless 30
nation 372
national 372
- guard 726
nationality
nation 372
patriotism 910
nations, law of 963
native
inhabitant 188
artless 703
- accent 580
- land 189
- soil 189
- tendency 601
- tongue 560
nativity *birth* 66
cast a -
predict 511
sorcery 992
natty 845
natura
- il fece 87, 872
- non facit saltum 58
naturæ, vis medicatrix - 662
natural *intrinsic* 5
musical note 413
true 494
fool 501
plain 576
- *style* 578
spontaneous 621
not prepared 674
artless 703
- course of things 613
- death *death* 360
completion 729
- history 357
- impulse 601
- meaning 516
- order of things 82
- philosophy 316
- state 80
- theology 983
- turn 820
naturalist 357
naturalization
conformity 82
conversion 144
location 184
naturalize
habit 613
naturalized
inhabitant 188
naturally 154
nature *essence* 5
rule 80
tendency 176
world 318
reality 494
artlessness 703
affections 820
animated - 357
in -'s garb 226
looks through - 981
nothing in - is unbeautiful 318
organized - 357
second - 613
state of -
naked 226
raw 674
whose -s sort with their vocation 82
naught *nothing* 4
zero 101
bring to - 732
set at -
make light of 483
opposition 708
disobey 742
not observe 773
disrespect 929
contempt 930
naughty 945
naumachia 720
nausea
weariness 841
disgust 867
nauseate
unsavory 395
give pain 830
nauseous
unsavory 395
unpleasant 830
disgusting 867
nautch 840
nautch girl 840
nautical 267
- almanac 86
naval 267
- authorities 745
- engagement 720
- forces 627
- school 542
navarch 745
nave *middle* 68
center 222
circularity 247
church 1000
navel *middle* 68
center 222
navicular 245
navigation 267
navigator 269
navvy *pioneer* 673
laborer 690
navy *ships* 273
fighters 726
- list 86
nawab 745, 875
nay 536
- rather 14
Nazarene 989
naze 250
ne plus ultra
supreme 33
complete 52
distance 196
summit 210
limit 233
perfection 650
completion 729
neaf 781
neap
going down 195
low 207
near *like* 17
- *in space* 197
- *in time* 121

soon 132
impending 152
approach 286
stingy 819
bring - 17
come - 286
draw - 197
- at hand 132
- one's end 360
- run 32
- side 239
- sight 443
- the mark 32
- the truth 480*a*
- upon 32
sail - the wind
skillful 698
rash 863
nearly 32
- all 50
nearness 197
neat *simple* **42**
order 58
in writing **572**, 576, 578
clean 652
spruce 845
-'s foot oil 356
neat-handed 698
neatherd 370
neb 250
nebula *stars* 318
mist 353
nebular *dim* 422
nebulous *misty* 353
obscure 519
necessarian 601
necessaries 630
necessarily
cause and effect 154
necessitas non habet legem 630
necessitate 630
necessity *fate* **601**
predetermination 611
requirement 630
compulsion 744
indigence 804
make a virtue of - 698
neck
contraction 195
narrow 203
break one's - 360
- and crop
completely 52
turn out - 297
- and neck 27
- of land 342
- or nothing
resolute 604
rash 863
neckcloth 225
necklace
circle 247
ornament 847
necrology
obituary 360
biography 594
necromancer 994
necromancy 992
necropolis 363
necropsy 363
necroscopic 363
necrosis 655
nec scire fas est omnia 490
nectar
savory 394
sweet 396
need *necessity* 601
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
indigence 804
desire 865
friend in - 711
in one's utmost - 735
needful
necessary 601
requisite 630
money 800
do the - *pay* 807
needle *sharp* 253
perforator 262
compass 693
as the - to the pole
veracity 543
observance 772
honor 939
- in a bottle of hay 475
touch'd - trembles 375
needle gun 727
needle-shaped 253
needless 641
needle-witted 498
needlewoman 690
ne e quovis legno 82
ne'er-do-well 949
nefarious 945
negation 536
negative
inexisting 2
contrary 14
prototype 22
quantity 84
confute 479
deny 536
photograph 558
refuse 764
prove a - 468
neglect 460
disuse 678
leave undone 730
omit 773
evade 927
disrespect 929
- of time 115
négligé 225
negligence 460
negotiate
mediate 724
bargain 769
transfer 783
traffic 794
negotiator
go-between 724
agent 758
negro *black* 431
slave 746
negro head 392
negrophobia 898
negus 298
neif 781
neigh *cry* 412
boast 884
neighbor
near 197
friend 890
neighborhood 197, 227
neighborly
aid 707
friendly 888
social 892
courteous 894
neither 610
- here nor there
irrelevant 10
absent 187
- more nor less
equal 27
true 494
- one thing nor another 83
ne Jupiter quidem 832
nem. con. 488
Nemesis
vengeance 919
justice 922
punishment 972
nemine contradicente 488
nemo bis punitur 970
nemo me impune lacessit 715
nemo repente fuit turpissimus 945
nemo solus sapit 498
nenia 839
neogamist 903
neo-Lamarckism 357
neology 563, 989
neophyte 541
Neoplatonism 984
neoteric 123
Nepenthe
remedy 662
cheer 836
nephalism 955
nephelognosy 353
nephew 11
nephograph 353
nephology 353
nepotism
nephew 11
wrong 923
dishonest 940
selfish 943
Neptune 341
Nereid *ocean* 341
mythology 979
nerve
strength 159
courage 861
nerveless 158
nervos belli pecuniam infinitam 727, 800
nervous *weak* 160
style 574
timid 860
modest 881
nescience 491
nescit vox missa reverti 864
ness 250
nessun maggior dolere 828
multitude 102
nest
cradle 153
lodging 189
- of boxes 204
nest egg 636
nestle *lodge* 186
safety 664
endearment 902
nestling 129
Nestor *veteran* 130
sage 500
advice 695
net *remainder* 40
receptacle 191
intersection 219
inclosure 232
snare 545
difficulty 704
gain 775
- profit *gain* **775**
receipt 810
nether 207
nethermost 211
netting 219
nettle *bane* 663
sting 830
incense 900
network
disorder 59
crossing 219
neuralgia 378
neurology 329
neurotic 662
neuter *matter* 316
no choice 609*a*
remain -
irresolute 605
stand -
indifferent 866
neutral *mean* 29
no choice 609*a*
avoidance 623
pacific 721
- tint
colorless 429
gray 432
neutrality
mid-course 628
peace 721
insensibility 823
indifference 866
neutralize
compensate 30
counteract 179
nevée 383
never 107
it will - do
inexpedient 647
prohibit 761
discontent 832

disapprobation 932
- a one 4
- dying 112
- ending 112
- fading
perpetual 112
glory 873
- forget 916
- hear the last of 841
- indebted 807
- mind
neglect 460
unimportant 643
insensible 823
indifferent 866
contempt 930
- more 107
- otherwise 16
- say die
persevere 604*a*
cheerful 836
hope 858
- so 31
- tell me 489
- thought of 621
- tired *active* 682
- tiring
persevering 604*a*
- to be forgotten 642
- to return 122
- was seen the like 83
neverness 107
nevertheless 30
ne vile fano 987, 1000
new *different* 18
novel 123
unaccustomed 614
give - life to
aid 707
stimulate 824
- birth 660
- blood *change* **140**
improve 658
excite 824
- brooms
desuetude **614**
active 682
- comer 57
- conditions 469
- departure 66
- edition
repetition 104
reproduction 163
improvement 658
- ideas 537
- woman 374
put on the - man 950
turn over a - leaf
change 140
repent 950
view in a - light 658
newborn *new* 123
infant 129
Newcastle, carry coals to - 641
newfangled
unfamiliar 83
change 140
neology 563
newfashioned 123
new-fledged 129
Newfoundland dog 366
Newgate 572
new-gilt 847
new model
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
newness 123
news 532
newsboy 534
newsmonger
curious 455
informant **527**
news 532
newspaper
publish 531
record 551
- correspondent 758
New Year's Day 138
next *following* 63
later 117
future 121
near 197
- friend 759
- of kin 11
- to nothing 32
- world 152
Niagara 348
niasis 501
niaiserie 517
nib *cut* 44
end 67
summit 210
point 253
nibble *eat* 298
- at *censure* 932
- at the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
ni bebas agua 459
nice *savory* 394
discriminative 465
exact 494
good 648
pleasing 829
fastidious 868
honorable 939
(*taste* 850)
- ear 418
- hand 700
- perception 465
- point 704
nicely
completely 52
Nicene Creed 983*a*
nicety 494
niche *recess* 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
- in the temple of fame 873
nicher, se - 184
nichts 101
nicht wahr 461
nick *notch* 257
deceive 545
mark 550
- it 731
- of time 134
nickel 800
Nick, Old - 978
nicknack 643
nickname 565
nicotine
pungent 392
poison 663
nictate 443
nictitate 443
nidget 862
nidification 189
nidor 398
nidorous 401
nidus *cradle* 153
nest 189
niece 11
ni firmes carta 864
niggard *miser* 819
(*trifling* 643)
nigger 431
niggle *mock* 929
niggling
trifling 643
nigh 197
night 421
eldest - and chaos 421
labor day and - 686
- and day 136
orb of - 318
nightcap 225
nightfall 126
nightgown 225
nightingale 416
nightmare
bodily pain 378
dream 515
incubus 706
mental pain 828
alarm 860
nightshade 663
night walker 268
nigrification 431
nihil
- ad rem 10
- est veritatis luce dulcius 494
- tetigit quod non ornavit 850
nihilism 738, 989
nihilist 165
nihility
inexistence **2**
unsubstantiality 4
nil *inexistence* 2
unsubstantiality 4
- admirari
insensible 823
no wonder 871
disapproval 932
- conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ 946
- desperandum 858
nill *unwilling* 603
refuse 764
nim 791
nimble *swift* 274
active 682
(*skillful* 698)
nimble-fingered 698
nimble-footed 274
nimble-witted
intelligence 498
wit 842
nimbus *cloud* 353
halo 420
glory 873
nimiety 641
nimis, ne quid - 817
nimium ne crede colori 485
n'importe 643
Nimrod
slayer 361
hunter 622
nincompoop 501
nine 98,
- day's wonder
transient 111
unimportant 643
no wonder 871
- lives 359
- men's morris 840
- points of the law 777
tuneful -
music 416
poetry 597
ninefold 98
ninepins 840
ninety 98
ninny 501
Niobe
all tears 839
- of nations 828
nip *cut* 44
destroy 162
shorten 201
dram 298
freeze 385
pungent 392
- in the bud
kill 361
hinder 706
- up 789
nipperkin 191
nippers 781
nipple 250
Nirvana 2, 981
nis 980
nisi prius
summons 741
lawsuit 969
nisus 176
Nisus and Euryalus 890
nisus formativus 161
nitency 420
niter 392
nitor inadversum 708
nitric acid 384
nitrous oxide 376
niveous *cold* 383
white 430
nix *nothing* 101
demon 980
nixie *fairy* 979
nizam 745
nizy 501
no *dissent* 489
negation 536
refusal 764

and - mistake 474
at - great distance 197
at - hand 32
at - time 107
give - quarter 361
have - business there 83
have - end
perpetual 112
have - notion of 489
in - degree 32
make - scruple of 602
- chicken
aged 128
grown up 131
- choice
necessary 601
neutral 609*a*
-conjuror
fool 501
bungler 701
- consequence 643
- doubt
certain 474
assent 488
- end of *great* 31
multitude 102
length 200
- go
shortcoming 304
failure 732
- great shakes
small 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
- less 639
- longer 122
- love lost between them 898
- matter
neglect 460
unimportant 643
- more
inexistent 2
past 122
dead 360
- more than 32
- object 643
- one 4
- one knows who 876
- other *same* 13
one 87
- scholar 493
- sooner said than done
instantaneous 113
early 132
- stranger to 490
- such thing
nonexistent 2
unsubstantial 4
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
- surrender
obstinate 606
defense 717
- thank you 764
- wonder 871
on - account 761
to - purpose
shortcoming 304
useless 645
failure 732
unable to say - 605
with - interval 199
Noah's ark
mixture 41
assemblage 72
nob 210
nobilitate 873
nobility 875
noble *great* 31
important 642
rank 873
peer 875
disinterested 942
virtuous 944
- liver 948
- scorn 919
noblesse 875
noblesse oblige 875
nobody
unsubstantial 4
zero 101
absence 187
lowborn 876
- knows
ignorance 491
- knows where
distance 196
- present 187
- would think 508
noctambulation 266
noctambulist 268
noctivagant
travel 266
dark 421
noctograph 442
nocturnal
night 126
dark 421
black 431
nocuous 649
nod *wag* 314
assent 488
signal 550
sleep 683
command 741
bow 894
(*hint* 527)
- of approbation 931
- of assent 488
nodding to its fall
destruction 162
descent 306
noddle *summit* 210
head 450
noddy 501
node 250
nodosity
convex 250
rough 256
nods and becks and wreathed smiles 894
nodule 250
nodus, dignus vindice - 704
νοήματα 454
no es oro todo 486
noggin 191
noise *sound* 402
loud 404
make a - in the world 873
- abroad 531
noiseless 403
noisome
fetid 401
bad 649
unhealthy 657
nolens volens 601
noli irritare leones 864
noli me tangere
defiance 715
excitable 825
fastidious 868
nolition 603
nolleity 603
nolle prosequi 624
nolumus leges Angliæ mutari
permanence 141
continuance 143
preservation 670
nomad 268
nomadic 266
Nomancy 511
nom de: - guerre 565
- plume 565
nomenclature 564
nominal
unsubstantial 4
word 562
name 564
- price 815
nomina stultorum 501, 531
nomination
naming 564
appointment 755
nominee 758
nominis umbra 4
nomology 963
non
lex - scripta 963
- compos mentis 503
- constat 477
- deficit alter 100
- ens 2
- est inventus 187
- est vivere 359, 654
- hæc in fœdera
deny 536
reject 610
- libet 867
- nobis Domine 990
- nostrum tantas componere lites
impossible 471
discord 713
- numero hæc judicantur 5
- obstante 707
- omnia possumus omnes 699
- possimus
impossible 471
obstinate 606
refusal 764
- semper erit ætas 111
- sequitur 477
- sum qualis eram
change 140
weak 160
- vobis solum 942
nonaddition 38
nonadmission 55
nonage 127
nonagenarian 130
nonappearance 447
nonassemblage 73
nonattendance 187
nonbeing 2
non-Biblical
- prophets 986
nonce 118
for the -
present 118
occasion 134
nonchalance
neglect 460
insensibility 823
indifference 866
noncohesive 47
noncoincidence 14
noncommissioned officer 745
noncompletion 730
noncompliance
disobedience 742
refusal 764
nonconformity
exception 83
dissent 489
sectarianism 984
noncontent 489
nondescript 83
none 101
- else 87
- in the world 4
- such
superior 33
exceptional 83
very good 648
- the worse 660
- to spare 640
nonendurance 825
nonentity
inexistence 2
unsubstantial 4
unimportant 643
nonessential
extrinsic 6
unimportant 643
nonexistence 2
nonexpectance 508
nonextension 180*a*
nonfulfillment 730, 732
- of one's hopes 509
nonillion 102
nonimitation 20
noninclusion 55
noninterference
inaction 681
freedom 748
nonius 466
nonjuror
dissent 489
heterodox 984
nonnaturals 657
nonny 501

non objective 317
non observance
inattention 458
desuetude 614
infraction **773**
dereliction 927
nonpareil 648
nonpayment 808
nonperformance
noncompletion 730
dereliction 927
nonpertinence 10
nonplus
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
conquer 731
nonpreparation 674
nonprevalence 614
nonresidence 187
nonresistance
submission 725
obedience 743
nonresonance 408a
nonsense
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
trash 643
talk - *folly* 499
to varnish - 499
nonsubjective 316
nonsubsistence 2
nonsuccess 732
nonsuch [*see* none]
nonsuit
defeat 731
fail 732
condemn 971
nonum prematur in annum 133
nonuniformity 16*a*
noodle 501
nook *place* 182
receptacle 191
corner 244
noon *midday* 125
noonday *light* 420
clear as -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
- quiet holds the hill 265
nooning 125
noontide 420
nooscopic 450
noose *ligature* 45
loop 247
snare 545
gallows 975
N or M 78
norm 697
normal
intrinsic 5
regular 82
perpendicular 212
- condition
rule 80
norma loquendi 567
Normand, répondre en - 544
North 278
- and South **237**
norther 349
Northern 237
- lights 423
- star
constant 939
Northwest passage 311
nosce te 498
nosce tempus 134
noscitur a sociis 82, 88
nose *prominence* 250
curiosity 455, 461
smell 398
lead by the -
induce 615
govern 737
led by the - 749
not see beyond one's -
misjudge 481
folly 499
unskillful 699
put one's - out of joint *defeat* 731
disrepute 874
(*supplant* 147)
speak through the - 583
thrust one's - in
interjacence 228
busy 682
under one's -
present 186
near 197
manifest 525
defy 715
nosegay
fragrance 400
ornament 847
nosology 655
nostalgia 833
nostology 128
nostril 351
breath of one's -s 359
stink in the -s 401
nostrum
contrivance 626
remedy 662
not *negation* 536
(*dissent* 489)
it will - do 923
- a bit 536
- a few 102
- a leg to stand on 158
- a little 31
- allowed 964
- amiss *good* 618
médiocre 651
pretty 845
- any 101
- a particle 4
- a pin to choose 27
- a soul 101
- at all 32
- bad 651
- bargain for 508
- come up to 34
- expect 508
- fail 939
- far from 197
- fit to be seen 846
- following 477
- for the world
unwilling 603
refusal 764
- grant 764
- guilty 946
- hardened 950
- having
absent 187
exempt 777*a*
- hear of 764
- included 55
- know what to make of 519
- matter
unimportant 643
- mind
insensible 823
contempt 930
- often 137
- of the earth 987
- one 101
- on speaking terms 889
- on your life 764
- particular 831
- pay 808
- quite 32
- reach 304
- right 503
- sorry 827
- the thing 925
- to be borne 830
- to be despised 642
- to be had
impossible 471
insufficient 640
- to mention
together with 37
- to be put down 604
- to be thought of
incogitancy 452
impossible 471
refusal 764
hopeless 859
undue 925
disapprobation 932
- trouble oneself about 460
- understand 519
- vote 609*a*
- within previous experience 137
- wonder 871
- worth
trifling 643
useless 645
what is - 546
what ought - 923
nota bene 457
notabilia 642
notabilities 875
notable
manifest 525
important 642
active 682
distinguished 873
notables 875
notably 31
notary *recorder* 553
lawyer 968
notation 85
notch
gully 198
nick **257**
mark 550
note *music* 413
take cognizance 450
remark 457
explanation 522
sign 550
record 551
printing 591
epistle 592
minute 596
money 800
fame 873
change one's - 607
make a - of 551
- of admiration 870
- of alarm 669
- of preparation 673
-s by distance 415
of - 873
take - of 457
notebook
record 551
compendium 569
noted *known* 490
famous 873
noteworthy
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
nothing *nihility* **4**
zero 101
trifle 643
come to -
fall short 304
fail 732
do - 681
for - 815
go for - 643
good for - 646
make - of
underestimate 483
nothingness 2
fail 732
- comes amiss 831
- in it 4
- loth 602
- more to be said 478
- of the kind
unlike 18
negation 536
- on 226
- to do 681
- to do with 764
- to go upon 471
- to signify 643
take - by 732
think of - 930
worse than - 808
notice *intellect* 450
observe 457
review 480
information 527
warning 668
bring into - 525
deserve - 642
give -
manifest **525**

inform 527
indicate 550
- is hereby given *publication* 531
- to quit 782
short - 111
take - of 450
this is to give - 457
worthy of - 642
notification *information* 527 (*publication* 531)
notion *idea* 453 (*belief* 484) (*knowledge* 490)
notional *fanciful* 515
notoriety *publication* 531 *fame* 873
notorious *known* 490 *public* 531 *famous* 873 *infamous* 874
Notre Dame 987
notturno 415
notwithstanding 30
nought [*see* naught]
noun 564
nourish 707
nourishment *food* 298
nous 498
nous avons changé tout cela 140
nousle 545
nous verrons 870
novaculite 253
novation 609
Nova Zembla 383
novel *dissimilar* 18 *new* 123 *unknown* 491 *tale* 594 (*romance* 515) (*fiction* 546)
novelist 594
novello: di - tutto par bello 123
novice *ignoramus* 493 *learner* 541 *bungler* 701 *religious* 996
novitiate *learning* 539 *training* 673
novus homo *stranger* 57 *upstart* 876
now 118
- and then 136
- or never 134
noways 32
nowhere 187
nowise *small* 32 *negation* 536
noxious *bad* 649 *unhealthy* 657
noyade *kill* 361 *punish* 972
noyerait dans une goutte d'eau, il se - 699
nozzle *projection* 250 *opening* 260 *air pipe* 351
nuance *difference* 15 *discrimination* 465
nubibus, in - *inexistent* 2 *imaginary* 515
nubiferous 426
nubile *adolescent* 131 *marriage* 903
nucleus *middle* 68 *cause* 153 *center* 222 *kernel* 642
nuda veritas 494
nude 226
nudge 550
nudity 226
nugacity *absurdity* 497 *folly* 499 *inutility* 645
nugæ canoræ *unmeaning* 517 *wit* 842
nugas, magno conatu magnas - 643
nugatory *powerless* 158 (*useless* 645)
nuggah 273
nugget *mass* 192 *money* 800
nuisance *evil* 619 *annoyance* 830
null 4
declare - and void *abrogation* 756 *nonobservance* 773
- and void *powerless* 158 *unproductive* 169 *illegal* 964 (*inexistence* 2)
nulla dies sine lineâ 682
nullâ pallescere culpâ, nil conscire sibi - 946
nullibiety 187
nulli est homini perpetuum bonum 734
nullify *inexistence* 2 *compensate* 30 *destroy* 162 *abrogate* 756 *not observe* 773 *not pay* 808
nulli secundus 33
nullity *inexistence* 2 *unsubstantiality* 4
nullius jurare in verba magistri 487
nullum est jam dictum 104, 123
nullum magnum ingenium 498
numb *physically insensible* 376, 381 *morally insensible* 823
number *abstract* - **84** *count* 85 *plural* 100 - *of a magazine* &c. 593
- among 76
- of times 104
take care of - one 943
numbered: days - *kill* 361 *necessity* 601 *hopeless* 859
- with the dead 360
numberless 105
numbers *many* 102 *verse* 597
numbness 381
numdah 223
numerable 85
numeral 84, 85
numeration 85
numerator 84
numerical 85
numerose *many* 102 *elegant writing* 578
numerous 102
- as glittering gems 102
numismatics 800
nummary 800
numps 501
numskull 493, 501
nun 904, 996
nunc aut nunquam 134
nunc dimittis 990
nuncio *messenger* 534 *diplomatist* 758
nuncupation *naming* 564
nuncupative 527, 582
nuncupatory *informing* 527
nundination 794
nunnation 560
nunnery 1000
nuptials 903
nurse *remedy* 662 *preserve* 670 *help* 707 *servant* 746 *custodian* 753
put to - 537
nursling 129
nursery *infancy* 127 *nest* 153 *room* 191 *garden* 371 *school* 542 *workshop* 691
- rhymes 597
- tale *fiction* 546 *narrative* 594
nurture *feed* 298 *educate* 537 *prepare* 673 *aid* 707
- a belief 484
- an idea 451
nusquam est qui ubique est 186
nut: - to crack *riddle* 533 *difficulty* 704
- oil 365
nutation 314
nut-brown 433
nutmeg grater 330
nuts *good* 618 *pleasing* 829
nutshell *small* 32
lie in a - *little* 193 *compendium* 596
nutriment 298
nutrition 707
nutritious *food* 298 *healthy* 656 *remedy* 662
nux vomica 663
nuzzle 902
nyctalopia 443
nymph *woman* 374 *mythology* 979
sea - 341
nympha 129
nystagmus 443

O

O! *wonder* 870
discontent 932
- for *desire* 865
oaf *fool* 501
oak *strong* 159
heart of -
hard 323
brave 861
oakum 205
oar *paddle* 267
oarsman 269
instrument 633
laboring - 686
lie upon one's -s 681
ply the -
navigate 267
exert 686
pull an - 680
put in an -
interpose 228
busy 682
rest on one's -
cease 142
quiescence 265
repose 687
spread the thin - 267
stroke - 693
oar-shaped 245
oarsman 269
oasis *separate* 44
exceptional 83
land 342
oath *assertion* 535
bad language 908
rap out -s 885
upon - 768
oatmeal 298
obbligato
accompaniment 88
music 415
obduction 223
obdurate
obstinate 606
severe 739
malevolent 907
graceless 945
impenitent 951
obedience 743
obeisance *bow* 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
reverence 928
obelisk *tall* 206
monument 551
Oberon 979
obese 194
obesity 192
obey 743
be subject to 749
- a call 615
- rules 82
- the helm 705
obfuscate *dark* 421
opaque 426
obfuscated
drunk 959
obi 992
obiism 992
obit *death* 360
interment 363
post - 360, 363
obiter dictum
irrelevant 10
occasion 134
interjacent 228
obituary *death* 360
biography 594
object *thing* 3
matter 316
intention 620
ugly 846
disapprove 932
be an -
important 642
- lesson 82
- to *dislike* 867
objection
hindrance 706
disapproval 932
no - 762
objectionable
inexpedient 647
wrong 923
objective
extrinsic 6
material 316
objurgate 932
oblate 201
- spheroid 249
oblation *gift* 784
religious - 990
(*offer* 763)
oblectation 827
obligation
necessity 601
promise 768
conditions 770
debt 806
confer an -
good 648
feeling of - 916
under an -
gratitude 916
duty 926
oblige *benefit* 707
compel 744
duty 926
obligé, bien -
refusal 764
obliged
grateful 916
duty 926
obligee 800
obliging
helping 707
courteous 894
kind 906
obliquation 279
obliquity
slope **217**
vice 945
- of judgment 481
- of vision 443
obliterate 2
obliteration 552
- of the past 506
oblivion 506
inexistence 2
forgiveness 918
- of benefits 917
- of time 115
redeem from - 505
oblivious 506
oblong 200
- spheroid 249
obloquy
disrepute 874
disapprobation 932
detraction 934
obmutescence
voiceless 581
taciturn 585
obnoxious
pernicious 649
unpleasing 830
hateful 898
- to *liable* 177
obnubilated 422
oboe 417
obreption 528, 775
obscene
dirty 653
indecent 961
obscure *dark* 421
dim 422
unseen 447
unintelligible 519
eclipse 874
ignoble 876
obscurity
style **571**
obscurum per obscurius 519
obsecration 765
obsecratory 765
obsequies 363
obsequious
servile 886
courteous 894
respectful 928
obsequiousness 933
observance *rule* 82
attention 457
habit 613
practice 692
fulfillment **772**
duty 926
rite 998
Observant
friar 996
observation
intellect 450
idea 453
attention 457
assertion 535
observatory 318
observe [*see* observance, observation]
- a duty 926
- rules 82
observer 444
obsession 716
obsidional 716
obsolescence 614
obsolete *old* 124
words 563
effete 645
obstacle
moral - 706
(*physical* - 179)
obstant, Fata - 601
obstetrician 631
obstetrics
production 161
surgery 662
obstinacy 606
prejudice 481
obstipation 261
obstreperous
violent 173
loud 404
obstruct *close* 261
hinder 706
- the passage of light 426
obstructionist 710
obstructive
opponent 710
obstruent 706
obstupefaction 823
obstupui steterunt-que comæ 860
obtain *exist* 1
get 775
- under false pretense 791
obtainable 470
obtenebration 421
obtestation
injunction 695
entreaty 765
obtrectation 934
obtrude
interfere 228
insert 300
meddle 682
(*obstruct* 706)
obtruncate 201
obtrusion
interference 228
obstruction 706
obtrusive
interfering 228
vulgar 851
rude 895
obtund *mitigate* 174
blunt 254
deaden 376
paralyze 823
obtuse *blunt* 253

insensible 376
imbecile 499
dull 823
- angle 244
obumbrate 421
obverse 234
obviate 706
obvious *visible* 446
clear 518
manifest 525
ocarina 417
occasion *juncture* 8
opportunity **134**
cause 153
befit the - 646
have - for 630
on the present - 118
on the spur of - 612
occasional 475
occasionally 136
occidental 236
occiput 235
occision 361
occlusion 261
occult
unintelligible 519
latent 526
hidden 528
- art 992
occultation
disappearance 449
concealment 528
occupancy
presence 186
possession 777
(*property* 780)
- in common 778
occupant
inhabitant 188
proprietor 779
occupation
business 625
in the - of 188
- road 627
occupied 682
- by 188
- with
attention 457
business 625
occupier
dweller 188
possessor 779
occupy
presence 186
possess 777
- a post 737
- oneself with
attend 457
business 625
- the chair 693
- the mind
thought 451
attention 457
- time 106
occur *exist* 1
follow 117
happen 151
- in a place 186
- to the mind 451
occurrence 151
circumstance 8
of daily - 613
occurrent nubes 706
occursion 276
ocean 341
- greyhound 273
- of dreams 4
plough the - 267
ocelot 440
ocher *brown* 433
orange 439
yellow - 436
ochlocracy 737
o'clock 114
know what's - 698
octagon 244
octahedron 244
Octateuch 985
octave *music* 413
octavo 593
octifid 99
octodecimo 593
octogenarian 130
octopus 846, 913
octoroon 41
octroi 812
octuple 98
ocular 441
- demonstration
see 441
visible 446
- inspection 441
oculi picturâ tenentur 850
oculis subjecta fidelibus 446
oculist 662
odalisque 746
odd *remaining* 40
exception 83
single 87
insane 503
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
- fish 857
oddity
laughingstock 857
oddments 51
odds *inequality* 28
chance 156
discord 713
at -
disagreement 24
discord 713
long - 704
- against one 665
- and ends
remainder 40
mixture 41
part 51
useless 645
the - are 472
what's the - 643
ode 597
od force 992
Odin 979
odious
disagreeable 830
ugly 846
hateful 898
comparisons are - 464
odi profanum vulgus 878
odium *disgrace* 874
hatred 898
blame 932
odium theologicum
pedantry 481
pietism 988
church 995
odometer 466
odontalgia 378
odontoid
prominent 250
sharp 253
odor 398
in bad - 932
- of sanctity 987
odylic force 992
odzookens 870
œcology 357
œcumenical 78
œdematous
swollen 194
soft 324
Œdipus
answer 462
expounder 524
Davus sum non - 703
œil de maître 459
œnomancy 511
o'er [*see* over]
œuvre 161
of: - all things 33
- a piece
uniform 16
similar 17
agreeing 23
- course
conformity 82
effect 154
- late 123
- no effect 169
- old 122
- one mind 23
off 196
be - 623
keep - 623
make - with 791
move - 287
- and on
periodical 138
changeable 149
irresolute 605
- one's balance 605
- one's guard
neglect 260
inexpectant 508
- one's hands 776
- one's head 503
- one's legs
carry one - 284
dance one - 309
- one's mind 452
- side 238
- the track 475
- with you 297
sheer - 287
stand - 287
start - 293
take - one's hands 785
throw - one's center 874
throw - the scent
uncertain 475
avoid 623
offal 653
offend *pain* 830
vice 945
- against the law 964
offender
- never pardons 918
offense *attack* 716
anger 900
guilt 947
offensive
unsavory 395
fetid 401
foul 653
aggressive 716
displeasing 830
distasteful 867
obnoxious 898
- and defensive alliance 712
- to ears polite 579
offer *proposal* **763**
- a choice 609
- for sale 796
- of marriage 902
- oneself 763
- sacrifice 990
- the alternative 609
- up prayers 990
offering *gift* 784
burnt - 990
sin - 952
offertory *gift* 784
worship 990
rite 998
offhand *soon* 132
inattentive 458
careless 460
spontaneous 612
(*unprepared* 674)
office *doing* 170
room 191
business 625
mart 799
worship 990
a dog's obeyed in - 737
do an ill - 907
do one's - 772
good -s
mediate 724
kind 906
hold - 693
kind -s 906
man in - 694
officer *director* 694
commander 745
constable 965
offices
kitchen &c. 191
official
certain 474
true 494
business 625
man in office 694
authoritative 737
master 745

servant 746
officialism 739
officiate
business 625
instrumentality 631
act 680
conduct 692
religious 998
officio, ex -
officer 694
authority 737
duly 924
officious 682
offing *distance* 196
ocean 341
offscourings
useless 645
dirt 653
offset
compensation 30
offspring 167
printing 591
offshoot
adjunct 39
part 51
effect 154
offspring 167
offspring
posterity 167
offuscate *dark* 421
opaque 426
often
repeated 104
frequent 136
most - 613
Ogham 590
ogle *look* 441
desire 865
rude 895
endearment 902
ogre *bugbear* 860
evil doer 913
demon 980
ohne Hast aber ohne Rast 112, 684
oil *lubricate* 332
grease 355, **356**
- on the troubled waters 174
pour - on
relieve 834
oil painting 556
oilskins 225
oily *smooth* 255
greasy 355
servile 886
courteous 894
flattery 933
oinomania 959
ointment
grease 356
remedy 662
old 124
die of - age 729
of - 122
- age 128
- bachelor 904
- clothes 225
- fogy *fool* 501
laughingstock 857
- glory 550
- joke 842
- maid *cards* 840
spinster 904
- man *veteran* 130
husband 903
- man of the sea 706
- Nick 978
- school
antiquated 124
obstinate 606
habit 613
- soldier 392
- song
repetition 104
trifle 643
cheap 815
- stager
veteran 130
proficient 700
- story
repetition 104
stale news 532
love 897
- times 122
- woman *fool* 501
effeminacy 374
wife 903
- womanish 499
one's - way 613
pay off - scores 718
Oldbuck 122
older 128
oldest inhabitant
not in memory, of - 137
old-fashioned 124
oldness 124
old world 124
oleagine 356
oleaginous 355
oleum addere camino
increase 35
violent 173
olfactory 398
olibanum 400
olid 401
oligarch 745
oligarchy 737
olio 41
olive branch
infant 129
offspring 167
pacification 723
olive green 435
olla podrida 41
Olympus 981
Om 993
omber 840
ombres chinoises 448
ombrometer 466
omega *end* 67
omelet 298
omen 512
ominate 511
ominous
predicting 511
danger 665
omission
incomplete 53
exclusion 55
neglect 460
failure 732
nonobservance 773
guilt 947
omitted
inexistent 2
absent 187
omne ignotum pro magnifico 486
omnem movere lapidem 52
omne solum forti patria 861, 910
omnes stultos insanire 503
omne tulit punctum 731
omnia
- mors æquat 360
- tuta timens 860
- vincit amor 731, 897
omnibus 272
omnifarious 81
omnific 168
omniform 81
omnigenous 81
omnipotence
power 157
God 976
omnipresence
presence 186
God 976
omniscience
knowledge 490
God 976
omnium gatherum
mixture 41
confusion 59
assemblage 72
omnium rerum principia parva sunt 66
omnivorous
eating 298
desire 865
gluttony 957
omophagic 298
omphalos 68
on *forwards* 282
- account of 155
- a large scale 31
- all accounts 52
- all fours
identity 13
agreement 23
- an average 29
- a par 27
- foot *duration* 106
event 151
doing 170
- no account 32
- no occasion 107
- one's head 218
- one's travels 57
- that account 155
- the brink of 32
- the cards 152
- the increase 35
- the moment 113
- the move 264
- the nail 118
- the other hand 30
- the part of 9
- the point of 111
- the present occasion 118
- the whole 50
once *past* 122
seldom 137
at -
instantaneously 113
soon 132
- for all *final* 67
infrequency 137
tell one - 527
determine - 604
choose 609
- in a blue moon 137
- in a way 137
- more *twice* 90
again 104
- upon a time
time 106
different time 119
formerly 122
Ondine 979
on dit *news* 532
talk 588
one *identical* 13
whole 50
unity 87
somebody 372
married 903
all - to 823
as - man
unanimous 488
coöperation 709
at - with *agree* 23
concur 178
concord 714
both the - and the other 80
from - to another
transfer 783
make - of 186
neither - nor the other 610
of - accord 488
on - side
oblique 217
lateral 236
- and a half 87
- and all
whole 50
general 78
unanimous 488
- and the same 13
- at a time 87
- bone and one flesh 903
- by one
separately 44
respectively 79
unity 87
- consent
concur 178
assent 488
- fell swoop
instantaneous 113
violent 173
- fine morning 106
- idea

narrow mind 481
- in a way 83
- in ten thousand
good 648
good man 948
- jump 113
- leg in the grave 160
- mind *concur* 178
assent 488
- of these days 121
- or two 100
- thing with another 476
- way or another 627
the - or the other 609
with - voice 488
one-eyed 443
one-horse 643, 651
oneirocritic 524
oneirology 522
oneiromancy 511
oneness 87
onerous *bad* 649
difficult 704
burdensome 706
troublesome 830
oneself 13
be - again 660
have all to - **777**
kill - 361
take merit to - 884
take upon -
will 600
undertake 676
talk to - 589
true to - 604*a*
one-sided
misjudging 481
wrong 923
dishonorable 940
onion 393
onlooker 444
only *small* 32
simple 42
single 87
imperfect 651
- think 870
- yesterday 123
onomancy 511
onomatopœia
language 560
nomenclature 564
onor di bocca 914
onset *beginning* 66
attack 716
onslaught 716
ontology 1
onus *burden* 706
duty 926
- probandi
uncertainty 475
doubt 485
onward 282
onychomancy 511
onyx 847
oögamy 18, 357
oögenesis 161
ooze *emerge* 295
flow 348
semiliquid 352
- out
disclosure 529
opacity 426
opal 847
opalescent
semitransparent 427
variegated 440
opaque 426
open *begin* 66
expand 194
unclose 260
manifest 525
reveal 529
frank 543
artless 703
(*intelligible* 518)
break - 173
in - court
manifest 525
publish 531
lay - 226
lay oneself - to 177
leave the matter - 705
- a case 476
- a discussion 476
- air *outside* 220
atmosphere 338
- and above board 939
- arms *willing* 602
warfare 722
friendship 888
social 892
courtesy 894
- country 344
- enemy 891
- eyes *see* 441
attention 457
discovery 480*a*
expectation 507
inform 527
undeceive 529
teach 537
predetermination 611
wonder 870
- fire 716
- house 892
- into
conversion 144
river 348
- one's mind 529
- one's purse strings 809
- order 194
- question
question 461
uncertain 475
- rupture 713
- sesame *key* 631
spell 993
- space 180
- the ball
precedence 62
beginning 66
- the door to
cause 153
facilitate 705
permit 760
- the lips 529
- the lock 480*a*
- the sluices 297
- the trenches 716
- to *liable* 177
facile 705
- to discussion 475
- to suspicion 485
- to the view 446
- up *begin* 66
disclose 529
- war *war* 722
enmity 889
throw - 296
with - doors 531
opening
beginning 66
opportunity 134
space 180
gap 198
aperture **260**
open-handed 816
open-hearted
veracious 543
artless 703
liberal 816
honorable 939
open-mouthed
cry 411
expectation 507
speak 582
loquacious 584
desire 865
wonder 870
opera *music* 415
poetry 597
drama 599
- glass 445
- house 599
opéra bouffe 599
operæ pretium est 646
opera-hat 225
operandi, modus
method 627
conduct 692
operate *cause* 153
produce 161
act 170
work 680
- upon *motive* 615
operation
[*see* operate]
arithmetical - 85
in - 680
put in - 677
surgical - 662
operative
acting 170
workman 690
operator
surgeon 662
doer 690
operculated 261
operculum 223
operetta 415
operose
toilsome 686
difficult 704
ophicleide 417
ophiology 368
ophiomancy 511
ophite 440
ophthalmia 443
ophthalmic 441
opiate 174
opine 484
opiniative 481
opiniator 606
opiniâtre 481
opinion 484
give an - 480
have too high an - of oneself 880
popular - 488
system of -s 484
wedded to an - 606
opinionate
narrow-minded 481
obstinate 606
opinionated, self - 880
opinionist
positive 474
obstinate 606
opitulation 707
opium *soothe* 174
deaden sense 376
intemperance 954
- den 945
opium eater 683
oppidan 188
oppilation 706
opponent
antagonist **710**
enemy 891
opportune
well timed 134
expedient 646
opportunism 646
opportunity 134
lose an - 135
oppose *contrary* 14
counteract 179
evidence 468
clash 708
opposite
contrary 14
- scale 30
- side 237
opposition
[*see* oppose] **708**
the - 710
oppositionist 710
oppress *molest* 649
severe 739
malevolence 907
oppressed with melancholy 837
oppressive *hot* 382
painful 830
oppressor
tyrant 739
evil doer 913
opprobrium 874
oppugnation
opposition 708
resistance 719
opsimathy 537
optative 865
optical 441
- instruments **445**
optics *light* 420
sight 441
optimacy 875
optimates 875

optime! 931
optimism
overestimation 482
hopeful 858
optimist
flatterer 935
option 609
optional 600
opulence 803
opum furiata cupido 803
opuscule 593
or *yellow* 436
orange 439
alternative 609
oracle *sage* 500
prophet **513**
Oracle, Sir -
positive 474
vanity 880
blusterer 887
oracular
ambiguous 475
wise 498
prediction 511
ora e sempre 112
ora et labora 686, 990
oral *voice* 580
speech 582
- communication 588
- evidence 467
orange *round* 249
color **439**
orangery 371
oration 582
funeral - 363
orator 582
oratorio 415
oratory
speaking 582
place of prayer 1000
orb *region* 181
circle 247
luminary 423
eye 441
sphere of action 625
- of day *sun* 318
luminary 423
- of night 318
orbicular 247
orbit *circle* 247
heavens 318
path 627
orchard 371
orchestra
music 415
musicians 416
instruments 417
theater 599
orchotomy 158
ordain
command 741
commission 755
due 924
legal 963
God 976
church 995
ordained *due* 924
clergy 996
ordeal
experiment 463
trouble 828
sorcery 992
- of battle 722
order
regularity **58**
class 75
requirement 630
direct 693
command 741
money 800
rank 873
quality 875
decoration 877
law 963
at one's - 743
call to - 932
in - 620
in working - 673
keep in - 693
money - 800
- from disorder sprung 58
- is heaven's first law 58
- of the day
conformity 82
events 151
habit 613
plan 636
command 741
- of your going 684
out of - 651
pass to the - of the day 624
put in - 60
recur in regular - 138
set in - 60
set one's house in - 673
standing - 613
orderless 59
orderly
regular 58, 80
arrange 60
conformable 82
servant 746
- of succession 63
- of things 80
orders, holy - 995
in - 996
ordinal 998
ordinance
command 741
law 963
rite 998
ordinary *usual* 82
meal 298
habitual 613
imperfect 651
ugly 846
simple 849
in - *store* 636
lay up in - 678
lie in - 681
- condition
rule 80
- course of things 613
ordinate 466
ordination
measurement 466
command 741
commission 755
church 995
rite 998
ordnance 727
ordo est parium dispariumque &c. 58
ordonnance 963
ordure 653
ore 635
oread 979
ore rotundo 577
organ *music* 417
voice 580
instrument 633
- of the soul 580
organic *state* 7
structural 329
protoplastic 357
- change 146
- chemistry 357
- remains 357
dead 362
organism 329
organist 416
organization
arrangement 60
production 161
structure 329
animated nature **357**
organize
arrange 60
produce 161
plan 626
(*prepare* 673)
organized hypocrisy 544
organology 329
orgasm 173
orgies 954
oriel *recess* 191
corner 244
window 260
chapel 1000
Orient *East* 236
sunrise 420
orientate 236
orifice
beginning 66
opening 260
oriflamme 550
Origenism 984
origin
beginning 66
cause 153
derive its - 154
original
dissimilar 18
not imitated 20
model 22
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
laughingstock 857
return to - state 660
originality
will 600
want of - 843
originate *begin* 66
cause 153
invent 515
- in 154
originator 164
Orion's belt 318
orismology
word 562
name 564
orison *request* **765**
worship 990
ormolu
sham 545
ornament 847
Ormuzd 979
ornament
in writing **577**
adornment **847**
glory 873
excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornate
- *writing* 577
ornamental 847
ornavit, nihil tetigit quod non - 850
orniscopy 511
ornithology 368
ornithomancy 511
orotund 577
orphan 129
Orpheus 416
orpiment 436
orrery 318
orthodox
conformable 82
- *religion* 983*a*
- dissenter 984
orthodoxy 983a
orthoepy 580
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry
measurement 466
prosody 597
orthopædy 662
orthopraxy 662
orts *remnants* 40
useless 645
(*trifles* 643)
oryctology
minerals 358
organic remains 368
O Salutaris 990
oscillation
change 149
motion **314**
center of - 222
oscitancy
opening 260
sleepy 683
osculation
contact 199
endearment 902
Osiris 979
Osmanli 984
Ossa on Pelion
heap 72
weight 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363

ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 882
osteology 329
osteopathy 662
ostiary
mouth 260
doorkeeper 263
estuary 343
ostium 260
ostler 746
ostracize
banish 893
censure 932
punish 972
ostrich 274
stomach of an - 957
otalgia 378
Othello's occupation's gone 757
other 15
do unto -s as we would men should do unto us 942
enter into the feelings of -s 906
every - 138
in - words 522
just the - way 14
- extreme 14
- side of the shield 468
- things to do 683
- time 119
put oneself in the place of -s 942
the - day 123
otherwise 18
otia fecit, Deus nobis hæc - 840
otiosity 683
otium cum dignitate 685
ottar, otto 400
otter hound 366
ottoman 215
oubliette
ambush 530
prison 752
ough! 874
ought
- to be 922
- to be done 926
ouï-dire 532
ounce *weight* 319
ouphe 980
Our Lady 987
ourselves 372
oust *eject* 297
dismiss 756
deprive 789
out *exterior* 220
in error 495
come - 446
go - *egress* 295
cool 385
- and out 52
- at elbows 874
- at heels 804
- in one's reckoning 495
- of [*see below*]
- upon it
malediction 908
censure 932
- with it
disclose 529
obliterate 552
play - 729
send - 297
time - of joint 735
waters - 337
outbalance
compensate 30
superiority 33
outbid 794
outbrave 885
out-brazen 885
outbreak
beginning 66
violence 173
egress 295
discord 713
attack 716
revolt 742
passion 825
outburst
violence 173
egress 295
revolt 825
outcast
unconformable 83
Pariah 876
secluded 893
bad man 949
outcome *egress* 295
produce 775
outcry *noise* 411
auction 796
complaint 839
censure 932
outdo *superior* 33
transcursion 303
activity 682
conquer 731
outdoor 220
outer 220
outermost 220
outface 885
outfit *clothes* 225
equipment 673
outflank *flank* 236
defeat 731
outgate 295
outgeneral 731
outgo 303
outgoing 295
outgoings 809
outgrow 194
outgrowth 65, 154
out-Herod
superior 33
bluster 174
(*exaggerate* 549)
outhouse 191
outing 266
outjump
transcursion 303
repute 873
outlandish
foreign 10
irregular 83
barbarous 851
ridiculous 853
outlast 110
outlaw
irregular 83
secluded 893
reprobate 949
outlawry 964
outlay 809
outleap 303
outlet *opening* 260
egress 295
outline *contour* **230**
features 448
sketch 554
painting 556
plan 626
outlines
rudiments 66
principles 596
outlive
survive 110
continue 141
outlook *view* 448
outstare 885
outlying
remaining 40
exterior 220
outmaneuver
trick 545
defeat 731
outmarch 274
outnumber 102
out of *motive* 615
insufficient 640
get - the way 623
get well - 671
go - one's way 629
- all proportion 31
- breath 688
- cash 804
- character 24
- conceit with 867
- countenance
disrepute 874
humbled 879
- danger 664
- date
anachronism 115
old 124
ill-timed 135
- doors 220
- employ 681
- favor 867
- focus 447
- gear
disorder 59
powerless 158
unprepared 674
- hand *soon* 132
completed 729
- harness 748
- health 655
- hearing
distant 196
not hear 419
- humor
discontent 832
anger 900
- joint
disorder 59
impotent 158
evil 619
- luck 735
- one's depth
deep 208
shortcoming 304
difficult 704
rash 863
- one's mind 503
- one's power 471
- one's reckoning
uncertain 475
error 495
inexpectation 508
disappointment 509
- one's teens 131
- one's wits 824
- order
disorder 59
unconformity 83
imperfect 651
- patience 825
- place
disorder 59
unconformable 83
displaced 185
inexpedient 647
- pocket *loss* 776
poverty 804
debt 806
- print 552
- reach
distant 196
impossible 471
- repair 659
- repute 874
- season 135
- shape 243
- sorts *disorder* 59
dejection 837
- spirits 837
- the common 83
- the perpendicular 217
- the question
impossible 471
dissent 489
rejection 610
hopeless 859
refusal 764
undue 925
- the sphere of 196
- the way
irrelevant 10
exceptional 83
absent 187
distant 196
ridiculous 853
secluded 893
- the world
dead 360
secluded 893
- time
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
spoiled 659
discord 713
- work 681

put - sight
invisible 447
neglect 460
conceal 528
turn - doors 297
outogeny 357
outpost *distant* 196
circumjacent 227
front 234
- of advancing day 126
outpouring
egress 295
information 527
abundance 639
output *egress* 295
produce 775
outrage
violence 173
evil 619
badness 649
injury to 659
resentment 900
malevolence 907
disrespect 929
guilt 947
outrageous
excessive 31
violent 173
scandalous 874
outrance: à -
great 31
complete 52
violent 173
guerre - 722
outrank 33
outré
exceptional 83
exaggerate 549
ridiculous 853
outreach 545
outreckon 482
outre mer 196
outride 303
outrider 64
outrigger
support 215
boat 273
outright 52
outrival
superior 33
surpass 303
fame 873
outrun 303
- the constable
debt 806
prodigal 818
outscourings 653
outset
beginning 66
departure 293
outshine *glory* 873
eclipse 874
outside
exterior 220
appearance 448
clean the - of the platter
ostentation 882
mere - 544
- car 272
outsider 57
outskirts
distant 196
environs 227
outspan 292
outspeak 582
outspoken *say* 582
artless 703
be - *censure* 932
outspread 202
outstanding
remaining 40
outside 220
- accounts 811
- debt 806
outstare 885
outstep 303
outstretched 202
with - arms 894
outstrip 303
outtalk 584
outvie *contend* 720
shine 873
outvote 731
outward 220
- bound 293
outweigh
exceed 33
predominate 175
(*unequal* 28)
outwit *deceive* 545
defeat 731
outwork
defense 717
oval 247
ovary 357
ovate 247
ovation
triumph 883
(*trophy* 733)
oven 386
like an - *hot* 382
over *more* 33
remainder 40
end 67
past 122
high 206
too much 641
all - *completed* 729
all - with
destroyed 162
dead 360
failure 732
adversity 735
danger - 664
fight one's battles - again 594
get - 660
hand - 783
make - 784
- again
repeatedly 104
- against 237
- and above
superior 33
added 37
remainder 40
redundance 641
- head and ears
complete 52
height 206
feeling 821
- the border 196
- the hills and far away 196
- the mark 33
- the way 237
set - 755
turn - 218
overabound 641
overact *bustle* 682
affect 855
overall 225
overanxiety 865
overarch 223
overawe *sway* 737
intimidate 860
respect 928
overbalance
unequal 28
compensation 30
superior 33
overbear
influence 175
overbearing 885
overboard, throw -
eject 297
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
overborne
failure 732
subjection 749
overburden
redundant 641
bad 649
fatigue 688
overcast *cloudy* 353
dark 421
dim 422
overcautious 864
overcharge
exaggerate 549
style 577
redundance 641
dearness 814
overcoat 225
overcolor 549
overcome
induce 615
conquer 731
sad 837
disgraced 874
tipsy 959
- an obstacle 731
overconfident
credulous 486
rash 863
overcredulous 486
overcurious 455
overdate 115
overdistention 194
overdo
redundance 641
bustle 682
affectation 855
overdose 641
overdraw
exaggerate 549
misrepresent 555
prodigal 818
overdrawn account 808
overdue 115
overeager 865
overeat oneself 957
overestimation 482
overfatigued 688
overfed 957
overfeed 641
overflow *stream* 348
redundance 641
- with gratitude 916
overgo 303
overgorged
satiety 869
gluttony 957
overgrown *much* 31
large 192
expanded 194
overhang *high* 206
overhanging
destiny 152
pendency 214
overhasty 901
overhaul *count* 85
attend to 457
inquire 461
censure 932
overhead 206
overhear *hear* 418
be informed 527
overjoyed 827
overjump 303
overlap
inwrap 225
go beyond 303
overlay *cover* 223
exaggerate 549
excess 641
overdo 682
hinder 706
- with ornament
writing 577
overleap 303
overliberal 818
overlie 223
overload
redundance 641
hinder 706
overlook *slight* 458
neglect 460
superintend 693
forgive 918
disparage 929
overlooked 642
not to be - 642
overlooker 694
overlying 206
overmaster 731
overmatch
unequal 28
superior 33
strength 159
conquer 731
overmeasure 641
overmodest 881
overmuch 641
overnight 122
overofficious 682
overpaid 816
overpass

exceed 33
transgress 303
overpersuade 615
overplus
remainder 40
excess 641
overpoise 179
overpower
subdue 731
emotion 824
overpowering
strong 159
overpraise
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
flatter 933
overprize 482
overrate 482
overreach *pass* 303
deceive 545
baffle 545
overreckon 482
overrefinement 477
over-religious 955
override
superior 33
influence 175
pass 303
hinder 706
defeat 731
authority 737
severity 739
abrogate 756
overrighteous 988
overrule
control 737
cancel 756
overruling
important 642
overrun
presence 186
spread 194
printing 591
redundance 641
despoil 659
overscrupulous 939
oversea 57
overseer 694
oversensitive 822
overset *invert* 218
level 308
subvert 731
overshadow
darken 421
repute 873
disrepute 874
overshoot the mark
go beyond 303
exaggerate 549
overdo 682
clumsy 699
oversight
inattention 458
error 495
superintendence 693
failure 732
overskip 303
oversleep 683
overspent 688
overspread
disperse 73
be present 186
cover 233
overstate 549
overstep 303
overstock 641
overstrain
extol 482
fatigue 688
oversupply 641
overt 525
- act 680
overtake 292
overtaken
tipsy 959
overtask }
overtax }
misuse 679
fatigue 688
overthrow
destroy 162
level 308
confute 479
vanquish 751
overthrown
vanquished 732
overthwart 708
overtired 688
overtop *surpass* 33
height 206
(*perfection* 650)
overtrustful 486
overture
precursor 64
music 415
offer 763
request 765
overturn
destroy 162
invert 218
level 308
confute 479
overvalue 482
overweening
excess 641
rash 863
pride 878
conceit 880
insolence 885
overweigh
exceed 33
influence 175
overrate 482
overwhelm
ruin 162
redundant 641
affect 824
overwhelmed
defeated 732
subjection 749
overwhelming
strong 159
wonderful 870
overwise 880
overwork
misuse 679
fatigue 688
overwrought
exaggerated 549
emotion 824
affectation 855
overzealous 825
oviform 249
ovo, in - 153
ovoid 249
ovule 247
ovum 357
owe 806
- it to oneself 926
owing *debt* 806
attribution 155
owl *fool* 501
-'s light 422
-s to Athens 641
screech - 412
own *assent* 488
divulge 529
possess 777
property 780
act on one's - responsibility 738
after one's - heart 897
at one's - risk 926
come by one's - 775
condemned out of one's - mouth 479
consult one's - pleasure 943
have one's - way
will 600
easy 705
succeed 731
authority 737
freedom 748
hold one's - 737
know one's - mind 604
look after one's - interest 943
look with one's - eyes 459
not know one's - interest 699
not know one's - mind 605
of one's - accord
will 600
willing 602
out of one's - head 600
- flesh and blood 11
- oneself in the wrong 950
pay in one's - coin 718
stand in one's - light 699
take the law into one's - hands
war 722
lawless 964
throw a stone in one's - garden
clumsy 699
retaliation 718
will of one's - 604
owner *possessor* 779
without an - 777*a*
ownership
property 780
ox *animal* 366
male 373
hot enough to roast an - 382
Oxford school 984
oxgoad 727
oxidation 357, 659
oxreim 45
oxygen 359
oxygon 244
oyer and terminer, court of - 966
oyes 531
oyez! *hear* 418
publication 531
oyster 298

P

P: - coat 225
mind one's -'s and Q's
care 459
polite 894
duty 926
pabulum
food 298
material 316
mental - 454
- pictura pascit inani 452
pace *walk* 264
journey 266
measure 466
keep - with
concur 178
velocity 274
- up and down 266
put through one's -s 525
show one's -s
ostentation 882
pace *permission* 760
- tanti nominis 928
pachydermatous
physically - 376
morally - 823
pacific 721
pacification 723
pacify *allay* 174
(*compose* 823)
(*forgive* 918)
pack *arrange* 60
assemblage 72
locate 184
squeeze 195
prepare 673
burden 706
- off *depart* 293
eject 297
- of nonsense 643
- up 229
send -ing 297
package
assemblage 72
location 184
packer 673
packet
assemblage 72
ship 273
pack horse 271
pack saddle 215
pack thread 205
pact 769
Pactolus 803
pad *thicken* 194
line 224
horse 271
padding
lining 224
stopper 263
soft 324
paddle *walk* 266
row 267
oar 633
- one's own canoe
conduct 692
free 748
- steamer 273
paddock 232
paddy 330
padishah 745
padlock
fastening 45
fetter 752
put a - on one's lips 585
padre 996
padrone 745
pæan
rejoicing 838
celebration 883
gratitude 916
approbation 931
worship 990
paganism 984
page
numeration 85
printing 591
book 593
attendant 746
pageant
spectacle 448
show 882
pagination 85
pagoda 1000
pagri 225
pah 717
pail 191
paillard 962
paillasse 215
pain *physical* - **378**
moral - **828**
penalty 974
painfulness 830
painfully *very* 31
painless 827
pains 686
get for one's - 973
- and penalties 974
take - 686
painstaking
active 682
laborious 686
paint *coat* 223
color 428
deceive 545
delineate 556
ornament 847
- the lily 641
- the town red 840
painter *rope* 45
artist 559
painting 556
pair *similar* 17
couple 89
- off *average* 29
marry 903
pair-oar 273
pairs *cards* 840
pajamas 225
paktong 545
pal *ally* 711
chum 890
palace 89
bishop's - 1000
Paladin
defense 717
combatant 726
palæocrystic 124
palæology [*see* paleology &c.]
palæstra
school 542
arena 728
[*and see* palestric]
palais de vérité 703
palang 215
palanquin 272
palatable
savory 394
pleasant 829
palate 390
tickle the - 394
palatial *palace* 189
ostentatious 882
palatine 745
Palatine Court 966
palaver
unmeaning 517
speech 582
loquacity 584
colloquy 588
council 696
pale *region* 181
inclosure 232
limit 233
dim 422
colorless 429
frightened 860
- its ineffectual fire
dim 422
out of repute 874
- of the church 995
turn -
lose color 429
emotion 821
fear 860
pale-faced 429
paleoanthropic 124
paleography
past 122
Philology 560
paleology *past* 122
language 160
paleontology 368
paleozoic 124
palestric
exertion 686
contention 720
paletot 225
palette 556
palfrey 271
palimpsest 147
palindrome
inversion 218
neology 563
paling *fence* 232
prison 752
palingenesis 163, 660
palinody 607
palisade
defense **717**
prison 752
palki 272
pall *mantle* 225
funeral 363
disgust 395
insignia **747**
weary 841
dislike 867
satiety 869
canonicals 999
palladium
safety 664
(*defense* 717)
pallet *support* 215
painter's - 556
palliament 225
palliate
moderate 174
mind 658
relieve 834
extenuate 937
palliative 174
remedy 662
pallid 429
pallium 999
pall-mall 840
pallone 840
pallor 429
palm
measure of length 200
trophy 733
steal 791
laurel 877
bear the - 873
for authors nobler -s remain 593
grease the -
induce 615
give 784
itching - 865
- off, - upon **545**
win the - 731
palmated 257
palmer
traveler 268
clergy 996
palmiped 219
palmistry 511
palmy
prosperous **734**
pleasant 829
joyous 836
- days
prosperity **734**
pleasure 827
palpable
material 316

tactile 379
obvious 446
manifest 525
(*intelligible* 518)
clothing the - and familiar 525
- obscure 421
palpation 379
palpitate
tremble 315
emotion 821
fear 860
palpus 379
palsgrave 875
palsy
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
mental insensibility 823
(*weakness* 160)
palter
falsehood 544
shift 605
elude 773
paltering 520
paltry *small* 32
unimportant 643
mean 940
paludal 345
pampas 344
pamper
indulge 954
gorge 957
pamphlet 593
pamphleteer 595
pan 191
panacea 662
panache *plume* 256
ornament 847
Pan-American 78
Pan-Anglican 78
pancake 298
pandar [*see* pander]
Pandean pipes 417
pandect
knowledge 490
dissertation 595
compendium 596
code 963
Pandemonium 982
inhabitants of - 978
pander *pimp* 962
- to *instrument* 631
help 707
flatter 933
pandiculation
expansion 194
opening 260
sleepy 683
Pandoor 726
Pandora's box 619
bottom of - 858
paned 440
panegyric 931
panegyrize 482
panel *list* 86
partition 228
accused 938
- game 545
sliding - 545
paneling 847
pang *physical* - 378
moral 828
Pan-Germanic 78
Pangloss 492
panhandler 876
panharmonic 78
Pan-Hellenic 78
pani 337
panic 860
panier 225
pannel 213
pannier 191
panoply 490
defense 717
arms 727
panopticon 752
panorama *view* 448
painting 556
panoramic 446
Pan-Slavic 78
pant *heat* 382
fatigue 688
emotion 821
- for 865
- ing time toileth &c. 106
pantaloon
old man 130
pantomimist 599
buffoon 844
pantaloons 225
pantheism 984
Pantheon *gods* 979
temple 1000
panther
courage 861
pantile *roof* 223
conduit 350
pantisocracy 737, 875
pantologist
scholar 492
proficient 700
pantology 490
pantometer 466
pantomime
signs 550
drama 599
pantophagous 298
pantophagy 957
pantry 191
pants 225
panurgy 698
pap *mamma* 250
pulp 354
papa *father* 166
Papa *pope* 996
papacy 984
papal 995
paper *cover* 223
white 430
writing 590
book 593
security 771
(*record* 551)
- credit 805
- money 800
- pellet 643
- war
discussion 476
contention 720
Paphian
intemperate 954
impure 961
papilionaceous 242
papilla 250
papillote 256
papistry 984
papoose 129
pappous 256
papula 250
papulose 250
papyrus 590
par 27
above - 648
below - *low* 207
imperfect 651
de - le roi 737
- excellence 33
- negotiis neque supra 625
- nobile fratrum
alike 17
friends 890
- parenthèse 134
- pari refero 718
- value 812
parable
metaphor 521
teaching 537
description 594
parabola *curve* 245
parabolic
metaphorical 521
paracentesis 297
parachronism 115
parachute
balloon 273
means of safety 666
Paraclete 976
paracme 63
parade *walk* 189
ostentation 882
paradigm 22
Paradise *bliss* 827
heaven 981
in - 827
paradox
absurdity 497
obscurity 519
difficulty 704
(*mystery* 528)
paradoxical
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
paraffin 356
paragon
perfect 650
glory 873
good man 948
paragram
ambiguous 520
neology 563
paragraph *part* 51
phrase 566
article 593
paraleipsis 460
parallax 196
parallel
similarity 17
imitate 19
- *position* 216
symmetry 242
draw a - 464
none but himself can be his - 873
run - 178
parallelism 216
agreement 23
parallelogram 244
parallelopiped 244
paralogism 477
paralysis
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
moral insensibility 823
paralyze 158, 376, 823
paramount
supreme 33
important 642
authority 737
lord - *master* 745
possessor 779
- estate 780
paramour 897
paranoia 503
parapet 717
paraph 550
paraphernalia
machinery 633
belonging 780
paraphrase
imitation 19
copy 21
synonym 522
phrase 566
paraphrast 524
paraphrastic
imitative 19
interpretation 522
parasite *servile* 886
flatterer 935
parasitic
subjection 749
grasping 789
servile 886
parasol *covering* 223
shade 424
paratus
in utrumque - *resolved* 604
ready 673
semper - 673
parbleu 908
parboil 384
parbuckle 633
Parcæ 601
parcel *part* 51
group 72
- out *arrange* 60
allot 786
part and - 56
parcels
property 780
parcere subjectis
lenity 740
pity 914
parch *dry* 340
heat 382

bake 384
parched with thirst 865
parchment
writing 590
security 771
parcity 819
pardon 918
beg - 952
general - 506
- me 489
pardonable 937
pare *cut* 38
reduce 195
peel 204
divest 226
(*scrape* 331)
- down
shorten 201
paregoric 662
parenchyma
materiality 316
structure 329
parent 166
parentage
consanguinity 11
paternity 166
parenthesis
discontinuity 70
inversion 218
interjacence 228
by way of -
occasion 134
parenthetical
irrelative 10
parget 223
pargeting 847
parhelion 423
pariah
commonalty 876
outcast 893
parian
sculpture 557
parietal 236
parietes 224
paring [*see* pare]
small 32
(*part* 51)
paring-knife 253
pari passu
equality 27
synchronism 120
parish 181
bring to the - 804
come upon the - 804
parishioner 997
paritor 965
paritur pax bello 721
parity 17, 27
park *house* 189
plain 344
trees 367
artillery 727
pleasure ground 840
- paling 232
parlance 582
in common - 576
parlementaire
messenger 534
flag of truce 723
parler
- à tort et à travers
illogical 477
nonsense 497
façon de - 521
parley *talk* 588
mediation 724
parliament 696
parliamentary securities 802
parlor 191
parlor car 272
parlor maid 746
parlous 665
Parnassus 597
parochial 181
parody
imitation 19
copy 21
misinterpret 523
misrepresentation 555
travesty 856
parole *speech* 582
on - *restraint* 751
prisoner 754
promise 768
Parolles 887
paronomasia
neology 563
ornament 577
paronymous 562
paroxysm
violence 173
emotion 825
anger 900
parquet 599
parquetry 440
Parr, Old - 130
parricide 361
parrot
imitation 19
loquacity 584
repeat as a - 505
parry *confute* 479
avert 623
defend 717
parse *analysis* 461
grammar 567
Parsee 984
parsimony 819
pars magna fui, quorum - 690
parson 996
parsonage 1000
parsque est meminisse doloris 505
part *divide* 44
portion **51**
diverge 291
music 413
book 593
rôle 599
function 625
duty 926
act a - *action* 680
bear - in 709
component - 56
for my - 79
fractional - 100*a*
in - *a little* 32
on the - of 707
- and parcel 56
- by part 51
- company
disjunction 44
avoid 623
quarrel 713
- of speech 567
- song 415
- with
relinquish 782
give 784
play a - in
influence 175
principal - 642
take an active - 682
take a - in 680
take no - in 623
take - with
coöperate 709
take the - of 709
partake 778
- of the sacrament 998
parte, ex - 481
parterre *level* 213
cultivation 371
(*vegetation* 367)
parthenogenesis 161
Parthis mendacior 544
partial *unequal* 28
part 51
special 79
misjudging 481
unjust 923
- shadow 422
partiality
preponderance 33
desire 865
love 897
partially
a little 32
partly 51
partibility 44
particeps criminis
doer 690
auxiliary 711
participate
coöperate 709
share 778
- in *be a doer* 680
participation 778
participator
agent 690
particle *small* 32
grain 333
particular *item* 51
event 151
attentive 457
careful 459
exact 494
capricious 608
odd 851
fastidious 868
in - 79
- account 594
- estate 780
particularization 75
particularize
special 79
describe 594
particularly
very 31
more 33
particulars
speciality 79
description 594
partie carrée 892
parting 44
parti pris 611
partisan
auxiliary 711
weapon 727
friend 890
sympathizer 914
partisanship
warped judgment 481
coöperation 709
partition *wall* 228
allot 786
partlet 366
partly 51
partner
companion 88
auxiliary 711
sharer 778
friend 890
spouse 903
sleeping - 683
partnership
party 712
join - with 709
parts *intellect* 450
skill 698
wisdom 498
parturition 161
parturiunt montes
overestimate 482
disappoint 509
party
assemblage 72
special 79
person 372
association **712**
sociality 892
- spirit
warped judgment 481
coöperation 709
wrong 923
- to *action* 680
agent 690
coöperate 709
- to a suit 969
- wall 228
party-colored 440
parva componere magnis 464
parvenu *new* 123
successful 734
vulgar 851
lowborn 876
parvitude 193
parvum parva decent 879
pas *precedence* 62
term 71
precession 280
rank 873
paschal 998
pasha 745, 875

pashalic 737
pasigraphy 560, 590
pasquinade 934
pass
predicament 7
conjuncture 8
be superior 33
course 109
lapse 122
happen 151
interval 198
defile 203
move 264
transfer 270
move through 302
exceed 303
vanish 449
way 627
difficulty 704
thrust 716
passport 760
at cards 764
- *as property* 783, 784
barely - 651
barely - muster 651
let it - 460
make a - at 716
- a law 963
- and repass 302
oscillate 314
- an examination
goodness 648
repute 873
- an opinion 480
- away
cease to exist **2**
end 67
transient 111
past 122
cease 142
die 360
- by *course* 109
inattention 458
neglect 460
disrespectful 929
- comprehension 519
- current 484
- in one's checks 360
- in review
attention 457
inquiry 461
- in the mind 451
- into 144
- into one's hand 785
- judgment 480
- muster
conform to 82
sufficient 639
good 648
approbation 931
- off *be past* 122
egress 295
- off for 544
- on 282
- one's time in 625
- one's word 768
- out of 295
- out of sight 449
- over
exclude **55**
cross 302
give 784
forgive 918
exemption 927*a*
- over to 709
- sentence on 971
- the eyes over 457
- the fingers over 379
- the Rubicon 609
- through
event 151
motion 302
- through one's hands 625
- time *exist* **1**
time 106
do nothing 681
- to 144
- to the order of the day 624
- under the name of 564
pretty - 704
passable *small* 32
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
pretty 845
passado 716
passage [*see* pass]
part 51
conversion 144
street 189
corridor 191
opening 260
navigation 267
moving through **302**
music 413
- *in a book* 593
action 680
cut a - 260
force a - 302
- of arms 720
passage d'armes 722
passamezzo 415
passant, en -
transit 270
incidentally 621
pass book 811
passe: mot de - 550
passé
antiquated 124
aged 128
spoiled 659
passed away 122
passenger 268
- train 272
passe partout
key 260
instrument 631
passer-by 444
passer le temps, pour - 681
passetemps 840
pas si bête 498
passim
dispersed 73
place 182
situation 183
passing *very* 31
transient 111
-bell 363
- strange 870
- word 527
passion
emotion 820, 821
excitability 825
pain 828
desire 865
love 897
anger 900
- queller 866
ruling - 606
passionate
warm 825
irascible 901
passionless 823
Passion week 998
passive *inert* 172
inaction 681
obedient 743
inexcitable 826
pass-key 631
Passover 998
passport
instrumentality **631**
order 741
permission 760
password
answer 461
sign 550
military 722
past 122
danger - 664
eternal landscape of - 122
insensibility to the - 506
no - so long as books 593
obliteration of the - 506
- bearing 830
- comprehension 519
- cure 859
- dispute 474
- one's prime 128
- performances 465
- praying for 945
- recollection 506
- work
useless 645
impaired 659
thing of the - 124
paste *cement* 45
to cement 46
pulp 354
sham 545
tinsel 847
scissors and - 609
pastel 556
pasticcio
imitation 21
mixture 41
pastil 400
pastime 840
pastor 996
pastoral
bucolic 370
music 415
poem 597
religious 995
sermon 998
pastorale 415
pastry *food* 298
sweets 396
pasturage
meadow 344
herbage 367
pasture *food* 298
pasty *tart* 298
like paste 352
pat *pertinent* 23
strike 276
(*expedient* 646)
- on the back
induce 615
comfort 834
encourage 861
approve 931
- on the cheek 902
- on the head
endearment 902
Patagonian 206
patch *small* 32
region 181
blemish 848
- up *restore* 660
compromise 774
patchwork
mixture 41
discontinuous 70
variegation 440
pate *summit* 210
brain 450
patefaction 260
patella 191
patent *open* 260
manifest 525
license 760
property 780
patera *cup* 191
sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal
father 166
benevolent 906
- domicile 189
- estate 780
paternity 166
paternoster 990
pater patriæ 912
path *direction* 278
way 627
cross the - 706
secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless
spacious 180
closed 261
difficult 704
pathognomonic 550
pathology 655
pathos 821
pathoscopic 820
patience
perseverance 604*a*
endurance 826
cards 840
patient *sick* 655
patois 563
patriæ: amor - 910
pater - 912
patriarch

veteran 130
ancestors 166
priest 996
patriarchal
ancient 124
ancestral 166
patrician 875
patrimony 780
patriot 910
patrol *walk* 266
safeguard 664
(*warning* 668)
patrolman 664
patron
auxiliary 711
customer 795
friend 890
sympathizer 914
patronage
influence 175
aid 707
authority 737
patronize 707
patronymic 564
patten 225
patter *strike* 276
sound 407
talk 584
patterer 582
pattern *model* 22
perfection 650
ornament 847
good man 948
pattes de
- mouche 590
- velours 544, 545
patulous 194
pauciloquy 585
paucity *small* 32
few 103
scanty 640
Paul Jones 792
paulo post futurum 121
Paul Pry
curious 455
prattle 588
paunch 191
pauper 804
pause
discontinue 70
cease 142
quiescence 265
doubt 485
irresolution 605
repose 687
- for a reply 142
pauvre diable 804
pave *cover* 223
(*prepare* 673)
- the way 705
pavé, on the - 961
pavement *base* 211
covering 223
path 627
pavilion 189
paving 211
pavior 673
pavonine 440
paw *touch* 379
retention 781
pawky 702
pawl 45
pawn 771
pawnbroker 787
pax *hush!* 403
pyx 998
- in bello 723
- vobiscum 894
pay *paint* 223
profitable 775
defray 807
expend 809
income 810
punish 972
renumerate 973
in one's -
servant 746
hired 795
- attention to 457
- a visit 892, 894
- back 718
- down 807
- dues 924
- homage
submission 725
worship 990
- in advance 809
- in full 807
- in one's own coin 718
- no attention &c. to 458, 460
- off 718
- old debts 807
- one's respects 894
- one's way
defray 807
economy 817
- out 972
- regard to 484
- the debt of nature 360
- the penalty 952
- the piper 707
- through the nose 814
- too much 814
paying guest 188
paymaster 801
payment 807
remuneration 973
paynim 984
pays, mal du -
regret 833
sociality 892
pea 249
peace *silence* 403
concord 714
amity **721**
at - 714
commission of the - 965
happiness born of - 827
justice of the - 967
keep the -
moderation 174
concord 714
make - 723
make - with 831
- hath her victories 731
Prince of - 976
speak - 831
peaceable
moderate 174
peaceably, get on - 736
peaceful
inexcitable 826
peacemaker 714
mediator 724
contented 831
peace offering
pacification 723
mediation 724
gift 784
atonement 952
peach 529
peach-colored 434
peacock
variegation 440
beauty 845
proud 878
vain 880
gaudy 882
jackdaw in -'s feathers 701
pea green 435
peak *height* 206
summit 210
sharp 253
sicken 655
peaked 253
peal *loud* 404
roll 407
- of bells 407
- of laughter 838
pearl *goodness* 648
ornament 847
glory 873
cast -s before swine 638
mother- of- 440
- white 430
pearly
semitransparent 427
color 428
white 430
gray 432
variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
peat 388
pebble *little* 193
hard 323
peccability 945
peccable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant *bad* 649
unclean 653
diseased 655
- humor 653, 655
peccary 401
peccavi 950
peck *much* 31
multitude 102
eat 298
- at *censure* 932
- of troubles
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
peckish 865
Pecksniff 548
pectinated 253
peculate 791
peculator 792
peculiar *special* 79
exceptional 83
peculiarly
greatly 31
more 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803
pedagogue
scholar 492
teacher 450
pedantic 855
pedal 633
pedant *scholar* 492
pedantic
half-learned 491
- *style* 577
affected 855
pedantry
narrow mind 481
peddle *meddle* 683
peddling
trifling 643
miserly 819
pederero 727
pedestal 215
place on a - 307
pedestrian 268
pedicle 214, 215
pedigree
continuity 69
ancestry 166
pediment
capital 210
base 215
pedir peras al olmo 473
pedlar 797
-'s French 563
pedometer 200
peduncle 214
peel *layer* 204
skin 223
uncover 226
- off *separate* 44
peeler 664
peelhouse 717
peep 441
- behind the curtain 461
- into the future 510
- of day 125
- out *visible* 446
disclosure 529
peephole 260
peep show *view* 448
amusement 840
peer *equal* 27
pry 441
inquire 461
lord 875
- out 446
peerless *supreme* 33
glorious 873
virtuous 944
(*perfect* 650)
peevish *cross* 895

irascible 901
peg *grade* 71
hang 214
project 250
drink 959
come down a - 306
let down a - 308
not stir a -
quiet 265
inaction 681
- away
activity 682
- on *journey* 266
- to hang on
plea 617
Pegasus 271
pegology 348
pegomancy 511
pegs *legs* 266
peindre, fait à - 845
peine forte et dure 974
pelagic 341
pelerine 225
pelf *gain* 775
property 780
money 803
pelican 637
pelisse 225
pellet 249
paper - 643
pellicle *film* 204
skin 223
pellmell 59
pellucid 425
pelote 249
pelt *skin* 223
dress 225
throw 276
attack 716
punish 972
peltate 245
peltry 223
pen *inclosure* 232
write 590
writer 593
restrain 751
imprison 752
draw the - through 552
- and ink 590
- in hand 590
ready - 569
slip of the -
error 495
solecism 568
stroke of the -
write 590
authority 737
command 741
pena 206
penal 972
- servitude 972
- settlement 752
penalty 971, **974**
penance
atonement 952
penalty 974
penates, lares et -
home 189
idols 991
penchant
willing 602
desire 865
love 897
pencil *bundle* 72
- *of light* 420
write 590
pencil drawing 556
pencraft 590
pendant *match* 17
flag 550
- world 318
pendency *time* 106
hanging **214**
pendente lite
during 106
uncertain 475
lawsuit 969
pendragon 745
pendulate 605
pendulous
hanging 214
oscillating 314
pendulum *clock* 114
hang 214
motion of a - 314
Penelope, work of -
useless 645
incomplete 730
penetralia 221
- mentis
intellect 450
affections 820
penetrate
ingress 294
passage 302
sagacity 498
- the soul 824
penetrated with
belief 484
feeling 821
penetrating
sagacious 498
feeling 821
- glance 441
penetration 465
penfold 232
peninsula 342
penitence 950
penitentiary 752
confessor 996
penknife 253
penman 590
inspired - 985
penmanship 590
pennant 550
penniless 804
a - lass 804
pennon 550
penny 800
cost a pretty - 814
in for a - in for a pound 768
no - no paternoster 812
not have a - 804
- ante 840
- dreadful 594
- trumpet 410
turn a - 775
penny-a-liner
envoy 534
writer 593
penny-a-lining
diffuse style 573
pennyweight 319
penny wise 819
- and pound foolish
caprice 608
waste 638
prodigal 818
pennyworth 812
penology 972
pensée, arrière - 528
penseroso 837
pensile 214
pension *income* 810
pensioner
servant 746
receiver 785
pensive
thoughtful 451
sad 837
penstock 350
pentagon 244
pentahedron 244
pentameter 597
Pentateuch 985
Pentecost 998
Penthesilean 861
penthouse 191
pentile 223
pent up 751
- in one's memory 505
penultimate 67
penumbra 421
penurious 819
penury *poverty* 804
(*scantiness* 640)
peon 726
people
multitude 102
inhabit 186
mankind 372
commonalty 876
laity 997
pepastic 662
pepper *pungent* 392
condiment 393
attack 716
(*energy* 171)
- and salt
gray 432
variegated 440
peppercorn 643
- rent 815
peppery
irascible 901
peptic 662
per 631
- contra
contrariety 14
counterevidence 468
opposition 708
- procurationem 755
- saltum
discontinuous 70
instantaneous 113
- se 87
- troppo dibatter 476
peradventure 470
peragrate 266
perambulate 266
perambulator
measure of length 200
vehicle 272
perceivable 446
perceive
be sensible of 375
see 441
know 490
percentage
number 84
discount 813
perceptible 446
perception *idea* 453
knowledge 490
perceptive 375
perch *location* 184
abide 186
habitation 189
height 206
support 215
- up 307
perchance
by chance 156
possibly 470
perching 206
percipience 450
percolate
ooze out 295
stream 348
percursory 458
percussion 276
center of - 222
percussive 277
perdition
destruction 162
ruin 732
loss 776
perdre son Latin 704
perdrix, toujours - 841
perdu 528
enfant -
hopeless 859
rash 863
perdy 535
peregrination 266
peregrinator 268
peremptory
assertion 535
firm 604
authoritative 737
rigorous 739
compulsory 744
duty 926
- denial 536
- refusal 764
perennial
continuous 69
diuturnal 110
- *plants* 367
perennity 112
perennius, ære - 873
pererration 266
perfect *great* 31
entire 52
excellent 650
complete 729
perfection 650
bring to - 729
let us go in unto - 650

perfervidum ingenium 682
perfidy 940
perflate 349
perforate 260
perforator 262
perforce
necessity 601
compulsion 744
perform
produce 161
do 170
- *music* 416
action 680
achieve 729
fulfill 772
- a circuit 629
- a duty 926
- a function 644
- a funeral 363
- an obligation 772
- a part
drama 599
action 680
- a service 998
- the duties of 625
performable 470
performance
[*see* perform]
effect 154
performer
musician 416
stageplayer 599
agent 690
affectation 855
perfume 400
perfunctory
incomplete 53
neglect 460
perhaps
possibly 470
supposition 514
(*chance* 156)
peri
beauty 845
mythology 979
periapt 993
pericarp 191
pericranium 450
periculcus 665
peridot 847
perihelion 197
peril 665
at your - 909
take heed at one's - 668
perilepsis 476
perimeter 230
period *end* 67
point 71
- *of time* 106, **108**
recurrence 138
at fixed -s 138
well rounded -s 577, 578
periodical
recurring 138
book 593
periodicity 138
peripatetic
journey 266
traveler 268
periphery 230
periphrase
phrase 566
diffuse 573
periplus 267
periscope 441
periscopic 446
- lens 445
perish
cease to exist 2
be destroyed 162
die 360
decay 659
- with cold 383
- with hunger 956
perishable 111
perissology
diffuseness 573
(*loquacity* 584)
peristaltic 248
peristyle 189
periwig 225
perjured 940
perjurer 548
perjury 544
perk *dress* 225
- up *elevate* 307
revive 689
cheer 836
perked up
proud 878
perlustration 441
permanence
durability 110
unchanging **141**
unchangeable 150
permanent
habitual 613
permeable 260
permeate
insinuate 228
pervade 186
pass through 302
permissible
permitted 760
(*lawful* 924)
permission 760
permissive 760
permit 760
permitting
weather &c. - 469, 470
permutation
numerical - 84
change 140
interchange 148
pernicious 649
pernicity 274
perorate
diffuse style 573
peroration
sequel 65
end 67
speech 582
perpend *think* 451
perpendicular 212
perpension
attention 457
perpetrate 680
- a pun &c. 842
perpetrator 690
perpetua, esto -
respect 928
approbation 931
perpetual 112
frequent 136
- curate 996
perpetuate 112
continue 143
establish 150
perpetuity 112
perplex *derange* 61
distract 458
uncertainty 475
bother 830
perplexed
confused 59
convoluted 248
perplexity
disorder 59
uncertainty 475
unintelligibility 519
difficulty 704
(*ignorance* 491)
perquisite 973
perquisition 461
perron 627
perscrutation 461
persecute
oppress 649
annoy 830
malevolence 907
perseverance
continuance 143
persistence **604a**
Persides 215
persiflage 856
persifleur 844
persist *duration* 106
permanence 141
continue 143
persevere 604*a*
persistence
diuturnity 110
person
substantiality 3
man 372
without distinction of -s 922
personable 845
personæ, dramatis -
drama 599
doer 690
personage 372
persona grata
friend 890
favorite 899
personal
[*see* person]
special 79
subjective 317
- narrative 594
- properly 780
- security 771
personality
[*see* personal]
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
censure 932
detraction 934
personalty 780
personate
imitate 19
represent 554
personify
allegory 521
represent 554
personnel
constituent 56
doer 690
perspective
view 448
expectation 507
painting 556
aerial - 428
in - 200
perspicacity
sight 441
intelligence 498
perspicuity
intelligibility 518
style **470**
perspiration
exudation 295
excretion 299
in a - 382
perstringe 457
persuadable 602
persuade *belief* 484
induce 615
(*advise* 695)
persuasibility
willingness 602
persuasion
opinion 484
teaching 537
inducement 615
religious - 983
persuasive reasoning 476
pert *vain* 880
insolent 885
discourteous 895
pertain to
relate to 9
included under 76
power 157
belong 777
property 780
duty 926
perte de vue, à -
distant 196
invisible 447
pertinacity 604*a*
pertinent
relative 9
congruous 23
(*applicable* 644)
pertingent 199
perturbation
derange 61
ferment 171
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitation 824, 825
fear 860
O polished - 459
pertusion 260
pertussis 655
peruke 225
peruse 539
Peruvian bark 662

pervade
influence **175**
extend 186
affect 821
- the soul 824
pervading spirit 820
perverse
obstinate 606
difficult 704
churlish 895
sulky 901*a*
perversion
sophistry 477
misinterpretation 523
misteaching 538
falsehood 544
untruth 546
injury 659
impiety 988
pervert
[*see* perversion]
convert 144
recant 607
perverted
in error 495
pervestigation 461
pervicacious 606
pervigilium 682
pervious 260
pessimism
overrate 482
underrate 483
dejection 837
hopeless 859
pessimist
coward 862
pessimum genus inimicorum laudantes 935
pessomancy 511
pessoribus orti 876
pest *bane* 663
painfulness 830
pester 830
pesthouse 662
pestiferous 657
pestilence 655
pestle 330
pet *love* 897
favorite 899
anger 900
fondle 902
flatter 933
petard 727
hoist on one's own -
retaliation 718
failure 732
Peter pence 784
Peter to pay Paul:
borrow of - 788
rob - *steal* 791
wrong 923
petiole 367
petite dame 962
petition *ask* 765
pray 990
petitioner 767
petitio principii 477
petit maître 854
petrel *warning* 668
petrify *dense* 321
hard 323
freeze 385
thrill 824
affright 860
astonish 870
petroleum 356
pétroleuse 384
petronel 727
petticoat *dress* 225
woman 374
- government
unskillful 699
authority 737
pettifogger 968
pettifogging
sophistry 477
litigious 713
dishonorable 940
pettish 901
petto, in -
mental 450
thought of 454
concealed 528
intention 620
petty
shallow 32
little 193
unimportant 643
- cash 800
- cashbook 551
- larceny 791
- sessions 966
- treason 742
petulance
insolence 885
irascibility 901
petulant
- *language* 574
peu de chose 643
peu s'en faut 32
pew *cell* 191
church 1000
pewter 41
phaeton 272
phalansterianism 910
phalanx *party* 712
army 726
(*assemblage* 72)
phantasm
illusion 443
appearance 448
imagination 515
phantasmagoria 448
phantasy *idea* 453
imagination 515
phantom
unreal 4
fallacy of vision 443
imaginary 515
pharisaical
falsehood 544
false piety 988
Pharisee
deceiver 548
pietist 988
pharmaceutist 662
pharmacology 662
pharmacopœia 662
pharmacopolist 662
pharmacy 662
pharos 550
phase *aspect* 8
transition 144
form 240
appearance 448
assume a new - 144
have many -s 149
view in all its -s 461
phasis 448
phasma 443
phenix [*see* phœnix]
phenomenon
event 151
appearance 448
prodigy 872
phial 191
[*and see* vial]
Phidias 559
philander 902
philanthropy 910
Philip drunk to Philip sober, appeal from - 658
philippic 932
Philistine
unintellectual 491
bourgeois 876
philologist 492
philology 560
philomath 492
philomel 416
philosopher 492
-'s stone
perfect 650
remedy 662
philosophia stemma non inspicit 166, 826
philosophical
thoughtful 451
calm 826
philosophy
thought 451
knowledge 490
calmness 826
adversity's sweet milk - 735, 826
moral - 450
- of the mind 450
philter 993
phiz *face* 234
look 448
phlebotomy
ejection 297
remedy 662
phlegm *viscid* 352
insensibility 823
phlegmatic
indifferent 866
phlogiston 382
pho! 497
Phœbus *sun* 318
luminary 423
phœnix
exception 83
reproduction 163
paragon 650
restoration 660
φωνᾶντα συνετοῖσι 518
phonetic *sound* 402
voice 580
speech 582
- spelling 561
phonic 402, 418
phonics 402
phonocamptic 402
phonograph 418
phonography
sound 402
letter 561
writing 590
phonorganon 418
phosphorescence
light 420
luminary 423
phosphorus 423
photogenic 420
photograph *like* **17**
photography
light 420
representation 554
painting 556
photogravure 558
photolithograph 558
photology 420
photometer
light 420
optical instrument 445
photosphere 318
phrase *music* 413
language **566**
phrasemonger 577
phraseology 569
phrenetic 503
phrenitis 503
phrenology 450
phrenotypics 505
phrensy
madness 503
imagination 515
passion 825
Phryne 962
phthisis 655
phthisozoics 361
phylacteric
sorcery 992
phylactery
maxim 496
spell 993
phylogeny 357
physic *cure* 660
remedy 662
throw - to the **dogs** 662
physical 316
- drill 537
- education
material 316
teaching 537
- force
strength 159
compulsion **744**
- pain **378**
- pleasure **377**
- science 316
physician
remedy 662
advice 695
physicism 316
physics 316

physiognomy
face 234
appearance 448
interpret 522
physiology
organization 357
life 359
vegetable - 369
physique
strength 159
animality 364
phytivorous 298
phytology 369
phytotomy 369
phytozoaria 193
pi 591
piacere, al - 600
piacular 952
pianino 417
pianissimo 415
pianist 416
piano *gentle* 174
slow 275
music 415
pianoforte 417
piazza 189, 191
pibroch *music* 415
war 722
pica 591
picacho 206
picaresco, gusto - 945
picaroon 792
picayune 643
piccolo 417
pick *axe* 253
eat 298
select 609
best 648
clean 652
gain 775
- a quarrel 713
- holes
censure 932, 934
- one's steps 459
- one's way 675
- out *extract* 301
select 609
- the brains of 461
- the lock 480*a*
- to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
find fault 932
- up *learn* 539
get better 658
gain 775
pickaninny 129
pickaxe 253
picked 648
- men 700
pickeer 720
pickeerer 792
pickelhaube
armor 717
picket
join 43
locate 184
fence 229
guard 668
defense 717
soldiers 726
restrain 751
imprison 752
torture 972
pickings *gain* 775
booty 793
pickle *condition* 7
macerate 337
pungent 392
condiment 393
preserve 670
difficulty 704
have a rod in - 673
pickle-herring 844
pick-me-up 662
pickpocket 792
abuse like a - 932
pickthank
busy 682
servile 886
picnic *food* 298
participation 778
amusement 840
picquet 840
pictorial
painting 556
beauty 845
picture
appearance 448
representation 554
painting 556
description 594
- post card 592
- to oneself 515
picture gallery 556
picturesque
painting 556
beauty 845
piddle *dawdle* 683
piddling
trivial 642
pie *food* 298
sweet 396
printing 591
piebald 440
piece
adjunct 39
bit 51
painting 556
drama 599
cannon 727
coin 800
courtesan 962
fall to -s 162
give a - of advice 695
in -s 330
make a - of work about 642
of a - 42
- of a good fortune 618
- of music 415
- of news 532
- of work
discord 713
- out 52
- together 43
pull to -s 162
piéce
- de résistance 298
- justificative 467
piecemeal 51
pied 440
pied de la lettre, au - 494
pie-poudre, court of - 966
pier 666
pierce
perforate 260
bodily pain 378
chill 385
hurt 649
wound 659
affect 824
mental pain 830
- the head 410
- the heart 830
piercer 262
piercing *cold* 383
loud 404
shrill 410
intelligent 498
feeling 821
- eye 441
- pain 378
pier glass 445
Pierian spring 597
Pierides 416
pierre fendre, à - 383
pietas 998
piété, mont de - 787
pietism 988
pietist 987, 988
pietra mossa 149
piety 987
pig *animal* 366
sensual 954*a*
- in a poke
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
- together 72
pigeon *dupe* 547
steal 791
gorge de - 440
pigeon English 563
pigeon-hearted 862
pigeon hole
receptacle 191
hole 260
shelve 460
piggin 191
piggish 954
pig-headed
foolish 499
obstinate 606
pigment 428
pigmy 193
pignoration 771
pig-sticking 361
pigsty 653
pigtail 214
pigwidgeon
dwarf 193
imp 980
pike *hill* 206
sharp 253
weapon 727
pikeman 726
pikestaff *tall* 206
plain 525
pilaster
support 215
projection 250
ornament 847
pile *heap* 72
edifice 161
velvet 256
money 800
(*house* 189)
funeral - 363
- on the agony 860
- up
exaggeration 549
redundance 641
pile-driving engine 276
pile-dwelling 189
pileous 256
piles 655
pilfer *steal* 791
pilferer 792
pilgarlic
outcast 893
pilgrim
traveler 268
palmer 996
pilgrimage
journey 266
undertaking 676
pill *sphere* 249
medicine 662
bore 841
bitter - 735
pillage *injury* 659
theft 791
pillager 792
pillar *stable* 150
lofty 206
support 215
monument 551
tablet 590
from - to post
transfer 270
agitation 315
irresolute 505
circuit 629
- of the state &c. 873
-s of Hercules 550
pillarist 996
pillion 215
pillory 975
pillow
support 215
soft 324
consult one's -
temporize 133
reflect 451
pillowcase 223
pilon 784
pilose 256
pilot *mariner* 269
inform 527
guide 693
director 694
pilot balloon
experiment 463
pilot boat 273
pilot bread 298
pilot jacket 225
Pilsener beer 298
pimento 393

pimp 962
pimple *tumor* **250**
blemish 848
pin *fasten* 43
fastening 45
locate 184
sharp 253
axis 312
trifle 643
might hear a - drop 403
not a - to choose
equal 27
no choice 609*a*
- down
compulsion **744**
restraint 751
- oneself upon
serve 746
servile 886
- one's faith upon 484
point of a - 193
pinacotheca 556
pinafore 225
pince-nez 445
pincers 781
pinch *emergency* 8
contract 195
pain 378
chill 385
need 630
difficulty **704**
grudge 819
hurt morally 830
(*insufficiency* 640)
at a - 704
jack at a - 711
- of snuff 643
where the shoe -s 830
pinchbeck *sham* 545
jewelry 847
pinched [*see* pinch]
poor 804
- with hunger 865
pinchfist 819
pinching *cold* 383
miserly 819
Pindaric 597
pine *disease* 655
dejection 837
suffer in mind 828
- away 837
- for 865
pineapple 298
pinery 371
pingpong 840
pin grass 367
pinguid 355
pin hole 260
pinion *fasten* 43
wing 267
instrument 633
restrain 751
fetter 752
pink *pierce* 260
thrust 276
color 434
perfection 650
glory 873
pink of *beauty* 845
- courtesy 894
- fashion 852
- perfection 650
- politeness 894
pin money 800
pinnace 273
pinnacle 210
pins *legs* 266
- and needles
bodily pain 378
numb 381
mental pain 828
Pinto, Fernam Mendez - 548
pioneer
precursor 64
leader 234
teacher 540
prepare 673
pious 987
- fraud
untruth 546
false piety 988
pipe *tube* 260
conduit 350
vent 351
sound 410
cry 411
music 416, 417
weep 839
no - no dance 812
- of peace 721
- one's eye 839
pipe clay *habit* 613
strictness 739
piped 260
pipelaying 626
piper 416
pay the - *aid* 707
payment 807
piping - hot 382
- time *peace* 721
prosperity 734
pipkin 191
piquant
pungent 392
- *style* 574
impressive 821
piquante, sauce -
condiment 393
pleasing 829
pique *excite* 824
pain 830
hate 898
anger 900
- oneself
pride 878
piqueerer 792
piquet *defense* 717
soldiers 726
piracy 773
pirate *steal* 791
thief 792
pirogue 273
pirouette
inversion 218
evolution 312
turn a - 607
Pisa, tower of - 217
pis-aller
substitute 147
piscatorial 366
pisces natare docere
misteaching 538
redundance 641
pisciculture 370
piscina
drain 350
altar 1000
pish! *absurd* 497
trifling 643
excitable 825
irascible 901
pistareen 643
piste 551
pistol 727
Pistol 887
pistol shot 197
piston 263
pit *deep* 208
hole 252
opening 260
grave 363
theater 599
bottomless - 982
- against
opposition 708
discord 713
- against one another 464
- of Acheron 982
pitapat
agitation 315
rattle 407
feeling 821
excitation 824
pitch *degree* 26
term 71
location 184
height 206
summit 210
throw 284
descent 306
depression 308
reel 314
resin 356*a*
musical - 413
black 431
- and toss 621
- dark 421
- into *attack* 716
contend 720
punish 972
- of one's breath 411
- one's tent 292
- overboard 782
- upon *reach* 292
discover 480*a*
choose 609
get 775
touch - 653
pitched battle 720
pitcher 191
pitchfork
vehicle 273
throw 284
rain -s 348
pitch pipe 417
piteous
painful 830
piteously *much* 31
pitfall *snare* 545
danger **667**
pith *gist* 5
strength 159
interior 221
center 222
meaning 516
important part 642
pithless 158
pithy *meaning* 516
concise 572
vigorous 574
pitiable *bad* 649
painful 830
contemptible 930
pitied, to be - 828
pitiful
unimportant 643
bad 649
disrepute 874
pity 914
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
(*malevolent* 907)
pittance *dole* 640
allotment 786
income 810
pitted 848
pituitous 352
pity 914
express - 915
for -'s sake 914
what a -
regret 833
lament 839
pivot *junction* **43**
cause 153
support 215
axis 312
pix *box* 191
assay 463
rites 998
pixy 980
pizzicato 415
placable 918
placard 531
placate *pacify* **723**
forgive 918
place
circumstances 8
order 58
arrange 60
term 71
situation **182,** 183
locate 184
abode 189
office 625
rank 873
give - to 623
have - 1
in - 183
in - of 147
make a - for 184
out of - 185
- in order 60
- itself 58
- to one's credit 805
- upon record 551
- under
include 76
take - 151
placebit, decies repetita - 829

placebo 933
place hunter 767
placeman 758
placenta 63
placid 826
placit 741
placket 260
plafond 223
plagiarism
imitation 19
borrowing 788
theft 791
plagiarist 792
Plagiary, Sir Fretful - 901
plagihedral 217
plague *disease* 655
pain 828
worry 830
- of sighing and grief 837
plague spot 657
plaguy
difficult 704
troublesome 830
plaid *shawl* 225
variegation 440
plaidoyer 476
plain
horizontal 213
country **344**
obvious 446
meaning 518
manifest 525
style 576
artless 703
ugly 846
simple 849
- dealing 543
- English 576
- interpretation 522
- question 461
- sailing 705
- sense 498
- speaking
manifest 525
frank 703
- terms
intelligible 518
interpreted 522
language 576
- truth 494
- words 703
plainly, tell one - 527
plainness 576
plain song 990
plain-spoken
manifest 525
frank 703
plaint *cry* 411
lament 839
plaintiff 938
plaintive 839
plaisance
demesne 189
pleasure ground 840
plaisanterie 842
plaister 223
plait *weave* 219
fold 258
plan *itinerary* 266
information 527
representation 554
scheme **626**
planchment 223
plane *horizontal* 213
flat 251
smooth 255
soar 305
inclined - 633
planet *world* 318
fate 601
-s in their station 423
planetarium 318
planet-struck
adversity 735
wonder 870
plank *board* 204
platform 586, 626
path 627
safety 666
plant *place* 184
insert 300
vegetable 367
agriculture 371
trick 545
tools 633
property 780
- a battery 716
- a dagger in the breast 830
- a thorn in the side 830
- oneself 184
plantation
location 184
agriculture 371
estate 780
planter 188, 779
planter ses choux, aller - 893
plant louse 659
plash *lake* 343
stream 348
sound 408
plashy 345
plasm 22
plasma 847
plasmature 240
plasmic 240
plaster *cement* 45
covering 223
remedy 662
- up *repair* 660
plastic *alterable* 149
form 240
soft 324
(*facile* 705)
plat *weave* 219
ground 344
plate *dish* 191
layer 204
covering 223
flat 251
food 298
engraving 558
- printing 558, 591
plateau *level* 213
plain 344
plated 545
plate layer 690
platform
horizontal 213
support 215
stage 542
scheme 626
arena 728
- orator 582
platitude
unmeaning 517
dull 843
(*absurdity* 497)
Platonic
contemplative 451
inexcitable 826
chaste 960
- bodies 244
Platonism 451
platoon *army* 726
(*assemblage* 72)
- fire 716
platter
receptacle 191
layer 204
flat 251
clean the outside of the - 544
plaudit 931
plausible
probable 472
sophistical 477
false 544
approbation 931
flattery 933
vindication 937
play *operation* 170
influence 175
scope 180
oscillation 314
music 416
drama 599
use 677
action 680
freedom 748
amusement 840
at - 840
bring into - 677
full of - 836
full - 175
give - to the imagination 515
in - 842
- a deep game 702
- a game
pursue 622
conduct 692
pastime 840
- a part
false 544
drama 599
action 680
- at cross purposes
confusion 59
misinterpret 523
- fast and loose
falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
- first fiddle
importance 642
repute 873
- for *chance* 621
- gooseberry 459
- havoc 659
- hide and seek
hide 528
avoid 623
- into the hands of 709
- of colors 440
- off 545
- of light 420
- one a trick
disappoint 509
deceive 545
- one false
disappoint 509
falsehood 544
deception 545
- one's best card
exertion 686
skill 698
- one's part
business 625
conduct 692
- on the feelings 824
- possum 544
- second fiddle
inferior 34
subject 749
-'s the thing 599
- the deuce
excitement 825
- the devil with
malevolence 907
- the fool
folly 499
clumsy 699
amusement 840
ridiculous 853
ridicule 856
- the monkey 499
- tricks with
unskillful 699
cunning 702
- truant 623
- upon
deceive 545
ridicule 856
- upon words
misinterpret 523
neology 563
wit 842
- with 460
playa 342, 344
playday 840
played out
end 67
fatigue 688
completion 729
failure 732
player
musician 416
actor 599
playfellow 890
playful 836
- imagination 515
playground
arena 728
games 840
playhouse 599
playmate 890

playsome 836
plaything
trifle 643
toy 840
make a - of 749
playwright 599
plaza 189
plea *excuse* **617**
vindication 937
lawsuit 969
plead *argue* 467
plea 617
beg 765
- guilty 950
- one's cause 937
pleader *lawyer* 968
pleading, special - 477
pleadings 969
pleasant
agreeable 829
amusing 840
witty 842
make things -
deceive 545
induce 615
please 829
flatter 933
pleasantry 840, 842
please 829
as you -
obedience 743
do what one -s 748
if you -
obedience 743
consent 762
request 765
- oneself 943
pleasurableness 829
pleasure
physical - **377**
will 600
moral - **827**
dissipation 954
at - 600
at one's - 737
during - 108*a*
give - 829
make toil of - 682
man of - 954*a*
take one's - 840
will and - 600
with -
willingly 602
pleasure-giving 829
pleasure ground
demesne 189
amusement 840
plebeian 851, 876
plebiscite
judgment 480
choice 609
plectuntur Achivi 739
pledge *promise* 768
security 771
borrow 788
drink to 883, 894
hold in - 771
- oneself 768
- one's word 768
take the -
temperance 771
sobriety 958
pledget
stopper 263
remedy 662
Pleiades
cluster 72
stars 318
plenary *full* 31
complete 52
plenipotent
power 157
plenipotentiary
consignee 758
deputy 759
plenitude 639
in the - of power 159
plenty
multitude 102
sufficient 639
- to do 682
plenum
substance 3
matter 316
plenus annis 128
pleonasm
repetition 104
diffuseness 573
redundance 641
plerophory 484
plethora 641
plexus 219
pliable 324
pliant *soft* 324
irresolute 605
facile 705
servile 886
plicature 258
pliers
extractor 301
holder 781
plight *state* 7
promise 768
security 771
evil - 735
- one's faith 902
- one's troth 768, 902
plighted love
love 897
endearment 902
plinth *base* 211
rest 215
plod *journey* 266
slow 275
persevere 604*a*
work 682
plodding 604*a*, 682
dull 843
plot - *of ground* 181
plain 344
plan 626
the - thickens
assemblage 72
events 682
plough [*see* plow]
plover 366
plow *furrow* 259
agriculture 371
- in 228
- one's way 266
- the ground
prepare 673
- the waves 267
plowboy
commonalty 876
plowed *failure* 732
plowshare 253
pluck *cheat* 545
resolution 604
persevere 604*a*
reject 610
take 789
steal 791
courage 861
- a crow with 932
- out 301
- up courage 861
- up drowned honor 928
plucked 732
plug *close* 261
stopper 263
blow 276
deterioration 659
plugugly 913
plum *number* 98
sweet 396
money 800
plumage 256
plumb
vertical 212
close 261
measure 466
plumb line 212
plum-colored 437
plume *feather* 256
ornament 847
borrowed -s 788
- oneself 878
plume
coup de - 590
nom de - 565
plumigerous 256
plummet *depth* 208
verticality 212
plumose 256
plump
instantaneous 113
fat 192
plunge 310
unexpected 508
- down 306
- upon 292
plumper
expansion 194
vote 609
plumule 167
plunder *steal* 791
booty 793
(*ravage* 659)
plunge
revolution 146
insert 300
dive **310**
immerse 337
hurry 684
- headlong 684
- in medias res
plain language 576
resolute 604
- into
adventure 676
- into difficulties 704
- into dissipation 954
- into sorrow 830
plunged
- in debt 806
- in grief 828
plurality 100
plus 37
plush 256
Pluto 982
realms of - 982
plutocracy 803
plutonic 382
Plutus 803
pluvial 348
pluviometer 466
ply *fold* 258
use 677
exert 686
request 765
- a trade 794
- one's task 680
- one's trade 625
plytophagous 298
p.m. 126
pneumatics 334, 338
pneumatograph 466
pneumatology 450
pneumatometer 466
pneumatoscopic 317
pneumonia 655
poach *steal* 791
illegality 964
poacher 792
poachy 345
poca roba poco pensiero 804
pock 250
pocket *place* 184
pouch 191
diminutive 193
receive 785
take 789
money 800
treasury 802
brook 826
button up one's - 808
out of - *loss* 776
debt 806
- the affront
submit 725
forgive 918
touch the - 800
pocketbook 551
pocket handkerchief 225
pocket money 800
pocket pistol
bottle 191
pococurante
insensible 823
indifferent 866
pocula, inter - 959
pod *receptacle* 191
covering 223
podagra 378
podesta 967
poem 597
- round and perfect 597

pœnitentiæ, locus -
pity 914
forgive 918
vindicate 937
repent 950
poesy 597
poet 597
poetaster
poet 597
affectation 855
poetic *style* 574
poetry 597
poignancy
physical energy 171
pungency 392
feeling 821
poignard
she speaks -s 582
point *condition* 8
degree 26
small 32
end 67
term 71
poignancy 171
no magnitude 180*a*
place 182
speck 193
sharp 253
topic 454
mark 550
vigor 574
intention 620
wit 842
punctilio 939
at the - of 197
at the - of the bayonet 173
at the - of the sword
violence 173
severity 739
compulsion 744
come to the -
special 79
attention 457
reasoning 476
plain language 576
culminating - 210
disputed - 713
from all -s 180
full of - 574
give -s to 27
go straight to the - 278
in - *relative* 9
agreeing 23
conformable 82
in - of fact 1
knotty - 704
make a - of
resolution 604
contention 720
compulsion 744
conditions 770
due 924
honor 939
on the - of
transient 111
future 121
- a moral 537
- an antithesis 578
- at *direction* 278
direct attention 457
intend 620
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
censure 932
- in dispute 461
- of attack 716
- of convergence 74
- of death 360
- of etiquette 852
- of honor 939
- of land 250
- of the compass 278
- of view
view 441
aspect 448
- out
indicate 79
- *the reason* 155
draw attention 457
inform 527
- system 591
- the finger of scorn 930
- to *attribute* 155
direction 278
probable 472
predict 511
mean 516
to the -
concise 572
material 642
point-blank
direct 278
plain language 576
refusal 764
point-champain 874
point d'appui 215
pointed *great* 31
sharp 253
affirmation 535
marked 550
concise 572
language 574
pointedly
intention 620
pointer *dog* 366
indicator 550
pointless 843
poise *balance* 27
weight 319
poison *injure* 659
bane 663
poisoned 655
commend the - chalice 544
poisonous 657
poke *pocket* 191
loiterer 275
dawdle 683
pig in a -
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
- at *thrust* 276
attack 716
- fun at 856
- one's nose in 682
- out *project* 250
- the fire 384
poker 386
cards 840
poker dice 621
pokerish 980
polacca 273
polacre 273
polar 210
- coördinates 466
- lights 423
polariscope 445
polarity
duality 89
counteraction 179
contraposition 237
pole *measure of length* 200
tall 206
summit 210
axis 222
rotation 312
from - to pole 180
greasy - 840
opposite -s 237
poleax 727
polecat 401
polemic
discussion 476
discord 713
contention 720
combatant 726
polemoscope 445
polestar
indication 550
direction 693
(*guide* 695)
police 965
- court 966
- magistrate 967
- whistle 669
policeman
safeguard 664
jurisdiction 965
policy *plan* 626
conduct 692
polish *smooth* 255
rub 331
furbish 658
beauty 845
ornament 847
taste 850
politeness 894
- off *finish* 729
Polish bank 840
polished
- *language* 578
fashionable 852
polite 894
polisson 949
polite 894
offensive to ears - 579
- literature 560
- society 852
politic *wise* 498
cunning 702
cautious 864
(*skillful* 698)
body -
mankind 372
government 737
political economy 692
politician
director 694
proficient 700
politics 702
polity *conduct* 692
duty 926
polka 840
poll *count* 85
vote 609
pollard *little* 193
short 201
πολλοί οἱ - 876
poll tax 812
pollute *soil* 653
corrupt 659
disgrace 874
(*dishonor* 940)
pollution
disease 655
vice 945
polo 840
poltroon 862
polyandry 903
polychord 417
polychromatic
colored 428
variegated 440
polychrome 440
painting 556
polygamy 903
polygastric 191
polyglot
translation 522
language 560
polygon
buildings 189
figure 244
polygraphy 590
polylogy 573
polymorphism 357
polyphonism 580
polypus 250
polyscope 445
polysyllable 561
polytheism 984
pomade 356
pommel
support 215
round 249
beat 972
Pomona 369
pomp 882
pompom 727
pomposity 882
pompous
language 577
poncho 225
pond *lake* 343
store 636
fish - 370
ponder 451
ponderable
matter 316
weight 319
ponderation
weighing 319
judgment 480
ponderous
heavy 319
- *style* 579
pondus fumo, dare - 481

poniard 727
pons asinorum
unintelligible 519
difficulty 704
pontiff 996
pontifical 995
pontificals 999
pontificate 995
pontoon
vehicle 272
boat 273
way 627
pony 271
translation 522
- up *expend* 809
poodle 366
pooh, pooh!
unimportance 643
contempt 930
pool *lake* 343
coöperate 709
prize 775
billiards 840
poonghie 996
poop 235
poor *weak* 160
- *reasoning* 477
- *style* 575
insufficient 640
trifling 643
indigent 804
unhappy 828
cut a - figure 874
- hand 701
- head 499
- in spirit 881
- man 804
- thing 914
poorhouse 189
poorly 655
- off 804
poor-spirited 862
pop *noise* 406
unexpected 508
- a question 461
- at 716
- in *ingress* 294
insertion 300
- off *die* 360
- the question
request 765
endearment 902
- upon *arrive* 292
discover 480*a*
Pope
infallibility 474
priest 996
Popedom 995
Pope Joan 840
Popery 984
popgun *trifle* 643
popinjay 854
poplar *tall* 206
poppy *sedative* 174
poppy-cock 517
populace 876
popular
celebrated 873
favorite 897
approved 931
- opinion 488
popularis, aura - 873
popularize
render intelligible 518
facilitate 705
make pleasant 829
population
inhabitants 188
mankind 372
populi, vox -
publication 531
election 609
authority 737
populous
crowded 72
multitude 102
presence 186
porcelain
baked 384
sculpture 557
porch *entrance* 66
lobby 191
mouth 231
opening 260
(*way* 627)
porcupine
prickly 253
touchy 901
pore *opening* 260
egress 295
conduit 350
- over *look* 441
apply the mind 457
learn 539
porism *inquiry* 461
judgment 480
pork 298
pornographic 961
porous 260
porpoise 192
porridge 298
porringer 191
port *abode* 189
sinistral 239
gait 264
arrival 292
carriage 448
harbor 666
- admiral 745
- fire 388
- wine 959
portable *small* 193
transferable 270
light 320
portage 270
portal *entrance* 66
mouth 231
opening 260
(*way* 627)
portative
small 193
transferable 270
(*light* 320)
portcullis
hindrance 706
defense 717
portemonnaie 802
portend 511
portent 512
portentous
prophetic 511
fearful 860
porter *janitor* 263
carrier 271
porterage 270
porterhouse steak 298
portfolio *case* 191
book 593
magazine 636
direction 693
insignia 747
porthole 260
portico *entrance* 66
room 191
portière 424
portion *part* 51
allotment 786
- out 786
portly 192
portmanteau 191
- word 572
portrait
representation 554
portrait painting 556
portrait painter 559
portraiture 554, 556
portray 554
portreeve
master 745
functionary 965
posada 189
pose *situation* 183
form 240
puzzle 475
difficulty 704
affectation 855
- as 554
Poseidon 341
posited 184
position
circumstances 8
term 71
situation 183
proposition 514
assertion 535
- in society 873
positive *real* 1
great 31
strict 82
certain 474
narrow-minded 481
belief 484
unequivocal 518
assertion 535
obstinate 606
absolute 739
(*precise* 494)
Philosophie - 316
- color 428
- degree 31
- fact 474
- quantity 84
positivism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
posnet 191
posology 662
posse *collection* 72
party 712
in - 470
- comitatus
collection 72
army 726
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
possess 777
- a state 7
- knowledge 490
- oneself of 789
- the mind 484
- the soul 824
possessed with a devil 503
possession 777, 780
come into - 775, 783
in one's - 777
person in - 779
put one in - of 527
remain in - of the field 731
possessor 779
possibility
chance 156
liability 177
may be **470**
property 780
- upon a possibility 475
possidetis, uti -
possession 777
retention 781
post *fastening* 45
situation 183
location 184
support 215
send 270
swift 274
publish 531
mail 534
beacon 550
record 551
employment 625
accounts 811
stigmatize 874
punish 972
at one's -
persist 604*a*
prepared 673
on duty 926
drive from - to pillar 704
- hoc ergo propter hoc 477
sign - 550
stand like a - 265
postal 592
- currency 800
postboy 268
post card 592
post chaise 272
postdate 115
postdiluvial 117
poster 531
posterior
in order 63
in time 117
in space 235
posteriority 117
posterity
futurity 121
descendants **167**
hand down to -

record 551
fame 873
postern *portal* 66
back 235
opening 260
postexistence 152
posthaste
swift 274
haste 684
rash 863
post-horse 271
posthumous
subsequent **117**
late 133
- fame 873
postilion
rider 268
guide 694
postliminious
subsequent **117**
late 133
postmeridian 126
post-mortem
death 360
interment 363
postnate 117
post-obit 360, 363
post office 534
- order 800
postpone 133
postprandial 117
postscript 65
postulant
asking 765
petitioner **767**
nun 996
postulate
reasoning 476
axiom 496
supposition 514
postulation
supposition 514
request 765
posture
circumstances 8
situation 183
form 240
posture master
player 599
buffoon 844
posy *motto* 550
poem 597
flowers 847
pot *much* 31
mug 191
heat 384
saucepan 386
preserve 670
stakes 775
death in the - 657
go to -
destruction 162
failure 732
keep the - boiling
continue 143
active 682
le - au lait
imagination 515
hope 858
make the - boil 775
potable 298
potage 298
potager 191
Potomac
all quiet on - 721
potation
beverage 298
tippling 959
pot-bellied 194
pot companion 890
potency 157
potent 157, 159
potentate 745
potential
inexistent 2
potentiality
power 157
possibility 470
pother *disorder* 59
feeling 821
excitement 825
annoyance 830
pot herbs 393
pothooks 590
pothouse 189
pot hunter 767
potion
beverage 298
medicine 662
potluck
eating 298
chance 621
Potosi 803
potpourri
mixture 41
fragrance 400
music 415
pottage 298
pottering
busy 682
faddling 683
potter's field 363
pottery *baked* 384
art 557
pottle 191
potulent *drink* 298
drunken 959
pot-valiant 959
pot-walloper 746, 876
pouch 191
poudre:
jeter de la - aux yeux 442
qui n'a pas inventé la -
fool 501
bungler 701
poultice *pulp* 354
remedy 662
relief 834
poultry 366
pounce upon
unexpected 508
attack 716
seize 789
pound
inclose 232
weight 319
bruise 330
imprison 752
- together 41
poundage 813
pounds, shillings, and pence 800
pour *emerge* 295
stream 348
sufficient 639
it never rains but it -s 641
- a broadside into 716
- forth *eject* 297
speak 582
loquacity 584
- forth like water 818
- in *converge* 290
ingress 294
sufficiency 639
- on *lavish* 784
- out 295, 297
- out blood like water 361
- water into a sieve
waste 638
prodigality 818
- with rain 348
pourboire 784
pourparler
interlocution 588
advice 695
council 696
πού στώ 215
pout *project* 250
sad 837
discourteous 895
irate 900
sulky 901*a*
poverty
insufficiency 640
unimportance 643
indigence **804**
- of blood 160
- of intellect 499
powder 330
food for - 726
gun - 727
keep one's - dry 673
not worth - 645
- and shot 727
smell - 722
waste - 638
powdered
variegated 440
powdering
ornament 847
power *much* 31
numerical 84
efficacy **157**
loud 404
- *of style* 574
authority 737
do all in one's - 686
give - 760
in the - of
authority 737
subjection 749
knowledge is - 490
literary - 569
- of attorney 755
- of money 800
-s by deepest calms are fed 31
powerful
strong 159
- voice 580
powerless
impotent 158
weak 160
powerlessness 175*a*
powers that be 745
powwow 696
palaver 588
pox 655
praam 273
practicable
possible 470
(*easy* 705)
practical
acting 170
executive 692
- joke
deception 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
- knowledge 698
practically
intrinsically 5
practice
arithmetic 85
training 537
habit 613
conduct 692
in - *prepared* **673**
skilled 698
out of - 699
put in - *use* 677
action 680
conduct 692
complete 729
practice *train* **537**
use 677
act 680
- at the bar 968
- on one's credulity 545
- upon
experiment 463
deceive 545
practiced
skilled 698
- eye 700
- hand 700
practitioner
medical - 662
doer 690
præcognita 467
prænomen 564
prætor 967
pragmatical
pedantic 855
vain 880
Pragmatic Sanction 769
prahu 273
prairie *plain* 344
vegetation 367
- schooner 272
praise *thanks* 916
commendation 931
worship 990
praiseworthy
commendable 931
virtue 944
prame 273
prance *move* 266

dance 315
prank *caprice* 608
amusement 840
adorn 847
prate 584
prattle *talk* 582
chatter 584
pravity 945
praxis
grammar 567
action 680
Praxiteles 559
pray *beg* 765
worship 990
prayer
request 765
worship 990
house of - 1000
making their lives a - 990
- of Ajax 421
-s ardent open heaven 990
prayer book 998
prayer wheel 998
preach *teach* 537
predication 998
- to the winds 645
- to the wise 538
preacher
teacher 540
priest 996
preachment 998
preadamite
antique 124
veteran 130
preamble 64
preapprehension 481
prebend 995
prebendary 996
precarious
transient 111
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
precatory 765
precaution
care 459
expedient 626
safety 664
preparation 673
precede
superior 33
- *in order* 62
- *in time* 116
- *in motion* 280
precedence
[*see* precede] **62**
rank 873
precedent
[*see* precede]
prototype 22
precursor 64
habit 613
legal decision 969
follow -s 82
- embalms a principle 22, 64
precentor
leader 694
priest 996
precept
requirement 630
maxim **697**
order 641
permit 760
preceptor 540
precession
- *in order* 62
- *in motion* **280**
précieuse ridicule 855
precinct *region* 181
place 182
environs 227
boundary 233
precious *great* 31
excellent 648
valuable 814
beloved 897
- metals 800
- stone
goodness 648
ornament 847
precipice
vertical 212
slope 217
dangerous 667
on the verge of a - 665
precipitancy
haste 684
rashness 863
precipitate
early 132
sink 308
consolidate 321
refuse 653
haste 684
rash 863
- oneself 306
precipitous 217
précis 596
precise *exact* 494
precisely
imitation 19
assent 488
precisian 739
precisianism
affectation 855
heterodoxy 984
overreligious 988
preclude 706
preclusion 55
precocious
early 132
immature 674
pert 885
rude 895
precognition
forethought 490
knowledge 510
preconceived idea 481
preconception 481
preconcert
predetermination 611
plan 626
preconcertation
preparation 673
precursor
- *in order* 62, **64**
- *in time* 116
(*predict* 511)
(*presage* 512)
predatory
taking 789
thieving 791
predecessor 64
predeliberation
foresight 510
predetermination 611
predesigned 611
predestination
fate 152
necessity 601
predetermination 611
Deity 976
predetermination 601, **611**
predial *land* 342
agriculture 371
manorial 780
predicament
state 7
circumstances 8
character 75
predicate
affirm 535
preach 998
prediction 511
predilection
bias 481
affection 820
desire 865
(*love* 897)
predispose
motive 615
prepare 673
predisposed
willing 602
predisposition
tendency 176
affection 820
predominant
influence 175
authority 737
predominate
superior 33
preëminent
superior 33
celebrated 873
preëmption 795
preëngage
early 132
preëngagement 768
preëstablish 626
preëxamine 461
preëxist
priority 116
(*past* 122)
preface 62, 64
prefect *ruler* 745
deputy 759
- of studies 542
prefecture 737
prefer *choose* 609
- a claim 969
- a petition 765
preference 62
preferment
improvement 658
ecclesiastical - 995
prefigure
prediction 511
(*indication* 550)
prefix 62, 64
preglacial 124
pregnable 158
pregnant
producing 161
productive 168
predicting 511
- *style* 572
important 642
- with meaning 516
prehension 789
prehistoric 124
preinstruct 537
prejudge 481
prejudicate 481
prejudice
misjudge 481
evil 619
detriment 659
prejudicial 649
prelacy 995
prelate 996
prelation 609
prelection 537
prelector 540
prelibation 510
preliminaries
- of peace 723
settle - 673
preliminary
preceding 62
precursor 64
(*prior* 116)
prelude 62, 64 (116)
premature
early 132
unripe 674
premeditate
predetermine 611
intend 620
premices 154
premier
director 694
vicegerent 759
- pas 66
premiership 693
premise *prefix* 62
announce 511
premises
precursor 64
prior 116
ground 182
evidence 467
logic 476
premium
debt 806
receipt 810
reward 973
at a - 814
premonish 668
premonitory
prediction 511
warning 668
Premonstratensian 996
premonstration

appearance 448
prediction 511
manifestation 525
premunire
disobedience 742
penalty 974
prendre la balle au bond 134
prenotion
misjudgment 481
foresight 510
prensation 789
prentice 541
prenticeship 539
preoccupancy
possession 777
preoccupation
inattention 458
preoption 609
preordain 611
destiny 152
necessity 601
preparation 673
music 413
instruction 537
in course of -
plan 626
preparatory
preceding 62
prepared *ready* 698
prepare the way
facilitate 705
preparing
destined 152
prepense
spontaneous 600
predetermined 611
intended 620
malice - 907
prepollence 157
πρέπον, τό -
taste 850
propriety 926
preponderance
superiority 33
influence 175
dominance 737
(*importance* 642)
prepossessed
obstinate 606
prepossessing 829
prepossession
prejudice 481
possession 777
preposterous
great 31
absurd 497
exaggerated 549
ridiculous 853
undue 925
prepotency 157
Pre-Raphaelite 122, 124
prerequire 630
preresolve 611
prerogative
authority 737
right 924
presage
predict 511
omen 512
presbyopia 443
presbyter 996
Presbyterian 984
presbytery 995, 996, 1000
prescience 510
prescious 511
prescribe
direct 693
advice 695
order 741
entitle 924
enjoin 926
prescript
precept 697
decree 741
prescription
remedy 662
prescriptive
old 124
unchanged **141**
habitual **613**
due 924
presence
in space **186**
appearance 448
breeding 894
in the - of
near 197
- of God 981
- of mind
calm 826
cautious 864
real - 998
saving one's - 928
presence chamber 191
present
- *in time* 118
- *in space* 186
offer 763
give 784
church preferment 995
at - 118
- a bold front 861
- a front 719
- arms
courtesy 894
respect 928
- hour alone is man's 118
- in spirit 187
- itself *event* 151
visible 446
thought 451
- oneself
presence 186
offer 763
courtesy 894
- time **118**
instant 113
- to the mind
attention 457
memory 505
- to the view 448
these -s
writing 590
epistle 592
presentable 852
presentation
[*see* present]
celebration 883
courtesy 894
presentiment
instinct 477
prejudgment 481
foresight 510
presently 132
presentment
information 527
law proceeding 969
preservation
continuance 141
conservation **670**
Divine attributes 976
preserve *sweets* 396
- a middle course 628
preserver
safeguard 664
preshow 511
preside
- at the board
direction 693
- over
authority 737
presidency 737
president
director 694
master 745
-'s message 695
press *crowd* 72
closet 191
weight 319
public - 531
printing 591
book 593
move 615
compel 744
offer 763
solicit 765
go to - 591
- agent's yarn 546
- in 300
- into the service
use 677
aid 707
- of business 682
- on *course* 109
progression 282
haste 684
- one hard 716
- out 301
- proof 591
- to the bosom 902
under - of 744
writer for the - 593
pressed: hard - 704
- for time 684
pressgang 965
pressing *need* 630
urgent 642
press room 591
pressure
power 157
influence 175
weight 319
urgency 642
adversity 735
center of - 222
high - 824
presswork 591
Prester John 515
prestidigitation 545
prestidigitator 548
prestige *bias* 481
authority 737
fascination 865
fame 873
prestigiation 545
prestissimo 415
presto
instantly 113
music 415
prestriction 442
presumable 472
presume
misjudge 481
believe 484
suppose 514
hope 858
pride 878
presumption
[*see* presume]
probability 472
expectation 607
rashness 863
arrogance 885
unlawfulness 925
presumptive
probable 472
supposed 514
due 924
heir - 779
- evidence
evidence 467
probability 472
presumptuous 885
presuppose
misjudge 481
suppose 514
presurmise
foresee 510
suppose 514
pretend *assert* 535
simulate 544
pretended 545
pretender
deceiver 548
braggart 884
unentitled 925
pretending 544
pretense
falsehood 544
untruth 546
excuse 617
ostentation 882
boast 884
pretension
ornament 577
affectation 855
due 924
pretentious
affected 855
vain 880
ostentatious 882
boasting 884
undue 925
preterition 122
preterlapsed 122
pretermit 460
preternatural 83
preterperfect 122

pretext
untruth 546
plea 617
pretty *much* 31
imperfectly 651
beautiful 845
- fellow 501
- good 651
- kettle of fish, pass, &c.
disorder 59
difficulty 704
- quarrel 720
- well *much* 31
little 32
trifling 643
preux chevalier 939
prevail *exist* 1
superior 33
general 78
influence 175
habit 613
succeed 731
- upon 615
prevailing 78
- taste 852
prevalence
[*see* prevail]
prevaricate
falsehood 544
(*equivocate* 520)
prévenance 894
prevenient
precedent 62
early 132
prevention
prejudice 481
hindrance 706
- of waste 817
previous
- *in time* 116
(- *in order* 62)
move the - question 624
not within - experience 137
prevision 510
prewarn 668
prey *food* 298
quarry 620
booty 793
victim 828
fall a - to
be defeated 732
subjection 749
- on the mind
excite 824
regret 833
fear 860
- on the spirits 837
- to grief 828
- to melancholy 837
price
consideration 147
value 648
money **812**
at any - 604*a*
beyond - 814
cheap at the - 815
have one's - 812
of great -
good 648
dear 814
reward 973
price current 812
priceless
valueless 645
valuable 648
dear 814
prick *sharp* 253
hole 260
sting 378
sensation of touch 380
incite 615
mental suffering 830
kick against the -s
useless 645
resistance 719
- up one's ears
hear 418
curiosity 455
attention 457
expect 507
prickle *sharp* 253
sensation of touch 380
prickly 253
pride
ornament 847
loftiness **878**
take a - in 878
priest 996
priestcraft 995
priesthood 995, 996
priest-ridden
false piety 988
churchdom 995
prig *steal* 791
puppy 854
affected 855
blusterer 887
priggish
affected 855
vain 880
prim *affected* 855
proud 878
prima: - donna
actress 599
important 642
proficient 700
- facie *sight* 441
appearance 448
probable 472
- *meaning* 516
manifest 525
primacy
celebrity 873
church 995
primary
cause 153
important 642
assembly 696
- color 428
- education 537
primate 996
primates 875
prime
primeval 124
early 132
teach 537
important **642**
excellent 648
prepare 673
in one's - 131
- and load 673
- cost *price* 812
cheap 815
- minister 694
- mover 153, 164
- number 84
- of life *youth* 127
adolescence 131
- of the morning 125
primed
skilled 698
tipsy 959
primer 542
primeval 124
primices 154
primigenous 124
priming 556
primitive *old* 124
cause 153
- color 428
primo avulso non deficit alter 30
primogenial
beginning 66
primogeniture
old 124
age 128
posterity 167
heritage 777
primordial *old* 124
cause 153
primordinate 124
primrose-colored 436
primum mobile
cause 153
motive 615
primus inter pares 33
prince
perfection 650
master 745
nobility 875
- of darkness 978
Prince Albert coat 225
princely
authoritative 737
liberal 816
famous 873
noble 875
generous 942
princess 745, 875
principal
important 642
director 694
- part *great* 31
whole 50
principality
region 181
property 780
principally 33
principia 496
principiis obstare 673
principle
intrinsic 5
rule 80
cause 153
element 316
reasoning 476
tenet 484
maxim 496
motive 615
probity 939
on - 615
want of - 945
principled, high - 939
prink *adorn* 847
show off 882
print *mark* 550
engraving 558
letterpress 591
out of - 552
printer 591
printing 591
prior
- *in order* 62
- *in time* 116
clergy 996
priori reasoning, a - 476
priority 116
prior tempore prior jure 62, 116
priory 1000
Priscian's head, break - 568
prism
angularity 244
optical instrument 445
see through a - 443
prismatic
color 428
variegated 440
prison 752
cast into - 751
in - 754
prisoner
captive **754**
accused 938
take -
restrain 751
seize 789
prison house
secrets of the -
reveal 529
secret 533
pristine 122
prithee 765
prittle-prattle 588
privacy
conceal 528
seclude 893
private *special* 79
hidden 528
secluded 893
in - 528
keep - 881
- road 627
- soldier 726
talk to in - 586, 588
to gain some - ends 943
privateer
combatant 726

robber 792
privateering 791
privately 881
privation *loss* 776
poverty 804
privative 789
privilege
permission 760
exemption 777*a*
due 924
privity 490
privy *hidden* 528
latrines 653
- to 490
Privy Council
tribunal 966
prize *good* 618
palm 733
gain 775
booty 793
love 897
approve 931
- open 173
win the - 731
prizer 767
prize fighter 726
prize fighting 720
prizeman 700
pro: - and con
reasoning 476
motive 615
- formâ 82
- hâc vice
special 79
present time 118
occasion 134
seldom 137
- re natâ
circumstances 8
relation 9
special 79
occasion 134
conditions 770
- tanto *degree* 26
small 32
- tempore 111
proa 273
probability
chance 156
likelihood **472**
probable
hopeful 858
probate
security 771
(*evidence* 467)
Probate, Court of - 966
probation
trial 463
demonstration 478
probationary 463
essay 675
probationer 541
probative 478
probatum est
proof 478
approval 931
probe *depth* 208
perforator 262
investigate 461
measure 466
probitas laudatur et alget 939
probity 939
problem *topic* 454
question 461
enigma 533
problematical
uncertain 475
(*hidden* 528)
proboscis 250
procacity
insolence 885
rudeness 895
irascibility 901
procedure
method 627
action 680
conduct 692
proceed *time* 109
advance 282
- from 154
- with 692
proceeding
incomplete 53
event 151
action 680
not finished 730
course of - 692
Proceedings of - 551
proceeds *gain* 775
money 800
receipts 810
procerity 206
process
projection 250
conduct 692
(*action* 680)
in - of time
posterior 117
legal - 963
- of time
course 109
procession
continuity 69
march 266
ceremony 882
processional
rite 998
procès verbal
record 551
law proceeding 969
prochronism 115
proclaim 531
proclivity
tendency 176
proneness 820
(*disposition* 602)
proconsul 759
proconsulship 737
procrastination
delay 133
inactivity 683
procreant 168
procreate
produce 161
productive 168
procreator 166
procrustean 82
- law 80
Procrustes:
stretch on the bed of - 27
proctor *officer* 694
consignee 758
lawyer 968
proctorship 693
procumbent 213
procuration 755
procurator 694
procure *cause* 153
induce 615
get 775
buy 795
procurement 170
procuress 962
prod 276
prodigal *lavish* 641
extravagant 818
prodigality 818
prodigious
much 31
wonderful 870
prodigy
exception 83
élite 648
wonderful **872**
- of learning 700
prodition 940
prodrome 64
produce
increase 35
cause 153
effect 154
create 161
prolong 200
show 525
fruit 775
merchandise 798
- itself 446
producer 164
product
multiple 84
effect 154
gain 775
production 161
[*and see* produce]
productive
power 157
productiveness 168
proem 64
proemial
preceding in order 62
beginning 66
profane
desecrate 679
impious 988
laical 997
- swearing 908
profanum vulgus 876
profession
assertion 535
pretense 546
business 625
promise 768
enter a - 625
- of faith
belief 484
theology 983
professor
learned man 492
teacher 540
professorship 542
proffer 763
proficient
knowledge 490
skill 698
adept **700**
proficuous 644
profile
outline 230
side 236
appearance 448
portraiture 556
profit
increase 35
advantage 618
utility 644
acquisition 775
- and loss account 811
- by *use* 677
profitable
useful 644
good 648
gainful 775
(*receipts* 810)
profitless 646
profligacy 945
profluent
progressive 282
stream 348
profound
great 31
deep 208
learned 490
wise 498
sagacious **702**
feeling 821
- attention 457
- knowledge 490
- secret 533
profundis, de -
lamentation 839
penitence 950
profundity
[*see* profound]
profuse
diffuse style **573**
redundant 641
prodigal 818
profusion
multitude 102
plenty 639
prog 298
progenerate 161
progenitor 166
progeny 167
prognosis 510, 511
prognostic 512
prognosticate 511
programme
catalogue 86
plan 626
progress
growth 144
motion 264
advance 282
(*improvement* 658)
in - *incomplete* 53, 730
in mid - 270
make - 282
- of science 490
- of time 109

progression
gradation 58
series 69
numerical - 84
motion **282**
progressive
continuous 69
course 109
advancing 282
improving 658
prohibition 761
exclusion 55
temperance 953
prohibitionist 958
project *bulge* 250
impel 284
intend 620
plan 626
projectile 727
projecting 214
projection *map* 554
projector 626
prolation
voice 580
speech 582
prole, sine - 169
prolegomena 64
prolepsis
precursor 64
anachronism 115
proletarian 876
prolific 168
prolix 573
prolocutor
interpreter 524
teacher 540
speaker 582
prologue
precursor 64
drama 599
what's past is - 122
prolong
protract 110
late 133
lengthen 200
prolongation 143
prolusion 64
promenade
walk 266
display 882
Promethean 359
prominent
convex 250
manifest 525
important 642
eminent 873
prominently
much 31
more 33
promiscuous
mixed 41
irregular 59
indiscriminate 465*a*
casual 621
promise
predict 511
engage **768**
hope 858
keep one's - 939
keep - to ear and break to hope 545
- of celestial worth 511
- oneself
expect 507
hope 858
promissory 768
- note
security **771**
money 800
promontory
height 206
projection 250
land 342
promote
improve 658
aid 707
promoter
planner 626
promotion 658
prompt *early* 132
remind 505
tell 527
induce 615
active 682
advise 695
(*quick* 274)
- book 505
- memory 505
prompter
drama 599
motive 615
adviser 695
promptuary 636
promulgate 531
- a decree 741
pronation and supination 218
prone
horizontal 213
proneness
tendency 176
disposition 820
prôner
ostentation 882
praise 931
prôneur 935
prong 91
pronounce
judge 480
assert 535
voice 580
speak 582
pronounced 525
pronouncement 535
pronunciation 580
pronunciative 535
pronunziamento 531
proof *hard* 323
insensible 376
test 463
demonstration 478
printing 591
draft 626
ocular - 446
- against
strong 159
resolute 604
safe 664
defense 717
esistance 719
nsensible 823
prop *support* 215
help 707
propædeutic 537
propædeutics 537
propagable 168
propaganda
teaching 537
school 542
propagandism 537
propagandist
teacher 540
priest 996
propagate
produce 161
be productive 168
publish 531
propel 284
propeller 284
propend 602
propendency
predetermination 611
inclination 820
propense 602
propension 820
propensity
tendency 176
inclination 820
proper *special* 79
expedient 646
handsome 845
due 924
(*right* 922)
in its - place 58
- name 564
- time 134
show a - spirit 939
the - thing
duty 926
properties, theatrical -
costume 225
drama 599
property *power* 157
possessions **780**
wealth 803
property-man 599
prophasis 510
prophecy 511
prophet *seer* 513
priest 996
in the name of the - figs! 497
non-Biblical -s 986
prophetic
predict 511
revelation 985
Prophets, the - 985
prophylactic
healthful 656
remedy 662
preservative 670
hindrance 706
prophylaxis 670
propinquity 197
propitiate
pacify 723
calm 826
content 831
love 897
pity 914
forgive 918
atone 952
worship 990
propitiator 724
propitious
timely 134
beneficial 648
helping 707
prosperous 734
auspicious 858
proplasm 22
proportion
relation 9
mathematical 84
symmetry 242
allotment 786
proportionate
agreeing 23
proportions
space 180
size 192
proposal 765
plan 626
propose
suggest 514
broach 535
intend 620
offer 763
offer marriage 902
- a question 461
proposition
supposition 454
reasoning 476
project 626
suggestion 514
offer 763
request 765
propound
suggest 514
broach 535
- a question 461
propriâ personâ
in - *speciality* 79
presence 186
proprietary 779
proprietor 779
proprietorship 780
propriety
agreement 23
expedience 646
fashion 852
right 922
duty 926
proprio motu 600
propter hoc 155
propugn
resist 717
vindicate 937
propulsion 284
propylon 66
prore 234
prorogue 133
proruption 295
prosaic - *style* 575
dry 576
dull 843
prosaism *prose* 598
prosal 598
proscenium
front 234
theater 599

proscribe
interdict 761
banish 893
curse 908
condemn 971
(*exclude* 77)
prose
diffuse style 573
prate 584
not verse **598**
- run mad
ornate 577
poetical 597
- writer 598
prosecute
pursue 622
act 680
accuse 938
arraign 969
- an inquiry 461
prosecutor 938
proselyte
learner 541
convert 607
proselytism 537
proser 841
prosody 597
prosopopœia 521
prospect
futurity 121
view 448
probability 472
expectation 507
landscape painting 556
good - 858
in - *intended* 620
prospectively 121
prospectus *list* 86
foresight 510
compendium 596
scheme 626
prosperity 734
prospicience 510
prosternation
dejection 837
servility 886
prostitute
corrupt 659
misuse 679
impure 961
courtesan 962
prostrate
powerless 158
destroyed 162
low 207
horizontal 213
depress 308
laid up 655
exhausted 688
dejected 837
servile 886
fall - 306
- oneself
servile 886
obeisance 928
worship 990
prostration
[*see* prostrate]
submission 725
pain 828
prosy *weary* 841
dull 843
prosyllogism 476
protagonist
actor 599
proficient **700**
protasis
precursor 64
maxim 496
protean 149
protect *safe* 664
protected cruiser 726
protection
influence 175
defense 717
restrain 751
protector 664, 717
master 745
keeper 753
protectorate 737
realm 780
protégé *servant* 746
friend 890
proteiform 149
protein
semiliquid 352
organic 357
protervity 901
protest *dissent* 489
assert 535
deny 536
refuse 764
deprecate 766
not observe **773**
not pay 808
counter - 468
enter a - 766
- against
oppose 708
disapprove 932
under -
unwilling 603
compulsion 744
protestant
dissenting 489
Protestant 984
protested bills 808
Proteus 149
prothesis 1000
prothonotary 553
protocol *scheme* 626
compact 769
(*record* 551)
(*warrant* 771)
protogenal 153
protohistoric 124
protoplasm
prototype 22
productive 168
organization 357
protoplast 22
prototype 22
prediction 511
protoxide of nitrogen 376
protozoa 357
protract *time* 110
late 133
lengthen 200
diffuse style 573
protreptical 615
protrude 250
protuberance 250
protypify 511
proud
dignified 873
lofty 878
- flesh 250
prove
arithmetic 85
turn out 151
try 463
demonstrate 478
affect 821
- one's case
vindication 937
- true 494
provender *food* 298
provision 637
proverb *maxim* 496
(*phrase* 566)
proverbe *acting* 599
proverbial 490
provide
furnish 637
- against
prepare 673
- against a rainy day 817
provided
conditionally 8
qualification 469
supposition 514
(*conditions* 770)
- for 803
well - 639
providence
foresight 510
preparation 673
divine government 976
Providence 976
waiter on -
idle 683
contented 831
provident
careful 459
wise 498
prepared 673
providential
opportune 134
fortunate 734
province
department 75
region 181
abode 189
office 625
(*duty* 926)
provincial
[*see* province]
vulgar 851
provincialism
neology 563
provision *food* 298
supply **637**
preparation 673
wealth 803
(*materials* 635)
provisional 475
circumstances 8
temporary 111
uncertain 475
preparing 673
provisions
conditions 770
proviso
qualification 469
condition 770
provisory 111
provocateur, agent - 615
provoke *cause* 153
incite 615
excite 824
vex 830
aggravate 835
anger 900
- desire 865
- hatred 898
provoquant 824
provost *master* 745
deputy 759
prow 234
prowess 861
prowl *walk* 266
lurk 528
- after 622
proximate
next 63
near 197
- cause 153
proximity *near* 197
adjacent 199
proximo 121
proximus ardet
danger 665, 667
proxy 759
prude *affected* 855
chaste 960
prudent
careful 459
wise 498
cautious 864
(*skillful* 698)
prudery
affectation 855
fastidiousness 868
pruina 383
prune
take away 38
lop 201
repair 658
prunello, leather or - 643
prurience
desire 865
lust 961
Prussian blue 438
Prussic acid 663
pry *look* 441
curiosity 455
inquire 461
- into the future 510
Prytaneum 931
psalm *music* 415
worship 990
psalm book 998
psalmody 415
psalter 998
psaltery 417
psammous 330
psephomancy 511
pseudo

simulated **17**
sham 545
pseudoblepsis 443
pseudology 563
pseudonym 565
pseudo-revelation 986
pseudoscope 445
pshaw
trifling 643
excitement 825
psora 655
psyche 450
psychical 450
psychology 450
psychomancy 511
ptisan 662
ptyalism 299
puberty 127
pubescent 131
public, general - **372**
make - 531
- enemy **891**
- good 644
- mind 593
- opinion 488
- press 531
- spirit 910
publication
production 161
promulgation **531**
book 593
public house 189
go to the - 959
publicist 593, 968
publicity 531
publicly rumored 532
publico, pro bono -
utility 644
philanthropy 910
publish 531
- the banns 765
publisher 593
puce 437
pucelage *youth* **127**
celibacy 904
purity 960
puceron 659
Puck 980
play - 699
pucker *fold* **258**
anger 900
in a -
excited **824**
pudder
disorder **59**
potter 683
pudding *food* **298**
soft 324
pulpy 354
sweets 396
in - time 132
Pudding, Jack - 599
puddle 343
pudicity 960
pudor, proh - 874
puerile *boyish* **129**
foolish 499
feeble 575
trifling **643**
puerperal 161
puff *inflate* 194
wind 349
tartlet 396
pant 688
boast 884
praise 931
flatter 933
- of smoke 330
- up *vanity* 880
puffed up
pride 878
puffer 935
puffery 884
puffy 194
pug *short* **201**
dog 366
footprint **551**
puggaree 225
pugh! 643
pugilism 720
pugilist 726
pugilistic 720
pugnacity
contentiousness 720
irascibility 901
pugnis et calcibus 686
puisné
posterior **117**
young **127**
puissant
powerful 157
strong 159
puke 297
pukka 321, 494, 673
pulchritude 845
pulcinella
actor 599
buffoon 844
pule *cry* 411, **412**
weep 839
pull
superiority 33
influence 175, 615
row 267
draw 285
printing 591
a long and a strong -
coöperate 709
- about one's ears 308
- an oar 680
- by the sleeve 505
- different ways 713
- down *destroy* 162
lay low 308
- in 751
- out 301
- the check string 142
- the wires 693
- through
restoration 660
aid 707
- together **709**
- to pieces
separate **44**
destroy 162
censure 932
detract 934
- towards
attract 288
- up *stop* **142**
rest 265
root out 301
reprimand 932
accuse 969
- upon the purse 814
strong -
exertion 686
pulled down
weak 160
fatigued **688**
pullet 129
pulley 633
Pullman car 272
pullulate
produce 161
multiply 168
grow 194
pulmonary
breath 349
pulmonic 655
pulp 354
pulpiness 354
pulpit *rostrum* **542**
church 1000
pulsate
periodic 138
oscillate 314
agitate 315
pulsation
feeling 821
pulse [*see* pulsate]
vegetable **367**
feel the -
inquire **461**
test 463
pulsion 276
pultaceous 354
pulverize 330
pulverulence 330
pulvil 400
puma 913
pummel
[*see* pommel]
pump *shoe* 225
water supply 348
inquire 461
pump room
house 189
remedy 662
pun *similarity* **17**
absurdity 497
ambiguity 520
wit 842
punce 276
punch *mold* **22**
perforate 260
perforator 262
nag 271
strike 276
beverage 298
engrave 558
Punch *buffoon* **844**
- and Judy
drama 599
punchbowl
vessel 191
hollow 252
tippling 959
puncheon 635
vessel **191**
perforator 262
puncher 262
punchinello 599
punctated 440
punctilio
fashion 852
punctilious
observant **772**
ostentation 882
scrupulous 939
(*exact* 494)
puncto 882
punctual *early* **132**
periodical 138
exact 494
observance 772
scrupulous 939
punctuation 567
puncture 260
pundit
learned man 492
lawyer 968
pungency 392
physical energy **171**
taste 392
pungent *taste* **392**
odor 398
vigor 574
feeling 821
Punica fides 940
punishment 972
punition 972
punk 962
fuel 388
punkah 349
punster 844
punt *row* **267**
boat 273
puny 193
pup *infant* **129**
give birth **161**
dog 366
pupa 129
pupil
- *of the eye* **441**
learner 541
pupilage *youth* **127**
learning 539
pupillari, in statu - 541
puppet *little* **193**
dupe 547
effigy 554
auxiliary **711**
tool 746
be the - of **749**
make a - of **737**
puppet show
drama 599
amusement **840**
puppy *dog* 366
fop 854
braggart 884
blusterer 887
puppyism 855
pur: - et simple **42**
- sang 875
Purana 986
purblind
dim sight 443
weak judgment 481

purchase
support 215
acquisition 775
bug **795**
purchase money 147
purchaser 147
pure *simple* 42
true 494
truthful 543
- *style* 576, 578
clean 652
artless 703
- *taste* 850
honorable 939
virtuous 944
innocent 946
chaste 960
devout 987, 990
- accent 580
- color 428
- eyed faith **987**
to the - all **things** are - 960
purée 298
purely *much* **31**
little 32
purgation
cleansing 652
atonement 952
purgative 652
purgatory
suffering 828
atonement 952
hell 982
purge *cast out* **297**
clean 652
atone 952
(*improve* 658)
purify *clean* 652
improve 658
puris naturalibus, in - 226
purist *style* 578
affected 855
Pharisee 988
puritan
Pharisee 988
Puritan 984
puritanical
affected 855
ascetic 955
purity 960
[*see* pure]
purl *stream* 348
faint sound 405
music 416
purlieus *near* 197
surrounding 227
purloin 791
purple *crimson* 434
violet **437**
insignia 747
- and fine linen 377
purport
meaning 516
(*intent* 620)
purpose 620
infirm of - 605
on - 620
serve a - 644
tenacity of - **604***a*
to little or no - 645
to some - 731
purposeless 621
purpure 437
purr 412
purse *money* 800
treasury 802
long - 803
- up 195
put into one's - **785**
purse bearer 801
purse-proud 878
purser 801
purse strings:
draw the -
not pay 808
open the -
disburse 809
pursuant to 620
pursue *continue* 143
follow 281
aim 622
- a course 680
- an inquiry 461
- the tenor of one's way
business 625
modesty 881
pursuer 622
pursuit 622
pursuivant 534
pursy 194
purulent 653
purvey 637
purview 620
pus 653
Puseyite 984
push *exigency* **8**
impel 276
progress 282
propel 284
essay 675
activity 682
come to the - **704**
- aside
neglect 460
disrespect 929
- forward
active 682
aid 707
- from 289
- on *haste* 684
- out *eject* 297
- to the last **133**
push ball 840
pushing 282, 284
pusillanimity 862
puss 366
play - in the corner
interchange 148
pustule
pimple 250
blemish 848
put *place* 184
fool 501
cards 840
clown 876
neatly - **576**
- about
turn back 283
go round **311**
publish 531
- a case *cite* 82
suppose 514
- a construction on 522
- a mark upon 457
- an end to
end 67
stop 142
destroy 162
- *oneself* 361
- a question 461
- aside
exclude 55
inattention 458
neglect 460
disuse 678
- away
- *thought* 452
relinquish **782**
divorce 905
- back
turn back 283
deteriorate 659
restore 660
- before
inform 527
- by 636
- down
destroy 162
record 551
conquer 731
compel 744
pay 807
humiliate 874
- forth
expand 194
suggest 514
publish 531
assert 535
- *a question* **461**
- *strength* 686
- forward
suggest 514
publish 531
ostentation 882
- in, - into
[*see below*]
- in commission **755**
- in force
complete 729
compel 744
- off *late* 133
divest 226
depart 293
plea 617
- on *clothe* 225
deceive 544
hasten 684
affect 855
- oneself out of court
sophistry 477
bungling 699
- one's hand to 676
- one's nose out of joint 33
- one's trust in 484
- on paper 551
- out [*see below*]
- right 660
- the horses to 673
- the saddle on the right horse **155**
- the seal to
complete 729
compact 769
- to [*see below*]
- together *join* **43**
combine 48
assemble 161
- to inconvenience **647**
- up [*see below*]
- upon
deceive 545
oppress **649**
putative
attributed **155**
believed 484
supposed **514**
putid 643
put in *arrive* **292**
insert 300
- an affidavit **535**
- a word
speak 582
converse 588
- hand 676
- mind 505
- motion 264
- one's head **514**
- one's pocket **785**
- order 60
- practice 692
- remembrance 505
- shape 60
- the place of 147
- the way of **470**
- trim
arrange **60**
prepare **673**
put out
destroy 162
outside 220
extinguish 385
darken 421
distract the attention 458
uncertain 475
difficult 704
discontent 832
- of countenance **874**, 900
- of gear 158
- of joint 61
- of one's head 458
- of one's misery 914
- to nurse 707
- to order 59
putrefy 653
putrid 653
put to *attribute* **155**
request 765
- death **361**
- it 704
- one's oath **768**
- press 591
- rights 60
- sea 263
- shame **874**
- silence 581
- task 677
- the blush 879
- the door **26**.

- the proof 463
- the question 830
- the rack 830
- the sword 361
- the vote 609
- use 677
putty 45
put up *assemble* 72
locate 184
store 636
- a petition }
- a prayer }
request 765
worship 990
- a shutter 424

- for 865
- for sale 796
- the sword 723
- to 615
- to auction 796
- with
substitute **147**
bear 826
puzzle *uncertain* 475
conceal 528
enigma 533
puzzled 475, 533
(*ignorant* 491)
puzzle-headed 499
puzzling
unintelligible 519
pyæmia 655
Pylades and Orestes 890
pyramid *heap* 72
point 253
pyramids
billiards 840
pyre 363
pyriform 249
pyrology 282
pyromancy 511
pyromaniac 913
pyrometer 389
pyrosis 655

pyrotechnics 423
pyrotechnic sponge 388
pyrotechny 382
pyrotic 830
pyroxyline 727
pyrrhonism
incredulity 487
irreligion 989
Pythagorean 953
Pythia *oracle* 513
Python, -ess 513
pyx *vessel* 191
rites 998
temple 1000

Q

Q. C. 968
Q. E. D. 478
quack *cry* 412
impostor 548
quackery
falsehood 544
want of skill 699
affectation 855
quacksalver 548
quad 189
quadrable 96
quadragesima 956
quadrangle
quaternity 95
house 189
angular 244
quadrant *angle* 244
circle 247
quadrate with 23
quadratic 95
quadrature
four 95
angle 244
quadricycle 272
quadrifid 97
quadrifoil 95
quadrifoliate 96
quadriform 95
quadrigeminal 96
quadrilateral
sides 236
angles 244
quadrille 840
quadrillion 102
quadripartition 97
quadriplanar 96
quadrireme 273
quadrisection 97
quadriserial 96
quadroon 41
quadrumanous 96
quadruped 366
quadruplet 95
quadruplication 96
quæ nocent docent 537
quære 461
quaff 298
- the bitter cup 828
quaggy 345
quagmire
marsh 345
dirty 653
difficult **704**
quail *fear* 860
cowardice 862
quaint *odd* 83
- *style* 572
pretty 845
ridiculous 853
quake *oscillate* **314**
shake 315
cold 383
fear 860
Quaker 984
- gun 158
quakerish *prim* 855
calm 826
Quakerism
religious sect 984
qualification
[*see* qualify]
power 157
modification **469**
skill 698
discount 813
qualify *change* **140**
modify 469
deny 536
teach 537
(*prepare* 673)
- for 924
qualis ab incepto 141
qualities
character 820
quality *nature* **5**
power 157
tendency 176
nobility 875
qualm *disbelieve* 485
unwilling 603
fear 860
qualms of conscience 950
quamdiu se bene gesserit 108*a*
quamvis tegatur 901
quandary 704
quand même
compensating 30
opposed 708
quando amigo pide 906
quantify 25
quantity 25
much 31
multitude 102
quantum *amount* 25
allotment 786
- mutatus 140
- sufficit 639
quantum animis erroris inest 491
quaquaversum 278
quarantine 664
- flag 550
quarrel 713
- with one's bread and butter
bungling 699
discontent 832
quarrelsome 901
quarry *object* 620
mine 636
quart 97
quarter *fourth* 95
quadrisection 97
period 108
region **181**
locate 184
abode 189
side 236
direction 278
forbearance 740
coin 800
mercy 914
give - 914
give no -
kill 361
severe 739
pitiless 914*a*
- of a hundred 98
- upon 184
quarter-deck 210
quarter evil 655
quartermaster 637
quartern 95
quarteron 41
quarters *abode* 189
take up one's - 184
quarter sessions 966
quarterstaff
contention 720
weapon 727
quartet *four* 95
music 415
quarto 593
quartz 323
quash *destroy* 162
annul 756
quasi *similar* 17
supposed 514
quassation 315
quassia 395
quaternity 95
quatrain 597
quatrefoil 95
quattrocento 114, 554
quaver *oscillate* 314
shake 315
sound 407
music 413, 416
fear 860
quay *houses* 189
harbor 666
quean 962
queasiness
dislike 867
queasy
fastidious 868
queen 745
cards 840
queencraft 693
Queen's - Bench
prison 732
court 966
- counsel 968
- English 560
- evidence 529
- highway 627
- speech 695
queer *singular* 83
ridiculous 853
- fish 857
quell *destroy* 162
moderate 174
quiescence 265
subdue 731
quem Jupiter vult perdere 900
quench *destroy* 162
cool 385
dissuade 616
gratify 829
satiate 869
quenchless 865
querimonious 839
querist 461
quern 330
querulous
complaining 839
fastidious 868
irritable 901
query 461
quest 461
question
inquiry 461
doubt 485
deny 536
in - *event* 151
topic 454
inquiry 461
danger 665
pop the - 902
put to the - 830
- at issue 461
questionable
uncertain 475
doubtful 485
disreputable 874
questionist 541
questionless
certain **541**
questor 801
queue 65
quib 856
quibble
sophistry **477**
unmeaning 517
equivocation 520
falsehood 544
wit 842
verbal -
absurdity 497
quick *transient* **111**
rapid 274
alive 359
intelligent 498
active 682
skillful 698
feeling 821
irascible 901
cut to the - 824
probe to the - 461
- as thought 113
- ear 418
- eye 441
- succession **136**
- time **274**

sting to the - *pain* 830
anger 900
to the - *physically* 375
mentally 822
touch to the - 822, 824
quicken *work* 170
violence 173
come to life 359
promote 707
excite 824
quickening power 170
quickly *soon* 132
quicksand
danger 667
difficulty 704
- of deceit 545
quick-scented 398
quickset hedge 232
quicksilver
changeable 149
energy 171
velocity 274
quick-witted 842
quid 392
- pro quo *compensation* 30
substitution 147
interchange 148
retaliation 718
barter 794
reward 973
- valeant humeri quid ferre recusant 157
quidam 372
quiddity *essence* 5
quibble 477
wit 842
quidnunc 455
qui docet discit 540
quid sit futurum 121
quid times? Cæsarem vehis 885
quiescence 265
quiet *calm* 174
rest 265
silence 403
dissuade 616
leisure 685
inexcitability 826
all - on Potomac 721
keep - 681
- life 721
quieta non movere
continuance 143
quiescence 265
inaction 681
quietism
quiescence 265
insensibility 823
irreligion 989
quietly *modest* 881
get on - 736
quietude 826
quietus *death* 360
failure 732
acquittal 970
give a - 361
receive its - 756
quill 590
my gray goose - 590
quill-driver 590
quillet 477
quills
- upon the fretful porcupine 256
quilt *covering* 223
variegated 440
quinary 98
quincunx 98
quinine 662
quinquarticular 99
quinquefid 99
quinqueliteral 99
quinquennium 108
quinquepartite 99
quinquesect 99
quinquesection 99
quinquina 662
quinsy 655
quint 98
quintain *aim* 620
game 840
quintal 319
quintessence 5
quintroon 41
quintuple 98
quinze 840
quip
amusement 840
wit 842
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
qui-pro-quo
error 495
wit 842
quire *singers* 416
paper 593
church 1000
quirk
sophistry 477
misjudgment 481
caprice 608
amusement 840
wit 842
quirt 975
quis custodiet istos custodes? 459
quisque suos patimur manes 601
quit *depart* 293
relinquish 624
pay 807
- claim 927*a*
- of *loss* 776
relinquishment 782
- one's hold 782
- scores 807
qui-tam 969
quite 52
- another thing *irrelevant* 10
unlike 18
- the reverse 14
- the thing 23
quits *equal* 27
atonement 952
be - with *retaliation* 718
pay 807
quittance
security 771
payment 807
forgiveness 918
atonement 952
reward 973
quiver
receptacle 191
oscillation 314
agitation 315
shiver 383
store 636
feeling 821
fear 860
in a - 821, 824
- with rage 900
qui-vive 669
on the - 459
Quixote, Don -
mad 504
rash 863
quixotic
fanciful 515
rash 863
quixotism
excitability 825
quiz *ridicule* 856
laughing stock 857
quizzical
ridiculous 853
quoad minus 30
quo animo 620
quod *prison* 752
in - 754
quodlibet
inquiry 461
sophism 477
wit 842
quoits 840
quo me cumque rapit 826
quondam 122
quorum 696
quota
contingent 786
expenditure 809
furnish its - 784
quotation
imitation 19
conformity 82
price 812
- confesses inferiority 19
- marks 550
quote 82
evidence 467
quoth
affirmative 535
speech 582
quot homines tot sententiæ
dissent 489
discord 713
quotidian 138
quotient 84

R

R's, three - 537
rabat 225
rabbet 43
Rabbi 996
Rabbist 984
rabbit
productive 168
rabble *assemblage* 72
mob 876
rabid *insane* 502
emotion 821
eager 865
angry 900
rabies 503
raccroc 156
race *relation* 11
sequence 69
kind 75
lineage 166
run 274
stream 348
conduit 350
pungency 392
course 622
business 625
culture 658
carree 692
opposition 708
contention 720
one's - is run 360
- by vigor won 171, 731
run a - 720
run in a - 680
run one's - 729
race course 728
race horse
horse 271
swift 274
rachidian 222
rachitis 655
raciness 574
rack *receptacle* 191
frame 215
cloud 353
physical pain 378
purify 652
moral pain 828
torture 830
punish 972
instrument of torture 975
go to - and ruin 735
- one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
- rent 810
rackabones 659
racket
agitation 315
loud 404
roll 407
discord 713
racket court 840
racketing
active 682
amusements 840
rackets 840
rackety *loud* 404
raconteur 594
racy *strong* 171
pungent 392
- *style* 574
feeling 821
raddle *weave* 219
raddled *tipsy* 959
radiance *light* 420
beauty 845
radiant
diverging 291
glorious 873
radiate 291
radical
essential 5
complete 52
algebraic root 84
cause 153
important 642
reformer 658
- change 146
- cure 662
- reform 658
radically
greatly 31
radication 613
radicle 153
radio-active 171, 384
radiograph 554
radiometer
light 420
optical instrument 445
measurement 466
radium 384
radius *length* 200
width 202
radix 153
radoter 499
radoteur 501
raff *refuse* 653
rabble 876
(*miscreant* 949)
raffle 621
raft 273
rafter 215
rag *small* 32
(*part* 51)
ragamuffin 876
rage *violence* 173
influence 175
excitement 824, 825
fashion 852
desire 865
wrath 900
the battle -s 722
ragged 226
ragoût 298
rags *clothes* 225
useless 645
do to - 384
tear to - 162
worn to - 659
rag tag
- and bobtail 876
raid *attack* 716
theft 791
rail *inclosure* 232
prison 752
- at 932
- in
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
railing 232
raillerie, ne pas entendre - 900
raillery 856
rail-riding 972
railroad 627
expedite 684
railway 627
- speed 274
- station 266
raiment 225
rain *stream* 348
sufficient 639
- or shine
certain 474
at all hazards 604
rainbow 440
rain gauge 466
rainless 340
rains but it pours, never - 641
rainy day 735
provide against a -
prepare 673
economy 817
raise *increase* 35
produce 161
elevate 307
excite 824
- a cry 531
- a dust 682
- a hue and cry against 932
- alarm 860
- a laugh 840
- anger 900
- a question
inquire 461
doubt 485
- a report 531
- a siege 723
- a storm 173
- Cain 900
- expectations 858
- funds 775
- hope 511
- money 788
- one's banner 722
- one's head
improve 658
refresh 689
prosperity 734
repute 873
- one's voice
affirm 535
- one's voice against 932
- spirits from the dead 992
- the finger 550
- the mask 529
- the spirits 836
- the voice
shout 441
- the wind
gain 775
borrow 788
- troops 722
- up *vertical* 212
excite 824
raised *convex* 250
raison
- d'être 620
- de plus 467
rajah 745, 875
rajput 726
rake *drag* 285
gardening 371
clean 652
profligate 949
intemperance 954
libertine 962
- out 301
- up *collect* 72
extract 301
recall 505
excite 824
- up evidence 467
rakehell 949, 962
raking fire 716
rakish
intemperate 954
licentious 961
rallentando 415
rally *arrange* 60
improve 658
restore 660
ridicule 856
encourage 861
- round *order* 58
coöperate 709
rallying: - cry
indication 550
encouragement 861
- point 74
ram *impulse* 276
sheep 366
male 373
man-of-war 726
milk the - 645
- down *close* 261
dense 321
- in 300
Ramadan
fasting 956
rite 998
ramage 367
Ramazan

[*see* Ramadan]
ramble *stroll* 266
wander 279
folly 499
delirium 503
digress 573
rambler 269
rambling
irregularity 139
ramification *part* 51
bisection 91
posterity 167
filament 205
symmetry 242
divergence 291
rammer *plug* 263
impeller 276
ramose 242
(*rough* 256)
ramp *climb* 305
leap 309
rampage 173
rampant
violent 173
prevalent 175
vertical 212
raised 307
free 748
vehement 825
licentious 961
rampart 717
ramrod 263
ramshackle 665
ranch 780
rancid *fetid* 401
unclean 653
rancour
enmity 889
malevolence 907
revenge 919
randan 273
random *casual* 156
carriage 272
uncertain 475
aimless 621
talk at -
sophistry 477
exaggerate 549
loquacity 584
- *experiment* 463
chance 621
randy 840
range *extent* 26
collocate 60
series 69
term 71
class 75
space 180
distance 196
roam 266
direction 278
stove 386
freedom 748
long - 196
- itself 58
- under, - with 76
within - 177
ranger
director 694
keeper 753
thief 792
rani 374, 745, 875
rank *degree* 26
thorough 31
collocate 60
row 69
term 71
vegetation 365
fetid 401
estimate 480
bad 649
soldiers 726
glory 873
nobility 875
man of - 875
- and file
continuity 69
soldiers 726
commonalty 876
rankle *unclean* 653
corrupt 659
painful 830
animosity 900
malevolence 907
revenge 919
ranks
fill up the - 660
risen from the - 876
ransack *seek* 461
deliver 672
plunder 791
price 812
atonement 952
- one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
ransom 952
rant
unmeaning 517
exaggeration 549
diffuse style 573
turgescence 577
speech 582
acting 599
excitement 825
ranter *talker* 584
false piety 988
rantipole 458
ranunculus 845
rap *blow* 276
sound 406
trifle 643
money 800
not worth a - 804
- on the knuckles
angry 900
censure 932
punish 972
- out *affirm* 535
voice 580
speak 582
- out oaths
insolence 885
malediction 908
rapacity
taking 789
stealing 791
avarice 819
greed 865
rape *seizure* 791
violation 961
rape oil 356
rapid 274
- slope 217
- strides
progress 282
velocity 274
- succession 136
rapids 348
rapier 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
rappee 392
rappel 722
rapping, spirit - 992
rapport, en - 9
rapports, sous tous les - 494
rapprochement
concord 714
friendship 888
rapscallion 949
rapt *attention* 457
inattention 458
emotion 821
raptorial
taking 789
stealing 791
raptors 739
rapture *bliss* 827
love 897
rapturous 221, 827
rara avis
exceptional 83
good 648
famous 873
rare
unexampled 20
exceptional 83
few 103
infrequent 137
light 322
excellent 648
raree show
appearance 448
amusement 840
rarefaction
expand 194
render light 322
rari nantes 103
rarity 322
rasa, tabula - 552
rascal *knave* 941
bad man 949
rascality 940
rase *obliterate* 552
rash
skin disease 655
reckless 863
(*careless* 460)
rasher 204
rashness 863
rasorial 366
rasp *powder* 330
rub 331
rasper *difficult* 704
rasure 552
rat *recant* 607
smell a -
discover 480*a*
doubt 485
rataplan 407
ratatat 407
ratchet 253
rate *degree* 26
motion 264
measure 466
estimation 480
price, tax 812
abuse 932
at a great - 274
rath *early* 132
fort 717
rather
a little 32
trifling 643
have - 609
have - not 867
- good 651
ratification
confirm 467
affirm 488
consent 762
compact 769
ratio *relation* 9
degree 26
proportion 84
apportionment 786
ratiocination 476
ration *food* 298
allotment 786
rational
- *quantity* 84
intellectual 450
judicious 498
sane 502
rationale *cause* 153
attribution 155
answer 462
interpretation 522
rationalism
reasoning 476
irreligion 989
ratlings 215
ratsbane 663
rats in the upper story 503
rattan 975
ratten 158
rattle *noise* 407
music 417
prattle 584
death - 360
- on 584
rattle-brained 499
rattle-headed 499
rattlesnake 913
rattletraps 780
rattling 836
- pace 274
raucity
faintness 405
raucous *hoarse* 581
ravage *destroy* 162
despoil 659
ravages of time 659
rave *madness* 503
excitement 824, 825
- against 932
ravel *untwist* 60
derange 61
entangle 219
difficulty 704
raveled 59

ravelin 717
raven *black* 431
hoarse 581
gorge 957
- for 865
ravening
violent 173
desire 865
ravenous
grasping 789
desirous 865
raver 504
ravine *interval* 198
narrow 203
dike 259
raving *mad* 503
feeling 821
excitement 824, 825
ravish *seize* 789
please 829
ravished
pleased 827
ravishment 824
raw *immature* 123
sensitive 378
cold 383
color 428
unprepared 674
unskilled 699
- head and bloody bones 860
- levies 726
- material 635
rawboned 203
rawhide 975
ray 420
- of comfort 831
thou living - 450
rayah 745
rayless 421
raze *destroy* 162
- to the ground
lower 308
razor 253
cut blocks with a -
waste 638
misuse 679
unskillful 699
keen as a - 821
razzia
destruction 162
attack 716
plunder 791
re, in - 9
reabsorb 296
reach *degree* 26
equal 27
distance 196
fetch 270
arrive at 292
river 348
deceive 545
grasp 737
take 789
- of thought 498
- the ear
hearing 418
information 527
- to *distance* 196
length 200
within - *near* 197
possible 470
reaction
compensation 30
counteraction 179
recoil 277
restoration 660
reactionary
reversion 145
tergiversation 607
reactionist
opponent 710
read *interpret* 522
learn 539
- a lecture 537
well - 490
readable 578
reader *teacher* 540
printer 591
clergyman 996
readership 542
readily 705
reading
speciality 79
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
learning 539
- in 995
reading desk 1000
readjust *agree* 23
equalize 27
readmit 296
ready
expecting 507
willing 602
useful 644
prepare 673
active 682
skillful 698
cash 800
get - 673
make - 673
- made 673
- memory 505
- money 800
- pen 569
- to burst forth 825
- to sink 824
- wit 842
reaffirm 535
reagent 463
real *existing* 1
- *number* 84
true 494
- estate 780
- property 780
- security 771
realgar 434
realism 494
realize
speciality 79
intellect 450
think 451
discover 480*a*
believe 484
conceive 490
imagine 515
accomplish 729
acquire 775
sell 796
really *wonder* 870
(*very* 31)
realm *region* 181
people 372
government 737
property 780
realty 780
ream 593
reanimate
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
reap *shorten* 201
agriculture 371
take 789
- and carry 775
- the benefit of
be better for 658
- the fruits
succeed 731
acquire 775
reward 973
- the whirlwind
product 154
failure 732
- where one has not sown 923
reappear
repetition 104
reproduce 163
visible 446
restore 660
(*frequent* 136)
rear *sequel* 65
end 67
bring up 161
erect 212
back **235**
elevate 307
teach 537
in the - 281
- its head
manifest 525
- one's head
pride 878
rear admiral 745
reason *cause* 153
intellect 450
argue 476
wisdom 498
motive 615
by - of 615
feast of - 588
in - *moderate* 174
right 922
listen to - 498
- in a circle 477
- why *cause* 153
motive 615
stand to -
certain 474
proof 478
manifest 525
what's the - ? 461
without rhyme or - 615*a*
reasonable
moderate 174
probable 472
judicious 498
sane 502
cheap 815
right 922
- prospect 472
reasoner 476
reasoning 476
- faculties 450
reasonless 499
reasons 476
reassemble 72
reassert 535
reassure *hope* 858
courage 861
reasty *fetid* 401
unclean 653
reave 789
rebate
moderate 174
discount 813
rebeck 417
rebel
disobedience 742
(*resistance* 719)
rebellow 412
reboation 412
rebound *recoil* 277
regression 283
(*counteraction* 179)
rebours, à -
reversion 145
regression 283
difficult 704
rebuff *recoil* 277
resist 719
repulse 732
refuse 764
discourtesy 895
censure 932
rebuild 660
rebuke 932
rebus 533
rebut *answer* 462
counter evidence 468
confute 479
deny 536
rebutter
answer 462
law pleadings 969
recalcitrant 742
recalcitrate
recoil 277
resist 719
recalesce 382
recall
recollect 505
recant 607
cancel 756
- to life 660
recant *deny* **536**
retract 607
resign 756
recapitulate
enumerate 85
repeat 104
describe 594
summarize 596
recapper 633
recast
revolution 146
scheme 626
recede
move back 283
move from 287
- into the shade 874

receipt *scheme* 626
prescription 662
precept 697
security 771
payment 807
- *of money* **810**
- in full 807
-s *accounts* 811
receive *include* 76
admit 296
belief 484
assent 488
acquire 775
take in 785
take 789
- *money* 810
welcome 892, 894
- Christ 987
received *known* 490
habitual 613
(*conformable* 82)
- maxim 496
receiver 785
vessel 191
treasurer 801
- of stolen goods 792
receiving 785
recension 85
recent *lately* 122
new 123
receptacle 191
(*storehouse* 636)
reception
comprehension 54
inclusion 76
arrival 292
ingestion **296**
interview 588
receiving 785
welcome 892, 894
warm - 892
reception room 191
recess
receptacle 191
corner 244
regression 283
ambush 530
vacation 687
retirement 893
recesses
interior 221
secret - of one's heart 820
recession
motion from **287**
réchauffé *copy* 21
repetition 104
food 298
made hot 384
restored 660
recherché *good* 648
fashionable 852
recidivation
regression 283
relapse 661
recidivist 607
recipe *remedy* 662
precept 697
recipient
receptacle 191
receiving 785
reciprocal
mutual 12
- *quantity* 84
reciprocate
correlation 12
interchange 148
assent 488
concord 714
retaliate 718
reciprocitist 12
recision 38
recitativo 415
recite
enumerate 85
speak 582
narrate 594
reck 459
reckless
careless 460
rash 863
reckon *count* 85
- among 76
- upon
believe 484
expect 507
- with 807
- without one's host
unskillful 699
fail 732
rash 863
reckoning
numeration 85
measure 466
expectation 507
payment 807
accounts 811
reward 973
day of - 919
reclaim *restore* 660
command 741
due 924
atonement 952
reclaimed
penitent 950
recline *lie flat* 213
depress 308
repose 687
- on 215
reclivate 248
recluse 893
recognition
[*see* recognize]
courtesy 894
thanks 916
means of - 550
recognizable
visible 446
intelligible 518
- by 550
recognizance 771
recognize *see* 441
attention 457
discover 480*a*
assent 488
know 490
remember 505
permit 760
(*affirm* 535)
recognized
influential 175
customary 613
(*conformable* 82)
- maxim 496
recoil *reaction* 179
repercussion **277**
reluctance 603
shun 623
from which reason -s 471
- at *hate* 898
- from *dislike* 867
recollect 505
recommence 66
recommend
advise 695
approve 931
(*induce* 15)
- itself
approbation 931
recompense
reward 973
(*pay* 809)
reconcile *agree* 23
pacify 723
content 831
forgive 918
- oneself to 826
recondite
obscure 519
hidden 528
reconnaissance 441
reconnoiter *see* 441
inquire 461
reconsideration 451
on - 658
reconstitute 660
reconstruct 660
reconvert 660
record 551
career 692
break the - 33
court of - 966
recorder 553
judge 967
Records, Congressional 551
recount 594
recoup 790
recourse 677
recovery
improvement 658
reinstatement 660
getting back 775
restitution 790
- of strength 689
recreant
coward 862
base 940
knave 941
vicious 945
bad man 949
recreation 840
recrement 653
recriminate 932
recrimination 938
recrudescence 661
recruit *strength* 159
learner 541
provision 637
health 654
repair 658
reinstate 660
refresh 689
aid 707
auxiliary 711
soldier 726
beat up for -s
prepare 673
aid 707
rectangle 244
rectangular
perpendicular 212
angle 244
rectify
straighten 246
improve 658
reestablish 660
rectilinear 246
rectitude
probity 939
virtue 944
rector *director* 694
clergyman 996
rectorship 995
rectory 1000
rectrix 745
rectus in curiâ 946
recubant 213, 217
reculer pour mieux sauter
prepare 673
cunning 702
reculons, à - 283
recumbent
horizontal 213
oblique 217
recuperation 790
recuperative 660
recur *repeat* 104
frequent 136
periodic 138
- to 677
- to the mind 505
recure 660
recursion 292
recurvity 245
recusant
dissenting 489
denying 536
disobedient 742
refusing 764
impenitent 951
heterodox 984
(*unwilling* 603)
red 434
- and yellow 439
- book *list* 86
- cent 643, 800
- coat 726
- cross 662
- flag 668
- hot *great* 31
violent 173
hot 382
emotion 821
excited 824
- lead 434
- letter *mark* 550
celebrate 883
- letter day
important 642
rest 687
amusement 840

celebration 883
- light 668
- pepper 393
- republican 742
- tape 613
- tapist 694
- with mirth 892
turn - *feeling* 821
redan 717
redargue 479
redden *color* 434
humble 879
angry 900
reddition
interpretation 522
restitution 790
redeem
compensate 30
substitute 147
reinstate 660
deliver 672
regain 775
restore 790
pay 807
atone 952
- from oblivion 505
- one's pledge
observe 772
duty 926
Redeemer 976
redemption
[*see* redeem]
liberation 750
duty 926
salvation 976
(*preservation* 676)
redet Geld so schweigt die Welt 800
red-handed
murder 361
in the act 680
guilty 947
redict 905
redintegrate 660
redintegratio amoris 607
redivivus 660
redness 434
redolence
odor 398
fragrance 400
redouble
increase 35
duplication 90
repeat 104
- one's efforts 686
redoubt 717
redoubtable 860
redound to
conduce 176
- one's honor
glory 873
approbation 931
honor 939
redress *restore* 660
remedy 662
atonement 952
reward 973
Red Skin 913
red-tapist 694
reduce *lessen* 36
- *in number* 103
weaken 160
contract 195
shorten 201
lower 308
subdue 731
discount 813
- in strength 160
- the speed 275
- to *convert* 144
- to a mean 29
- to ashes 384
- to demonstration 478
- to order 60
- to poverty 804
- to powder 330
- to subjection 749
- to writing 551
reduced
[*see* reduce]
impoverished 804
- to a skeleton 659
- to straits 704
- to the last extremity 665
reductio ad absurdum
reasoning 476
confutation 479
reduction
[*see* reduce]
arithmetical 85
conversion 144
at a - 815
- of temperature 385
redundance
diffuseness 573
too much **641**
(*remainder* 40)
redundancy 104
reduplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
reëcho *imitate* 19
repeat 104
resonance 408
reechy 653
reed *weak* 160
arrow 727
- instrument 417
trust to a broken - 699
reef *slacken* 275
shoal 346
danger 667
double - topsails 664
reek *gas* 334
vaporize 336
liquid 337
hot 382
fester 653
reeking *moist* 339
unclean 653
reel *rock* 314
agitate 315
dance 840
off the - 584
- back *yield* 725
reëmbody
junction 43
combination 48
reënforce
add 37
strengthen 159
restore 660
aid 707
reënforced concrete 635
reënforcement
addition 37
adjunct 39
materials 635
provision 637
aid 707
reënter 245
reëntering angle 244
reëstablish 660
reëstate 660
refashion 163
refect
strengthen 159
refection *meal* 298
refreshment 689
(*restoration* 660)
refectory 191
refer to *relate* 9
include 76
attribute 155
cite 467
take advice 695
referable 9, 155
referee
judgment 480
judge 967
reference
[*see* refer]
referendary 967
referendum: ad -
inquiry 461
leave -
undetermined 605
referrible
relative 9
attributable 155
refine *clean* 652
- upon 658
refined *color* 428
fashionable 852
refinement
discrimination 465
wisdom 498
improvement 658
elegance 845
taste 850
over - 477
refit 660
reflect *imitate* 19
think 451
- dishonor 874
- light 420
- upon *censure* 932
reflecting
thoughtful 498
reflection
[*see* reflect]
idea 453
cool - came 498
reflector *mirror* 445
reflex *copy* 21
recoil 277
regressive 283
reflexion 21, 277
resonance 408
light 420
refluence *recoil* **277**
regress 283
reflux *decrease* 36
recoil 277
regress 283
current 348
refocillate
strengthen 159
refresh 689
reform *convert* 144
improve 658
reformatory
school 542
reformer 658
refound 144
refraction
deviation 279
light 420
fallacy of vision 443
refractivity 420
refractometer 466
refractory
obstinate 606
difficult 704
mutinous 742
refrain
repetition 104
avoid 623
do nothing 681
temperate 953
(*unwilling* 603)
(*reject* 610)
- from laughter 837
- from voting 609*a*
refresh
strengthen 159
cool 385
refit 658
restore 660
recruit 689
relieve 834
- the inner man 689
- the memory 505
refreshing
bodily pleasure 377
mental delight 829
refreshment
food 298
recruiting **689**
delight 827
refrigeration
anæsthetic 376
making cold **385**
refrigeratory 387
reft 44
refuge 666
refugee
emigrant 268
fugitive 623
refulgence 420
refund *pay* 807
(*restore* 790)
refurbish 673
refusal 764
preëmption 795
refuse *remains* 40
useless 645

not consent 764
- assent 489
- to associate with 893
- to believe 487
- to hear 460
refute 479
refuted 495
regain 775
- breath 689
regal 737
regale *feast* 298
physical pleasure 377
refresh 689
pleasing 829
amusement 840
regalia 747
regality 737
regard
relation 9
view 441
attention 457
judge 480
credit 873
love 897
respect 928
approbation 931
have - to 457
merit - 642
pay - to
believe 484
honor 873
- as 484
regardful
attentive 457
careful 459
regardless
inattentive 458
insensible 823
regards
courtesy 894
respect 928
regatta
contention 720
amusement 840
regelate 385
regency 755
regenerate
reproduce 163
restore 660
piety 987
regeneration
divine function 976
baptismal - 998
regent
governor 745
deputy 759
regibus esse manus 737
regicide 361
régime
circumstances 8
conduct 692
authority 737
ancien - 875
regimen *diet* 298
remedy 662
regiment
assemblage 72
army 726
regimentals 225
region 181
regional 181
register
arrange 60
list 86
chronicle 114
record 551
recorder 553
registrar 553
registration 551
registry 114
record 551
règle: en - 924
reglet 591
regnant
influence 175
authority 737
regnant populi 737
regni, anno - 106
regorge 790
regrade 283
regrate 777
regrater 797
regression 283
regret *sorrow* **833**
penitence 950
regretted, to be - 833
regrowth 163
reguerdon 973
regular
uniform 16
complete 52
order 58
arrangement 60
rule 80
conformity 82
periodic 138
symmetric 242
habitual 613
by - intervals 58
- return 138
regulars 726
regulate
adjust 23
order 58
arrange 60
direct 693
regulated by
conformity 82
regulation
precept 697
law 963
(*command* 741)
regulative principle 453
regurgitate
return 283
flow 348
restore 790
rehabilitate
reconstruct 660
restore 790
rehearse
repeat 104
try 463
describe 594
drama 599
prepare 673
Reichsrath 696
reign *influence* 175
government 737
- of terror
severity 739
fear 860
- of violence 738
reimburse
restore 790
pay 807
rein
means of restraint 752
(*moderate* 174)
(*counteract* 179)
- in *retard* 275
restrain 751
reindeer 271
re infectâ
shortening 304
inaction 681
reinforce [*see* reënforce]
reinforcement [*see* reënforcement]
reinless 738
reins [*see* rein]
direction 693
give - to the imagination 515
give the - to
facilitate 705
lax 738
permit 760
hold the - 693
take the -
authority 737
reinstall 660
reinstate 660
reinvest 790
reinvigorate 689
Reis Effendi 694
reiterate 104
reject
exclude 55
eject 297
refuse 764
rejected
hateful 898
rejection 610
rejoice *exult* 838
amuse 840
- in 827
- in the name of 564
- the heart
gratify 829
cheer 836
rejoicing 838
rejoin *assemble* 72
arrive 292
rejoinder
answer 462
law pleadings 969
rejuvenescence 660
rekindle
ignite 384
excite 824
(*incite* 615)
relapse
turn back 145
fall back **661**
relate *narrate* 594
- to *refer* 9
related *kin* 11
relation 9
kin 11
narrative 594
relationship 9
relative position 9
relator
accuser 938
relax *loose* 47
weaken 160
moderate 174
slacken speed 275
soften 324
inactive 683
repose 687
misrule 738
liberate 750
relent 914
- one's efforts 681
- the mind 452
relaxation
[*see* relax]
amusement 840
dereliction 927
relaxed *weak* 160
relay *materials* 635
provision 637
release *death* 360
liberate 750
exempt 760
from engagement **768a**
security 771
exemption **777a**
restore 790
repay 807
forgive 918
exempt 927*a*
discharge 970
deed of - 723
relegate *banish* 55
transfer 270
remove 297
relent *moderate* 174
soften 324
pity 914
relentless
resolute 604
severe 739
wrathful 900
malevolent 907
revenge 919
impenitent 951
relessee
possessor 779
receiver 785
relevancy
pertinence 9
congruity 23
relevé 298
reliable
certain 474
reliance
confidence 484
expectation 507
hope 858
relic *remainder* 40
reminiscence 505
token 551
relics *corpse* 362
sacred 998

relict 905
relief
prominence 250
aid 707
comfort **834**
bas - *convex* 250
sculpture 557
in strong -
visible 446
manifest 525
relieve *improve* 658
aid 707
comfort 834
relievo *convex* 250
sculpture 557
religieuse 996
religion
theology 983
piety 987
under the mask of - 988
religionist 988
religious
honorable 939
theological 983
pious 987
over - 955
- education 537
- persuasion 983
- sects 984
religiously exact 494
relinquish
- a purpose 624
recant 607
- hope 859
- life 360
- property 782
relinquishment 624, 782
resignation 757
reliquary *box* 191
sacred 998
reliquiæ 362
relish *pleasure* 377
taste 390
condiment 393
savory 394
delight 827
desire 865
relucent *light* 420
transparent 425
reluct 720
reluctance
dissuasion 616
unwilling 603
dislike 867
reluctation 719
relume *ignite* 384
light 420
rely *believe* 484
hope 858
(*expect* 507)
rem acu tetigisti 23
remain
abide 1
be left 40
endure 106
long time 110
continue 141
be present 186
stand 265
- firm 150
- in one's mind 505
- in possession of the field 731
- neuter 605
- on one's hands 641
remainder 40
estate 780
in - *posterior* 117
remainder-man 779
remains
remainder 40
corpse 362
vestige 551
organic - 357
remand *defer* 133
order 741
remanet 40
remark *observe* 457
affirmation 535
worthy of - 642
remarkable
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
remediable, remedial *restore* 660
remedy 662
remediless 859
remedy *restore* 660
cure **662**
remembrance 505
remembrances 894
rememoration 505
remiform 245
remigration
regression 283
arrival 292
egress 295
remind 505
that -s me 134
reminiscence 505
remise 927*a*
remiss
neglectful 460
reluctant 603
idle 683
lax 738
remission
cessation 142
moderation 174
laxity 738
forgiveness 918
exemption 927*a*
remit
[*see* remission]
- one's efforts 681
remittance
payment 807
remittent
periodic 138
remitter 790
remnant 40
remodel
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
remollient 324
remonetize 800
remonstrance
dissuasion 616
deprecation 766
censure 932
remora *cohere* 46
hindrance 706
remorse 950
remorseless 919
remote
not related 10
distant 196
- age 122
- cause 153
- future 121
- region 196
remotest idea, not have - 491
remotion 270
remove *subduct* 38
term 71
displace 185
transfer 270
recede 287
depart 293
dinner 298
extract 301
school 541
- the mask 529
removedness
distance 196
remuda 72
remugient 412
remunerate
reward 973
remunerative
useful 644
gain 775
renaissance 660
renascent 163
rencounter
contact 199
meeting 292
fight 720
rend 44
- the air *loud* 404
cry 411
lament 839
- the heartstrings 830
render *convert* 144
interpret 522
give 784
restore 790
- an account
inform 527
describe 594
- a service 644
rendezvous
assemble 72
focus 74
rendition
interpretation 522
restore 790
renegade
convert 144
turncoat 607
apostate 941
renew *twice* 90
repeat 104
reproduce 163
recollect 505
restore 660
- one's strength 689
reniform 245
renitence
counteraction 179
hardness 323
elasticity 325
unwillingness 603
resistance 719
renitency
light 420
[*see also* renitence]
renounce
recant 607
relinquish 624
resign 757
- *property* 782
repudiate 927
(*deny* 536)
renovare dolorem, infandum - 833
renovate
reproduce 163
restore 660
renovated *new* 123
renown 505, 873
renowned 31
renownless 874
rent *tear* 44
fissure 198
hire 788
purchase 795
rental 810
renter 779
rent-free 815
rent roll
property 780
receipts 810
rents *houses* 189
renunciation
[*see* renounce]
exemption 927*a*
reorganize
convert 144
improve 658
restore 660
repair *mend* 658
make good 660
refresh 689
out of - 659
- to 266
reparation
[*see* repair]
restitution 790
atonement 952
reward 973
repartee
answer 462
wit 842
reparteeist 844
repartition 786
repass, pass and - 314
repast 298
repay *pay* 807
reward 973
repeal 756
repeat *imitate* 19
duplication 90
iterate 104
reproduce 163
affirm 535
- by rote 505
repeated
frequent 136

iteration 104
repeater *watch* 114
cunning 702
firearm 727
repel *repulse* 289
deter 616
defend 717
resist 719
refuse 764
give pain 830
disincline 867
banish 893
excite hate 898
repent 950
repentant
my - tears 951
repercussion
recoil 277
(*counteraction* 179)
répertoire 599
repertory 636
repetend
arithmetical 84
iteration 104
repetition
imitation 19
iteration **104**
(*copy* 21)
(*twice* 90)
repine *pain* 828
discontent 832
regret 833
sad 837
(*repent* 950)
replace
substitute 147
locate 184
restore 660
replenish
complete **52**
fill 637
repletion
filling 639
redundance **641**
satiety 869
replevin
recovery 775
borrow 788
restore 790
replication
answer 462
law pleadings 969
reply *answer* 462
vindicate 937
répondre en Norman 544
report *noise* 406
judgment 480
inform 527
publish 531
rumor 532
record 551
statement 594
good - 873
- progress 527
through evil report and good - 604*a*
reporter
informant 527
messenger 534
journalist **593**
reports *law* 969
repose
quiescence 265
leisure 685
rest **687**
- confidence in 484
- on *support* 215
evidence 467
- on one's laurels 142
reposit 184
repository 636
repostum, manet altâ mente - 919
repoussé 250
reprehend 932
reprehensible
obnoxious 898
vicious 945
guilty 947
represent *similar* 17
imitate 19
exhibit 525
intimate 527
denote 550
delineate 554
commission 755
deputy 759
(*describe* 594)
- to oneself 515
representation
[*see* represent]
copy 21
portrait **554**
drama 599
representative
commissioner 758
deputy 759
- government 737
- of the people 696
- of the press
messenger 534
writer 593
repress
restrain 751
(*moderate* 174)
(*counteract* 179)
- a smile 837
- one's feelings 826
repressionist 751
reprieve
deliverance 672
pardon 918
respite 970
reprimand 932
reprint *copy* 21
reproduce 163
reprisal
retaliation 718
resumption 789
reproach
disgrace 874
blame 932
accusation 938
reprobate
disapproved 932
vicious 945
bad man 949
sinner 988
reprobation
censure 932
sin 988
reproduce
imitate 19
repeat 104
renovate 163
reproduction [*see* reproduce] **163**
copy 21
reproductive 163
reproof 932
- valiant 718
reprover 936
reptatorial 275
reptile
animal 366
servile 886
knave 941
miscreant 949
republic *people* 372
government 737
- of letters 560
republican
government 737
commonalty 876
republicanism 737
Republicans 712
repudiate
exclude 55
deny 489
reject 610
abrogate 756
violate 773
not pay 808
evade 927
repugn 719
repugnance
contrariety 14
incongruity 24
dislike 867
hate 898
(*unwillingness* 603)
repulse *recoil* 277
repel 289
resist 719
failure 732
refusal 764
repulsion 289
repulsive
[*see* repulse]
unsavory 395
painful 830
ugly 846
disliked 867
discourteous 895
hateful 898
repurchase 795
reputable
honored 873
honorable 939
reputation 505, 873
repute 873
request 765
in - 630
- permission 760
requiem
lament 839
(*funeral* 363)
(*music* 415)
requiescat in pace 723
requies, nec mora nec - 682
require *need* 630
insufficient 640
exact 741
compel 744
price 812
due 924
duty 926
- explanation 519
requirement 630
requisite 630
requisition
exaction 741
request 765
put in - *use* 677
order 741
requital
gratitude 916
punishment 972
reward 973
requite 148
reredos 1000
res: - est ingeniosa dare 784
- est sacra miser 735
- ipsa loquitur 525
rescind *cut off* 44
abrogate 756
refuse 764
rescission 44, **756**
rescript *answer* 462
transcript 590
letter 592
order 741
rescriptive
prohibition 761
rescue *preserve* 670
deliver 672
aid 707
research 461
reseat 660
resection 44
resemblance 17, 21
resent 900
resentful 901
resentment 900
reservation
concealment 528
mental - 528
equivocation 520
untruth 546
with a - 38
reservatory
receptacle 191
store 636
reserve
concealment 528
silence 585
store 636
disuse 678
retain 781
shyness 881
in - *destined* 152
prepared 673
- forces 726
- oneself 881
reservoir 636
resiance 189
resiant 186
reside 186
residence
abode 189

resident
consignee 758
present 186
inhabitant 188
residentiary 186, 188
clergy 996
residue 40
residuum
remainder 40
dregs 653
commonalty 876
resign
give up 757
relinquish 782
- one's being 360
- one's breath 360
- oneself
submit 725
not mind 826
resignation [*see* resign]
submission 725
obedience 743
abdication **757**
renunciation 782
endurance 826
humility 879
resilience
regression 283
elasticity 325
resin 356a
resipiscence 950
resist *oppose* 179
withstand 719
disobey 742
refuse 764
resistance 719
résistance, pièce de - 298
resisting
tenacious 327
resistless
strong 159
necessity 601
resolute
determined 604
brave 861
resolution
decomposition 49
conversion 144
music 413
topic 454
investigation 461
mental energy **604**
intention 620
scheme 626
courage 861
resolvable into
equal 27
convertible 144
resolve *liquefy* 335
investigate 461
discover 480*a*
interpret 522
determine 604
predetermine 611
intend 620
- into *convert* 144
- into elements 49
resolvent 49
resonance
sound 402
ringing **408**
resorb 296
resort *assemble* 72
focus 74
dwelling 189
converge 290
last - 601
- to *be present* 186
travel 266
employ 677
resound *loud* 404
ring 408
- praises 931
resources
means 632
property 780
wealth 803
respect *relation* 9
observe 772
fame 873
salutation 894
deference **928**
in no - 536
with - to 9
respectability
mediocrity 736
repute 873
probity 939
respectable
unimportant 643
respectful 928
- distance
avoid 623
cautious 864
respective
special 79
apportioned 786
respectless 458
respects
courtesy 894
deference 928
resperse 73
respicere finem 510
respire *breathe* 349
live 359
refresh 689
respirometer 466
respite
intermission 106
defer 133
pause 142
deliver 672
repose 687
reprieve 970
(*escape* 671)
resplendent
luminous 420
splendid 845
respond *accord* 23
answer 462
feel 821
respondent 462
accused 938
response
answer 462, **587**
concord 714
feeling 821
friendship 888
worship 990
responsibility
- prevents crimes 947
responsible 926
rest *remainder* 40
pause 141
cessation 142
support 215
quiescence 265
death 360
music 413
inaction 681
repose 687
at - *repose* 687
content 831
- and be thankful
inaction 681
repose 687
- assured
belief 484
hope 858
- on *support* 215
- on one's oars 142, 687
- satisfied 831
- upon
evidence 467
confide 484
- with *duty* 926
set at -
answer 462
ascertain 474
complete 729
compact 769
set one's mind at -
calm 826
set the question at -
prove 478
adjudge 480
restaurant
hotel 189
(*eating* 298)
restaurateur
provider 637
restful 265
restiff [*see* restive]
resting place
support 215
quiet 265
arrival 292
restitution 790
restoration 660
Restitutionist 984
restive *averse* 603
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
refusal 764
perverse 901*a*
restless
changeable 149
moving 264
agitated 315
active 682
excited 825
fearful 860
restoration 660
restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
restore *reinstate* 660
refresh 689
return 790
- equilibrium 27
- harmony 723
- to health 654
restorer
Nature's sweet - 683
restrain
dissuade 616
curb 751
(*moderate* 174)
restrainable
obedient 743
restrained 751
restraint 751
self- *stoicism* 826
temperance 953
restrict *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(*circumscribe* 229)
restriction 469
restringency 751
resty 606
result *remainder* 40
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
resultant
combination 48
effect 154
resume *begin* 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
take 789
résumé 596
resupination 213
resurge 163
resurrection
reproduction 163
heaven 981
resuscitate
reproduce 163
reinstate 660
retable 215
retail *distribute* 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
retailer 797
retain *stand* 150
keep 781
- one's reason 502
- the memory of 505
retainer 746
retake 789
retaliation *retort* **718**
revenge 919
retard *later* 133
slower 275
hinder 706
retch 297
retection 529
retention 781
retentive
keeping 781
- memory 505
reticence
concealment 528
reticle 219
reticulation
crossing 219

convolution 248
reticule 191
retiform 219
retina 441
retinue *followers* 65
series 69
servants 746
retire *move back* 283
recede 287
resign 757
modest 881
seclusion 893
- from sight
disappear 449
hide 528
- into the shade
inferior 34
decrease 36
retiring
concave 252
- *color* 438
- disposition 881
retold 104
retort
crucible 144
receptacle 191
vaporizer 336
boiler 386
answer 462
confutation 479
retaliation 718
wit 842
- courteous 718
retouch *restore* 660
(*improve* 658)
retrace 505
- one's steps 607
retract
recant 607
annul 756
abjure 757
violate 773
(*deny* 536)
retreat
resort 74
abode 189
regression 283
recede 287
ambush 530
refuge 666
escape 671
give way 725
beat a - 623
retreating
concave 252
retrench *subduct* 38
shorten 201
lose 789
economize 817
retribution
retaliation 718
payment 807
punishment 972
reward 973
retrieve *restore* 660
acquire 775
retriever *dog* 366
retroaction
counteraction 179
recoil 277
regression 283
retroactive
past 122
retrocession
regression 283
recession 287
retrograde
moving back 283
deteriorated 659
relapsing 661
retrogression
regression 283
deterioration 659
relapse 661
retrorse 145
retrospection
past 122
thought 451
memory 505
retroussé 201
retroversion 218
retrude 289
return *list* 86
repeat 104
periodic 138
reverse 145
recoil 277
regression 283
arrival 292
answer 462
report 551
relapse 661
appoint 755
profit 775
restore 790
proceeds 810
reward 973
in -
compensation 30
- thanks
gratitude 916
worship 990
- the compliment
interchange 148
retaliate 718
- to the original state 660
reunion *junction* 43
réunion
assemblage 72
concord 714
point de - 74
social - 892
revanche, en - 718
reveal 529
- itself 446
reveille 550
reveiller le chat qui dort, ne pas -
warning 668
caution 864
revel *amuse* 840
dissipation 954
- in *enjoy* 377
revelation
discovery 480*a*
disclosure 529
theological 985
Revelations 985
reveler 840
drunkard 959
reveling
disorder 59
rejoicing 838
revenant 980
revendicate
claim 741
acquisition **775**
due 924
revenge 919
breathe -
anger 900
revenons à nos moutons
regression 283
restoration 660
revenue 810
means 632
reverberate
recoil 277
sound 408
reverberatory 386
revere *love* 897
respect 928
piety 987
reverence *title* 877
respect 928
piety 987
clergy 996
reverenced 500
reverend *title* 877
clergy 996
reverent *pious* 987
worship 990
reverential
respectful 928
reverie
train of thought 451
inattention 458
imagination 515
reversal
inversion 218
revolution 607
reversible
irresolute 605
reverse *contrary* 14
inversion 218
- *of a medal* 235
anteposition 237
adversity 735
abrogate 756
cards 840
- of the shield 468
reverseless 150
reversion
[*see* reverse]
posteriority 117
return **145**
possession 777
property 780
succession 783
remitter 790
reversioner 779
reversis 840
revert *repeat* 104
return 145
turn back 283
revest 790
- to 457
revest 790
reviction 660
review *consider* 457
inquiry 461
judge 480
recall 505
dissertation 595
compendium 596
revise 658
parade 882
reviewer 480
revile *abuse* 932
blaspheme 988
reviler 936
revise *copy* 21
consider 457
printing 591
plan 626
improve 658
revising barrister 967
revision, under - 673
revisit 186
revival
reproduction 163
restoration 660
worship 990
revivalist 996
revive
reproduce 163
resuscitate 660
excite 824
revivify
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
revocable 605
revoir, au - 293
revoke *recant* 607
cancel 756
(*deny* 536)
(*refuse* 764)
revolt *resist* 719
disobey 742
shock 830
disapproval 932
- against *hate* 898
- at the idea
dissent 489
revolting
painful 830
revolution
periodicity 138
change **146**
rotation 312
revolutionary 146
revolutionize 146
revolve
[*see* revolution]
- in the mind 451
revolver
weapon 727
revulsion
reversion 145
revolution 146
inversion 218
recoil 277
reward 973
reword 104
Reynard
animal 366
cunning 702
rez de chaussée
room 191
low 207
rhabdology 85

rhabdomancy 511
rhadamanthus
judge 967
hell 982
rhamphoid 245
rhapsodical
irregular 139
rhapsodist
fanatic 504
rhapsody
discontinuity 70
nonsense 497
fancy 515
rheometer 466
rhetoric *speech* 582
flowers of - 577
rheum
excretion 299
fluidity 333
water 337
rheumatism 378
rhino 800
rhinoceros hide
physically insensible 376
morally insensible 823
rhipidate 194
rhododendron 845
rhomb 244
rhumb 278
rhyme
similarity **17**
verse 597
without - or reason
absurd 497
caprice 608
motiveless 615*a*
rhymeless
prose 598
rhymester 597
rhythm
periodicity 138
melody 413
verse 597
rhythmical
- *style* 578
riant 836
rib *support* 215
ridge 250
wife 903
ribald *vulgar* 851
disreputable 874
impure 961
ribaldry 908
riband
[*see* ribbon]
ribbed
furrowed 259
ribbon *tie* 45
filament 205
decoration 877
ribbons *reins* 752
ribroast 972
rice 330
rich *savory* 394
color 428
language 577
abundant 639
wealthy 803
beautiful 845
ornament 847
- gifts wax poor 907
- man 803
riches 803
richesses, embarras de -
redundance 641
wealth 803
richly *much* 31
- deserve 924
rick
accumulation 72
store 636
rickety *weak* 160
ugly 846
imperfect 651
ricksha 272
ricochet 277
ricordo, non mi - 506
rid *deliver* 672
get - of *eject* 297
liberation 750
loose 776
relinquish 782
riddance 672, 776, 782
riddle *arrange* 60
sieve 260
secret 533
clean 652
(*question* 461)
ride *get above* 206
move 266
- and tie
periodicity 138
journey 266
- at anchor 265
- full tilt at
pursue 622
attack 716
- hard 274
- in the whirlwind
will 604
rule 737
- one's hobby 622
- out the storm 664
- rough shod
violence 173
severity 739
insolence 885
illegality 964
rideau, lever de - 599
ridentem dicere verum
cheerful 836
wit 842
rider *appendix* 39
equestrian 268
rideret Heraclitus 853
ride si sapis 377
ridge *narrow* 203
height 206
prominence 250
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
ridiculous
absurd 497
foolish 499
trifling 643
grotesque 853
ridiculousness 853
riding *district* 181
journey 266
ridotto *gala* 840
rout 892
rifacimento
repetition 104
resuscitation 660
rife *general* 78
influence 175
riffle 348
riffraff *dirt* 653
commonalty 876
bad folk 949
rifle *musket* 727
plunder 791
rifled cannon 727
rifleman 726
rifler 792
rifles 726
rifle shooting 840
rift *separation* 44
fissure 198
rig *dress* 225
vehicle 272
prepare 673
frolic 840
strumpet 962
- the market 794
run the - upon 929
rigadoon 840
rigging *ropes* 45
gear 225
instrument 633
riggish 961
right *dextral* 238
straight 246
true 494
property 780
just **922**
privilege 924
duty 926
honor 939
virtuous 944
bill of - 969
by - 924
have a - to 924
hit the - nail on the head
discover 480*a*
skill 698
in one's - mind
wise 498
sane 502
in the - place 646
keep the - path 944
- about
[*see below*]
- ahead 234
- and left
space 180
circumjacence 227
lateral 236
- angle 212
- as a trevet 650
- ascension 466
- away 113, 143
- bower 840
- divine of kings 737
- establishment 478
- hand [*see below*]
- itself 660
- line 246
- man in the right place 23
- owner 779
- thing to do 926
- word in the right place 578
set - *inform* 527
disclose 529
step in the - direction 644
that's - 931
right about
go to the -
circuit 311
tergiversation 607
send to the -
eject 297
reject 610
refuse 764
to the - 283
turn to the -
inversion 218
deviation 279
righteous
virtuous 944
- overmuch 988
the - 987
Righteousness:
Lord our - 976
Sun of - 976
rightful 922
- owner 779
right hand
power 157
dextrality 238
help 711
not let the - know what the left is doing 528
- of friendship 888
rightly served, be - 972
right-minded
probity 939
virtue 944
rights: put to -
restore 660
set to -
arrange 60
stand on one's - 748
rigid *regular* 82
hard 328
exact 494
severe 739
(*stubborn* 606)
rigmarole
unmeaning 517
(*absurd* 497)
rigor 383, 494, 739
(*compulsion* 744)
- mortis 360
rigorous *exact* 494
severe 739
revengeful 919
- establishment 478
Rigsdag 696
rigueur, de 744
riksdag 696
rile *annoy* 830
hate 898

anger 900
rilievo *convex* 250
sculpture 557
rill 348
rim 231
rime *chink* 198
frost 283
rimer 262
rimiform 259
rimose 198
rimple 258
rimulose 198
rind 223
rinderpest 655
ring *pendency* 214
circle 247
loud 404
resonance 408
test 463
clique 712
arena 728
have the true - 494
in a - fence
circumscription 229
inclosure 232
- dove 366
- in the ear 408
- the changes
repeat 104
change 140
changeable 149
- the tocsin 669
- with the praises of 931
rub the - 902
ringer *impostor* 548
ringleader
director 694
mutineer 742
ringlet *circling* 247
hair 256
ringworm 655
rink 840
rinse 652
rinsings 653
riot *confusion* 59
derangement 61
violence 173
discord 713
resist 719
mutiny 742
- in *pleasure* 742
run - *activity* 682
excitement 825
intemperance 954
rioter 742
riotous 173
rip *bad man* 949
libertine 962
- open 260
- up *tear* 44
recall the past 505
excite 824
riparian 342
ripe 673
- age *old* 128
grown up 131
ripen *perfect* 650
improve 658
prepare 673
complete 729
- into 144
ripicolous 342
riposte 462
ripple *ruffle* 256
shake 315
water 348
murmur 405
riprap 215
rire, pour - 853
rise *grow* 35
begin 66
slope 217
progress 282
ascend 305
stir 682
revolt 742
- again 660
- from 154
- in arms 722
- in price 814
- in the world 734
- up *elevation* 307
risible
laughable 838
ridiculous 853
(*wit* 842)
rising [*see* rise]
- generation
youth 127
posterity 167
- ground
height 206
slope 217
- of the curtain
beginning 66
appearance 448
worship the - sun 886
risk *chance* 621
danger 665
at any - 604
risqué 961
risum teneatis amici? 853
rit: il - bien 864
rite *law* 963
religious **998**
funeral - 363
ritornello 104
ritual
ostentation 882
rite 998
ritualism
religious sect 984
rival *emulate* 648
oppose 708
opponent 710
compete 720
combatant 726
outshine 873
rivalry *envy* 921
rive 44
rivel 258
river 348
rivet *fasten* 43
fastening 45
- in the memory 505
- the attention
attend 457
excite 824
- the eyes upon 441
- the yoke 739
riveted *firm* 150
rivulation 219, 248
rivulet 348
rivulose 248
rixation 713
rixiform 249
road *street* 189
direction 278
way 627
on the -
transference 270
progression 282
approach 286
on the high - to 278
- to ruin
destruction 162
danger 665
adversity 735
road book 266
roads *lake* 343
roadstead
abode 189
refuge 666
roadster 271
roadway 627
roam 266
roan *horse* 271
color 432
roanoke 800
roar *violence* 173
sound 404
bellow 411, 412
laugh 838
weep 839
roarer 887
roaring *great* 31
- trade 731, 734
roast *heat* 384
ridicule 856
rib - 972
- and boiled 298
- an ox 883
rule the - 737
rob *pulp* 354
plunder 791
- Peter to pay Paul 30
robber 792
robbery 791
robe
covering 223
dress 225
canonicals 999
robes - of state 747
Robin Goodfellow 980
Robinson, say Jack - 132
roborant 662
robust *strong* 159
healthy 654
roc 83
Rocinante 271
rock *firm* 150
oscillate 314
hard 323
land 342
danger 667
attack 716
money 800
build on a - 150
- ahead 665
- oil 356
split upon a - 732
rockaway 272
rocket *rapid* 274
rise 305
light 423
signal 550
arms 727
go up like a - and come down like the stick 732
rocking-chair 215
rocking-stone 314
rococo 124
rod *support* 215
measure 466
scourge 975
divining 993
kiss the - 725
- in pickle
prepared 673
accusation 938
punishment 972
scourge 975
- of empire 747
sounding - 208
rodomontade
unmeaning 517
boast 884
(*absurdity* 497)
roe *deer* 366
female 374
rogation
request 765
worship 990
rogue *cheat* 548
knave 941
scamp 949
-'s march 297
roguery 940
roguish
playful 840
roi
le - est mort, vive le roi 838
le - le veut 737
roil 653, 898
Roi le veut, le - 741
roister 885
roisterer 887
Roland for an Oliver
retaliation 718
barter 794
rôle *drama* 599
business 625
plan 626
conduct 692
roll *list* 86
fillet 205
convolution 248
rotundity 249
make smooth 255
move 264
rotate 312
rock 314
flow 348
sound **407**
record 551
- along 312
- in *plenty* 639

redundance 641
- in riches 803
- in the dust 731
- into one 43
- in wealth 803
- on 109
- on the ground 839
- up 312
- up in 225
strike off the - *abrogate* 756 *punish* 872 (*degrade* 874)
roll call 85
roller *fillet* 45 *round* 249 *clothing* 255 *rotate* 312
- skates 272
rollers *billows* 348
rollick 836
rollicker 838
rollicking *frolicsome* 836 *blustering* 885
rolling: - pin 249
- stock 272
- stones 149, 312
Rolls: Master of the - *recorder* 553 *judge* 967
- Court 966
roman 591
Roman Catholic 984
romance *absurdity* 497 *imagination* 515 *untruth* 546 *fable* 594
Romanism 984
romantic *imaginative* 515 *sensitive* 822
romanticism 515
Romanus sum, civis - 924
Romany 563
Rome: Church of - 984
do at - as the Romans do 82
romp *violent* 173 *game* 840
rondeau *music* 415 *poem* 597
ronian 949
Röntgen ray 420
rood *length* 200 *cross* 998
rood loft 1000
roof *house* 189 *cover* 223 (*height* 206) (*summit* 210)
- fretted with golden fire 318
roofless 226
rook *steal* 791 *thief* 792
rookery *nests* 189 *dirt* 653
room *occasion* 134 *space* 180 *chamber* 191 *plea* 617
assembly - 840
in the - of 147
make - for *opening* 260 *respect* 928
- mate 890
roomy 180
roorback 934
roost 189
rooster 366
root *algebraic* - 84 *cause* 153 *place* 184 *abide* 186 *base* 211 *etymon* 562
cut up - and branch 162
lie at the - of 642
pluck up by the -s 301
- and branch 52
- out *eject* 297 *extract* 301 *discover* 480*a*
strike at the - of 716
take - *influence* 175 *locate* 184 *habit* 613
rooted *old* 124 *firm* 150 *located* 184 *habit* 613 (*permanent* 141)
deep - 820
- antipathy 867
- belief 484
rope *fastening* 45 *cord* 205 *freedom* 748 *scourge* 975
give - enough 738
- of sand *incoherence* 47 *weakness* 160 *impossible* 471
-'s end 975
ropedancer 700
ropedancing 698
ropy 352
roquelaure 225
rorid 339
rosâ, sub - 528
rosary 998
roscid 339
Roscius 599
rose *pipe* 350 *fragrant* 400 *red* 434 *beauty* 845
bed of -s *pleasure* 377 *prosperity* 734
couleur de - *red* 434 *good* 648 *prosperity* 734 *hope* 858
under the - 528
welcome as the -s in June *pleasing* 829 *sociality* 892
roseate *red* 434 *hopeful* 858
rose-colored *hope* 858
rosette 847
rose water *moderation* 174 *flattery* 933
not made with - 704
Rosicrucian *deceiver* 548 *sect* 984 *sorcerer* 994
rosin *rub* 331 *resin* 356*a*
Rosinante 271
roster 86
rostrate 245
rostriferous 245
rostrum *beak* 234 *pulpit* 542
rosy 434
- wine 959
rosy-cheeked 845
rot *putrefy* 653 *disease* 655 *decay* 659
rota *period* 138 *court* 966
rotation *periodicity* 138 *motion round* **312**
rote, by - 505
know - 490
learn - 539
roti 298
rotten *weak* 160 *bad* 649 *foul* 653 *decayed* 659 (*fetid* 401)
- at the core *deceptive* 545 *diseased* 655
- borough 893
- in state of Denmark 702
rotulorum, custos - 553
rotund 249
rotunda 189
rotundity 249
roturier 876
roué 949
rouge 434
rouge et noir 621
rough *violent* 173 *shapeless* 241 *uneven* 256 *pungent* 392 *unsavory* 395 *sour* 397 *sound* 410 *raucous* 581 *unprepared* 674 *fighter* 726 *ugly* 846 *low fellow* 876 *bully* 887 *churlish* 895 *evil doer* 913 *bad man* 949
- and tumble 59
- breathing 402
- copy *writing* 590 *unprepared* 674
- diamond *artless* 703 *vulgar* 851 *commonalty* 876 *good man* 948
- draft 626
- guess 514
- it 686
- sea 348
- side of the tongue *censure* 932
- weather *violent* 173 *wind* 349
roughcast *shape* 240 *scheme* 626 *unpolished* 674
roughhew *form* 240 *prepare* 673
rough-house 173
roughly *nearly* 197
roughness 256
roughrider 268
roughshod over ride - 739
roulade 415
rouleau *assemblage* 72 *cylinder* 249 *money* 800
roulette 621
round *series* 69 *revolution* 138 - *of a ladder* 215 *curve* 245 *circle* 247 *rotund* 249 *music* 415 *fight* 720
all - *circumjacent* 227
bring - *restore* 660
come - *periodic* 138 *recant* 607 *persuade* 615
dizzy - 312
get - 660
go - 311
go one's -s 266
go the - *publication* 531
go the same - 104
in - numbers *mean* 29 *nearly* 197
make the - of 311

- a corner 311
- and round
periodic 138
rotation 312
- assertion 535
- game 840
- like a horse in a mill 613
- number
number 84
multitude 102
- of life 151
- of pleasures
pleasure 377
amusement 840
- of the ladder 71
- of visits 892
- pace 274
- robin
information 527
petition 765
censure 932
- sum 800
- terms 566
- trot 274
run the - of
active 682
turn - *invert* 218
retreat 283
revolve 311
round about
circumjacent 227
deviation 279
circuit 311
amusement 840
- phrases 573
- way 629
rounded periods 577, 578
roundelay 597
rounder 949
rounders 840
roundhouse 752
roundlet 247
round-shouldered 243
round-up 72
roup 796
rouse
stimulate 615
excite 824
- oneself 682
rouser 83
rousing 171
roustabout 690
rout *agitation* 315
printing 591
overcome 731
discomfit 732
rabble 876
assembly 892
put to the - 731
- out 652
route 627
en - 270
en - for 282
routine
uniform 16
order 58
rule 80
periodic 138
custom 613
business 625
rove *travel* 266
deviate 279
rover *traveler* 268
pirate 792
roving commission 475
row *disorder* 59
series 69
violence 173
street 189
navigate 267
discord 713
- in the same boat 88
rowdy *vulgar* 851
blusterer 887
bad man 949
rowel *sharp* 253
stimulus 615
rowen 168
rower 269
rowlock 215
royal 737
- road *way* 627
easy 705
Royal Academician 559
royalist 737
royaliste que le roi, plus - 33
royalty 737
royne 298
ruade *impulse* 276
attack 716
ruat cœlum 908
rub *friction* 331
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
- down *lessen* 195
powder 330
- down with an oaken towel 972
- off 552
- off corners 82
- on *slow* 275
progress 282
inexcitable 826
- one's eyes 870
- one's hands 838
- on the raw 900
- out 552
- up 658
- up the memory 505
rubadub 407
rubber *whist* 840
rubberneck 444, 455
rubbers 225
rubbish
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
rubble 645
rube 501, 876
rubeola 655
rubescence 434
Rubicon *limit* 233
pass the -
begin 66
cross 303
choose 609
rubicose 434
rubicund 434
rubiform 434
rubify 434
rubigo 653
rubric *precept* 697
liturgy 998
rubricate
redden 434
ruby *red* 434
gem 648
ornament 847
ruck 258
ructation 297
rudder 693
rudderless 158
ruddle 434
ruddy *red* 434
beautiful 845
rude *violent* 173
shapeless 241
ignorant 491
inelegant 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
uncivilized 876
uncivil 895
disrespect 929
- health 654
- reproach 908
rudera 645
rudiment
beginning 66
cause 153
rudimental
small 193
immature 674
rudiments
knowledge 490
school 542
rudis indigestaque moles *disorder* 59
amorphous 241
rue *bitter* 395
regret 833
repent 950
rueful *painful* 830
sad 837
ruff 225
ruffian
maleficent 913
scoundrel 949
ruffianism 907
ruffle *disorder* 59
derange 61
roughen 256
fold 258
feeling 821
excite 824, 825
pain 830
anger 900
rufous 434
rufulous 434
rug *support* 215
covering 223
rugged
shapeless 241
rough 256
difficult 704
ugly 846
churlish 895
rugose 256
ruin *destruction* 162
evil 619
failure 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
(*decay* 659)
ruined *hopeless* 859
ruinous
painful 830
ruins *remains* 40
rule *regularity* **80**
length 200
measure 466
decide 480
custom 613
precept 697
government 737
law 963
absence of - 699
as a - 613
by - 82
golden - 697
obey -s 82
- of three 85
- of thumb
experiment 463
unreasoning 477
essay 675
unskilled 699
ruler 745
ruling passion
obstinacy 606
character 820
rum *queer* 853
drink 959
rumal 225
rumble 407
ruminate *chew* 298
think 451
rummage 461
rummer 191
rumor
publicity 531
report 532
rump 235
rumple
disorder 59
derange 61
roughen 256
fold 258
rumpus
confusion 59
violence 173
discord 713
(*contention* 720)
run *generality* 78
repetition 104
course 109
continuance 143
eventuality 151
motion 264
speed 274
liquefy 335
flow 348
habit 613
smuggle 791
contraband 964
have a -
fashion 852

repute 873
have - of 748
he that -s may read 525
near - 197
race is - 729
- abreast 27
- a chance
probable 472
chance 621
- after *pursue* 622
in repute 873
- against
impact 276
oppose 708
attack 716
- amuck
violent 173
kill 361
attack 716
- a race *speed* 274
conduct 692
contend 720
- a rig 840
- a risk 665
- at 716
- a tilt at
attack 716
contend 720
- away *avoid* 623
(*escape* 671)
- away with
take 789
steal 791
- away with a notion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- back 283
- counter to 708
- down
pursue 622
bad 649
attack 716
depreciate 932
detract 934
- dry *waste* 638
insufficient 640
- foul of 276
- hard *danger* 665
difficult 704
success 731
- high *great* 31
violent 173
- in *introduce* 228
- in a race
act 680
- in the head
think 451
remember 505
- into
conversion 144
insert 300
- into danger 665
- into debt 806
- its course
course 109
complete 729
past 122
- like mad 274
- low 36
- mad *insane* 503
passion 825
- mad after 865
- of luck
fortune 156
prosperity 734
- of one's teeth 815
- of things 151
- on 143
- on in a groove 613
- out *end* 67
course 109
past 122
antiquated 124
egress 295
prodigal 818
- out on 573
- over *count* 85
- *in the mind* 451
examine 457
describe 594
synopsis 596
overflow 641
- parallel 178
- riot *violent* 173
exaggerate 549
redundance 641
active 682
disobey 742
intemperance 954
- rusty 603
- smooth
easy 705
prosperous 734
- the eye over
see 441
learn 539
- the fingers over 379
- the gauntlet 861
- the rig upon 929
- through
uniform 16
influence 175
be present 186
kill 361
expend 809
prodigal 818
- to seed *age* 128
deterioration 659
- to waste 638
- up *increase* 25
build 161
- up an account
credit 805
debt 806
charge 812
- up bills
not pay 808
- upon
require 630
- upon a bank
bankrupt 808
expenditure 809
- wild 173
time -s 106
runabout 268
vehicle 272
runagate
fugitive 623
disobey 742
bad man 949
runaway 623
rundle *circle* 247
convolution 248
rotundity 249
rundlet 191
runer 597
Runes *writing* 590
poetry 597
spell 993
rung 215
runnel 348
runner
branch 51
courier 268
conduit 350
messenger 534
petitioner 767
running
continuous 69
- account 811
- commentary 595
- fight 720
- hand 590
- over 641
- water 348
the mind - upon 451
the mind - upon other things 458
runnion 949
runt 193
rupture
disjunction 44
disease 655
quarrel 713
rural *village* 189
agricultural 371
- dean 893
ruralist 893
ruse *cunning* 702
(*deception* 545)
rush *crowd* 72
vigor 171
violence 173
velocity 274
water 348
plant 367
trifle 643
haste 684
make a - at 716
- in medias res 604
- into print 591
- on destruction 863
- to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- upon 622
Rush, Friar - 980
rus in urbe
abode 189
secluded 893
rushlight *dim* 422
candle 423
rusk 298
Russe, montagne - 840
russet *gray* 432
brown 433
red 434
Russian bath 386
rust *red* 434
decay 659
canker 663
inaction 683
moth and - 659
- of antiquity 122
rustic
village 189
agricultural 371
vulgar 851
clown 876
rusticate
punish 972
seclude 893
rusticity
impolite 895
rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis 858
rustle 409
rusty *dirty* 653
decayed 659
sluggish 683
unskillful 699
sulky 901*a*
(*old* 128)
(*unserviceable* 645)
run - *averse* 603
rut *furrow* 259
habit 613
ruth 914
ruthless
savage 907
pitiless 914*a*
revengeful 919
rutilant 420
ruttish 961
rye 959
ryot *servant* 746
possessor 779
commonalty 876

S

sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath *rest* 687
rite 998
- breaker 988
sabbatism 988
sabe 498
Sabellianism 984
saber *kill* 361
weapon 727
Sabianism 984
sable 431
- vested night 126
sabotage 162, 699
sabreur *slayer* 361
soldier 726
sabr karo 265
sabulous 330
sac 191
- de nuit 225
sacatra 41
saccharine 396
saccular 191
saccule 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack *bag* 191
dismissal 756
gain 775
take 789
plunder 791
give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sack-coat 225
sackcloth and ashes
lament 839
atonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sacrament 998
sacrarium 1000
sacred
dignified 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
- nine 416
- solitude, divine retreat 893
sacrifice
destroy 162
gift 784
atonement 952
worship 990
idolatry 991
at any - 604
fall a - 828
make a - 942
self - 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacring bell 550
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sacrosanct
honorable 873
inviolable 924
holy 976
sad *great* 31
gray 432
bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
- disappointment 509
- dog 949
- times 735
- work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser man 950
saddle 215
in the - 673
- blanket 223
- on *add* 37
join 43
- on the right horse
discovery 480*a*
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
- on the wrong horse
mistake 495
bungle 699
- shaped 250
- with *add* 37
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty 926
accuse 938
saddlebags 191
Sadducee 984
sadiron 253
sadism 945, 961
sadist 949
sadness, in -
without joking 535
sæpe creat molles 30
safe *cupboard* 191
secure 664
treasury 802
on the - side
cautious 864
- and sound
health 654
- bind, safe find 864
- conduct
instrumentality 631
- conscience
duty 926
innocent 946
- keeping
preservation 670
safety 664
- in valor 861
- valve 666
saffron *color* 436
sag *oblique* 217
curve 245
saga 594
sagacious
intelligent 498
foresight 510
(*skillful* 698)
sagamore 745
sage *wise* 498
wise man **500**
- maxim 496
sagittary 83
sagittate 253
Sahara 169
sahib 373, 875
saick 273
said *preceding* 62
repeated 104
prior 116
it is - 532
more easily - than done 704
thou hast - 488
sail *navigate* 267
ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274
press
press of - 274
- before the wind 734
- near the wind 698
- too near the wind 863
shorten - 275
take in - 174
take the wind out of one's -s 706
too much - 863
under - 267
sailing: plain - 705
- vessel 273
sailor 269
fair weather - 701
saint *angel* 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
- abroad 548
tutelary - 664
Saint
- Anthony's fire 654
- Elmo's fire 872
- Martin's summer 126
- Monday 840
- Swithin's day 138
- Vitus's dance 315, 655
saintly
virtuous 944
pious 987
Saint Simonianism 910
sais quoi, je ne - 563
sake
for goodness - 765
for the - of
motive 615
aid 707
salaam
courtesy 894
respect 928
salable 796
salacity 961
salad 41
- oil 356
salade 717
salamander 386
sal ammoniac 392
salary 973
sale 796
bill of - 771
for - *offer* 763
barter 794
salebrosity 256
salesman 767, 797
salient
projecting 250
sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
- angle 244
- points 642
saline 392
saliva
excretion 299
lubrication 332
salle-à-manger 191
sallow
colorless 429
yellow 436
sally *issue* 293
attack 716
wit 842
sally port
egress 295
fortification 717
salmagundi 41
salmis 298
salmon-colored 434
salon 191
saloon 191
bar 189
salt
sailor 269
pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
below the - 876
- of the earth
goodness 648
good man 948
- water 341

worth one's - 644
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saltimbanco 548
saltpeter
pungent 392
gunpowder 727
saltum, per - 315
salubrity 656
salutary
healthful 656
(*remedial* 662)
salutatory 582
salute
allocution 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous
[*see* salutary]
salva:
- res est 664
- sit reverentia 928
salvable 946
salvage
acquisition **775**
tax 812
discount **813**
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976
piety 987
work out one's - 990
salve *remedy* 662
relieve 834
salver 191
salvo *exception* 83
explosion 406
qualification 469
plea 617
excuse 937
(*condition* 770)
- of artillery
celebration 883
sal-volatile 392
Samael 978
Samaritan, good -
benevolent 906
benefactor 912
sambar 366
sambo 431
same 13
all the - to 823
at the - time
compensatory 30
synchronous 120
go over the - ground 104
in the - boat 709
in the - breath
instantaneous 113
synchronous 120
of the - mind 488
on the - tack 709
samiel 349
samo 720
sampan 273
sample 82
Samson 159
samurai 875
sana, mens - 502
- in corpore sano 827
sanation
restoration 660
sanative
remedial 662
sanatorium 662
sanctification
divine attribute 976
sanctify
authorize 926
piety 987
sanctimony 988
sanction
permission 760
dueness 924
approbation 931
to - vice 945
sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary
refuge 666
altar 1000
sanctum
chamber 191
- sanctorum
abode 189
privacy 893
temple 1000
sanctus 900
- bell 550
sand *powder* 330
resolution 604
built upon - 665
sow the - 645
sandal 225
sandbag 727, 972
sandbagger 792
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sandpaper 255
sands *danger* 667
- on the seashore
multitude 102
sand storm 330
sandwich-wise 228
sandy *yellow* 436
sane 502
sangar 717
sang froid
insensibility 823
inexcitability 826
presence of mind 864
sangraal 998
sanguinary 361
sanguine *red* 434
hopeful 858
- expectation
expect 507
hope 858
- imagination 515
sanguisage 662
sanhedrim
council 696
churchdom 995
sanies 333
sanitaire, cordon - 670
sanitarian 656
sanitarium 656
sanitary 656
sanity *mental* **502**
bodily - 654
sans 187
- cérémonie
friendly 888
social 892
- façon
simple 849
modest 881
social 892
- pareil 33
- peur et sans reproche
perfect 650
heroic 873
honorable 939
- souci
insensible 823
pleasure 827
content 831
sans-culotte
rebel 742
commonalty 876
sans Dieu rien 976
Sanskrit 124
Sanskritist 492
santé, maison de - 662
santon hermit 893
priest 996
sanyasi 955, 996
sap *essence* 5
destroy 162
excavate 252
juice 333
damage 659
attack 716
- the foundations 162, 659
sapere aude 498
sapid 390
sapient 498
sapless *weak* 160
dry 340
sapling 129
saponaceous 355
saporific 390
sapper
excavator 252
soldier 726
sappers and miners
preparerers 673
preparers 673
Sapphic 597
sapphire *blue* 438
gem 847
sapphism 961
sapphist 962
sappy *young* 127
juicy 333
foolish 499
saprogenie 653
sapromyiophyllous 362
saraband 840
sarà sarà, che - 601
sarcasm
disrespect 929
censure 932
detraction 934
sarcastic
ridicule 856
discourteous 895
sarcology 662
sarcoma 250
sarcophagus 363
sarculation 103
sard 847
Sardanapalus 954*a*
sardonic
censure 932
detraction 934
- grin
laughter 838
ridicule 856
discontent 932
sardonyx 847
sark 225
sarmentum 51
sartorial 225
Sarum, Old - 893
sash 247
sassafras 662
Sastra 986
Satan 978
satanic
malevolent **907**
vicious 945
diabolic 978
satchel 191
sate 869
satellite
companion 88
follower 281
heavenly body 318
auxiliary 711
servant 746
satiety
sufficient 639
pleasant 829
cloy **869**
(*redundance* 641)
satin 255
satire *ridicule* 856
censure 932
satirical 932
detraction **934**
satirist
detractor 936
satis: jam - 869
- superque 641
satisfaction
[*see* satisfy]
duel 720
pleasure 827
atonement 952
hail with - 931
satisfactorily 618
satisfactory
[*see* satisfy]
good 648
satisfy *answer* 462
convince 484
sufficient 639
consent 762
observance 772
pay 807
gratify 829
content 831
satiate 869

reward 973
- an obligation 926
- oneself 484
satrap *governor* 745
(*deputy* 759)
satsuma 557
saturate *fill* 52
moisten 339
satiate 869
saturnalia
disorder 59
games 840
intemperance 954
Saturnian
pleasing 829
innocent 946
- age 734
Saturnia regna
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
saturnine 837
satyr *ugly* 846
libertine 962
demon 980
sauce *adjunct* 39
mixture 41
condiment 393
abuse 908
pay - for all 807
what is - for the goose 27
saucebox
blusterer 887
saucepan 191
sauce piquante 829
saucer 191
- eyes 441
saucy *insolent* 885
flippant 895
sauerkraut 298
saunter
ramble 266
dawdle 275
saute aux yeux, cela - 525
sauvage 893
sauve qui peut
run away 623
alarm 669
haste 684
cowardice 862
savage *violent* 173
vulgar 851
brave 861
boorish 876
angry 900
malevolent 907
evil doer 913
savanna 334
savant
knowledge 490
learned man 492
(*sage* 500)
save *subduct* 38
exclude 55
except 83
store 636
preserve 670
deliver 672
economize 817
God - 990
- and except 83
- money 817
- one's bacon 671
- the necessity 927*a*
- us 707
save-all 817
saving 817
- clause 469
- one's presence 928
savings *store* 636
economy 817
savior
benefactor 912
Saviour 976
savoir: - faire
skill 698
fashion 852
- gré
gratitude 916
- vivre *skill* 698
fashion 852
sociality 892
savor 390
- of *resemble* 17
- of the reality 780
savoriness 394
savorless 391
savory 394
savvy 490, 498
saw *cut* 44
jagged 257
maxim 496
- the air
gesture 550
sawder, soft -
flattery 933
sawdust 330
sawney 501
saxhorn 417
Saxon
style of language 576, 578
say *nearly* 32
turn 138
assert 535
speak 582
have one's - 535, 582
not - I did it 938
- by heart 505
- no 489
- nothing 585
- one's prayers 990
- to oneself 589
- what comes uppermost 612
that is to - 522
what do you - to that 870
you don't - so 870
saying *maxim* 496
assertion 535
sbirro 965
scab *apostate* 607
scabbard 191
throw away the -
resolution 604
war 722
scabby 940
scabies 655
scabrous 256
scaffold
support 215
preparation 673
execution 975
(*way* 627)
(*means* 632)
scagliola 545
scaithless [*see* scathless]
scalawag 949
scald *burn* 384
poet 597
scale *portion* 51
series 69
term 71
slice 204
skin 223
mount 305
weigh 319
gamut 413
measure 466
printing 591
hold the -s 480
hold the -s even 922
-s falling from the eyes *see* 441
disclose 529
-s of justice 922
- the heights 305
- the walls 716
turn the -
reversion 145
influence 175
counter evidence 468
motive 615
scalene 243
scallop
convolution 248
notch 257
scalp 226
scalpel 253
scalp lock 256
scamble 44
scamp *neglect* 460
rascal 949
scamped *sham* 545
scamper *speed* 274
- off 623
scampish 945
scan *see* 441
attend to 457
inquire 461
know 490
prosody 597
scandal *news* 532
obloquy 934
scandaleuse, chronique - 934
scandalize 932
scandalmonger 532
scandalous
disreputable 874
vicious 945
scandalum magnatum
infamy 874
detraction 934
accusation 938
scandent 305
scant *small* 32
few 103
little 193
narrow 203
insufficient 640
scantling
model 22
scrap 32
dimensions 192
(*part* 51)
scanty [*see* scant]
scape 671
scapegoat
substitute 147
atonement 952
scapegrace
reckless 863
rascal 949
scaphoid 245
scapin *cheat* 548
knave 941
scapulary 999
scar *shore* 342
record 551
blemish 848
he jests at -s 830
scarab 993
scaramouch 844
scarce
infrequent 137
insufficient 640
make oneself -
absent 187
run away 623
scarcely 32
- any 103
- anything 643
- ever 137
scare 860
scarecrow *ugly* 846
frighten 860
scarf *dress* 225
canonicals 999
scarfskin 223
scarify *notch* 257
torment 830
scarlatina 655
scarlet 434
- Lady 984
scarp *oblique* 217
defense 717
scarpines 972
scath *badness* 649
injury 659
(*evil* 619)
(*bane* 663)
scathless
perfect 650
(*secure* 664)
(*saved* 672)
scatter *derange* 61
disperse 73
diverge 291
- to the winds
destroy 162
confute 479
scatter-brained
inattentive 458
insane 503
scatterling 268
scavenger 652
scene
appearance 448
painting 556

drama 599
excitement 825
- of action 728
scene painter 559
scene painting 556
scenery 448
scenic 599
scenography 556
scent *smell* 398
discovery 480*a*
disbelieve 485
knowledge 490
sign 550
trail 551
get - of 527
on the - 622
on the right - 462
put on a new - 279
- from afar 510
throw off the - 623
scent bag 400
scented 400
scentless 399
scepter 747
sway the - 737
scepticism [*see* skepticism]
schatchen 903
schedule 86
schematist 626
scheme *draft* 554
plan 626
schemer 626
schenk beer 298
scherif
governor 745
noble 875
scherzo 415
schesis 7
schism *dissent* 489
discord 713
heterodoxy 984
schismless 983*a*
schistose 204
schnapps 959
schnorrer 804
scholar
erudite **492**
learner 541
scholarly 539
scholarship
knowledge 490
learning 539
scholastic
knowledge 490
teaching 537
learning 539
school 542
theology 983
scholiast 524
scholium
maxim 496
interpretation 522
Schönheit vergeht Tugend bestcht 944
school *herd* 72
system of opinions 484
knowledge 490
teaching 537
academy **542**
painting 556
go to - 539
- of art 542
send to - 537
schoolboy *lad* 129
learner 541
(*tyro* 193)
a -s tale 111
familiar to every - 490
school days 127
schoolman
scholar 492
theologian 983
schoolmaster 540
- abroad
knowledge 490
learning 537
schoolmistress 540
schoolroom 191
schooner 273
receptacle 191
sciagraphy
shadow 421
painting 556
sciamachy 497
sciatica 378
science
knowledge 490
skill 698
scientific *exact* 494
scientist
reasoner 476
learned man 492
scimitar 727
- shaped 253
scintilla *small* 32
spark 420, 423
scintillation
heat 382
light 420
wit 842
scintillula forsan, latet - 858
sciolism 491
sciolist 493
Sciomancy 511
scion *part* 51
child 129
posterity 167
scire: - facias 461
- quid valeant humeri 698
scission 44
scissors 253
- and paste 609
scissure 198
sclerotics 195
scobs 330
scoff
ridicule 856
deride 929
impiety 988
- at *despise* 930
censure 932
scold *shrew* 901
malediction 908
censure 932
(*detractor* 936)
scolecoid 248
scollop
convolution 248
notch 257
sconce *top* 210
candlestick 423
brain 450
defense 717
mulct 974
scoop
depression 252
perforator 262
scopa
una - nuova spazza bene 52, 123
scope *degree* 26
extent 180
meaning 516
freedom 748
(*intention* 620)
scorch 384
scorcher 274
scorching
violent 173
score *count* 85
list 86
twenty 98
furrow 259
music 415
mark 550
credit 805
debt 806
accounts 811
on the - of
relation 9
motive 615
- a success 731
scores *many* 102
scoriæ *ash* 384
dirt 653
(*useless* 645)
scorify 384
scorn 930
scorpion
painful 830
evil doer 913
(*bane* 663)
chastise with -s 739
scorse 794
scot *reward* 973
scotch *notch* 257
injure 659
- the snake
maim 158
insufficient 640
noncompletion 730
- the wheel 706
Scotchman
canny 702
scot free *free* 748
cheap 815
exempt 927*a*
escape -
escape 671
let off - 970
scotograph 554
scotomy 443
Scotticism 563
scoundrel 949
scour *run* 274
rub 331
clean 652
- the country 266
- the plain 274
scourge *bane* 663
painful 830
punish 972
instrument of punishment **975**
- of the human race 913
scourings 645
scout
vanguard 234
feeler 463
messenger 534
reject 610
servant 746
watch 664
warning 668
disrespect 929
disdain 930
(*looker* 444)
(*underrate* 483)
(*ridicule* 856)
scow 273
scowl
complain 839
frown 895
anger 900
sullen 901*a*
disapprobation 932
- of night 982
scrabble
unmeaning **517**
scribble 590
scrag 32
scraggy *lean* **193**
rough 256
(*ugly* 846)
scramble
confusion 59
climb 305
pursue 622
haste 684
difficulty 704
contend 720
seize 789
scranch 330
scrannel 643
scrap *small* 32
(*piece* 51)
(*minute* 193)
scrapbook 596
scrape *subduct* 38
reduce 195
pulverize 330
abrade 331
mezzotint 558
difficulty 704
mischance 732
bow 894
- together
assemble 72
acquire 775
scratch *groove* 259
abrade 331
mark 550
daub 555
draw 556
write 590
hurt 619
wound 649

come to the -
contention 720
courage 861
mere - 209
old - 978
- out 552
- the head 461
up to the - 861
scrawl 590
scrawny 203
screak 411
scream *cry* 411
wail 839
screaming 853
screech 411, 412
screech owl 412
screen *sift* 60
sieve 260
shade 424
hide 528
hider 530
side scene 599
clean 652
safety 664
shelter 666
defense 717
- from sight 442
screw *fasten* 43
fastening 45
oar 267
propeller 284
rotation 312
instrument 633
miser 819
put on the -
severity 739
compel 744
- loose *insane* 503
imperfect 651
unskillful 699
hindrance 706
attack 713
- one's courage to the sticking place 861
- shaped 248
- up *fasten* 43
strengthen 159
prepare 673
- up the eyes 443
screw-driver 633
screwed
drunk 959
screw steamer 273
scribble 590
scribbler 593
scribe *recorder* 553
writer 590
priest 996
scribendi, cacoëthes - 590
scribendi recte sapere 590
scrimmage
discord 713
contention 720
scrimp *short* 201
insufficient 640
stingy 819
scrip 191
script 590
scripta, lex - 963
scriptæ, literæ - 590
scriptural
orthodox 983*a*
Scripture
certain 474
revelation 895
-s of the skies 423
scrivener *writer* 590
lawyer 968
scrofula 655
scroll 551
scrub *rub* 331
bush 367
clean 652
dirty person 653
commonalty 876
scrubby *small* 193
trifling 643
stingy 819
disreputable 874
vulgar 876
shabby 940
scruple
small quantity 32
weight 319
doubt 485
reluctance 603
probity 939
scrupulous
careful 459
incredulous 487
exact 494
reluctant 603
fastidious 868
punctilious 939
scrutator 461
scrutinizer 461
scrutiny
attention 457
inquiry 461
scrutoire 191
scud *sail* 267
speed 274
shower 348
cloud 353
- under bare poles 704
scuffle 720
scull *row* 267
brain 450
scullery 191
scullion 746
sculpsit 558
sculptor 559
sculpture *form* 240
carving **557**
scum *dirt* 653
- of the earth 949
- of society 876
scupper 350
scurf 653
scurrility 908
scurrilous
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
detraction 934
scurvy
insufficient 640
unimportant 643
base 940
wicked 945
scut 235
scutate 245
scutcheon
standard 550
honor 877
scutiform 251
scuttle *destroy* 162
receptacle 191
speed 274
- along *haste* 684
scutum 717
Scylla and Charybdis, between -
danger 665
difficulty 704
Scyllam, incidit in - 699
scyphiform 252
scytho *pointed* 244
sharp 253
sdeath! *wonder* 870
anger 900
disapprobation 932
sea *multitude* 102
ocean 341
at - 341
uncertain 475
go to - 293
heavy - 315
- hath bounds 865
- of doubt 475
- of troubles
difficulty 704
adversity 735
- of upturned faces 234
seaboard 342
seafarer 269
seafaring 267
sea fight 720
seagirt 346
seagoing 267, 341
sea green 435
sea king 791
seal *matrix* 22
close 261
evidence 467
mark 550
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
security 771
marriage 903
break the - 529
- of secrecy 528
- one's infamy 940
- the doom of 162
- the lips 585
- up *restrain* 751
under - 769
sealed:
hermetically - 261
one's fate is - 601
- book
ignorance 491
unintelligible 519
secret 533
sealing 903
sealing wax 747
seals
insignia 747
seam 43
sea-maid 979
seaman 269
seamanship
conduct 692
skill 698
seamark 550
seamless 50
seamstress 690
seamy side 651
séance 696
seapiece 556
seaport 666
sear *dry* 340
burn 384
deaden 823
- and yellow leaf
age 128
wither 659
search *inquire* 461
searching
severe 739
painful 830
searchless 519
seared conscience 951
sea serpent 83
seasickness 655
seaside 342
sea slug 298
season *mix* 41
time 106
pungent 392
accustom 613
preserve 670
prepare 673
seasonable *fit* 23
early 132
opportune 134
sea song 597
seasoning
condiment 393
seat *place* 183
locate 184
abode 189
support 215
judgment - 966
- of government 737
- of war 728
seated, firmly - 150
seawant 800
seaworthy 664
sebacious 355
secant 44, 219
secede *dissent* 489
relinquish 624
disobey 742
seceder
heterodox 984
secern 297
seclusion 893
second
duplication 90
- *of time* 108
instant 113
- *in music* 413, 415
abet 707
one's - self 17
play or sing a - 416
play - fiddle
obey 743

subject 749
disrepute 874
- best
imperfect 651
failure 732
- childhood
age 128
imbecility 499
- crop
fertile 168
profit 775
- edition 104
- nature 613
- sight
foresight 510
sorcery 992
- thoughts
sequel 65
thought 451
improvement 658
- to none 33
- youth 660
secondary
inferior 34
following 63
imperfect 651
deputy 759
- education 537
- evidence 467
seconder 711
secondhand
imitation 19
old 124
deteriorated 659
received 785
secondly 90
second-rate 651
secret *key* 522
latent 526
hidden 528
riddle **533**
in the - 490
keep a -
silent 585
- motive 615
- passage 627
- place 530
- writing 590
secrétaire 191
secretariat 965
secretary
recorder 553
writer 590
director 694
auxiliary 711
servant 746
consignee 758
secrete *excrete* 297
conceal 528
secretion 299
secretive 528
sect 75
religious - 983, 984
sectarian
dissent 489
ally 711
heterodox 984
section *division* 44
part 51
class 75
chapter 593
troops 726
sector *part* 51
circle 247
secular
centenary 98
periodic 138
laity 997
- education 537
secularism 984
secula seculorum, in - 112
secundines 63
secundum artem
conformable 82
skillful 698
secure *fasten* 43
bespeak 132
belief 484
safe 664
restrain 751
engage 768
gain 775
confident 858
- an object
success 731
securities 805
security *safety* 664
pledge **771**
hope 858
lend on - 787
sedan chair 272
sedate
thoughtful 451
calm 826
grave 837
sedative
calming 174
remedy 662
sedentary 265
sedge 367
sedile 1000
sediment *dregs* 653
sedimentary
remainder 40
sedition 742
seditiosissimus quisque ignavus 742
seduce *entice* 615
love 897
debauch 961
seducer 962
seduction
pleasing 829
desire 865
sedulous
active 682
desirous 865
see *view* 441
look 457
believe 484
know 490
bishopric 995
- after 459
- at a glance 498
- daylight 480*a*
- double 959
- fit 600, 602
- justice done 922
- life
amusement 840
- one's way
foresight 510
intelligible 518
skill 698
easy 705
- service 722
- sights 455
- the light
born 359
published 531
- through
discover 480*a*
intelligence 498
- to *attention* 457
care 459
direction 693
we shall - 507
seed *small* 32
cause 153
posterity 167
grain 330
run to - *age* 128
lose health 659
sow the - 673
seedling 129
seed plot
productive 168
agriculture 371
seedtime of life 127
seedy *weak* 160
disease 655
deteriorated 659
exhausted 688
needy 804
seeing that
circumstance 8
reasoning 476
seek *inquire* 461
pursue 622
offer 763
request 765
- safety 664
seek-sorrow 837
seel 217
seem 448
as it -s good to 600
seeming 488
seemingly 472
seemless
ugly 846
undue 925
seemliness
duty 926
seemly
expedient 646
handsome 845
due 924
seer *veteran* 130
madman 504
oracle 513
sorcerer 994
seesaw 314
seethe *hot* 382
make hot 384
excitement 824
seething caldron 386
segar 392
segment 51
segnitude 683
s'égosiller 411
segregate
not related 10
separate 44
exclude 55
segregated
incoherent 47
seigneur, grand -
pride 878
insolence 885
seignior
master 745
nobility 875
seigniority
authority 737
possession 777
property 780
seigniory 737
seine net 232
seisin
possession 777
estate 780
seismometer 276
seize *take* 789
rob 791
- an opportunity 134
- the present hour 134
seized with
disease 655
feeling 821
seizure 925
se judice nemo 947
sejunction 44
seldom 137
select
specify 79
choose 609
good 648
selection 75
selectman 965
self *identity* 13
speciality 79
- abasement 879
- accusing 950
- admiration 880
- annulling 497
- applause 880
- called 565
- command
resolution 604
caution 864
(*temperance* 953)
- communing 451
- complacency
cheerful 836
vanity 880
- confidence 880
- conquest
resolution 604
(*temperance* 953)
- conscious 855
- consultation 451
- contradictory 471, 497
- control 604
- conviction
belief 484
penitent 950
condemned 971
- council 451
- deceit *error* 495
- deception
credulity 486
- defense 717

- delusion 486, 347
- denial
disinterested 942
temperance 953
penance 990
- discipline 990
- esteem 880
- evident
certain 474
manifest 525
- examination 990
- existing 1
- government
freedom 748
(*virtue* 944)
- help 698
- immolation 991
- indulgence
selfishness 943
intemperance 954
- instruction 539
- interest 943
- knowledge 881
- love 943
- luminous 423
- opinioned
narrow-minded 481
(*foolish* 499)
(*obstinate* 606)
- possession
sanity 502
resolution 604
inexcitability 826
caution 864
- praise 880
- preservation 717
- reliance
resolution 604
hope 858
courage 861
- reproach 950
- respect
pride 878
- restraint 953
- sacrifice 942
- satisfied 880
- seeking 943
- styled 565
- sufficient 880
- taught 490
- tormentor 837
- will 606

selfishness 943
selfsame 13
self-trust
- essence of heroism 861

sell *absurdity* 497
deception 545
untruth 546
sale 796
- for 812
- off 796
- oneself 940
- one's life dearly
resist 719
fight 722
- out 796

seller 796
selliform 250
selon les règles 82
selvedge 231
semaphore 550
sematic 668
semblance
similarity **17**
imitation 19
copy 21
probability **472**
wear the - of
appearance 448
semeiology
interpretation 522
semeiotics
signs 550
semel emissum volat irrevocabile verbum 531
semen 153
semi - 91
semibarbarian 913
semibreve 413
semicircle 247
semicircular 245
semicolon 142
semidiaphanous 427
semifluid 352
semiliquidity 352
semilunar 245
seminal
causing 153
seminar 542
seminary 542
semination
preparation 673
semiopaque 427
semipellucid 427
semiquaver 413
semitone 413
semitransparency 427
semper avarus eget 640
sempervirid 110, 123
sempiternal 112
sempstress
dressmaker 225
workwoman 690
senary 98
senate 696
senate house 966
senator
counsel 695
councillor 696
green-robed -s of mighty woods 367
senatorship 693
senatus consultum 741
send *transfer* 270
propel 284
- adrift 597
- a letter to 592
- away
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
- for 741
- forth
propel 284
publish 531
- off 284
- out *eject* 297
commission **755**
- word 527

seneca-oil 356
senescence 128
seneschal
director 694
master 745
servant 746
seneschalship 737
senile 128
senior *age* 128
master 745
seniores priores
precedence 62
precession 380
seniority
oldness 124
age 128
se non e vero e ben trovato 546
señor 877
sensation
physical sensibility 375
emotion 821
wonder 870
sensational
language 574
exciting 824
sensation drama 599
sensations of touch 380
sense *wisdom* 498
meaning 516
accept in a particular - 522
deep - 821
in no - 565
- of duty 926

senseless
insensible 376
absurd 497
foolish 499
unmeaning 517
senses
external - 375
intellect 450
sanity 502
sensibility
physical - **375**
moral **822**
sensible
material 316
wise 498
sensitive 375, 822
sensorial 821
sensorium 450
sensual
pleasure 377
intemperate 954
sensualist 954*a*
sensuous
sensibility 375
pleasure 377
feeling 821
sentence
decision 480
maxim 496
affirmation 535
phrase 566
condemnation 971
my - is for war **722**
sententious
concise 572
- *language* 574, **577**

sentient
- *physically* 375
- *morally* 821

sentiment *idea* 453
(*opinion* 484)
(*maxim* 496)
sentimental
sensitive 822
affected 855
sentinel }
sentry }
guardian 664
watch 668
keeper 753
separable 44
separate
disjoin 44
exclude 55
bisect 91
diverge 291
divorce 905
- into elements 49
- maintenance 905
- the chaff from the wheat
discriminate 465
select 609

separatist 489, 984
disjunction 44
separative 49
sepia 433
seposition
disjunction 44
exclusion 55
sepoy 726
seppuku 972
sept *kin* 11
class 75
clan 166
Septentrional 237
septett 415
septic 657
septicity 655
Septuagint 985
septum 228
septuple 98
sepulcher 363
whited - 545

sepulchral
interment 363
resonance 408
stridor 410
hoarse 581
sepulture 363
sequacious
following 63
sequacity *soft* 324
tenacity 327
sequel
following **65**
- *in time* 117
(*addition* 39)

sequela 65
sequence
- *in order* **63**

- ex time 117
- motion 281
- logical - 476

sequent 63
sequester *take* 789
- confiscate 974
- (hide 528)

sequestered
- secluded 893

sequestrate
- seize 789
- condemn 971
- confiscate 974

serac 383
seraglio 189, 961
seraph *saint* 948
- angel 977

seraphic
- blissful 829
- virtuous 944
- pious 987

seraphine 417
seraskier 745
sera tamen tacitis 972
sere and yellow leaf 128
serein *dew* 339
- rain 348

serenade *music* 415
- compliment 894
- endearment 902

serene
- pellucid 425
- calm 826
- content 831
- highness 877

serf *slave* 746
- clown 876

serfdom 749
sorgeant 745
serial *continuous* 69
- periodic 138
- book 593

seriatim
- in order 58
- continuously 69
- each to each 79
- slowly 275

series
- continuity 69
- number 84

sérieux, take au - 843
serif 591
serio-comic 853
serious *great* 31
- resolved 604
- important 642
- dejected 837

seriously 535
serjeant:
- common - 967
- -at-law 968

sermon *lesson* 537
- speech 582
- dissertation 595
- pastoral 998
- funeral - 363
- -s in stones 537

sermonizer 584
seroon 72
serosity *fluid* 333
- water 337

serotine 133
- sunbeams - and lucent 133

serpent
- tortuous 248
- snake 366
- hiss 409
- wind instrument 417
- wise 498
- deceiver 548
- cunning 702
- evil doer 913
- knave 941
- demon 949
- great sea - 515
- the old - 978

serpentine 248
serrated
- angular 244
- notched 257

serried *crowded* 72
- dense 321

serum *lymph* 333
- water 337

servant *help* 711
- retainer **746**
- of all work 690
- of God well done 931

serve *business* 625
- utility 644
- aid 707
- warfare 722
- obey 743
- servant 746
- (work 680)
- an apprenticeship 539
- as a substitute 147
- faithfully 743
- one right
- retaliation 718
- right 922
- punish 972
- one's turn 644
- out 972
- with a writ 969.
- they also - 826

service *good* 618
- utility 644
- use 677
- warfare 722
- servitude 749
- worship 990
- rite 998
- at one's - 763
- press into the - 677
- render a -
- utility 644
- benevolence 906

serviceable
- useful 644
- good 648

servility
- obsequious **886**
- (flattery 933)

servitor 746
servitorship 749
servitude 749
sesame, open -
- opening 260
- watchword 550
- spell 993

sesqui - 87
sesquipedalian
- long 200

sesquipedalia verba 577
sess 812
sessile 46
session *council* 696
sessions *law* 966
sestiad 98
set *condition* 7
- join 43
- coherence 46
- group 72
- class 75
- firm 150
- tendency 176
- place 184
- form 240
- sharpen 253
- direction 278
- go down 306
- dense 321
- habit 613
- prepare 673
- gang 712
- impose 741

make a dead - at 716
- about *begin* 66
- undertake 676
- abroach 73
- afloat
- originate 153
- publish 531
- against
- oppose 708
- quarrel 713
- hate 898
- angry 900
- (counteract 179)
- against one another 464
- agoing
- impulse 276
- propulsion 284
- aid 707
- an example
- model 22
- motive 615
- apart
- separate 44
- exclude 55
- select 609
- a price 812
- aside
- displace 185
- disregard 458
- neglect 460
- negative 536
- reject 610
- disuse 678
- annul 756
- refuse 764
- not observe 773
- relinquish 782
- dereliction 927
- penal - 972

- at ease 831
- at hazard 665
- at naught
- make light of 483
- reject 610
- oppose 708
- defy 715
- disobey 742
- not observe 773
- dereliction 927
- a trap for 545
- at rest *end* 67
- answer 462
- adjudge 480
- complete 729
- compact 769
- before
- inform 527
- choice 609
- before oneself 620
- by 636
- by the ears 898
- down
- [see below]
- fast 704
- foot on 294
- forth *show* 525
- assert 535
- describe 594
- forward 293
- free 750
- going
- [see - agoing]
- in *begin* 66
- rain 348
- in motion
- move 264
- use 677
- in order 60
- in towards 286
- no store by
- make light of 483
- despise 930
- off
- compensation 30
- depart 293
- improve 658
- discount 813
- adorn 845
- display 882
- on 615
- on a cast 621
- one's affections on 897
- one's back up 878
- one's cap at
- love 897
- endearment 902
- one's face against
- oppose 708
- refuse 764
- disapprove 932
- one's hand to 467
- one's heart upon
- resolve 604
- desire 865
- one's seal to 467
- one's teeth 604
- one's wits to work
- think 451
- imagine 515

plan 626
- on fire
ignite 384
excite 824
- on foot 66
- on its legs
establish 150
- on one's legs
strengthen 159
restore 669
- out *arrange* 60
begin 66
depart 293
decorate 845
display 882
- over 755
- phrase 566
- purpose 620
- right
inform 527
disclose 529
teach 537
reinstate 660
vindicate 937
- sail 293
- store by 642
- straight
straighten 246
pacify 723
- terms
manifest 525
phrase 566
style 574
- the eyes on 441
- the fashion
influence 175
authority 737
fashion 852
- the seal on 729
- the table in a roar 840
- to *contend* 720
war 722
- to music 416
- too high a value upon 482
- to rights 60
- to work
undertake 676
impose 741
- up
originate 153
strengthen 159
produce 161
upright 212
raise 307
successful 731
prosperous 734
- upon
resolved 604
attack 716
desirous 865
(*intending* 620)
- up shop 676
- watch 459
setaceous 256
setarious 253
setback 735
set down
record 551
humiliate 879
slight 929
censure 932
give one a -
confute 479
- a cause for hearing 969
- as 484
- for 484
- in writing 551
- to 155
setose 256
sett *lease* 771, 787
settee 215
setter 366
settle *regulate* 60
establish 150
be located 184
bench 215
come to rest 265
subside 306
kill 361
decide 480
choose 609
vanquish 731
consent 762
compact 769
pay 807
- accounts *pay* 807
accounts 811
- down
stability 150
moderate 174
locate oneself 184
- into 144
- matters 723
- preliminaries 673
- property 781
- the question 478
- to sleep 683
- upon *give* 784
- with *pay* 807
settled [*see* settle]
ended 67
account - 811
- opinion 484
- principle 496
- purpose 620
settlement [*see* settle]
location 184
colony 188
dregs 653
compact 769
deed 771
property 780
strict - 781
settler 188
settlor 784
seven 98
in - league boots 274
wake the - sleepers 404
seventy 98
sever 44
several *special* 79
plural 100
many 102
- times 104
severalize 465
severally
divided 44
respectively 79
severalty 44
severe
energetic 171
symmetry 242
exact 494
- *style* 576
harsh 739
painful 830
simple 849
critical 932
severely *very* 31
severity 739
sew 43
sewage
excretion 299
filth 653
sewed up
drunk 959
sewer *drain* 350
cloaca 653
sewerage
drainage 652
filth 653
sewer gas 663
sewing silk 205
sex *kind* 75
women 374
fair - 374
sexagenarian 130
sexagenary 99
sextant *angle* 244
circle 247
sextodecimo 593
sexton
interment 363
clergy 996
sextuple 98
sexual congress 43
seyyid 745
shabby *trifling* 643
deteriorated 659
stingy 819
mean 874
disgraceful 940
(*bad* 649)
shabby genteel 851
shack 189
shackle
fastening 45
hinder 706
restrain 751
fetter 752
shade *degree* 26
small quantity 32
manes 362
darkness 421
shadow **424**
color 428
conceal 528
screen 530
paint 556
ghost 980
distribution of - 421
in the -
hidden 528
out of repute 874
shadow of a -
small 32
dim 422
throw all else into the - 642
throw into the -
surpass 303
conceal 528
glory 873
thrown into the -
inferior 34
disrepute 874
under the - of 664
without a - of doubt 474
shades
- below 982
- of death 360
- of difference 15
- of evening 422
welcome ye - 424
shading 421
- off 26
shadow
unsubstantial 4
copy 21
small 32
accompaniment 88
thin 203
sequence 281
dark 421
shade 424
dream 515
pursue 622
demon 980
disdains the - 878
fight with a - 699
follow as a - 281
may your - never be less
courtesy 894
respect 928
approbation 931
partial - 422
- forth
dim 422
predict 511
metaphor 521
represent 554
- of a great affliction 735
- of coming events511
- of the tomb 363
take the - for the substance
credulous 486
mistake 495
unskillful 699
under the - of one's wing 664
without a - of turning 141
worn to a -
thin 203
worse for wear 659
shadowy
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 4
invisible 447
shaft *deep* 208
frame 215
pit 260
air pipe 351
handle 633
weapon 727
(*missile* 284)

shaggy 256
shagreen 223
shah 745
shaitan 980
shake *totter* 149
weak 160
vibrate 314
agitation 315
shiver 383
trill 407
music 416
dissuade 616
shingle 635
injure 659
impress 821
excited 824
fear 860
- hands
pacification 723
friendship 888
courtesy 894
forgive 918
- off 297
- off the yoke 750
- one's faith 485
- one's sides 838
- the head
dissent 489
deny 536
refuse 764
disapprove 932
- to pieces 162
- up 315
shakedown *bed* 215
shaker 984
shakes, no great -
trifling 643
imperfect 651
shaking prairie 344
shako *hat* 225
helmet 717
shaky *weak* 160
in danger 665
fearful 860
shallop 273
shallow
unintelligent 32
not deep 209
ignorant 491
ignoramus 493
foolish 499
trifling 643
- pretext 617
- profundity 855
shallow-brain
fool 501
shallowness 209
shallow-pated 499
shallows
danger 667
sham *falsehood* 544
deception 545
- fight 720
shaman 994
shamanism 992
shamble
dawdle 275
stagger 315
shambles 361
shame
disrepute **874**
wrong 923
censure 932
chastity 960
cry - upon 932
false - 855
for - 874
sense of - 879
- the devil 939
to one's - be it spoken 874
shamefaced 881
shameful
disgraceful 874
profligate 945
shameless
impudent 885
profligate 945
indecent 961
shamrock 92
shandredhan 272
shanghai 545
shank *support* 215
printing 591
instrument 633
shanks's mare 266
shanty 189
shape *form* 240
aspect 448
(*state* 7)
(*convert* 144)
- one's course
direction 278
pursuit 622
conduct 692
- out a course
plan 626
shapeless
amorphous 241
ugly 846
shapely
symmetrical 242
comely 845
share *part* 51
participate 778
allotted portion 786
- and share alike 778
- one's sorrow 915
shareholder 778
shark *thief* 792
(*cheat* 548)
sharp *energetic* 171
violent 173
acute 253
sensible 375
pungent 392
- *sound* 410
musical tone 413
intelligent 498
active 682
clever 698
cunning 702
feeling 821
painful 830
rude 895
censorious 932
look -
take care 459
be active 682
- appetite 865
- contest 720
- ear 418
- eye 441
- fellow
active 682
proficient **700**
- frost 383
- lookout
vigilance 459
expectation 507
- pain 378
- practice
cunning 702
severity 739
improbity 940
- set 865
- toothed unkindness 907
sharpen
[*see* sharp]
excite 824
- one's tools 673
- one's wits 537
sharpener 253
sharper *thief* 792
(*cheat* 548)
sharpness 253
sharpshooter 726
sharpshooting 716
Shastra 986
shatter *disjoin* 44
render powerless 158
destroy 162
shatter-brained 503
shattered *weak* 160
fatigued 688
shave *reduce* 195
shorten 201
layer 204
smooth 255
grate 330
lie 546
shaving *small* 32
layer 204
filament 205
(*part* 51)
shawl 225
shay 272
she 374
sheaf 72
shear *reduce* 195
shorten 201
take 789
shears 253
sheath
receptacle 191
envelope 223
sheathe
moderate 174
clothe 225
- the sword 723
sheathing 223
shebeen 189
shed *scatter* 73
building 189
emit 297
give 784
- a luster on 873
- blood 361
- light upon 420
- tears 839
Shedim 980
sheen 420
sheep 366
sheep dog 366
sheepfold 232
sheepish 881
sheep's eye, cast a -
desire 865
modest 881
endearment 902
sheer
mere 32
simple 42
complete 52
- off *avoid* 623
(*depart* 293)
sheet *layer* 204
covering 223
paper 593
- of fire 382
- of water 343
white -
penance 952
winding - 363
sheet anchor
safety 666
hope 858
sheet lightning 423
sheet work 591
sheik *ruler* 745
priest 996
shelf
support 215
rock 667
on the -
powerless **158**
disused **678**
inaction **681**
shell *cover* 223
coffin 363
bombard 716
bomb 727
- game 545
- out 807, 809
shellfish 366
shelter *safety* 664
refuge 666
- oneself under plea of 617
sheltie 271
shelve *locate* 184
slope 217
neglect 460
disuse 678
shelving beach 217
shenanigan 842
shend 659
sheol 982
shepherd
tender of sheep 370
director 694
pastor 996
Shepherd, the Good - 976
shepherd's dog 366
Sheppard, Jack - 792
sheriff 965
sherry 959
Shiah 984
shibboleth 550
shield
heraldry 550
safety 664

buckler 666
defend 717
scutcheon **877**
look only at one side of the - 481
reverse of the -
rear 235
counter evidence 468
- shaped 245
under the - of 664
shift *change* 140
convert 144
substitute 147
changeable 149
chemise 225
more 264
transfer 270
deviate 279
prevaricate 546
plea 617
cunning 702
(*expedient* 626)
last - 601
left to - for oneself 893
make a - with
substitute **147**
use 677
put to one's **-s**
difficulty 704
poverty 804
- for oneself
conduct 692
freedom 748
- off *defer* 133
- one's ground 607
- one's quarters 264
- the scene 140
- to and fro 149
shifting [*see* shift]
transient 111
- sands 149
- trust or use **783**
shiftless
unprepared 674
inhabile 699
shikar 622
shillelah 727
shilling 800
cut off with a - **789**
- shocker 594
shilly-shally 605
shimmer 420
shindig 840
shindy 720
shine *light* 420
beauty 845
glory 873
- forth 873
- in conversation 588
- upon
illumine **420**
aid 707
take the - out of **874**
shingle 330, 635
- house 189
shining [*see* shine]
- light *sage* 500
shinny 840
shinplaster 800
shintiyan 225
shiny **420**
ship *lade* 190
transfer 270
vessel **273**
one's - coming in 803
- of the line 726
take - *sail* 267
depart 293
ship biscuit 298
shipboard, on - 273
shipload
much 31
cargo 190
(*abundance* 639)
shipman 269
shipmate 890
shipment
contents 190
transfer 270
shippen 189
shipping 273
shipshape *order* 58
conformity 82
skill 698
shipwreck
destruction 162
vanquish **731**
failure 732
shire 181
shirk *avoid* **623**
disobey **742**
shirt 225
Shiva 979
shive
small piece 32
layer 204
shiver
small piece 32
divide 44
destroy 162
filament **205**
shake 315
brittle 328
cold 383
fear 860
go to **-s** 162
- in one's shoes 860
shivery *brittle* 328
powdery 330
shizoku 875
shoal
assemblage 72
multitude 102
shallow 209
shoals *danger* 667
surrounded by -
difficulty 704
shock *sheaf* 72
violence 173
concussion 276
agitation 315
unexpected 508
discord 713
affect 821
move 824
pain 828
give pain 830
dislike 867
scandalize 932
(*contest* 720)
shocking *bad* 649
painful 830
ugly 846
vulgar 851
fearful 860
disreputable 874
hateful 898
in a - temper 901*a*
shockingly
much 31
shod 225
shoddy 645
shoe *support* 215
dress 225
hindrance 706
stand in the -s of
commission 755
deputy 759
where the - pinches
badness 649
difficulty 704
opposition 708
sensibility 822
painful 830
shoemaker 225
shofle 272
shog 173
shoot
offspring 167
expand 194
dart 274
propel 284
kill 361
pain 378
execute 972
- ahead 282
- ahead of 303
- at 716
- out beams 420
- up *increase* 35
prominent 250
(*ascend* 305)
teach the young idea to - 537
shooting
[*see* shoot]
chase 622
- pain 378
- star
world 318
luminary 423
shooting coat 225
shooting iron 727
shop *buy* 795
mart 799
keep a -
business 625
trade 794
shut up - *end* 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
rest 687
smell of the - 851
shopkeeper 797
shoplifter 792
shoplifting 791
shopman 797
shopmate 890
shopping 794, 795
shore
support 215
border 331
land 342
buttress 717
hug the - 286
on - 342
- up 215
shoreless 180
shorn *cut short* 21
deprived 776
- lamb 828
- of its beams
dim 422
inglorious **874**
short
not long 201
brittle 328
concise 572
uncivil 895
at - notice
transient 111
early 132
come - of, fall - of
inferior 34
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
in - *concisely* 572
compendium 596
make - work of
destroy 162
active 682
haste 684
complete 729
conquer 731
punish 972
- allowance 640
- answer 895
- bit *money* 800
- breath 688
- by 201
- commons
insufficiency 640
fasting 956
- cut *straight* 246
mid-course 628
- distance 197
- life and merry 840
- measure 53
- of *small* 32
inferior 34
subtraction 38
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
- of cash 804
- rations 956
- sea 348
shortage 53
shortcoming
inequality 28
inferiority 34
motion short of **304**
noncompletion 730
shorten 201
- sail 275
shorthand 590
short-handed 651
shorthorn 366
short-lived 111
shortly *soon* 132
shortness **201**
for - sake 572
shorts 225

short-sighted
myopic 443
misjudging 481
foolish 499
short-winded
weak 160
fatigue 688
short-witted 499
shot *missile* 284
variegated 440
guess 514
war material 722, 727
price 812
reward 973
bad - 701
exchange -s 720
good - 700
have a - at 716
like a - 113
not have a - in one's locker 804
off like a - 623
random -
experiment 463
chance 621
round - 727
- in the locker 632
shot-free 815
shotgun 727
should be
no better than she - 961
what - 922
shoulder
support 215
projection 250
shove 276
printing 591
broad -ed 159
cold - 289
have on one's -s 625
on the -s of
high 206
elevated 307
instrumentality 631
rest on the -s of 926
- a musket 722
- arms 673
- to shoulder
coöperate 709
party 712
- to the wheel
resolution 604
undertaking 676
shrug the -s
[*see* shrug]
take upon one's -s 676
shoulder knot 847
shout *loud* 404
cry 411
rejoice 838
(*voice* 580)
shove 276
give a - to
aid 707
shovel
receptacle 191
transfer 270
vehicle 272
fire iron 386
cleanness 652
put to bed with a - 363
- away 297
shovel hat 999
show *visible* 446
appear 448
draw attention 457
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
manifest 525
parade 882
dumb - 550
make a - 544
mere - 544
peep - 840
- a light pair of heels 623
- cause 527
- fight *defy* 715
attack 716
defend 717
brave 861
- in front 303
- itself 446
- of *similarity* 17
probability 472
- off *display* 882
boast 884
- one's cards 529
- one's colors 550
- one's face
presence 186
manifest 525
disclose 529
- one's hand 529
- one's teeth 715
- up *visible* 446
manifest 525
ridicule 856
degrade 874
censure 932
accuse 938
shower
assemblage 72
rain 348
- down
abundance 639
- down upon
give 784
liberal 816
showman 524
showy *color* 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
ostentatious 882
shrapnel 727
shred *small* 32
filament 205
(*part* 51)
shrew 901
shrewd
knowing 490
wise 498
cunning 702
(*clever* 698)
shriek 411
shrievalty 965
shrieve 965
shrift
confession 529
absolution 952
shriftless 951
shrill 410
cry 411
shrimp 193
shrine *tomb* 363
temple 1000
shrink *decrease* 36
shrivel 195
go back 283, 287
unwilling 603
avoid 623
sensitive 822
- from *fear* 860
dislike 867
hate 898
shrive 952
shrivel
contract 195
(*decrease* 36)
shriveled *thin* 203
(*small* 193)
shroud *funeral* 363
hide 528
safety 664
defend 717
-ed in mystery 519
shrub *plant* 367
plantation 371
shrug *sign* 550
(*hint* 527)
- the shoulders
dissent 489
submit 725
discontent 832
dislike 867
contempt 930
disapprobation 932
shrunk *little* 193
shrink 195
shudder *cold* 383
fear 860
make one -
painful 830
- at *aversion* 867
hate 898
shuffle *mix* 41
derange 61
change 140
interchange 148
changeable 149
move slowly 275
agitate 315
falsehood 544
untruth 546
irresolute 605
recant 607
improbity 940
patience and - the cards 826
- off *run away* 623
- off this mortal coil 360
- on 266
- the cards
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
shuffler 548
shun *avoid* 623
dislike 867
shunt *transfer* 270
deviate 279
shunted
shelved 460
shut 261
- in 751
- one's ears
deaf 419
not believe 487
- oneself up 893
- one's eyes to
not attend to 458
neglect 460
not believe 487
permit 760
not observe 773
- out *exclude* 55
prohibit 761
- the eyes 442
- the door 761
- the door in one's face 764
- the door upon 893
- the gates of mercy 914*a*
- up *close* 261
confute 479
imprison 751
(*inclose* 229)
- up shop *end* 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
repose 687
shutter 424
shuttlecock 605
shy *deviate* 279
draw back 283
propel 284
avoid 623
fearful 860
cowardly 862
modest 881
fight - of 623
have a - at 716
- cock 862
- of *doubtful* 485
unwilling 603
cautious 864
dislike 867
- of belief 487
shyster 941
Siamese twins 89
sib 11
Siberia 383
sibi gladio hunc jugulo, suo - 718
sibilation *hiss* 409
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
sibyl *oracle* 513
ugly 846
sibylline 511
- leaves 513
sic *imitation* 19
exact 494
si - omnes! 948
- transit gloria mundi 111
- volo sic jubeo 600
- vos non vobis 791

siccity 340
sick *ill* 655
make one -
painful 830
aversion 867
- at heart 837
- of *weary* 841
dislike 867
satiated 869
visitation of the - 998
sick chamber 655
sicken *nauseate* 395
disease 655
pain 830
weary 841
disgust 867
sickener
too much 641
sickle *pointed* 244
sharp 253
- shaped 245
sickly *weak* 160
sick room 655
side
consanguinity 11
edge 231
laterality 236
party 712
at one's - 197
from - to side 314
look only at one - of the shield 481
on every - 227
on one - 243
on one's - 714
pass from one - to another 607
- by side
accompaniment 88
near 197
laterality 236
party 712
- issue 39
- with *aid* 707
coöperate 709
concord 714
take up a - 476
wrong - up 218
side arms 727
side blow 702
sideboard 191
side drum 417
sideling 279
sidelong 236
sideration 318
sidereal 318
siderite 288
sideromancy 511
sidesaddle 215
side scene 599
sidesman 996
sidetrack 279
sidewalk 627
sideways
oblique 217
lateral 236
side wind
oblique 217
circuit 629
cunning 702
sidewinder 276
sidewipe 276
sidle *oblique* **217**
lateral 236
deviate 279
siege 716
lay - to 716
state of - 722
siege cap 717
siege train 727
siesta 683
sieve *sort* 60
perforate 260
clean 652
pour water into a -
waste 638
lavish 818
stop one hole in a - 819
sift *simplify* **42**
sort 60
inquire 461
discriminate 465
clean 652
- the chaff from the wheat 609
sigh 839
and -ed again 833
- for 865
sighing like furnace 902
sight *much* 31
multitude 102
vision 441
appearance 448
ugly 846
prodigy 872
at - *soon* 132
seeing 441
charms strike the - 829
dim - 443
in - 446
in - of *near* 197
seen 441
keep in - 457
within - of shore 858
sightless
blind 442
invisible **447**
ugly 846
sightly 845
sights, see - 455
sight-seeing 441
sight-seer
spectator 444
curiosity 455
sigil *seal* 550
evidence 769
sigmoidal 248
sign *attest* 467
omen 512
indication 550
record 551
write 590
compact 769
prodigy 872
give - of 525
make no - 585
-s of the times
omen 512
warning 668
-s of the zodiac 318
signal *great* 31
eventful 151
sign 550
important 642
give the - 741
- of distress 669
signalize
indicate 550
glory 873
celebrate 883
signally 31
signal post 668
signature
mark, identification 550
writing 590
printing 591
compact 769
security 771
signboard 550
signet
mark, identification 550
sign of authority 747
compact 769
(*evidence* 467)
writer to the - 968
significant
[*see* signify]
important 642
(*clear* 518)
signifies, what - 643
signify
forebode 511
mean 516
inform 527
signior 875
sign manual 550, 590
signo
in hoc - spes mea 858
in hoc - vinces 858
signor 877
sign painter 559
sign painting 555
signpost 550
signum, ecce - 550
sike 348
Sikes, Bill - 792
silence *disable* 158
no sound **403**
confute 479
latency 526
concealment 528
aphony 581
taciturn 585
check 731
le - du peuple 668
- more musical than song 403
silencer 408*a*
silentio, sub -
silent 403
inattention 458
latent 526
silent leges inter arma 722
silhouette
outline 230
portrait 556
siliquose 191
silk *smooth* 255
soft 324
make a - purse out of a sow's ear 471
rustling in unpaid-for - 880
- gown
barrister 968
silken repose 687
silkiness
voluptuousness 954
sill 215
silly
credulous 486
imbecile 499
insane 503
silt *dirt* 653
(*remainder* 40)
silvan 367
silver *bright* 420
white 430
gray 432
money 800
bait with a - hook 615
German - 545
- footed queen 318
- lining of the cloud 858
- livery of advised age 128
- wedding 883
silver-toned 413
simagrée 855
similarity 17
- of form 240
simile
similarity 17
comparison 464
metaphor 521
similitude
likeness 17
copy 21
simious 499
simmer
agitation 315
boil 382, 384
excitement 824
simmering 825
Simon, Simple - 547
Simon Pure
the real - 494
Simon Stylites 893
simony 964
simoon 349, 382
simous 243
simper *smile* 838
affectation 855
simple *mere* 32
unmixed 42
credulous 486
silly 499
- *language* 576
herb 662
artless 703
unadorned 849
- duty 926
- meaning 516
simple-hearted
true 543
simpleness 42
Simple Simon 547

simpleton 501
simplex munditiis 849
simplicity
[*see* simple] **849**
ignorance 491
simplify
[*see* simple]
elucidate 518
simply *little* 32
singly 87
more -
interpreted 522
simulate
resemble 17
imitate 19
cheat 544
simultaneous 120
sin *vice* 945
guilt 947
sinapism 662
since *under the circumstances* 8
after 117
cause 155
reason 476
sincere
veracious 543
ingenuous 703
feeling 821
sine 217
sine: - curâ 831
- die *never* **107**
defer 133
- ictu 158
- quâ non
required 630
important 642
condition **770**
sinecure 681
no - 682
sinew 159
sinewless 158
sinews of war
money 800
sinful 945
sing *music* 416
poetry 597
rejoice 838
- because I must **597**
- Io triumphe 884
- out 411
- praises
approve 931
worship 990
- small 879
- the savageness 415
singe 384
singer 416
single *unmixed* 42
unit 87
secluded 893
unmarried 904
ride at - anchor 863
- combat 720
- file 69
- out 609
single-handed
one 87
easy 705
unassisted **706**
single-minded 703
singleness
[*see* single]
- of heart
artless 703
probity 939
- of purpose
perseverance 604*a*
artless 703
singlestick 720
singsong 414
singular
special 79
exceptional 83
one 87
singularly *very* 31
sinister *left* 239
bad 649
vicious 945
bar -
imperfect 651
disrepute 874
sinistrality 239
sinistrorsal 239
sinistrous
sullen 901*a*
sink *destroy* 162
descend 306
lower 308
submerge 310
neglect 460
conceal 528
cloaca 653
fatigue 688
vanquish 731
fail 732
adversity 735
pain 828
depressed 837
(*decay* 659)
- back 661
- in the mind
thought 451
memory 505
excite 824
- into oblivion 506
- into the grave 360
- money 809
- of corruption 653
- of iniquity 945
- or swim
certainty 474
perseverance 604*a*
sinking
heart - 837
- fund 802
sinless 946
sinned against than sinning, more - 946
sinner 949
sin offering 952
sinologist 492
sinuous 248
sinus 252
sip *small* 32
drink 298
siphon 350
sippet 298
si qua voles apte 905
sir *man* 373
title 877
- Oracle 887
sircar 745
sirdar 745
sire 166
siren
sea nymph 341
musician 416
seducing 615
warning 668
evil doer 913
demon 980
sorcerer 994
- strains 415
song of the -s 615
sirene *musical instrument* 417
siriasis 503
sirius 423
sirkar 745
sirocco *wind* 349
heat 382
sirrah! 949
siskin 366
sister *kin* 11
likeness 17
nurse 662
sisterhood
party 712
frail - 962
sisterly 906
sisters:
- three 601
weird - 994
Sisyphus, task of -
useless 645
difficult 704
(*not complete* 730)
sit 308
- down *settle* 184
lie 213
stoop 308
- in judgment
adjudge 480
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
- on 215
- on thorns
annoyance 828
fear 860
site 183
sith
circumstance 8
reason 476
sitting [*see* sit]
incubation 673
convocation 696
- up *late* 133
work 686
sitting room 191
situ, in -
situation 183
quiescence 265
situation
circumstances 8
place **183**
location 184
business 625
out of a - 185
Siva 979
si vis amari ama 897
si vis pacem para bellum 673, 722
six 98
- of one and half a dozen of the other 27
sixes and sevens, at
- *disorder* 59
discord 713
six-shooter 727
sixty 98
sizar 746
size *magnitude* 31
glue 45
arrange 60
dimensions **192**
viscid 352
- up 480
sizzle 409
sjambok 975
skald 597
skate
locomotion 266
vehicle 272
deterioration 659
skating 840
skating rink 840
skean 727
skean dhu 727
skedaddle 623
skeel 191
skeezix 949
skein 219
tangled - 59
skeleton
remains 40
essential part 50
thin 203
support 215
corpse 362
plan 626
reduced to a - 659
- in the closet
bad 649
painful 830
skepticism
doubt 485
incredulity 487
irreligion 989
sketch *form* 240
represent 554
paint 556
describe 594
plan 626
sketcher 559
sketchy
incomplete 53
feeble 575
unfinished **730**
skew 217
skewer 45
ski 272
skiagraphy 554, 556
skid *support* 215
hindrance 706
skies:
exalt to the - 873
praise to the - 933
skiff 273
skill 698
acquisition of - 539

game of - 840
skillet 191
skim *move* 266
navigate 267
rapid 274
neglect 460
summarize 596
skin *outside* 220
tegument 223
peel 226
thief 792
mere - and bone 203
- a flint
impossible 471
parsimony 819
- game 545
- over 660
wet to the - 339
with a whole - 670
without - 822
skin-deep
shallow 209
external 220
skinned: thick - 376
thin - 375
skinny *thin* 203
all skin 223
skip *jump* 309
neglect 460
rejoice 838
(*amusement* 840)
skipjack
prosperous 734
lowborn 876
skipper
sea captain 269
captain 745
skippet 191
skippingly 70
skips, by - 70
skirmish 720
skirmisher 726
skirt *appendix* 39
pendent 214
dress 225
surrounding 227
edge 231
side 236
skirt-dance 840
skirting 231
skirts of
hang upon the -
sequence 281
on the - of
near 197
- happy chance 156
skit *ridicule* 856
detraction 934
prostitute 962
skittish
capricious 608
excitable 825
timid 862
bashful 881
skittles 840
skittle sharper 792
skulk *hide* 528
cowardly 862
skull 450
skullcap 225
skunk 401
skurry 684
sky *summit* 210
world 318
air 338
necessity 601
sky-aspiring 865
sky-blue 438
skylark 305
skylarking 840
skylight 260
skyrocket 305
sky scraper 210
slab *layer* 204
support 215
flat 251
puddle 343
viscous 352
record 551
slabber *slaver* 297
unclean 653
slack *loose* 47
weak 160
inert 172
slow 275
cool 385
coal 388
unwilling 603
insufficient 640
inactive 683
lax 738
slacken
loosen 47
moderate 174
repose 687
hinder 706
one's pace 275
slade 252
slag *embers* 384
dirt 653
(*remains* 40)
slake *quench* 174
gratify 829
satiate 869
(*content* 831)
- one's appetite
intemperance 954
slam *slap* 276
snap 406
- the door in one's face *oppose* 708
refuse 764
slammerkin 653
slammock 653
slander 934
slanderer 936
slang 563
slang-whanger 887
slant 217
slap *instantly* 113
strike 276
censure 932
punish 972
- in the face
opposition 708
attack 716
anger 900
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
- the forehead 461
slap-dash 684
slash 44
slashing
style 574
slate
writing tablet 590
plan 626
- loose *mad* 503
slate-colored 432
slates *roof* 223
slattern
disorder 59
dirty 653
bungler 701
vulgar 851
(*negligent* 460)
slatternly
unskillful 699
slaughter 361
slaughterhouse 361
slave *toil* 686
servant 746
a - to 749
- to no sect 984
- trade 795
slaver *ship* 273
slobber 297
dirt 653
flatter 933
slavery *toil* 686
subjection 749
slavish 886
slay 361
sleave 59
sled 272
sledge 272
sledge hammer 276
with a -
destroy 162
exertion 686
sleek *smooth* 255
pretty 845
sleep
inactivity 683
balmy - 683
last - 360
not have a wink of - 825
rock to -
smoothe 174
send to - 841
- at one's post 683
- upon *defer* 133
consider 451
- with one eye open 459
the tides of - 683
sleeper
support 215
wake the seven -s404
sleeping car 272
sleeping partner 683
sleepless
active 682
sleepwalker 268
sleepy 683
sleet 383
sleeve *skein* 219
dress 225
hang on the - of 746
in one's -
hidden 528
laugh in one's -
rejoice 838
hope 856
wear one's heart upon his -
manifest 525
artless 703
sleeveless
foolish 499
unreasonable 608
- errand
useless 645
unskillful 699
sleigh 272
sleight *skill* 698
- of hand
deception 545
(*interchange* 146)
slender *small* 32
thin 203
trifling 643
- means 804
sleuth 527
- hound 913
slice *cut* 44
piece 51
layer 204
slick *smooth* 255
smart 698
slide *elapse* 109
smooth 255
pass 264
locomotion 266
descend 306
- back 661
- in 228
- into 144
slide valve 263
sliding
amusement 840
sliding panel 545
sliding rule 85
slight *small* 32
shallow 209
rare 322
neglect 460
disparage 483
feeble 575
trifle 643
dereliction 927
disrespect 929
contempt 930
slight-made 203
slily
surreptitiously 544
craftily 702
slim 203
cunning 702
slime *viscous* 352
dirt 653
sling *hang* 214
project 284
weapon 727
drink 959
slink *hide* 528
cowardice 862
- away *avoid* 623
disrepute 874
(*escape* 671)
slinky 203
slip *small* 32
elapse 109

strip 205
descend 306
error 495
workshop 691
fail 732
false coin 800
vice 945
guilt 947
give one the - 671
let - *liberate* 750
lose 776
relinquish 782
let - the dogs of war 722
- away 623
- cable 623
- in (*or* - into) 294
- of the pen 568
- of the tongue
solecism 568
stammering 583
- on 225
- over *neglect* 460
- the collar
escape 671
free oneself 750
- the memory 506
- through the fingers
miss an opportunity 135
escape 671
fail 732
- 'twixt cup and lip 509
slipper 225
hunt the - 840
slippery
transient 111
smooth 255
greasy 355
uncertain 475
vacillating 607
dangerous 665
facile 705
faithless 940
- ground 667
slipshod 575
slipslop
absurdity 497
solecism 568
weak language 575
slit *divide* 44
chink 198
furrow 259
sliver 51
slobber *drivel* 297
slop 337
dirt 653
sloe *black* 431
slogan 722
sloop 273
-of-war 726
slop *spill* 297
water 337
dirt 653
slope *oblique* 217
run away 623
sloppy *moist* 339
marsh 345
slops *clothes* 225
slosh 653
slot 260
sloth 683
slouch *low* 207
oblique 217
move slowly 275
inactive 683
slouching *ugly* 846
slough
quagmire 345
dirt 653
difficulty 704
adversity 735
(*remains* 40)
- of Despond 859
sloven *bungler* 701
vehicle 272
slovenly *untidy* 59
careless 460
style 575
dirty 653
awkward 699
vulgar 851
slow *tardy* 133
inert 172
moderate 174
motion 275
inactive 683
wearisome 841
dull 843
be - to
unwilling 603
not finish 730
refuse 764
by - degrees 26
march in - time 275
- movement
music 415
slow coach 701
slowness 275
sloyd 537
slubber
unclean 653
(*inactive* 683)
slubberdegullion 876
sludge 653
slug *slow* 275
printing 591
inaction 681
inactivity 683
bullet 727
money 800
sluggard 275, 683
sluggish *inert* 172
callous 823
sluice *limit* 233
egress 295
river 348
conduit 350
open the -s 297
slum 653
slumber 683
slummock 653
slump 306
slung shot 727
slur *stigma* 874
gloss over 937
reproach 938
- over *neglect* 460
slight 483
(*exclude* 55)
(*inattention* 458)
(*conceal* 528)
slush *marsh* 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
slut *untidy* 59
dirty 653
unchaste 962
(*neglect* 460)
sly *stealthy* 528
cunning 702
(*false* 544)
slyboots 702
smack
small quantity 32
mixture 41
boat 273
impulse 276
taste 390
kiss 902
strike 972
- of *resemble* 17
- the lips
pleasure 277
taste 390
savory 394
rejoice 838
small
- *in degree* 32
- *in size* 193
become - 195
esteem of - account 930
feel - 879
not think - beer of oneself 880
of - account 643
on a - scale 32, 193
- arms 727
- beer 643
- chance 473
- coin 800
- fry
littleness 193
unimportant 643
commonalty 876
- hours 125
- matter 643
- number 103
- part 51
- sands the mountain 32
- talk 588
think no - beer of oneself 878
think - beer of 930
small bore 727
smallclothes 225
smaller
in degree 34
in size 195
smallness 32
smalls 225
smalt 438
smart *pain* 378
active 682
clever 698
feel 821
grief 828
witty 842
pretty 845
ornamental 847
- pace 274
- saying 842
- set 852
- under 821
smarten 847
smart money 973
smash
destruction 162
failure 732
smasher 792
smatch 390
smatterer 493
smattering 491
smear *cover* 223
soil 653
smell 398
bad - 401
- a rat 485
- of the lamp
ornate style 577
prepared 673
- powder 722
smell-feast 886
smelling bottle 400
smelt *heat* 384
prepare 673
smicker 838
smile *cheerful* 836
rejoice 838
raise a - 840
- at 856
- of contempt 930
- of fortune 734
- upon *aid* 707
courtesy 894
endearment 902
smirch
blacken 431
dirty 653
smirk 838
smite *maltreat* 649
excite 824
afflict 830
punish 972
(*strike* 276)
smith 690
smitten *love* 897
- with *moved* 615
smock 225
smock-faced 862
smock frock 225
smoke *dust* 330
vapor 336
heat 382
tobacco 392
discover 480*a*
suspect 485
unimportant 643
dirt 653
disrespect 929
end in -
shortcoming 304
failure 732
- the calumet of peace 723
smoker *concert* 892
smokestack 260, 351
smoking hot 382
smoking room 191
smoky *opaque* 426
dirty 653

smolder *inert* 172
burn 382
latent 526
smooth *uniform* 16
calm 174
not rough 255
easy 705
- as monumental alabaster 255
- down 174
- over 174
- sailing 705
- the bed of death
aid 707
benevolence 906
- the ruffled brow of care 834
- the way
facilitate 705
- water *easy* 705
smooth bore 727
smoothly, go on -
prosperous 734
smoothness 255
smooth-tongued
lie 544
flatter 933
smother
repress 174
kill 361
suppress 528
stifle sound 581
restrain 751
(*abide* 826)
smudge
fuel 388
dirt 653
blemish 848
smug *affected* 855
smuggle
introduce 228
steal 791
illegal 964
(*ingress* 294)
smuggler 792
smut *black* 431
dirt 653
impurity 961
(*blemish* 848)
smutch 431
snack
small quantity 32
food 298
snacks, go - 778
snaffle 752
snag *projection* 250
sharp 253
danger 667
hindrance 706
snail *slow* 275
snake *serpent* 366
miscreant 913
scotch the - 640
- in the grass
hidden 528
deceiver 548
bad 649
source of danger 667
evil doer 913
knave 941
snake-like
convoluted 248
snakestone 248
snap *break* 44
time 106
eat 298
brittle 328
noise **406**
impulse 612
activity 682
cheapness 815
rude 895
- at *seize* 789
bite 830
censure 932
- of the fingers
trifle 643
- one's fingers at
defy 715
insolence 885
despise 930
- one up
censure 932
- the thread 70
- up *seize* 789
snapdragon 840
snappish 901
snap shot 554
snare *deception* 545
(*source of danger* 667)
snarl *growl* 412
discord 713
rude 895
angry 900
threaten 909
snatch
small quantity 32
seize 789
- a grace beyond the reach of art 845
- at *pursue* 622
seize 789
- a verdict
deceive 545
cunning 702
- from one's grasp 789
- from the jaws of death 672
snatches, by - 70
sneak *hide* 528
coward 862
servile 886
base 940
knave 941
bad man 949
- off, - out of 623
- thief 792
sneer *disparage* 929
contempt 930
blame 932
sneeze *blow* 349
snuffle 409
- at *despise* 930
sneezed at, not to be
- 642
snick
small quantity 32
part 51
snide 545
sniff *blow* 349
odor 398
discovery 480*a*
sniffle 349
snifting 664
snigger *laugh* 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
sniggle 545
snip
small quantity 32
cut 44
tailor 225
snipe 366
snippet 32
snip-snap 713
snip-snap-snorem 840
snivel *weep* 839
sniveling
servile 886
snob *vulgar* 851
plebeian 876
servile 886
snobbishness
flattery 933
snood
headdress 225
circle 247
Snooks, Mr. - 876
snooze 683
snore *noise* 441
sleep 683
snort 411, 412
snorter 83
snout 250
snow *ship* 273
ice 383
white 430
snowball 72
snowdrift 72
snowplow 633
snowshoe 225
snub *short* 201
hinder 706
cast a slur 874
humiliate 879
bluster 885
censure 932
snub-nosed
distortion 243
(*ugly* 846)
snuff *blow* 349
pungent 392
odor 398
go out like the - of a candle 360
- out *destroy* 162
dark 421
- up *inhale* 296
smell 398
up to -
skillful 698
cunning 702
snuff-color 433
snuffing, want -
pert 885
snuffle *blow* 349
hiss 409
stammer 583
hypocrisy 988
snuffy 653
snug *closed* 261
comfortable 377
safe 664
prepared 673
content 831
secluded 893
keep -
conceal 528
seclude 893
make all -
prepare 673
snuggery 189
snugness 827
so *similar* 17
very 31
therefore 476
method 627
- be it *assent* 488
consent 762
- far so good 618
- let it be 681
- much the better
content 831
rejoicing 838
- much the worse
discontent 832
aggravation 835
- to speak
similar 17
metaphor 521
soak *immerse* 200
water 337
moist 339
drunkenness 959
- up 340
So-and-so, Mr. -
neology 563
soap *lubricate* 332
oil 356
soapy *unctuous* 355
servile 886
flattery 933
soar *great* 31
height 206
fly 267
rise 305
sob 839
sober *moderate* 174
wise 498
sane 502
grave 837
temperate 953
abstinent 958
in - sadness
affirmation 535
- down 174, 502
humility 879
- senses 502
- truth *fact* 494
sober-minded 502
calm 826
humble 879
soberness 953
sobriety 958
sobriquet 565
soc *jurisdiction* 965
socage 777
so-called
deception 545
misnomer 565
sociable
carriage 272

sociality 892
social *mankind* 372
sociable 892
- circle 892
- evil 961
- gathering 892
- science 910
- smile 906
socialism
government 737
participation 778
philanthropy 910
Socialists 712
sociality 892
society
mankind 372
party 712
fashion 852
sociality 892
laity 997
position in - 873
sociology 910
socinianism 984
socius criminis 711
sock *hosiery* 225
drama 599
sockdolager [U.S.] 67, 479
socket
receptacle 191
concave 252
socle 215
Socratic method 461
sod 344
beneath the - 363
sodality
party 712
friendship 888
(*sociality* 892)
sodden *moist* 339
boiled 384
sofa 215
soft *stop!* 142
weak 160
moderate 174
smooth 255
not hard 324
moist 339
marsh 345
silence! 403
- *sound* 405
dulcet 413
credulous 486
silly 499
lenient 740
tender 822
timid 862
(*docile* 602)
(*irresolute* 605)
own to the - impeachment 529
- buzzing slander 934
- music 415
- sawder *plea* 617
flattery 933
- snap 681
- soap *oil* 356
flattery 933
- thing 681
- tongue, - words 894
soften [*see* soft]
moderate 174
relieve 834
pity 914
palliate 937
- down 834
softening of the brain 158
softer sex 374
soft-hearted 914
softling 160
softness 324
persuasibility 615
soft-spoken 894
soggy 339
soho *attention* 457
parley 586
hunting 622
soi-disant
asserting 535
pretender 548
misnomer 565
vain 880
boastful 884
soil *region* 181
land 342
dirt 653
deface 846
(*spoil* 659)
(*blemish* 848)
till the -
agriculture 371
prepare 673
soilure 653
soirée 892
sojourn
dwell 186
abode 189
(*rest* 265)
sojourner 188
soke 181
sol
et sceleratis - oritur 976
solace *relief* 834
recreation 840
- oneself with *pleasure* 827
solar 318
- system 318
solatium 973
sola topi 225
soldan 745
solder *join* 43
cement 45
cohere 46
soldier 726
soldierlike
war 722
brave 861
sold to the devil 949
sole *alone* 87
base 211
support 215
feme - 904
solecism
ungrammatical **568**
(*sophistry* 477)
soleil, coup de -
hot 384
mad 503
solemn
affirmation 535
important 642
grave 837
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
religious 987
worship 990
- avowal 535
- declaration 535
- mockery 882
- silence 403
solemnity *rite* 998
solemnization 883
sol-fa 416
solfeggio 415
solicit *induce* 615
request 765
desire 865
- the attention 457
solicitor *agent* 758
petitioner 767
lawyer 968
solicitous 865
solicitude *care* 459
pain 828
anxiety 860
desire 865
solid *complete* 52
dense 321
certain 474
learned 490
exact 494
wise 498
persevering 604*a*
- in galleys 591
solidarity
party 712
solidify 321
solidungulate 366
soliloquy 589
soliped 366
solitaire *game* 840
hermit 893
solitary }
solitude }
alone 87
secluded 893
solmization 416
solo 415
Solomon }
Solon }
wise 498
sage 500
soluble *fluid* 333
liquefy 335
solus 87
solution
liquefaction 335
answer 462
explanation 522
- of continuity 70
solve *liquefy* 335
discover 480*a*
unriddle 522
solvent
decomposition 49
liquefier 335
moneyed 803
somatics 316
somatist 316, 989
somber *dark* 421
black 431
gray 432
sad 837
sombrero 225
some *indefinite quantity* 25
small quantity 32
more than one 100
at - other time 119
in - degree
degree 26
small 32
in - place 182
- body *person* 372
important 642
distinguished 873
- ten or a dozen 102
- time ago 122
- time or other 119
somehow or other
cause 155
instrument 631
somersault 218
something *thing* 3
small degree 32
matter 316
- else 15
- like 17
- or other 475
sometimes 136
somewhat
a little 32
a trifle 643
somewhere 182
- about 32
somnambulism
walking 266
trance 515
somnambulist
walker 268
dreamer 515
somnifacient 683
somniferous
sleepy 683
weary 841
somnolence 683
Somnus 683
son 167
Son, God the - 976
sonata 415
Sonderbund 769
song *music* 415
poem 597
death - *death* 360
lament 839
for a mere - 815
love - 597
no - no supper 812
old - 643
songes: tous - sont mensonges 515
songster 416
soniferous 402
sonnet 597
sonneteer 597
sonorous *sound* 402
loud 404
language 577
sons of:
- Belial 988
- God 977

sontag 225
soon *transient* 111
future 121
early 132
too - for 135
sooner: - or later
another time 119
future 121
- said than done 704
soot *black* 431
dirt 653
sooth
prediction 511
in good - 543
soothe *allay* 174
relieve 834
flatter 933
(*calm* 826)
soothing
faint sound 405
soothsay 511
soothsayer
oracle 513
magician 994
soothsaying 511
sop
small quantity 32
food 298
fool 501
inducement 615
reward 973
- in the pan 615
- to Cerberus 458
soph *scholar* 492
student 541
sophi *king* 745
priest 996
sophism
bad logic 477
absurdity 497
sophist *scholar* 492
dissembler 548
sophister 492
student 541
sophistical 477
sophisticate *mix* 41
debase 659
sophisticated
spurious 545
sophistry 477
sophomore 541
soporific
sleepy 683
weary 841
soporous 683
soprano 410
sorcerer 994
sorcery 992
sordes 653
sordet 417
sordid *stingy* 819
covetous 865
sordine 417
sore
bodily pain 378
disease 655
mental suffering 828, 830
discontent 832
anger 900
- place 822
- subject 830, 900
sorely *very* 31
sorghum 396
s'orienter 278
sorites 476
sororal 906
sorrel 434
sorrow 828
give - words 839
more in - than anger
patient 826
forgive 918
sorry *trifling* 643
grieved 828
mean 876
(*small* 32)
(*bad* 649)
be - for *pity* 914
repent 750
cut a - figure 874
in a - plight
failure 732
make a - face 874
- sight
painful 830
sad 837
sort *degree* 26
arrange 60
kind 75
- with
sociality 892
sortable }
sortance }
agreement 23
sortes
chance 156, 621
- Virgilianæ
sorcery 992
sortie 716
sortilege
prediction 511
sorcery 992
sortilegy 621
sortition 621
sorts, out of -
ill health 655
sulky 901*a*
so-so *small* 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
sossle 653
sot *fool* 501
drunkard 959
sot à triple étage 501
soterial 976
sotnia 726
sotto voce
faint sound 405
conceal 528
voiceless 581
sou *money* 800
qui n'a pas le - 804
soubrette 746
sough *conduit* 350
cloaca 653
soul *essence* 5
person 372
intellect 450
genius 498
affections 820
(*whole* 50)
(*important* 642)
flow of - 588
have one's whole - in his work 686
hidden - of harmony 413
not a - 187
not dare to say one's - is his own *subjection* 749
fear 860
rapt - sitting 441
- as white as heaven 960
- in his clothes 225
- of wit 572
wake the - by art 599
soulless
inactive 683
insensible 823
soul-sick 837
soul-stirring
emotion 821
excitement 824
sound *great* 31
conformable 82
stable 150
strong 159
fathom 208
- *of a fish* 334
bay 343
noise **402**
investigate 461
measure 466
true 494
wise 498
sane 502
good 648
perfect 650
healthy 654
orthodox 983*a*
catch a - 418
full of - and fury
unmeaning 517
insolent 885
safe and -
health 654
preserved 670
- a retreat 283
- asleep 683
- a trumpet
publish 531
alarm 669
- mind 502
- of limb 654
- of wind 654
- reasoning 476
- sleep 683
- the alarm
indication 550
warning 668
alarm 669
fear 860
- the horn 416
- the note of preparation 673
- the praises of 931
sounding: big - 577
- brass 517
sounding-board 417
soundings 208
soundless
unfathomable 208
silent 403
soundness
- of doctrine 983*a*
soup *food* 298
semiliquid 352
soupçon *small* 32
mixture 41
sour *acid* 397
discontented 832
embitter 835
uncivil 895
sulky 901
- grapes
impossible 471
excuse 617
- the temper 830
source *beginning* 66
cause 153
sourdet 417
sourdine 417
à la - *noiseless* 405
concealed 528
soured 832
sourian 366
sourness 397
souse *plunge* 310
water 337
sous tous les rapports 52
south *direction* 278
north and -
opposite 237
Southern
antipodes 237
- Cross 318
souvenir 505
sovereign
superior 33
all-powerful 159
authoritative 737
ruler 745
- contempt 930
- remedy 662
sovereignty 737
sow *scatter* 73
pig 366
agriculture 371
female 374
get the wrong - by the ear
misjudgment 481
error 495
mismanage 699
fail 732
- broadcast 818
- dissension
discord 713
hate 898
- one's wild oats
improve 658
amusement 840
vice 945
intemperance 954
- the sand 645
- the seed
prepare 673
- the seeds of
cause 153
teach 537

sozzle 653
spa *town* 189
sanatorium 662
space
time 106
extension **180**
musical 413
celestial -s 318
spaddle 272
spade 272
call a - a spade
plain language 576
straightforward 703
spade husbandry 371
spahi 726
span
similarity **17**
join 43
link 45
duality 89
time 106
transient 111
small 193
distance 196
near 196
length 200
short 201
measure 466
spangle *spark* 420
ornament 847
spaniel *dog* 366
servile 886
(*flatterer* 935)
spank *swift* 274
flog 792
spanking *large* 192
- pace 274
span-new 123
spar *beam* 214
quarrel 713
contend 720
spare
small 193
meager 203
refrain 623
store 636
scanty 640
redundant 641
disuse 678
inaction 681
relinquish 782
give 784
economy 817
exempt 927*a*
temperate 953
enough and to - 639
not a moment to - 682
- diet 956
- no expense 816
- no pains 686
- room 180
- time 685
to - 641
spared: be -
live 359
it cannot be - 630
spargefaction
scatter 73
wet 337
sparing [*see* spare]
small 32
economy 817
parsimony 819
temperate 953
- of praise 932
- of words 585
with a - hand 819
with no - hand 639
spark *small* 32
heat 382
light 420
luminary 423
wag 844
fop 854
as the -s fly upwards
habit 613
vital - of heavenly flame 5
sparkle *bubble* 353
glisten 420
sparkling
vigorous 574
excitement 824
cheerful 836
wit 842
beauty 845
with - eyes 827
sparse 73
Spartacus 742
Spartan 739
spasm
sudden change 146
violence 173
agitation 315
pain 378
spasmodic
discontinuous 70
irregular 139
changeable 149
violent 173
- cholera 655
spat 167
discord 713
spathic 204
spatter *dirt* 653
(*damage* 659)
(*defame* 634)
spatterdash 225
spatula
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
spavined 655
spawn *offspring* 167
dirt 653
speak 582
- for 937
- for itself
intelligible 518
manifest 525
- ill of
censure 932
detract 934
- low 581
- of *meaning* 516
publish 531
speak 582
(*describe* 594)
- one fair 894
- out *make manifest* 525
artless 703
- softly 581
- to 586
- up 411
- up for 937
- volumes 467
- well of 931
speaker
interpreter 524
chairman 694
speaking: much - 584
on - terms 888
- likeness 554
way of - 521
speaking trumpet 418
spear
pierce 260
weapon 727
spearman 726
special
particular 79
(*intrinsic* 5)
speciali gratiâ 760
speciality 79
special pleader 968
special pleading
sophistry 477
specialty
security 771
specie 800
species *kind* 75
appearance 448
human - 372
specific *special* 79
remedy 662
- gravity 321
specification
class 75
description 594
specify
particularize 79
tell 527
name 564
specimen 82
specious
probable 472
sophistical 477
beauty 845
flattering 933
pardonable 937
speck
small quantity 32
(*dot* 193)
(*blemish* 848)
speckle
variegate 440
blemish 848
spectacle
appearance 448
prodigy 872
show 882
drama 599
spectacles 445
spectacular 882
spectator 444
specter
fallacy of vision 443
ugly 846
ghost 980
spectral
inexistence 2
unsubstantial 4
uncanny 980
spectrogram 554
spectroheliogram 554
spectroscope
light 420
color 428
optical instrument 445
spectrum
color 428
variegation 440
optical illusion 443
speculate *view* 441
think 451
suppose 514
chance 621
essay 675
traffic 794
speculation
experiment 463
cards 840
speculative 451, 514
speculum 445
veluti in - 446
sped *completed* 729
speech 582
figure of - 521
parts of - 567
- from the throne 695
- is but broken light 582
- of angels 415
speechify 582
speechless 581
speechmaker 582
speed
velocity 274
activity 682
help 707
succeed 731
God -
success 731
wish well 906
with breathless - 684
speedily *soon* 132
speedway 626
spell *period* 106
read 539
letter 561
necessity 601
motive 615
exertion 686
charm **993**
cast a - 992
wonder 870
knurr and - 840
- for 865
- out *interpret* 522
spell-bound 601, 615
spence 636
spencer 225
spend *effuse* 297
waste 638
give 784
purchase 795
expend 809
- freely 816
- one's time in 625
- time 106

- time in 683
spendthrift 818
- of his tongue 584
spent *weak* 160
tired 688
speranza
la - è il pan de' miseri 858
sperm 153
spermaceti 356
spermary 357
spermatic 168
spermatize 168
spermatozoön 357
spero, dum spiro - 858
spes sibi quisque 604
spew 297
sphacelate 659
sphacelation 655
sphacelus 655
sphere *rank* 26
space 180
region 181
ball 249
world 318
business 625
- of influence 786
spheroid 249
spherule 249
sphery 318
sphinx *monster* 83
oracle 513
ambiguous 520
riddle 533
spial 668
spice
small quantity 32
mixture 41
pungent 392
condiment 393
spicilegium
assemblage 72
allocution 596
spick and span 123
spiculate 253
spiculum 253
spicy
fragrant 400
exciting 824
spider
receptacle 191
spieler 548, 792
spigot 263
spike *sharp* 253
pierce 260
plug 263
(*pass through* 302)
- guns
powerless 158
useless 645
spikebit 262
spike team 92
spill *filament* 205
stopper 263
shed 297
splash 348
match 388
waste 638
lavish 818
(*misuse* 679)
- and pelt 59
- blood 722
spin *rotate* 312
pluck 610
- a long yarn
exaggerate 549
- out *protract* 110
late 133
prolong 200
diffuse style 573
spinal 222
spindle 312
spindle-shanks 203
spindle-shaped 253
spindrift 353
spine 253
spinel 847
spinet *copse* 367
harpsichord 417
spinney 367
spinosity
unintelligible 519
discourtesy 895
sullenness 901*a*
spinous *prickly* 253
spinster 904
spinuliferous 253
spiracle 351
spiral 248
spire *height* 206
peak 253
soar 305
spiriferous 248
spirit *essence* 5
immateriality 317
intellect 450
meaning 516
vigorous language 574
activity 682
affections 820
courage 861
ghost 980
bad - 980
keep one's - up
hope 858
- away 791
- of my dream 515
- of myrcia 400
- up *induce* 615
excite 824
unclean - 978
with life and - 682
Spirit, the Holy - 976
spirited
language 574
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
brave 861
generous 942
spiritless
insensible 823
sad 837
cowardly 862
spiritoso *music* 415
spirit rapping 992
spirits *drink* 298
cheer 836
spirit-stirring 824
spiritual
immaterial 317
psychical 450
divine 976
pious 987
- director 996
- existence 987
- wife 903, 962
spiritualism
immateriality 317
intellect 450
sorcery 992
spiritualize 317
reasoning 476
spirituel 842
spiroid 248
spirometer 466
spirt *eject* 297
stream 348
haste 684
exertion 686
spirtle *disperse* 73
splash 348
spissitude
dense 321
viscid 352
spit *pointed* 253
perforate 260
eject 297
rain 348
- fire *irascible* 901
spite 907
envy 921
in - of
disagreement 24
counteraction 179
opposition 708
in - of one's teeth
unwilling 603
opposition 708
compulsion 744
spiteful
malevolent 907
hating 898
spittle 299
spittoon 191
splanchnology 329
splash *affuse* 337
stream 348
spatter 653
parade 882
make a - *fame* 873
display 882
splayfooted 243
spleen
melancholy 837
hatred 898
anger 900
sullen 901*a*
harbor - 907
spleenless 906
splendor
bright 420
beautiful 845
glorious 873
display 882
splenetic *sad* 837
morose 901*a*
splice *join* 43
cross 219
interjacent 228
repair 660
- the main brace
tipsy 959
spliced, be -
marriage 903
splint 215
splinter
small piece 32
divide 44
filament 205
brittle 328
(*part* 51)
split *divide* 44
bisect 91
brittle 328
divulge 529
quarrel 713
fail 732
laugh 838
- hairs
discriminate 465
sophistry 477
- one's sides 838
- the difference
mean 29
compromise 774
- the ears }
- the head }
loud 404
stridor 410
- upon a rock 732
splurge 882
splutter *energy* 171
spit 297
stammer 583
haste 684
spoil *vitiate* 659
hinder 706
lenity 740
plunder 791
booty 793
satiate 869
(*bad* 649)
-s of time 106
- sport 706
- trade 708
spoiled child
satiated 869
favorite 899
- of fortune 734
spoiler 792
spoke *radius* 200
tooth 253
obstruct 706
put a - in one's wheel
render powerless 158
hinder 706
spokesman
interpreter 524
speaker 582
spolia opima 793
spoliate 791
spondee 597
sponge *moisten* 339
dry 340
clean 652
despoil 791
drunkard 959
apply the -
obliterate 552
nonpayment 808
- out 552

sponger 886
sponging-house 752
spongy *porous* 252
soft 324
sponsion 771
sponsor *witness* 467
security 771
be - for
promise 768
obligation 926
sponsorship 771
spontaneous
voluntary 600
willing 602
impulsive 612
spontoon 727
spoof 545
spook 980
spoon
receptacle 191
ladle 272
bill and coo 902
born with a silver - in one's mouth 734
spoonful *some* 25
small quantity 32
spoon-meat 298
spoony *foolish* 499
lovesick 902
sporaceous 330
sporadic 73
spore 330
sporogenous 161
sporous 330
sport *killing* 361
chase 622
amusement 840
show off 882
(*enjoyment* 827)
in - *pastime* 840
humor 842
- of fortune 735
- one's oak 893
the - of 749
sporting *killing* 361
contention 720
amusement 840
- dog 366
sportive *gay* 836
frolicsome 840
sportsman 361, 622, 840
sportulary 784, 785
sportule 784
sporule 330
posh 653
spot *place* 182
discover 480*a*
mark 550
dirt 653
blemish 848
blot 874
(*decoloration* 429)
(*sully* 846)
(*disgrace* 940)
on the -
instantly 113
present time 118
soon 132
in one's presence 186
spotless *perfect* 650
clean 652
innocent 946
(*beautiful* 845)
spots in the sun, see - *fastidious* 868
spotted
variegated 440
damaged 659
spousal 903
spouse
companion 88
married 903
spouseless 904
spout egress 295
flow out 348
conduit 350
speak 582
act 599
pawn 771
(*lend* 787)
sprag 633
sprain
powerless 158
weak 160
sprat to catch a:
- herring
barter 794
- whale
bungling 699
sprawl *length* 200
horizontal 213
descend 306
spray *sprig* 51
foam 353
spread *enlarge* 35
disperse 73
expanse 180
expand 194
diverge 291
feast 298
publish 531
- abroad 531
- a shade 421
- canvas 267
- out 194
- sail 267
- the toils 545
- to 196
spread-eagle 884
spree 840
spretæ injuria formæ
ugly 846
disrespect 929
detraction 934
sprig *branch* 51
shillelah 727
sprightly
cheerful 836
witty 842
spring *early* 125
source 153
strength 159
velocity 274
recoil 277
fly 293
leap 309
elasticity 325
rivulet 348
instrument 633
store 636
- a leak
imperfect 651
damage 659
- a mine
destroy 162
unexpected 508
attack 716
- a project 626
- back 277
- from 154
- of life 131
-s of action 615
- to one's feet 307
- up *begin* 66
event 151
grow 194
ascend 305
visible 446
- upon 789
spring balance 319
springe 545
spring gun 545
springle 545
spring-net 545
springtide
greatness 31
completeness 52
youth 127
high 206
low 207
wave 348
(*abundance* 639)
springy 325
sprinkle *add* 37
mix 41
scatter 73
wet 337
variegate 440
baptize 998
sprinkling
small quantity 32
sprit *sprout* 167
support 215
sprite
good spirit 979
demon 980
sprout *grow* 35
offspring 167
expand 194
- from *result* 154
spruce *neat* 652
beautiful 845
sprue 653
sprung
imperfect 651
damaged 659
spry *active* 682
cheerful 836
(*skillful* 698)
spud 272
spume 353
spunk 861
spun out
long time 110
diffuse style 573
spur *pointed* 250
sharp 253
incite 615
on the - of the moment
instantly 113
now 118
soon 132
opportune 134
impulse 612
win -s *succeed* 731
glory 873
spurious
erroneous 495
false 544
deceptive 545
illegitimate 925
spurn *disdain* 930
spurred 253
spurt *transient* 111
swift 274
gush 348
impulse 612
haste 684
exertion 686
sputa 299
sputter *emit* 297
splash 348
stammer 583
spy *see* 441
spectator 444
inquire 461
informer 527
emissary 534
warning 668
spyglass 445
squab *large* 192
short 201
broad 202
bench 215
squabble 713
squad
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
squadron
fighters 726
(*crowd* 72)
(*ships* 273)
squalid *dirty* 653
unsightly 846
squall *violent* 173
wind 349
cry 411
quarrel 713
squalor 653
squamiferous 223
squamous *layer* 204
skin 223
squander *waste* 638
misuse 679
prodigal 818
squandering 776
squantum 840
square
congruous 23
compensate 30
four 95
place 182
houses 189
perpendicular 212
form 244
sparring 720
justice 924
honorable 939
make all - 660
on the - 939
- accounts

pay 807
account 811
put a - thing into a round hole 699
- inches 180
- the circle 471
- up 556
- with 23
- yards 180
square-toes 857
squash *destroy* 162
blow 276
soft 324
marsh 345
semiliquid 352
hiss 409
squashy 345, 352
squat
locate oneself 184
little 193
short 201
thick 202
low 207
sit 308
(*ugly* 846)
squatter 188
squaw *woman* **374**
wife 903
squeak }
squeal }
human cry **411**
animal cry 412
disclosure 529
(*weep* 839)
squealer 941
squeamish
unwilling 603
sick 655
fastidious 868
(*censorious* 932)
squeasy 868
squeezable 762
squeeze
contract 195
condense 321
embrace 894
(*narrow* 203)
squeeze out
extract 301
give 784
squeezers 840
squelch 162
squib *sound* 406
lampoon 856
squiffy 959
squint *look* 441
defective sight 443
squirarchy 875
squire *aid* 707
attendant 746
gentry 875
squireen 875
squirm 315
squirrel *swift* 274
nimble 682
squirt *eject* **297**
sport 348
S. S. C. 968
stab *pierce* **260**
kill 361
pain **649**
injure 659
stability 150
(*quiescence* 265)
(*perseverance* 604*a*)
stable *firm* 150
house 189
lock the - door when the steed is stolen
too late 135
useless 645
bungling 699
- companion 890
- equilibrium 150
staccato 415
stack *assemblage* 72
store 636
staddle 215
infant 129
stadtholder 745
staff *support* 215
music 413
signal 550
council 696
party 712
weapon 727
chief 745
retinue 746
(*directors* 694)
(*hope* 858)
pastoral - 999
- officer 745
- of honor 128
- of life 298
- of office 747
stag *deer* 366
male 373
defaulter 808
sociality 892
- the market 794
stag dance 840
stage *degree* 26
term 71
time 106
position 183
layer 204
platform 215
forum 542
drama 599
arena 728
come upon the - 446
go off the -
depart 293
on the -
manifest 525
theatrical 599
- business 599
- coach 272
- direction 697
- effect
display 882
- manager 599
- play 599
- player 599
- whisper 580
stager *player* 599
doer 690
old - 130
stagger *slow* 275
totter 314
agitate 315
unexpected 508
dissuade 616
affect 824
astonish 870
- belief *doubt* 485
- like a drunken man
irresolute 605
staggers 315
stagirite 850
stagnant
quiescent 265
stagnate 265
(*persist* 141)
stagy *drama* 599
affected 855
staid *wise* 498
calm 826
grave 837
stain *color* 428
dirt 653
spoil 659
blemish 848
disgrace 874
(*deface* 846)
(*dishonor* 940)
- paper *writing* 590
stained, travel - 266
stainless *clean* 652
honorable 939
innocent 946
stair 627
stake *fastening* 45
wagger 621
danger 665
security 771
property 780
lay down 807
execution 975
at - *intended* 620
in danger 665
stalactite 224
stalagmite 224
stale *old* 124
insipid 391
deteriorated 659
(*undesired* 866)
- flat and unprofitable 645
- news 532
stalemate 731, 732
stalk *walk* 266
- abroad
generality 78
proud 878
stalking-horse
ambush 530
plea 617
stall *abode* 189
receptacle 191
support 215
play-house 599
mart 799
churchdom 995
cathedral 1000
finger - 223
stallion *horse* 271
male 373
stalwart *strong* 159
large 192
(*tall* 206)
stamina
strength 159
perseverance 604*a*
stammel 434
stammering 583
stamp
character 7
prototype 22
kind 75
form 240
mark 550
engraving 558
complete 729
security 771
(*record* 551)
- in the memory 505
- out *destroy* 162
extinguish 385
- the foot
anger 900
stampede 860
stanch - *a flow* 348
persevering 604*a*
health 654
reinstate 660
honest 939
- belief 484
stanchion 215
stanchless 825
stand *exist* 1
rank 71
long time 110
permanent 141
support 215
quiescence 265
difficulty 704
resistance 719
brook 821
patience 826
brave 861
at a - 681
come to a - 704
make a -
oppose 708
resist 719
- a chance
possible 470
probable 472
- aghast 870
- aloof
avoidance 623
inaction 681
- at attention 507
- at ease 458
- by *near* 197
aid 707
defend 717
- committed 754
- fair for 472
- fire 861
- firm
stability 150
resist 719
- first 66
- for *indicate* 550
deputy 759
candidate 763
- forth
visible 446
- in need of 630
- in one's own light 699
- in the shoes of 147

- in the way of 706
- no nonsense 604
- of arms 727
- off *recede* 287
  avoid 623
- on 215
- one in 812
- one in good stead 644
- one's ground
  preserved 670
  resist 719
- on one's rights 748
- out *project* 250
  visible 446
  obstinate 606
- over 133
- s not within 485
- still *remain* 141
  stop 265
  difficulty 704
- the brunt 717
- the hazard of the die 621
- the proof 648
- the test
  true 494
  good 648
- to one's engagement 772
- to reason
  proof 478
  manifest 525
  right 922
- up [*see below*]
- upon *pride* 878
- well in the opinion of 931

take one's -
  resolve 604
  resist 719
  due 924
take one's - upon
  reasoning 476
  affirm 535
  plea 617

standard *model* 22
  degree 26
  rule 80
  measure 466
  flag 550
  good 648
  perfect 650
standard bearer 726
standardize 466
standing *footing* 8
  degree 26
  long time 110
  permanence 141
  situation 183
  note 873
- army 726
- dish *rule* 80
  permanent 141
- jest *wit* 842
- order
  custom 613
  legality 963
- water 343

standpoint 183
stand up
  vertical 212
  elevate 307
- against
  resist 719
- fight 720
- for
  applaud 931
  vindicate 937

stannary court 966
stanza 597
staple
  fastening 45
  whole 50
  peg 214
  texture 329
  material 635
  trade 794
  mart 799
- commodity 798

star *luminary* 423
  actor 599
  destiny 601
  ornament 847
  glory 873
  noble 875
  decoration 877
- in the ascendant
  success 731
  prosperity 734
- it *drama* 599
  fame 873
  display 882
- of fashion 852

starboard 238
starch *stiff* 323
  viscid 352
  affected 855
  proud 878
star-chamber 966
starched
  ostentatious 882
stare *look* 441
  curiosity 455
  wonder 870

Death -s one in the face 360
make one - 870
- one in the face
  destiny 152
  manifest 525
- out of countenance
  humiliate 879
  insolent 885
  discourteous 895

stare super antiquas vias
  continue 143
  habit 613
  preservation 670
  inaction 681

stargazing 318
staring 446
stark *very* 31
  shere 32
  complete 52
  hard 323
- blind 442
- naked 226

stark staring 31
  manifest 525
- mad 503

starlight 422
starlike
  pointed 253
starry 318
- cope of heaven 318

stars [*see* star]
  worlds 318
bless one's - 916
blossomed the lovely - 423
go speed the - 451
- and stripes 550
- in the firmament
  multitude 102
the sentinel - 423

start *begin* 66
  sudden change 146
  arise 151
  impulse 276
  move 284
  depart 293
  leap 309
  unexpected 508
  suggest 514
  crack 659
  offer 763
  fear 860
  wonder 870

get the -
  precede 280
  success 731
give a - to
  impel 276
have the -
  prior 116
  early 132
  get before 280
- a doubt 485
- afresh 66
- a question 461
- game 622
- off 293
- up *project* 250
  arise 305
  appear 446

starting: - hole
  plea 617
- point
  departure 293
  reasoning 476

startle *doubt* 485
  unexpected 508
  excite 824
  fear 860
  wonder 870
startling 508
startlish 825
starts, by fits and - 608
starvation
  insufficiency 640
  fasting 956
starve *cold* 383, 385
  poverty 804
  parsimony 819
  fast 956
starveling *thin* 203
  insufficient 640
  poor 804
state *condition* 7
  speciality 79
  nation 372
  inform 527
  affirm 535
  government 737
  realm 780
  ostentation 882

robes of - 747
secretary of - 694
- aided school 542
- chamber 696
- of affairs 151
- of excitement 821
- of facts
  description 594
  lawsuit 969
- of siege 722
- paper 551
- room 191

statecraft 693
stated periods, at - 138
Statehouse 966
stately *grand* 873
  proud 878
  pompous 882
statement
  affirmation 535
  description 594
statemonger 694
stateroom 191
states-general 696
statesman 694
statesmanlike 698
statesmanship 692, 693
statics *strength* 159
  gravity 319
station *degree* 26
  term 71
  place 182
  situation 183
  locate 184
  journey 266
  rank 873
stationary
  permanent 141
  quiescent 265
stationery 590
station house 752
statist 694
statistics
  numeration 85
  lists 86
statu:
in - pupillari 127
in - quo
  unchanged 141
  restore 660
statuary
  sculpture 557
  sculptor 559
statue
  representation 554
still as a - 265
stature 206
status *position* 8
  terms 71
  situation 183
  repute 873
status quo
  past 122

unchanged 145
restoration 660
- ante bellum
reversion 145
statute *act* 697
law 963
statuvolence 683
staunch
[*see* stanch]
stave *music* 413, 415
contention 720
- in *concave* 252
hole 260
- off *defer* 133
hinder 706
stay *wait* 133
continue 141
stop 142
dwell 186
support 215
not move 265
repose 687
prevent 706
(*dissuade* 616)
(*refuge* 666)
- at home 893
- away 187
- one's hand
cease 142
relinquish 624
rest 687
stayed [*see* staid]
stays *corset* 225
stead 644
in the - of
substitution 147
commission 755
deputy 759
stand one in good - 644
steadfast *stable* 150
persevering 604*a*
(*quiescent* 265)
- belief 484
- thought 457
steady *regular* 80
periodic 138
stable 150
persevering 604*a*
cautious 864
steal 791
- along *creep* 275
hide 528
- a march
prior 116
early 132
precede 280
deceive 545
active 682
cunning 702
- away *avoid* 623
(*escape* 671)
- on the ear 405
- upon one
unexpected 508
stealing 791
stealth
concealment 528
do good by - &c. 881
stealthy 528
cunning 702
caution 864
steam *navigate* 267
gas 334
vaporize 336
bubbles 353
get the - up 673
- up 171
under sail and - 274
under - 267
steamboat 273
steam engine to crack a nut
waste 638
redundance 641
misuse 679
steamer 273
stearine 356
steed 271
steel *strong* 159
sharp 253
hard 323
sword 727
harden the sensibility 823
- oneself 604
- the heart 951
steeled against
resolved 604
insensible 823
steel engraving 558
steelyard
weigh 319
(*measurement* 466)
steep *height* 206
slope 217
soak 337
steeped in
- iniquity 945
- misery 828
steeple *high* 206
spire 253
steeple chase
swift 274
pursuit 622
contest 720
steer
beast 366
male 373
direct 693
- clear
turn aside 279
avoid 623
- for *direction* 278
- one's course
conduct 692
steerage 279, 693
steerer *tout* 767
steersman
mariner 269
director 694
steganographic 526
steganography
unintelligible 519
hidden 528
writing 590
stellar 318
stellated 253
stelography 590
stem *origin* 153
ancestor 166
front 234
stalk 367
oppose 708
- the tide *stop* 142
resist 719
- the torrent
succeed 731
- to stern 200
stench 401
stencil 556
stenography 590
stentor *cry* 411
stentorian *loud* 404
step *term* 71
support 215
motion 264, 266
measure 466
expedient 626
act 680
(*means* 632)
but a - 197
dance the back - 283
not stir a - 265
- by step
degree 26
order 58
seriatim 69
slowly 275
- forward 282
- in *mediate* 724
- in the right direction 644
- into *acquire* 775
- into the shoes of
sequence 63
posteriority 117
substitution 147
- lively 682
- of time 109
- on *be supported by* 215
- out 360
- short 275
take a decisive - 609
steppe 344
stepping-stone
link 45
way 627
instrument 631
resource 666
preparation 673
steps *way* 627
bend one's -
travel 266
direction 278
flight of - 305
retrace one's - 283
take - *plan* 626
prepare 673
conduct 692
tread in the - of 281
stercoraceous 653
stercoral 653
stereognosis 380
stereography 591
stereometry 466
stereoscope 445
stereoscopic 446
stereotype
mark 550
engraving 558
printing 591
stereotyped
stable 150
habit 613
sterile 169
sterling *true* 494
virtuous 944
(*good* 648)
- coin 800
stern *rear* 235
severe 739
discourteous 895
- daughter of the voice of God 926
- necessity 601
- truth 494
sternmost 235
sternutation
sneeze 349
sound 409
sternway 267
stern-wheeler 273
stertorous
sound 402
voice 580
stet 150
- pro ratione voluntas 600
stethograph 466
stevedore 271, 673
stew *food* 298
heat 382
cook 384
difficulty 704
emotion 821
excitement 825
annoyance 828
bagnio 961
(*confusion* 59)
in a - *angry* 900
steward
director 694
treasurer 801
stewardship
conduct 692
direction 693
stewpan 386
stichomancy 511
stick *adhere* 46
cease 142
staff 215
stab 260
remain quiet 265
fool 501
bungler 701
weapon 727
scourge 975
dirty end of the - 699
give the - to 972
- at *doubt* 485
averse 603
- at nothing
resolve 604
active 682
rash 863
- fast *firm* 150
difficulty 704
- in 300
- in one's gizzard
pain 830
anger 900
- in the mud

come short 304
fail 732
- in the throat
hoarse 581
not say 585
dislike 867
- law 972
- out 250
- to *continue* 143
persevere 604*a*
- up *vertical* 212
elevate 307
rob 791
- up for *aid* 707
applaud 931
vindicate 937
stickle
reluctant 603
obstinate 606
- for *contend* 720
barter 794
stickler 606
severity 739
sticky
cohering 46
viscid 352
stiff *rigid* 323
style 579
severe 739
coactive 751
bore 841
ugly 846
affected 855
haughty 878
pompous 882
- breeze 349
stiffen 323
stiff-necked 606
stiffness
stability 150
stifle *kill* 361
silence 403
conceal 528
(*destroy* 162)
stifled
faint sound 405
stifling *hot* 382
stigma
disgrace 874
stigmatize 874
censure 932
accuse 938
stile *way* 627
hindrance 706
help a lame dog over a - 707
stiletto
piercer 262
dagger 727
still
on the other hand 30
moderate 174
not moving 265
vaporization 336
furnace 386
silent 403
(*notwithstanding* 179)
(*allay excitement* 826)
in - water 714
- be doing 686
- less 467
- life *matter* 316
painting 556
- more
superior 33
evidence 467
- small voice 405
stillatitious 348
stillborn *dead* 360
failure 732
still-hunt 528, 622
stillicidium 348
stillroom 636
stilted
elevated 307
- *style* 577
ridiculous 853
affected 855
boasting 884
stilts *support* 215
on - *high* 206
elevated 307
hyperbolical 549
proud 878
boasting 884
stimulant 662
stimulate
energy 171
violence 173
incite 615
excite 824
stimulos dedit æmula virtus 861
stimulus 615
sting *pain* 378
tingle 380
poison 663
excite 824
mental suffering 830
anger 900
- on the raw 900
stinging
pungent 392
stingo 298
stingy 819
stink 401
- in the nostrils
unpleasant 830
dislike 867
hate 898
stinkpot 401
stint *degree* 26
limit 233
scanty 640
begrudge 819
stintless 639
stipend *salary* 973
stipendiary
subject 749
receiving 785
stipiform 440
stipple
variegate 440
painting 556
engraving 558
stipulate
bargain 769
conditions 770
- for 720
stipulation 768
stir *energy* 171
move 264
agitation 315
activity 682
emotion 824
make a -
important 642
active 682
- about 682
- a question
inquiry 461
discuss 476
- one's stumps
walk 266
active 682
- the blood
excite 824
anger 900
- the embers
rekindle 163
excite 824
- the feelings 824
- the fire 384
- up *mix* 41
violent 173
excite 824
(*incite* 615)
- up dissension 713
stirps *kin* 11
source 153
paternity 166
stirring *events* 151
important 642
active 682
- news 532
stirrup
support 215
with a foot in the - 293
stirrup cup 293
stitch *junction* 43
pain 378
work 680
- in time 132
- of work 686
stive 384
stiver 800
stoat 401
stoccado 717
stock *kinship* 11
quantity 25
origin 153
paternity 166
collar 225
fool 501
habitual 613
materials 635
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
money 800
(*offspring* 166)
in - 777
laughing - 857
lay in a - 637
- in trade
means 632
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
- still 265
- with 637
take - *inspect* 457
accounts 811
stockade 717
stocked, well - 639
stocking 225
stockjobbing 794
stocks *prison* 752
funds 802
punishment 975
on the -
business 625
preparation 673
- and stones
matter 316
insensible 823
stocky 201
stoep 191
stogy 392
stoicism
insensibility 823
inexcitability 826
disinterested 942
temperance 953
stoker 268
stole 999
stolen: - away 671
- goods 793
stolid
unintelligent 32
stupid 499
dull 843
stomach *pouch* 191
taste 390
brook 826
desire 865
not have the - to 603
- of an ostrich 957
turn the - 830
stomacher 225
stone *heavy* 319
dense 321
hard 323
kill 361
lithography 558
material 635
attack 716
weapon 727
punish 972
cast the first - at 938
corner - 642
go down like a - 310
heart of -
insensible 823
cruel 907
key - 642
mark with a white - 642
musical -s 417
no - unturned
inquiry 461
exertion 686
philosopher's - 662
precious - 648
stepping - 627
- of Sisyphus 645
throw a - at
attack 716
censure 932
accuse 938

throw a - in one's own garden 699
throw -s at *malevolent* 907
tomb- 363
stone-blind 442
stone-colored 432
stone-deaf 419
stone's throw 197
stoneware 384
stony 323
stony-hearted *malevolent* 907 *revengeful* 919
stook 72
stool 215
between two -s 704
- of repentance 950
stool pigeon 548
stoop *receptacle* 191 *slope* 217 *lower* 308 *humble* 879 *servile* 886 *dishonorable* 940
- to conquer *cunning* 702
stop *end* 67 *cease* 142 *close* 261 *rest* 265 *silent* 403 *inaction* 681 *hinder* 706 *prohibit* 761
put a - to 142
- a flow 348
- a gap *repair* 660
- payment 808
- short *discontinue* 142 *cease to move* 265
- short of 304
- the breath 361
- the ears 419
- the mouth *confute* 479 *gag* 581
- the sound 408*a*
- the way 706
- to consider 485
- up 261
stopcock 263
stop-gap *substitute* 147 *stopper* 263
stoppage *cessation* 142 *hindrance* 706
stopper 263
store *stock* **636** *shop* 799 (*collection* 72) (*abundance* 639)
in - *destiny* 152 *preparing* 673
lay in a - 637
set no - 483
set - by *important* 642 *commend* 931
- in the memory 505
- of knowledge 490
storehouse 636
storeship *ship* 273 *ship of war* 726
στοργή 897
storied *descriptive* 594
storm *crowd* 72 *convulsion* 146 *violence* 173 *agitation* 315 *wind* 349 *attack* 716 *passion* 825 *anger* 900
He mounts the - 976
ride the - 267
- brewing 665
- in a teacup *overrate* 482 *exaggerate* 549
- is up 349
take by - *conquer* 731 *seize* 789
storthing 696
story *rooms* 191 *layer* 204 *lie* 546 *history* 594
as the - goes 532
the old - 897
story-teller 548
stot 366
stound 870
stoup *cup* 191 *altar* 1000
stour 59 *large* 192
stout *strong* 159
stout-hearted 861
stove *fireplace* 386
- in 252
stow *locate* 184 *pack close* 195 *store* 636
stowage *space* 180 *location* 184
stowaway 528
strabism 443
straddle 266 *tergiversation* 607
straggle *stroll* 266 *deviate* 279
straggler 268
straggling *disjunction* 44 *disorder* 59
straight *vertical* 212 *rectilinear* 246 *direction* 278 *cards* 840
all - *rich* 803 *solvent* 807
- course 628
- descent 167
- poker 840
- sailing 705
- shoot 278
- ticket 609
straighten 246
- out 774
straightforward 278 *truthful* 543 *artless* 703 *honorable* 939
straightness 246
straightway 132
strain *race* 11 *continuity* 69 *weaken* 160 *operation* 170 *violence* 173 *percolate* 295 *transgress* 303 *sound* 402 *melody* 415 *overrate* 482 *exaggerate* 549 *style* 569 *voice* 580 *poetry* 597 *clean* 652 *effort* 686 *fatigue* 688
- a point *go beyond* 303 *exaggerate* 549 *not observe* 773 *undue* 925
- at a gnat and swallow a camel 608
- every nerve 686
- in the arms 902
- one's eyes 441
- one's invention 515
- the meaning 523
- the throat 411
strait *interval* 198 *water* 343 *difficulty* 704
straitened *poor* 804
strait-handed 819
strait-laced *severe* 739 *restraint* 751 *fastidious* 868 *haughty* 878
strait-waistcoat *restrain* 751 *means of restraint* 752
stramash 720
strand 342 *thread* 205
stranded *stuck fast* 150 *in difficulty* 704 *failure* 732 *pain* 828
strange *unrelated* 10 *exceptional* 83 *ridiculous* 853 *wonderful* 870
- bedfellows 713
- to say 870
strangely *much* 31
stranger *extraneous* 57
a - to *ignorant* 491
strangle *render powerless* 158 *contract* 195 *kill* 361
strap *fasten* 43 *fastening* 45 *punish* 972 *instrument of punishment* 975
strappado 972
strapping *strong* 159 *big* 192
- pace 274
strapwork 847
stratagem *deception* 545 *plan* 626 *artifice* 702
strategic *plan* 626 *artifice* 702
strategist *planner* 626 *director* 694 *proficient* 700
strategy *conduct* 692 *warfare* 722 (*skill* 698)
strath 252
strathspey 840
stratification *layers* 204 *structure* 329
stratocracy 737
stratum 204
stratus 353
straw *scatter* 73 *light* 320 *unimportant* 643
catch at -s *overrate* 482 *credulous* 486 *misuse* 679 *unskillful* 699 *hope* 858 *rash* 863
care not a - *indifference* 866 *despise* 930
in the - 161
man of - *unsubstantial* 4 *cheat* 548 *insolvent* 808 *low person* 876
not worth a - *trifling* 643 *useless* 645
- bail 545
- bid 545
- bidder 548
- to show the wind 463

the eyes drawing -s 683
straw-colored 436
stray *dispersion* 73
exceptional 83
deviate 279
(*stroll* 266)
streak *long* 200
narrow 203
furrow 259
light 420
stripe 440
mark 550
streaked
crossed 219
variegated 440
stream *assemble* 72
move 264
- *of fluid* **347**
- *of water* 348
- *of air* 349
- *of light* 420
abundance 639
against the - 708
- of events 151
- of time 109
with the -
conformity 82
progression 282
assent 488
facility 705
concord 714
fashion 852
servility 886
streamer *flag* 550
streaming
loose 47
dispread 73
streamlet 348
street *houses* 189
way 627
man in the - 876
streets
in the open - 525
on the - 961
streetwalker 962
strength
quantity 25
degree 26
greatness 31
vigor **159**
energy 171
tenacity 327
animality 364
put all one's - into 686
- of mind 604
tower of - 717
strengthen
increase 35
addition 37
strengthless 160
strenuous
persevering 604*a*
active 682
exertion 686
Strephon and Chloe 902
stress *emphasis* 580
requirement 630
importance 642
strain 686
difficulty **704**
by - of
necessity 601
lay - on
reasoning 476
- of circumstances
compulsion 744
- of weather 349
stretch
expanse 180
expand 194
extend 200
exaggerate 549
exertion 686
encroach 925
at a - 69
mind on the -
thought 451
on the -
exertion 686
a point
- *exceptional* 83
go beyond 303
exaggerate 549
severity 739
permit 760
not observe **773**
undue 925
exempt 927*a*
away to
- *distance* 196
forth one's hand
- *act* 680
take 789
of the imagination 515, 549
- the meaning 523
- to *distance* 196
length 200
upon the -
attention 457
stretcher
support 215
vehicle 272
strew 73
striæ, striated
furrows 259
variegation 440
stricken *pain* 828
terror - 860
- in years 128
strict
in conformity 82
exact 494
severe 739
conscientious 939
orthodox 983*a*
- inquiry 461
- interpretation 522
- search 461
- settlement 780
strictly speaking
exact 494
interpreted 522
stricture
constriction 203
hindrance 706
censure 932
stride *distance* 196
motion 264
walk 266
strides: make - 282
rapid - 274
stridor 410
strife *discord* 713
contention 720
strike *operate* 170
hit 276
resist 719
disobey 742
impress 824
beat 972
(*astonish* 870)
- a balance
equalize 27
mean 29
pay 807
- a bargain
contract 769
barter 794
- a blow *act* 680
- a light
set fire to 384
light 420
- all of a heap
excite 824
frighten 860
- at 716
- at the root of 162
- dumb *dumb* 581
wonder 870
humble 879
- hard 171
- home 171
- in with
imitate 19
assent 488
coöperate 709
- off *exclude* 55
- off the roll
abrogate 756
punish 972
- oil 731
- one 451
- one's flag 725
- on the raw 900
- out *exclude* 55
destroy 162
invent 515
obliterate 552
scheme 626
- out something new
sudden change 146
invention 515
- root 150
- sail 275
- tents 293
- terror 860
- the eye 457
- the first blow 716
- the iron while it is hot 134
- the lyre 416
- the mind 457
- up 416
- with wonder 870
striking 525
- likeness 554
strikingly
greatly 31
string *tie* **43**
ligature 45
continuity 69
filament 205
musical note 413
- together
arrange 60
continuity 69
with a - to it 770
stringed instruments 417
stringent
energetic 171
authoritative 737
strict 739
compulsory 744
strings: leading - 541
pull the -
influence 175
direct 693
two - to one's bow 632
stringy
filamentous 205
tough 327
striolate 440
strip *narrow* 203
filament 205
divest 226
take 789
rob 791
stripe *length* 200
variegation 440
mark 550
blow 972
stripling 129
stripped *poor* 804
strive *endeavor* 675
exert 686
contend 720
- against 720
stroke *impulse* 276
mark 550
evil 619
expedient 626
disease 655
action 680
success 731
painful 830
at a - 113
good - 626
- of death 360
- of policy 626
- of the pen
writing 590
command 741
- of time 113
- of word 686
- the wrong way 256
stroll 266
strolling player 599
strong *great* 31
powerful 159
energetic 171
tough 327
taste 390
pungent 392
fetid 401
feeling 821
wonderful! 870
by a - arm 744
smell - of 398

- accent 580
- and great, a hero 861
- argument 476
- arm man 792
- box 802
- language 574
- point 476
- pull 686
with a - hand
resolution 604
exertion 686
severity 739
strong-headed 498
stronghold
defense 717
prison 752
strong-minded
wisdom 498
courage 861
strong-room 802
strong-scented 398
strong-willed 604
strop 253
strophe 597
strow 73
struck [*see* stricken, strike]
awe - 860
- all of a heap
emotion 821
wonder 870
- down
defeated 732
- with *love* 897
structural *state* 7
structure
production 161
form 240
texture 329
organization 357
(*house* 189)
struggle
essay 675
exert 686
difficulty 704
contend 720
strum 416
struma 655
strumpet 962
strut *walk* 266
pride 878
parade 882
boast 884
- and fret one's hour upon a stage *life* 359
drama 599
strychnine 663
stubbed 201
stubble *remains* 40
useless 645
stubborn
strong 159
hard 323
obstinate 606
resistance 719
stubby 201
stucco *cement* 45
covering 223
stuck [*see* stick]
- fast *firm* 150
difficulty 704
stuck-up 878
stud *hanging peg* 214
knob 250
horses 271
- poker 840
studded *many* 102
spiked 253
variegated 440
student 541
studied
predetermined 611
(*willful* 600)
studio *room* 191
painting 556
workshop 691
studious
thoughtful 451
docile 539
intending 620
study *copy* 21
room 191
thought 451
attention 457
research 461
learning 539
painting 556
intention 620
stuff *substance* 3
contents 190
expand 194
line 224
matter 316
texture 329
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
deceive 545
material 635
trifle 643
overeat 957
- and nonsense
unsubstantial 4
unmeaning 517
- in 300
- the memory with 505
- up *close* 261
hoax 545
such - as dreams are made of 515
stuffing *contents* 190
lining 224
stopper 263
stuffy *dense* 321
sultry 382
stultified
failure 732
stultify oneself 699
stultiloquy 497
stultorum plena sunt omnia 501
stumble *fall* 306
flounder 315
error 495
unskillful 699
failure 732
- on *chance* 556
discover 480*a*
stumbling-block
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
stump
remainder 40
trunk 51
walk 266
drawing 556
speak 582
stir your -s
active 682
- along *slow* 275
worn to the - 659
stump orator 582
stumpy *short* 201
stun *physically insensible* 376
loud 404
deafen 419
unexpected 508
morally insensible 823
affect 824
astonish 870
Stundist 984
stung [*see* sting]
- to the quick 824
stunt *shorten* 201
stunted *small* 193
contracted 195
stupa 363
stupe 834
stupefaction 826
stupefy
- *physically* 376
- *morally* 823
astonish 870
stupendous
great 31
large 192
wonderful 870
stupid
misjudging 481
credulous 486
unintelligent 499
tiresome 841
dull 843
stupor
insensibility 823
wonder 870
stupration 961
sturdy *strong* 159
persevering 604*a*
- beggar
beggar 767
thief 792
sturgeon 298
stutter 583
sty *house* 189
dirt 653
Stygian *dark* 421
diabolic 945
infernal 982
cross the - ferry
die 360
- shore
death 360
style *state* 7
time 114
painting 556
graver 558
name 564
phrase 566
diction **569**
writing 590
beauty 845
fashion 852
le - est l'homme 79, 569, 590
- the dress of thought 569
stylet *awl* 262
dagger 727
stylite 996
Stylites, Simon - 893
styptic 397
Styx 982
suanpan 85
suant 705
suasible 602
suasion 615
suave mari magno 664
suaviter in modo
calm 826
courteous 894
suavity 894
sub 34
subacid 397
subaction 330
subahdar 745
subalpine 206
subaltern
inferior 34
soldier 726
officer 745
servant 746
plebeian 876
subaqueous 208
subarborescent 242
subastral 318
subaudition 527
subclavate 250
subcommittee 696
subconscious 450
subcontrary 237
subcutaneous 221
subdean 996
subdichotomy 91
subdititious 147
subdivide 44
subdivision
part 51
military 726
subdolous 702
subdominant 413
subdual 731
subduction
subtraction **38**
(*taking* 789)
subdue *calm* **174**
succeed 731
subdued
morally 826
subeditor 593
suberose 320
subitaneous 113
subito 113
subjacent 207
subject *liable* 177
topic 454
meaning 516
servant 746
enthrall 749

- of dispute 713
- to examination 461
- of inquiry 461
- of thought 454
- to *qualification* 469
uncertain 475
subjection 749
subjective
intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
intellectual 450
subjoin 37
subjugate
conquer 731
subject 749
subjugation
defeat 732
moral impression 824
subjunctive 37
Sublapsarian 984
sublation 38
sublevation 307
sublieutenant 745
sublimate
elevate 307
lighten 320
vaporize 336
sublime
greatness 31
high 206
language 574
beauty 845
glory 873
magnanimous 942
du - au ridicule 853
from the - to the ridiculous 853
Sublime Porte 745
sublimi feriam sidera vertice 620
subliminal 450
- consciousness 450
sublineation 550
sublunary 318
submarine 208
boat 726
submediant 413
submerge
destroy 162
immerse 300
plunge 310
steep 337
submersion
depth 208
subministration 707
submission 725
obedience 743
with - 928
submissive
tractable 705
enduring 826
humble 879
(*penitent* 950)
submit
propound 514
- to arbitration 774
submonish 695
submultiple 84
subordinate
inferior 34
unimportant 643
subject 749
subordination
order 58
(*obedience* 743)
suborn *induce* 615
purchase 795
(*bribe* 784)
subpanation 998
subpœna
command 741
lawsuit 969
subreption
falsehood 544
acquisition 775
subscribe
assent 488
aid 707
agree to 769
give 784
subscription
gift 784
subsequent
- *in order* 63
- *in time* 117
- time 121
subserviency
servility 886
subservient
instrumental 631
aid 707
subside *decrease* 36
sink 306
subsidiary *aid* 707
servant 746
(*tending* 176)
subsidy *gift* 784
pay 809
subsist *exist* 1
continue 141
live 359
subsistence
food 298
subsoil
interior 221
earth 342
sub spe rati 475
substance *thing* 3
quantity 25
inside 221
matter 316
texture 329
important part 642
wealth 803
in - 596
man of - 803
substantial
existing 1
hypostatic 3
material 316
dense 321
true 494
- meaning 516
substantiality 3
substantially
intrinsically 5
- true 494
substantiate
evidence 467
make good 924
substantive
existing 1
substantial 3
substitute
change 147
means **634**
deputy 759
substitution 147
substratum
substance 3
layer 204
base 211
support 215
interior 221
materiality 316
substructure 211
subsultory 315
subsultus 315
subtend 237
subterfuge
sophistry 477
lie 546
cunning 702
subterranean 208
subtile *light* 320
rare 322
- *texture* 329
subtilize *rarefy* 322
sophistry 477
subtilty 322
subtle *slight* 32
cunning 702
- point 704
- reasoning 476
subtlety
sophistry 477
wisdom 498
subtraction
subduction 38
arithmetic 85
taking 789
subtrahend
subtract 38
number 84
subulate 253
suburb *town* 189
near 197
environs 227
subvention
support 215
aid 707
gift 784
subversion
revolution 146
subvert *destroy* 162
invert 218
depress 308
succedaneum 147
succeed *follow* 63
posterior 117
success 731
transfer 783
- to *acquire* 775
succès d'estime 873
success 731
succession
sequence 63
continuity 69
repetition 104
posteriority 117
transfer 783
in quick - 136
in regular - 138
- of ideas 451
- of time 109
successless 732
successor *sequel* 65
posterior 117
succinct 572
succor 707
succotash 298
succubus 980
succulent
nutritive 298
juicy 333
semiliquid 352
succumb *fatigue* 688
yield 725
fail 732
(*obey* 743)
succussion 315
such: - a one 372
- as 17
- being the case 8
- like 17
suchwise 8
suck *draw off* 297
drink 298
take 789
- in 296
- the blood of 789
sucker 260
dupe 547
servility 886
suckle 707
suckling
infant 129
suction *force* 157
reception 296
sudarium 993
sudary 652
sudation 299
sudatory 386
sudden
transient 111
instantaneous 113
soon 132
unexpected 508
- and quick in quarrel 901
- burst 508
- death 360
- thought 612
sudorific 382
suds *froth* 353
in the -
difficulty 704
dejected 837
sue *demand* 765
go to law 969
suerte 786
suet 356
suffer *physical pain* 378
disease 655
allow 760
feel 821
endure 826
moral pain 828
- for 972
- punishment 972
sufferance, tenant on - 779

suffice 639
sufficiency 639
suffix *adjunct* 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
letter 561
sufflation 349
suffocate *kill* 361
excess 641
suffocating *hot* 382
fetid 401
suffocation
death 361
suffragan 996
suffrage 609
vote 535
suffragette 374
suffusion
mixture 41
feeling 821
blush 879
Sufi
religious sect 984
priest 996
Sufism 984
sugar 396
sugar loaf
pointed 253
suggest *suppose* 514
inform 527
advise 695
- itself
thought 451
fancy 515
- a question 461
suggestio falsi 546
suggestion
plan 626
advice 695
suggestive
reminder 505
significant 516
descriptive 594
suicidal
destructive 162
suicide *killing* 361
sui generis 20, 83
suigenetic 163
suisse *beadle* 996
Suisse, point d'argent point de - 812
suit *accord* 23
series 69
class 75
clothes 225
expedient 646
petition 765
courtship 902
do - and service 743
follow - 19
law - 969
love - 897
- in law 969
- the action to the word 550
- the occasion 646
suitable season 134
suite *sequel* 65
series 69
retinue 746
- of rooms 191
suitor
petitioner 767
lover 897
lawsuit 969
sulcated 259
sulcus 259
sulky *carriage* 272
obstinate 606
discontented 832
dejected 837
sullen 901*a*
(*discourteous* 895)
sullen
obstinate 606
gloomy 837
discourteous 895
sulky 901*a*
sullenness 901a
sully *dirty* 653
dishonor 874
(*deface* 846)
sulphur 388
sulphur-colored 436
sultan 745
sultry 382
sum *number* 84
money 800
- and substance
meaning 516
synopsis 596
important part 642
- total 800
- up *reckon* 85
description 594
compendium 596
sumless 105
summa petit livor 921
summation 85
summary
transient 111
early 132
short 201
concise 572
compendious 596
illegal 964
- of facts 594
summer *season* 125
support 215
heat 382
- lightning 423
summerhouse 191
summerset 218
summit *top* **210**
(*superiority* 33)
summon
command 741
lawsuit 969
(*accuse* 938)
- up *memory* 505
excite 824
- up courage 861
summum:
- bonum *good* 618
happiness 827
- jus 922
sump *slough* 345
cess 653
sumpter-horse 271
sumptuary
money 800
expenditure 809
sumptuous 882
sum total 50
sun
heavenly body 318
luminary 423
glory 873
as the - at noonday
bright 420
certain 474
plain 525
bask in the - 377
farthing candle to the - 645
going down of the - 126
- dog 423
- oneself 384
under the -
space 180
world 318
Sun:
- of Righteousness 976
sunbeam 420
-s from cucumbers 471
sunburnt 433
Sunday
- Monday &c. 138
-'s best
ornament 847
show 882
sunder 44
sundial 114
sundown 126
sundowner 876
sundry 102
sunk [*see* sink]
deep 208
- fence 717
- in iniquity 945
- in oblivion 508
sunken rocks 667
sunless 421
sunlight 420
Sunni 984
sunny *warm* 382
luminous 420
cheerful 836
sunny side 829
- of hedge 734
view the - 858
sun painting 556
sunrise 125
sunset 126
at - 133
sunshade *cover* 223
shade 424
sunshine *light* 420
prosperity 734
happy 827
cheerful 836
sunstone 847
sunstroke *heat* 384
madness 503
sun-up 125
suo: - periculo 926
- sibi gladio hunc jugulo
absurdity 479
retaliation 718
punishment 972
sup *small quantity* 32
feed 298
- full of horrors 828
supawn 298
super *theatrical* 599
superable
possible 470
(*easy* 705)
superabound 641
sufficiency 639
superadd 37
superannuated 128
superb 845
supercargo 694
supercherie 545
supercilious
proud 878
insolent 885
disrespectful 929
scornful 930
supereminence
goodness 648
repute 873
supererogation
redundant 641
useless 645
(*activity* 682)
superexaltation 873
superexcellence 648
superfetation
added 37
productive 168
superficial
shallow 209
outside 220
misjudging 481
ignorant 491
- extent 180
superficies 220
superfine 648
superfluitant 305
superfluity
remainder 40
redundance 641
superfluous
- lags the veteran 130
superhuman
perfect 650
godlike 976
superimpose 233
superimposed 206
superincumbent
above 206
heavy 319
superinduce
change 140
cause 153
produce 161
superintend 693
superintendent 694
superior *greater* 33
- *in size* 194
important 642
good 648
director 694
superiority 33
superjunction 37
superlative 33

superlatively good 648
supernal
summit 210
heavenly 981
supernatant
high 206
ascent 305
supernatural
deity 976
demon 980
- aid 707
supernumerary
adjunct 39
theatrical 599
reserve 636
redundant 641
(*remainder* 40)
superphysical 450
superplus 40
superpose *add* 37
cover 223
supersaturate 641
superscription
mark 550
writing 590
(*evidence* 467)
supersede
substitute 147
disuse 678
relinquish 782
supersensible
into the realms - 528
- regions 317, 318
superstition
(*credulity* 486)
religious - 984
superstitione tollendâ 984
superstratum 220
superstructure 729
supertonic 413
supervacaneous
redundant 641
(*useless* 645)
supervene
be added 37
succeed 117
happen 151
supervise 693
supervisor 694
supination 213
supine
horizontal 213
inverted 218
sluggish 683
mentally torpid 823
suppeditate 637
supper 298
full of - 954*a*
supplant 147
supple *soft* 324
servile 886
supplement
addition 37
adjunct 39
completion 52
suppletory 37
suppliant
begging 765
beggar 767
supplicate *beg* 765
pity 914
worship 990
supplies
materials 635
aid 707
money 800
supply *store* 636
provide 637
give 784
- aid 707
- deficiencies 52
- the place of 147
support *perform* 170
sustain 215
evidence 467
preserve 670
aid 707
feel 821
endure 826
vindicate 937
- life 359
supporters
heraldic 550
suppose 514
supposing
provided 469
supposition 514
supposititious
unattested 468
untrue 546
suppress
destroy 162
conceal 528
silent 581
restrain 751
suppression of truth 544
suppuration 653
suppute 85
supralapsarian 984
supramundane 939
supremacy
superior 33
authority 737
supreme 33
summit 210
authority 737
in a - degree 31
- good 618
- principle 450
Supreme Being 976
surbate 659
surbated 688
surcease 142
surcharge
redundance 641
(*dear* 814)
- and falsify 811
surcingle 45
surcoat 225
surd *number* 84
deaf 419
sure *certain* 474
belief 484
safe 664
make - against 673
make - of
inquire 461
take 789
on - ground 664
security 771
to be - *assent* 488
you may be -
affirmation 535
sure-footed
careful 459
skillful 698
cautious 864
surely 870
surety
certainty 474
safety 664
surf *tide* 348
foam 353
surface *outside* 220
texture 329
lie on the -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
skim the -
slur over 460
- car 272
Surface, Joseph - 548
surfeit
redundance 641
satiety 869
surge *swarm* 72
swell 305
rotation 312
wave 348
surgeon 662
surgery 662
surgit amari aliquid 651
surly *gruff* 895
sullen 901*a*
unkind 907
surmise 514
surmount *tower* 206
transcursion 303
ascent 305
- a difficulty
overcome 731
surmountable 470
surname 564
surpass
be superior 33
grow 194
go beyond 303
outshine 873
surplice 999
surplus
remainder 40
redundance 641
surplusage 641
surprise
nonexpectation 508
wonder 870
- party 892
surprisingly 31
surrebutter &c
answer 462
pleadings 969
surrejoinder 462
surrender
submit 725
relinquish 782
(*obey* 743)
- one's life 360
surreptitious
furtive 528
deceptive 545
untrue 546
surrogate 759
surround
circumjacent 227
circumscribe 229
surroundings
amidst such and such - 183
sursum corda 990
surtout *coat* 225
surveillance
care 459
direction 693
under - 938
survene 151
survey *view* 441
measure 466
surveyor
director 694
survive *remain* 40
long time 110
permanent 141
susceptibility
power 157
tendency 176
liability 177
motive 615
impressibility 822
irascibility 901
suscipient 785
suscitate *cause* 153
produce 161
stir up 173
excite 824
suspect *doubt* 485
suppose 514
suspected
accused 938
suspectless 484
suspend *defer* 133
discontinue 142
hang 214
suspended animation 823
suspenders 45
suspense
cessation 142
uncertainty 475
expectation 507
irresolution 605
in - *inert* 172
suspension
cessation 142
hanging 214
music 413
- of arms 723
suspicion *doubt* 485
incredulity 487
knowledge 490
supposition 514
fear 860
jealousy 920
under - 938
suspiration 839
sustain
continue 143
strength 159
perform 170
support 215
preserve 670

aid 707
endure 821
sustained note 413
sustaining power 170
sustenance 298
sustentation
[*see* sustain]
food 298
susurration 405
sutler *purveyor* 637
merchant 797
suttee *killing* 361
unselfishness 942
idolatry 991
suture 43
suum cuique
property 780
right 922
suzerain 745
suzerainty 737
swab *dry* 340
clean 652
lubber 701
swaddle *clothe* 225
restrain 751
swaddling clothes, in
- *infant* 129
subjection 749
swag *hang* 214
lean 217
curve 245
drop 306
oscillate 314
booty 793
swag-bellied 194
swage 174
swagger
pride 878
boast 884
bluster 885
swaggerer 887
swagsman 268
swain *man* 373
rustic 876
lover 897
swale 659
swallow *gulp* 296
eat 298
believe 484
credulous 486
brook 826
- the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
- the leek
recant 607
submit 725
- up *destroy* 162
store 636
use 677
take 789
swamp *destroy* 162
marsh 345
defeat 731
swamped
failure 732
swampy *moist* 339
swap *exchange* 148
blow 276
sward 344
swarm *crowd* 72
multitude 102
sufficiency 639
redundance 641
swarthy 431
swash *affuse* 337
spurt 348
swashbuckler
fighter 726
blusterer 887
swashy 339
swastika 993
swathe *fasten* 43
clothe 225
restrain 751
sway *power* 157
influence 175
lean 217
agitation 315
induce 615
authority 737
- to and fro 149
sweal 659
swear *affirm* 535
promise 768
curse 908
just enough to - by 32
- at 908
- a witness 768
- by *believe* 484
- false 544
sweat *exude* 295
excretion 299
heat 382
exertion 686
fatigue 688
cold - 860
in a - 382
- of one's brow 686
Swedenborgian
religious sect 984
sweep *space* 180
curve 245
rapid 274
bend 279
clean 652
dirty fellow 653
steal 791
make a clean - of 297
- along 264
- away
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
- off 297
- of time 109
- out *eject* 297
clean 652
- the chords 416
sweeping *whole* 50
complete 52
general 78
- change 146
sweepings
useless 645
dirt 653
(*trifle* 643)
sweepstakes
gain 775
receipt 810
sweet
saccharine 396
melodious 413
color 428
clean 652
agreeable 829
lovely 897
look - upon
desire 865
love 897
endearment 902
- smell 400
- tooth
desire 865
fastidious 868
- are the uses of adversity 735
- wine 396
- words 894
sweeten 396, 829
sweetheart 897
sweetmeat 396
sweetness 396
- and light 829
sweets *pastry* 298
sugar 396
- to the sweet 396
sweet-scented 400
swell *expand* 194
convexity 250
wave 348
sound 404
emotion 821
fop 854
nobility 875
swagger 885
extol 931
(*increase* 35)
ground -
agitation 315
- out
diffuse style 573
- over 250
- the ranks of 37
- with rage 900
swelling
expansion 194
prominence 250
- *style* 577
excitement 824
swell mob 792
swelter 382
swerve
variation 20*a*
change 140
deviate 279
demur 603
tergiversation 607
swift 274
swig *drink* 298
drunkenness 959
swill *drink* 298
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
swim *navigate* 267
float 305
light 320
- against the stream 704
- in *pleasure* 377
abundance 639
- with the stream
conformity 82
inactivity 683
- with the tide
prosperity 734
swimming
- *eyes* 443
- *head* 503
- bladder 334
swimming belt 666
swimmingly
easily 705
success 731
prosperity 734
swindle *cheat* 545
peculate 791
swindler *cheat* 548
thief 792
swine 366
cast pearls before - 638
- of Epicurus 954*a*
swineherd 746
swing
operation 170
space 180
hang 214
oscillate 314
freedom 748
amusement 840
full - *active* 682
success 731
give full -
facilitate 705
have one's - 738
swinge 972
swinging *great* 31
swinish
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
- multitude 876
swink 686
swish 409
switch *flog* 972
rod 975
Swithin, reign of St.
- 348
swivel *hinge* 312
cannon 727
swivel-eye 443
swollen
expanded 194
proud 878
swoon *powerless* 158
fatigue 688
swoop *descend* 306
seize 789
at one fell -
violence 173
swop 794
sword *weapon* 727
at the point of the - 722
severity 739
compulsion 744
subjection 749
draw the -
flesh one's -
war 722
measure -s 720, 722

put to the - 361
- of Damocles 667
- in hand
prepare 673
war 722
turn -s into plowshares 723
sword-shaped 253
swordsman 726
Sybarite 954*a*
sybaritism 954
syce 268
sycophancy
flattery 933
sycophant
servile 886
flatterer 935
syenite
blue 438
syllabicate 567
syllable 561
breathe not a - 528
-s govern the world 560
syllabus *list* 86
compendium 596
syllogism 476
sylph 979
sylvan 367
symbol
mathematical - 84
sign 550
symbolize 550
represent 554
symmetry
equality 27
order 58
conformity 82
centrality 222
regular form **242**
beauty 845
want of - 846
sympathetic
[*see* sympahy]
- tear 906
sympathizer
partisan 890
sympathy
concord 714
friendship 888
love 897
kindness 906
pity 914
condolence 915
symphonious 413
symphony
overture 64
music 415
concord 714
symphysis 43
symposium
festival 840
(*meal* 298)
(*drunken* 959)
symptom 550
symptomatology 522
synagogue 1000
synchronism 120
synchysis 218
syncope
impotence 158
musical 413
rhetoric 572
fatigue 688
syncretic
derangement 61
syncretism
disagreement 24
heterodoxy 984
syndic *ruler* 745
judge 967
syndicate 696
league 712
synecdoche 521
synergy 709
syngenic 5
synod *council* 696
church 995
(*assemblage* 72)
synonym
meaning 516
interpretation 522
(*nomenclature* 564)
synopsis
arrangement 60
list 86
compendium 596
synovia
lubrication 332
oil 356
syntagma 60
syntax 567
syntectic 655
syntexis 655
synthesis
combination 48
reasoning 476
syringe *water* 337
stream 348
syrt 667
syrup 396
system *order* 58
rule 80
plan 626
- of knowledge 490
- of opinions 484
systematize
order 58
arrange 60
plan 626
systole 195
syzygy 199

T

T, to a - 494
tabard 225
tabby *mottled* 440
gossip 588
tabefaction 195
tabernacle
house 189
temple 1000
tabes 195
tabetic 655
tabid *shrunk* 195
thin 203
disease 655
deteriorated 659
table
arrangement 60
list 86
layer 204
support 215
flat 251
repast 298
writing 590
on the -
preparing 673
- of the Lord 1000
turn the -s 218
under the -
hidden 528
drunk 959
tableau *list* 86
appearance 448
painting 556
theatrical 599
table d'hôte 298
table-land
horizontal 213
plain 344
tablespoon 191
tablet *layer* 204
flat 251
record 551
writing 590
table talk *news* 532
conversation 588
tablets of the memory 505
table-turning 992
table-ware 191
tablier 225
tablinum 191
taboo *prohibited* 761
magic 992
tabor 417
tabouret 215
tabret 417
tabula rasa
inexistence 2
absence 187
ignorance 491
obliterated 552
facility 705
tabulate
arrange 60
series 69
tabulation
record 551
tace 403
tacent satis laudant 403, 931
tachygraphy 590
tacit 526
taciturnity 585
Tacitus
concise style 572
tack *join* 43
nails 45
change course 140
direction 278
turn 279
way 627
go upon another - 607
- to *add* 37
wrong - 732
tackle
fastening 45
gear 633
undertake 676
manage 693
tacky 352
dowdy 659
tact *touch* 379
discrimination 465
wisdom 498
skill 698
taste 850
want of - 851
tactician 700
tactics *conduct* 692
warfare 722
(*plan* 626)
(*skill* 698)
tactile 379
taction 379
tactual 379
tadpole 129
tædium vitæ
dejection 837
weary 841
tæniate 205
taffeta 225
taffy 396
tag *small* 32
addition 37
fastening 45
sequel 65
end 67
point 253
animal 366
game 840
(*adjunct* 39)
tagtail 886
tail *sequel* 65
end 67
pendent 214
back 235
estate - 780
- off *decrease* 36
turn - 623
tail coat 225
tailor *clothier* 225
workman 690
tailoring
clothes 225
finery 882
tailpiece *sequel* 65
engraving 558
ornament 847
tailrace 350
taint
imperfection 651
dirt 653
decay 659
disgrace 874
tainted *fetid* 401
diseased 655
taintless 652
taj 225
tajo 259
take *eat* 298
believe 484
know 490
understand 518
succeed 731
receive 785
appropriate 788, 789
captivate 829
give and - 718
- aback
unexpected 508
astonish 870
- a back seat 34
- a course 692
- action 680
- a disease 655
- advice 695
- after 17
- a hint 498
- a leaf out of another's book 19
- a lease 788
- a liberty 748
- a likeness 554
- an account of
enumerate 85
- an ell 885
- an infection 655
- a peep 441
- aside 586
- a turn 140
- away
annihilate 2
subtract 38
remove 185
seize 789
- away life 361
- back again 790
- by [*see below*]
- care
warning 668
cautious 864
- care of 459
- comfort
constant 831
relief 834
- coolly 826
- down
swallow 298
depress 308
record 551
dismantle 681
humiliate 874
censure 932
- easily 826
- effect *event* 151
act 170
- exception 932
- fire 384
- flight 623
- for [*see below*]
- from
subtract 38
seize 789
- heart
contented 831
cheerful 836
- heed 864
- hold of
cohere 46
seize 789
- hold of the mind 484
- ill 832
- in [*see below*]
- into [*see below*]
- it *believe* 484
suppose 514
- its course
continue 143
event 151
- its rise
begin 66
result 154
- leave of 624
- measures 626
- money 810
- no care of 460
- no denial
obstinate 606
compel 744
- no interest in 823
- no note of 460
- no note of time 115
- notice 457
- off [*see below*]
- on [*see below*]
- one at one's word 769
- one's chance
chance 621
essay 675
- one's choice 609
- oneself off 293
- one's fancy
pleasing 829
desire 865
- one's oath 535
- one with another 29
- on trust 484
- out *extract* 301
obliterate 552
- part with 709

- pattern by 19
- pen in hand 590
- place 151
- possession of 789
- precedence
  superior 33
  precede 62
- root
  firm 150
  located 184
- ship 267
- steps
  prepare 673
  act 680
- stock 85
- the air line 278
- the back track 283
- the cake 33
- the consequences 154
- the field 722
- the good the gods provide 831
- the lead 62
- the place of 147
- the shine out of 33
- the stump 582
- things as they come
  inactivity 683
  inexcitable 826
  relief 834
- time
  duration 106
  late 133
  leisure 685
- time by the forelock 132
- to *habit* 613
  pursuit 622
  use 677
  like 827
  desire 865
  love 897
- to heart *pain* 828
  discontent 832
- to pieces
  disjoin 44
  dismantle 681
- up [*see below*]
- upon oneself
  undertake 676
  promise 768
- warning 668
- wing 293

take by:
- surprise 508
- the button 586
- the hand
  aid 707

take for 484
- better for worse 609
- gospel 486
- granted 484

take in *include* 54
  shorten 201
  admit 296
  understand 518
  deceive 545
  receive money 785
- an idea 498
- good part
  be calm 826
  be pleased 827
  content 831
- hand *teach* 537
  undertake 676
  aid 707
- sail 275

take into:
- account
  include 76
  discriminate 465
  qualify 469
- consideration 451
- custody 751
- one's head
  suppose 514
  caprice 608

take off *mimic* 19
  destroy 162
  remove 185
  divest 226
  burlesque 555
  discount 813
- one's hands 785
- the hat 894

take on
  discontent 832
  melancholy 837
- credit 484
- trust 484

taken, be -
  die 360
- ill 655
- with 897

taker 789

take up
  elevate 307
  inquire 461
  dissent 595
  choose 609
  undertake 676
  arrest 751
  borrow 788
  censure 932
- a case 476
- an inquiry 461
- arms 722
- money 788
- one's abode 184
- one's pen 590
- the cudgels
  attack 716
  contend 720
- with
  attention 457
  use 677
  content 831

taking 789
  infectious 657
  in a - *pained* 828
  angry 900

talapoin 996

talbotype 556

tale *counting* 85
  narrative 594
  thereby hangs a - 526
  twice-told -
  diffuse style 573
  weary 841

talebearer 532

talent 264, 698
  bury one's - in a napkin 528
  es bildet ein - sich in der Stille 698
  not put one's - in a napkin 878

talesman 967

talionic 718

talionis, lex -
  retaliation 718
  right 922

taliped 243

talisman
  insignia 747
  charm 993

talismanic 992

talk
  unsubstantial 4
  rumor 532
  speak 582
  conversation 588
  small - 588
- against time
  time 106
  protract 110
  inaction 681
- at random
  illogical 477
  loquacity 584
- big *boast* 884
  insolent 885
  threat 909
- glibly 584
- nonsense 497
- of *signify* 516
  publish 531
  intend 620
- of the town
  gossip 588
  dame 873
- oneself out of breath 584
- over
  confer 588
  persuade 615
- together 588
- to in private 586
- to oneself 589

talkative 584

talked of 873

talking, fine -
  overestimation 482

tall 206
- talk 884

tallage 812

tallies 85

tallow 356

tallow-faced 429

tally *agree* 23
  list 86
  sign 550
  credit 805
- with *conform* 82

tallyho 622

tallyman 797

talma 225

Talmud 985

talons
  authority 737
  claws 781

talus 217

tamasha 892

tambourine 417

tame *inert* 172
  moderate 174
  domesticate 370
  teach 537
  feeble 575
  subjugate 749
  insensible 823
  calm 826

tameless
  violent 173
  malevolent 907

Tammany 712

tam-o-shanter 225

tamper with
  alter 140
  seduce 615
  injure 659
  meddle 682

tam-tam 417

tan *color* 433

tandem
  at length 200
  vehicle 272

tang *taste* 390
  bane 663

tangent 199
  fly off at a -
  deviate 279
  diverge 291
  excitable 825

tangere ulcus 505

tangible
  material 316
  touch 379
  exact 494
  sufficient 639
  useful 644

tangle *derange* 61
  matted 219

tangled
  disordered 59
  weave a - web
  difficulty 704

tank *reservoir* 636
  (*receptacle* 191)

tankard 191

tant: - mieux 838
- s'en faut 489
- soit peu 32

tantæne animis cœlestibus iræ 900

tantalize *balk* 509
  induce 615
  desire 865

tantalizing
  exciting 824

Tantalus
  torment of -
  expectation 507
  desire 865

tantamount
  equal 27
  synonymous 516

tantara 407

tantas componere lites 723

tanti 642

tantivy *speed* 274

tanto buon che val niente 645
tantra 986
tantrums 900
tap *open* 260
plug 263
hit 276
let out 295, 297
sound 406
turn on the - 297
tape *string* 205
(*fastening* 45)
taper *contract* 195
narrow 203
candle 423
- to a point 253
tapestry
painting 556
ornament 847
tapinois, en - 528
tapis: on the -
event 151
topic 454
intention 620
plan 626
taproot 153
tapster 746
tar *cover* 223
sailor 269
pitch 356*a*
- and feather
disrespect 929
punish 972
taradiddle 546
tarboosh 225
tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus 484
tardi
è meglio - che mai 133
tardigrade 275
tardiloquence 583
tardy *dilatory* 133
slow 275
tare and tret 813
tares 645
target 620
tariff 812
tarn 343
tarnish
discoloration 429
soil 653
deface 848
disgrace 874
(*damage* 659)
tarpaulin 223
tarry *remain* 110
later 133
continue 141
stay 265
- for *expect* 507
tart *pastry* 396
acid 397
rude 895
irascible 901
tartan 440
tartane 273
tartar *dirt* 653
- emetic 663
Tartar *choleric* 901
catch a - *dupe* 547
unskillful 699
retaliation 718
(*failure* 732)
Tartarean 907
Tartarus 982
Tartufe
hypocrisy 544
deceiver 548
impiety 988
task *lesson* 537
business 625
put to use 677
fatigue 688
command 741
hard - 704
set a - 741
take to - 932
- the memory 505
taskmaster 694
tassel 847
taste *sapidity* **390**
experience 821
good taste **850**
man of - 850
- of quality 5
to one's - *savory* 394
pleasant 829
love 897
tasteful 850
tasteless *insipid* 391
tasty 394, 850
tâtonner 463
tatter
small quantity 32
tatterdemalion 876
tatters *garments* 225
tear to - 162
Tattersall's 799
tattle 588
tattler
newsmonger 532
gossip 588
tattoo
drumming 407
mottled 440
summons 741
taught [*see* teach]
fastened 43
taunt *disrespect* 929
reproach 938
(*ridicule* 856)
tauromachy 720
taut 43
tautology
repetition 104
diffuse style 573
tautophony 104
tavern 189
- haunter 959
tawdry 851
tawny *brown* 433
yellow 436
tax *inquire* 461
employ 677
fatigue 688
command 741
compel 744
request 765
accounts 811
impost 812
discount 813
accuse 938
- one's energies 686
- the memory 505
taxicab 272
taxidermy 368
taxis 60
taxonomy 60
tazza 191
tea 298
teach 537
- one's grandmother
redundant 641
impertinent 885
teachable 539
teacher 540
teaching 537
false - 538
teacup, storm in a -
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
team 69
assemblage 72
conveyance 272
crew 712
representative 759
teamster 694
tea party 892
teapoy 215
tear *separate* 44
violence 173
move rapidly 274
excite 825
weeping 839
spree 840
- asunder one's bonds 750
- away from 789
- oneself away 623
- one's hair 839
- out 301
- to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
- up *destroy* 162
tearful 839
tearing passion 839
tears: draw - 830
shed - 839
- in one's eyes
excited 824
sad 837
- such as angels weep 839
tease *annoy* 830
aggravate 835
spite 907
teaser *difficult* 704
teasing 830
teat 250
tea-table talk 588
technica, memoria - 505
technical
conformable 82
workmanlike 698
- education 537
- knowledge 698
- school 542
- term 564
technicality
special 79
cant term 563
formulary 697
technology 698
techy 901
tectiform 223
ted 73
tedge 350
Te Deum 990
tedious 841
while away the hours 681
tedium 841
teem *produce* 161
productive 168
abound 639
- with *multitude* 102
teemful 168
teeming *crowd* 72
teemless 169
'teens 98
in one's - 127, 129
teeter 314
teeth *grinders* 330
holders 781
armed to the -
prepared 673
defense 717
warfare 722
between the - 405
cast in one's - 938
chattering of -
cold 383
grind one's - 900
have cut one's eye - 698
in spite of one's -
opposition 708
compulsion 744
in the - of
difficulty 704
opposition 708
make one's - chatter
cold 385
fear 860
run of one's - 815
set one's - 604
set the - on edge
scrape 331
saw 397
stridor 410
pain the feelings 830
show one's - 900
teetotalism
temperance 953
sobriety 958
teetotum
rotation 312
toy 840
te fabula narratur, de - *retaliate* 718
condemn 971
teg 366
tegument 223
tehee 856
teichopsia 442
teinoscope 445
tekel upharsin 668
tel
- maître - valet 17, 175

- père - fils 17
telegony 154
telegram 532
telegraph
velocity 274
inform 527
messenger 534
signal 550
by - *haste* 684
telegraphy
publication 531
telekinesis 264
telemeter 466
teleology 620
telephone 418
inform 527
messenger 534
telescope 445
collide 276
telescopic 196
telesm 993
tell *count* 85
influence **175**
evidence 467
inform 527
speak 582
describe 594
succeed 731
let me - you 535
- a lie 544
- a piece of one's mind 529
- fortunes 511
- how 155
- its own tale 518
- of 467
- off 85
- one plainly 527
- one's beads 990, 998
- tales *disclose* 529
- the cause of 522
- the truth 543
who can - 475
teller *treasurer* 801
telling
important 642
exciting 824
with - effect
energy 171
influence **175**
telltale *news* 532
indicator 550
knave 941
telluric 318
teloque animus præstantior omni 861
telum imbelle 158
temeritas
non semper - est felix 863
paucis - est 863
temerity 863
temper *nature* 5
state 7
moderate 174
elasticity 323
pliability 324
qualify 469
prepare 673
affections 820
irascibility 901
command of - 826
lose one's - 900
out of - 901*a*
- the wind to the shorn lamb 834
trial of - 824
tempera 556
temperament
nature 5
tendency 176
musical 413
affections 820
temperance 953
temperate
moderate 174
mild 826
abstemious 953
temperature 382
increase of - 384
reduction of - 385
tempest
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
excitement 825
tempestivity 134
tempest-tossed
excited 824
tempête: - dans un verre d'eau 315, 643
tempi passati 122
Templar 996
good - 958
temple *house* 189
side 236
church **1000**
- of the Holy Ghost 983*a*
tempora:
O - O mores!
lament 839
disreputable 874
disapprobation 932
improbity 940
vice 945
- mutantur 140
temporal
transient 111
laical 997
lords - and spiritual 875
temporality 997
temporary 111
- expedient 147
tempori parendum 725, 772
temporis ars medicina fere est 662
temporize
protract 110
defer 133
cunning 702
(*occasion* 134)
temporizer 943
tempt *entice* 615
attempt 675
desire 865
- fortune
hazard 621
essay 675
- Providence
rash 863
arrogate 885
temptation
- hath a music 615
tempter 615
Satan 978
voice of the - 615
tempus edax rerum 106
tempus fugit 274
temulency 959
ten 98
- thousand 98
- to one 472
tenable 664
- in your silence 528
tenacity
coherence 46
toughness **327**
memory 505
resolution 604
obstinacy 606
retention 781
avarice 819
- of life 357
- of purpose 604*a*
tenaculum 781
tenancy 777
tenant
present 186
occupier 188
possessor 779
tenantless
absence 187
seclusion 893
tenax propositi
determined 204
honorable 939
tend *conduce* 176
- *animals* 370
minister 631
aid 707
serve 746
- towards
direction 278
tendence 749
tendency 176
tender *slight* 32
ship 273
soft 324
color 428
war vessel 726
offer 763
susceptible 822
affectionate 897
compassionate 914
- age 127
- conscience
duty 926
(*honor* 939)
- heart
susceptible 822
kind 906
compassionate 914
- mercies
[ironical]
badness 649
severity 739
cruelty 907
- one's resignation 757
- passion 897
- to 707
tenderfoot 57
tendon 45
tendril *fastening* 45
infant 129
filament 205
convoluted 248
tenebrious 421
tenement *house* 189
apartment 191
property 780
- of clay 362
tenet *belief* 484
(*theology* 983)
tenez 142
tenfold 98
tennis 840
tenor
course 7
degree 26
directions 278
high note 410
violin 417
meaning 516
(*musician* 416)
pursue the noiseless - of one's way 881
tenpenny 633
tenpins 840
ten pounder 727
tense *hard* 323
tensile 325
tension
strength 159
length 200
ten-strike 731
tensure 200
tent *abode* 189
covering 223
pitch one's -
locate 184
arrive 292
tentacle 781
tentanda via est 604
tentative
experimental 463
essaying 675
tente d'abri 223
tented field 722
tenter-hook 214
on -s 507
tenth 99
tenths *tithe* 812
tent pegging 840
tents O Israel, to your - 722
tenue, en grande -
ornament 847
show 882
tenuity
smallness 32
thinness 203
rarity 322
tenure
possession 777
property 780
due 924
tepee 189
tepefaction 384

tephramancy 511
tepid *warm* 382
half cold 383
teratism 83
teratogenic 83
teratology
unconformity 83
distortion 243
altiloquence 577
boasting 884
terceron 41
terebration
opening 260
(*passage through* 302)
teres atque rotundus 249
in seipso - 650
tergal 235
tergiversation
regress 283
change of mind **607**
term *end* 67
place in series **71**
period of time 106
limit 233
word 562
name 564
lease 780
termagant 901
terminal *end* 67
limit 233
terminate *end* 67
limit 233
termine, mezzo - 628
terminology 562
terminus *end* 67
limit 233
arrival 292
termite 690
termless 105
terms [*see* term]
circumstances 8
reasoning 476
pacification 723
conditions 770
bring to - 723
come to -
assent 488
pacify 723
submit 725
consent 762
compact 769
couch in - 566
in no measured - 574
on friendly - 888
ternary 93
ternion 92
Terpsichore
music 416
dancing 840
ter quaterque beatus 827
terra: - cotta
baked 384
sculpture 557
- firma
support 215
land 342
- incognita 491
terrace *houses* 189
level 213
terraqueous 318
terrene *world* 318
land 342
terrestrial 318
terret 45
terre verte 435
terrible 860
terribly *greatly* 31
terrier *list* 86
auger 262
dog 366
terrific
painful 830
fearful 860
terrify 860
terrine 191
territorial *land* 342
territory *region* 181
property 780
terror 860
King of -s 360
reign of -
severity 739
pain 828
spake the grisly - 360
terrorem, in -
fear 860
threat 909
terrorism 860
insolence 885
terrorist
coward 862
blusterer 887
evil doer 913
Tersanctus 900
terse 572
tertian *periodic* 138
tertiary *three* 92
tertium quid
dissimilar 18
mixture 41
combination 48
unconformable 83
terzetto 415
tesselated
variegated 440
ornament 847
tesseræ
mosaic 440
counters 550
test 463
testa, voce di - 410
testaceology 223
testament
security 771
(*record* 551)
Testament 985
testamur 467
tester *bedstead* 215
sixpence 800
testify
evidence 467
sign 550
testimonial 551
testimony 467
testy 901
tetanus 655
tetchy 901
tête: - à tête *two* 89
near 197
confer 588
- baissée
rash 863
- exaltée 503
- montée *mad* 503
excited 825
tether *fasten* 43
locate 184
restrain 751
means of restraint 752
go beyond the length of one's - 738
tethered *firm* 150
tetrachord 413
tetract 95
tetrad 95
tetragon 95
tetrahedral 253
tetrahedron 244
tetrarch 745
tetter 655
text *prototype* 22
topic 454
meaning 516
printing 591
- book *school* 542
synopsis 596
(*teaching* 537)
- book committee 542
textile *woven* 219
texture 329
textuary
orthodox 983*a*
revelation 985
texture *mixture* 41
roughness 256
fabric **329**
(*condition* 7)
Thais 962
θάλαττα! 838
Thalia 599
Thames on fire
never set the -
fool 501
bungler 701
set the -
impossible 471
thana 752
thane *nobility* 875
(*master* 745)
thank 916
no - you 764
- one's stars
rejoice 838
- you for nothing 917
thankful 916
rest and be -
quiescence 265
content 831
thankless
painful 830
ungrateful 917
thank offering 916
thanksgiving
gratitude 916
worship 990
- Day 840
thanks to
caused by **155**
thank-ye-ma'am 250, 259
that 79
at - time 119
- being so 8
- is 118
- is to say 79
- or nothing 609*a*
thatch *roof* 223
(*top* 210)
thaumatrope 445
thaumaturgist 994
thaumaturgy 992
thaw *melt* 335
heart 382
heating 384
calm the mind 826
pity 914
Thearchy
authority **737**
Deity 976
theater
spectacle **441**
school 542
drama 599
arena 728
amusement 840
tribunal 966
théâtre: coup de -
appearance 448
prodigy 872
display 882
jeu de - 448, 872
theatrical 599
affected 855
ostentatious 882
Theban, learned - 492
theca 223
theft 791
theism
heterodoxy 984
piety 987
theistic *of God* 976
theme *topic* 454
dissertation 595
Themis 922
then *time* 106
therefore 476
thence
caused by 155
departure 293
therefore 476
thenceforward 121
theocracy
Deity 976
church 995
theodolite 244
theogony 983
theologicum, odium -
misjudgment 481
false piety 988
churchdom 995
theology 983
theomancy 511
theopathy 987
theophany 985
theophobist 989
theopneustic 985
theorbo 417

theorem *topic* 454
maxim 496
supposition 514
theoretical 514
theorize 155, 514
theory
attribution 155
knowledge 490
supposition 514
theosophist 984
theosophy 983
therapeutics 662
there *situation* 183
presence 186
thereabouts
almost 32
place 183
near 197
thereafter 117
thereby 631
- hangs a tale 154
therefore
attribution 155
reasoning 476
motive 615
therein 221
thereof 9
theretofore 116
thereupon *time* 106
after 117
therewith
accompanying 88
means 632
theriac 662
thermal 382
thermology 382
thermometer
heat **389**
(*measure* 466)
thermometrograph 389
thermopile 389
thermoscope 389
thermostat 389
Thersites 936
thesaurus
words 562
store 636
thesis *theme* 454
proposition 514
dissertation 595
(*affirmation* 535)
Thespian 599
Thetis 341
theurgist 994
theurgy 992
thews and sinews 159
thick *crowded* 72
numerous 102
broad 202
dense 321
semiliquid 352
turbid 426
dirty 653
friends 888
come - 102
in the - of
imbedded 228
action 680
lay it on -
cover 223
redundance 641
flattery 933
- of the action 682
- of the fray 722
through - and thin
violent 173
persevere 604*a*
thick-coming
many 102
repeated 104
frequent 136
- fancies 515
thickens, the plot - 682
thicket 367
thickness 202
thick-ribbed 159
- ice 383
thickset *short* 201
broad 202
dense 321
thick-skinned
physically 376
morally 823
thick-skull
imbecile 499
fool 501
thief 792
like a - in the night
unexpected 508
concealment 528
dishonorable 940
set a - to catch a thief 791
thievery 791
thieves' Latin 563
thill 215
thimble
receptacle 191
defense 717
(*concave* 252)
thimbleful 32
thimblerig 545
thimblerigger 792
thin *subduct* 38
few 103
small 193
narrow 203
rare 322
scanty 640
- end of the wedge 66
thing *substance* 3
matter 316
just the - 924
the - 926
- of naught 4
- to do 625
things *events* 151
clothes 225
chattels 780
as - go 613
thingumbob 563
think
cogitate 451
believe 484
as one -s proper 600
only - 873
reason to - 472
- aloud
soliloquy 589
artless 703
- better of
recant 607
improve 658
- fit *will* 600
willing 602
- highly 931
- ill 932
- likely 472
- no more of
inattention 458
forgive 918
- of *intend* 620
- out 457
- twice
irresolute 605
cautious 864
- upon
remember 505
those that - must govern 451
thinker 500
thinking principle 450
thinness 203
thin-skinned
physically sensible 375
morally sensitive 822
fastidious 868
irascible 901
third 93
trisection 94
music 413
- heaven 981
- part 94
- person 664
- power 92
thirdly 93
thirds 780
thirst 865
- for glory 716
- for knowledge 455
thirsty soul 959
thirteen 98
thirty-nine articles 983*a*
thirty-one
cards 840
this 79
at - time of day 118
- that or the other 15
thistle *prickly* 253
thistle down
light 320
thither 278
thole 821
thole pin 215
thong *fastening* 45
scourge 975
Thor 979
thorn *sharp* 253
bane 663
painful 830
plant a - 830
spiteful 907
- in the flesh 830
- in the side
badness 649
annoyance 830
thorns: on - for
longing 865
sit on -
physical pain 378
moral pain 828
fear 860
thorny *prickly* 253
difficult 704
thorough 52
thoroughbass 413
thoroughbred
intrinsic 5
horse 271
skill 698
fashionable 852
thoroughfare
opening 260
way 627
(*passage* 302)
thoroughgoing 52
thoroughly, do - 729
thoroughpaced 31
thorp 189
though
compensation 30
qualification 469
opposition 708
(*counteraction* 179)
thought *little* 32
reflection **451**
idea 453
(*maxim* 496)
amassed - and experience 490
give a - to 457
not to be - of
reject 610
prohibit 761
organ of - 450
quick as - 274
seat of - 450
subject of - 454
the power of - 451
- is parent of the deed 451
- of 454
- the soul of act 680
want of - 458
who could have - 508
thoughtful
reflecting 451
wise 498
thoughtless
incogitant 452
inattentive 458
careless 460
improvident 674
thoughts:
deeds sometimes better than - 680
- elsewhere 458
- in attitudes imperious 451
- that breathe 451, 574
thousand
number 98
many 102
one in a -
good 648
good man 948

thralldom 749
thrash *punish* 972
Thraso 887
Thrasonic 884, 885
thread *arrange* 60
series 69
weak 160
filament 205
pass through 302
hang by a - 665
life hangs by a - 360
not have a dry - 339
- one's way
journey 266
passage 302
worn to a - 659
threadbare
bare 226
deteriorated 659
thread paper 203
threat 909
threaten
future 121
destiny 152
danger 665
(*alarm* 669)
threatening
unhopeful 859
three 93
go through - hundred and sixty degrees 311
sisters - 601
- color process 558
- sheets in the wind 959
- times three
number 98
approbation 931
threefold 93
three-score 98
- years and ten 128
three-tailed bashaw
master 745
nobility 875
threne 839
threnetic 838
threnody 839
thresh 972
- out 461
threshold
beginning 66
edge 231
at the - *near* 197
- of an inquiry 461
thrice 93
- happy 827
- is he armed 922
- told tale 573
thrid 302
thrift
prosperity 734
gain 775
economy 817
thriftless 674, 818
thrill
physical pain 378
touch 380
feeling 821
excitation 824
thrilling
pleasing 829
painful 830
thrive *prosper* 73
(*succeed* 732)
throat *opening* 260
air pipe 351
cut the - 361
force down the - 739
stick in one's -
voiceless 581
speechless 585
take by the - 789
throb *agitate* 315
emotion 821
throbbing: - heart 860
- pain 378
throe
revolution 146
violence 173
agitation 315
physical pain 378
(*moral pain* 828)
birth - 161
throne *abode* 189
seat 215
emblem of authority 747
ascend the - 737
occupy the - 737
- of God 981
throned
- on highest bliss 827
throng 72
throttle
render powerless 158
close 261
kill 361
seize 789
through
owing to 154
viâ 278
by means of 631
(*passage* 302)
get - 729
go - one 824
- thick and thin
complete 52
violence 173
perseverance 604*a*
wet - 339
throughout
totality 50
completeness 52
- the world 180
throw *impel* 276
propel 284
exertion 686
- a tub to catch a whale 545
- a veil over 528
- away *reject* 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
- away the scabbard 722
- cold water on 616
- doubt upon 485
- down
destroy 162
lower 308
- good money after bad 818
- in 228
- into the shade
superior 33
lessen 36
surpass 303
important 642
(*repute* 873)
- off [*see below*]
- of the dice 156
- oneself at the feet of 725
- oneself into the arms of
safety 664
- on paper 590
- open *open* 260
admit 296
- out [*see below*]
- over *destroy* 162
- overboard
exclude 55
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- up [*see below*]
throw off 297
- all disguise 529
- one's guard
inexpectation 508
cunning 702
- the mask 529
- the scent
misdirect 538
avoid 623
throw out
propel 284
eject 297
- a feeler 379
- a hint 527
- a suggestion 514
- of gear
disjoin 44
derange 61
thrown out 704
throw up *eject* 297
resign 757
- one's cap 884
- the game 624
thrum 416
thrush 416
thrust *push* 276
attack 716
- down one's throat 744
- in *insert* 300
(*interpose* 228)
- one's nose in 682
- upon 784
thud 406, 408*a*
thug *murderer* 361
thief 792
thumb *touch* 379
bite the - 929
one's fingers all -s 699
rule of -
experiment 463
unreasoning 477
essay 675
- over 539
- screw 975
under one's -
authority 737
subjection 749
Thumb, Tom - 539
thump *beat* 276
nonresonance 408*a*
punish 972
thumping *great* 31
big 192
thunder
violence 173
noise 404
prodigy 872
threaten 909
deep dread-bolted - 404
look black as -
discontented 832
angry 900
- against
malediction 908
censure 932
- at the top of one's voice 411
- forth 531
- of applause 931
-s of the Vatican 908
thunderbolt
weapon 727
prodigy 872
thunder-clap
unexpected 508
prodigy 872
thunder-head 353
thundering *big* 192
thunderstorm 173
thunderstruck 870
thundertube 260
thurible 998
thurifer 999
thuriferous 400
thurification
fragrance 400
rite 998
thus *circumstance* 8
therefore 476
- far *little* 32
limit 233
thwack *beat* 276
punish 972
thwart *across* 219
obstruct 706
oppose 708
tiara *insignia* 747
canonicals 999
tibi seris tibi metis 72, 973
Tib's eve 107
tic douloureux 378
tick *oscillation* 314
sound 407
mark 550
credit 805
go on - 806
- off *record* 551
ticket 550
plan 626
ticket of leave 760
- man
prisoner 754

bad man 949
tickle *touch* 380
please 829
amuse 840
(*physical pleasure* 377)
- the fancy 829, 840
- the palate 394
- the palm
give 784
pay 807
ticklish
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
difficult 704
tidbit *good* 648
pleasing 829
tide *ocean* 341
wave 348
abundance 639
prosperity 734
against the - 708
drift with the -
facile 705
go with the -
conformity 82
high &c. - 348
stem the - 708
swim with the -
prosperity 734
- of eloquence 582
- of events 151
- of time 109
- over *time* 106
defer 133
safe 664
inaction 681
succeed 731
turn of the - 210
tidings 532
tidy *orderly* 58
covering 223
good 648
clean 652
pretty 845
tie *relation* 9
equality 27
fasten 43
fastening 45
neckcloth 225
security 771
obligation 926
nuptial - 903
ride and - 266
- down
hinder 706
compel 744
restrain 751
- oneself
promise 768
- the hands
render powerless 158
restrain 751
-s of blood 11
- up *restrain* 751
condition 770
entail 771
tiebeam 45
tied up
in debt 806
tienoscope 445
tier *continuity* 69
layer 204
tierce
triality 92
worship 990
carte and - 716
tiff *quarrel* 713
anger 900
tiffin 298
tigella 367
tiger *violent* 173
servant 746
cheer 838
courage 861
savage 907
evil doer 913
bad man 949
tight *fast* 43
closed 261
smart 845
drunk 959
keep a - hand on 751
on one's - ropes 878
- grasp 739
- hand 739
tighten 43
contract 195
tight-fisted 819
tights 225
tigress 374
tike 876
tilbury 272
tilde 550
tile *roof* 223
hat 225
- loose *insane* 503
till *up to the time* 106
coffer 191
cultivate 371
treasury 802
- doomsday 112
- now 122
- the soil
prepare 673
tiller
instrument 633
money-box 802
- of the soil
agriculture 371
clown 876
tilmus 315
tilpah 223
tilt *slope* 217
cover 223
propel 284
fall 306
contention 720
full - *direct* 278
active 682
haste 684
ride full - at
pursue 622
attack 716
run a - at 716
- over 218
- up 307
- with 720
tilting at the ring 840
tilt-yard 728
timber *trees* 367
materials 635
timbre 413
timbrel 417
timbrology 550
time 106
instant 113
leisure 685
against -
haste 684
at -s 136
course of - 109
employ one's - in 625
glass of - 106
in - *course* 109
early 132
destiny 152
measure - 114
no - *instantly* 113
soon 132
no - to lose
need 630
haste 684
no - to spare 684
ravages of - 659
slow - 275
take - *slow* 275
inaction 681
inactive 683
there being -s when 136
- after time 104
- and again 104
- being 118
- drawing on 121
- enough 132
- gone by 135
- hanging on one's hands
inaction 681
leisure 685
weariness 841
- has been 122
- immemorial 122
- is out of joint 106
- of day 113
- of life
duration 106
now 118
age 128
- out of mind 122
- rolls his ceaseless course 106
- the foe of man's dominion 106
- to come 121
- to spare 685
- up *transient* 111
occasion 134
- was 122
- wasted 106
true - 113
waste - 683
timeful 134
time-honored
old 124
repute 873
respected 928
timekeeper 114
timeless 135
timely *early* 132
opportune 134
- dew of sleep 683
timeo Danaos
disbelief 485
caution 864
timepiece 114
timepleaser 607, 943
times *present* 118
events 151
hard - 735
many - 136
timeserving
tergiversation 607
cunning 702
servility 886
improbity 940
selfishness 943
time-worn *old* 124
age 128
deteriorated 659
timid *fearful* 860
cowardly 862
humble 881
timist 607
Timocracy 803
Timon of Athens
wealth 803
seclusion 893
misanthrope 911
timorous
[*see* timid]
timothy 367
tin *preserve* 670
money 800
- wedding 883
tinct 428
tinctorial 428
tincture
small quantity 32
mixture 41
color 428
tinctured
disposition 820
tinder *fuel* 388
irascible 901
tine 253
tinge
small quantity 32
mix 41
color 428
tingent 428
tingible 428
tingle *pain* 378
touch 380
emotion 821
make the ears - 900
tink 408
tinker
restore to health 654
repair 660
(*improve* 658)
tinkle
faint sound 405
resonance 408
tinkling cymbal 517
tinned goods 670
tinnient 408
tinsel *glitter* 420
sham 545
ornament 847
frippery 851
tint 428

tintamarre 404
tintinnabulary 408
tiny 193
tip *end* 67
summit 210
cover 223
give 784
(*pay* 807)
on -toe *high* 206
expect 507
- the wink 550
tipcat 840
tippet 225
tipple *drink* 298
tope 959
tippler 959
tippybob 803
tipstaff 965
tipsy 959
tiptop *summit* 210
good 648
tirade *speech* 582
censure 932
tirailleur 726
tire *fatigue* 688
worry 830
weary 841
tiré à quatre épingles 850
tirer d'affaire 672
se - 731
Tiresias 513
tiresome [*see* tire]
Tisiphone 173
tissue *whole* 50
assemblage 72
matted 219
texture 329
tit *small* 193
pony 271
Titan 980
titbit *savory* 394
pleasing 829
tit for tat 718
tithe *tenth* 99
tax 812
tithing 181
tithingman 965
titillate *amuse* 840
provoke desire 865
titillation
pleasure 377
touch 380
titivate 847
title *indication* 550
name 564
right to property 780
distinction **877**
right 924
titled 875
title-deed 771
title-page 66
titter 838
tittle
small quantity 32
to a - 494
tittle-tattle
news 532
small talk 588
titubancy 583
titubate *fall* 306
fail 732
titular *word* 562
nomenclature 564
tivoli 840
tmesis 218
to *direction* 278
lie - 681
- a certain degree 32
- a great extent 31
- all intents and purposes
equally 27
whole 52
- a man 78
- and fro 314
- a small extent 32
- be sure 488
- come *future* 121
destiny 152
- crown all 33, 642
- do 59
- some extent 26
- the credit of 805
- the end of the chapter 52
- the end of time 112
- the full 52
- the letter 19
- the point 23
- the purpose 23
- this day 118
- wit 79
toad *hateful* 649
ugly 846
- under a harrow 378
toadeater
servile 886
sycophant 935
toadeating
flattery 933
toadstool 367
toast *roast* 384
celebrate 883
tobacco 392
toboggan 272
tobogganing 840
toby 191
toccata 415
tocogony 161
tocology 662
tocsin 669
tod 319
to-day 118
toddle *walk* 266
limp 275
toddy 298
toe 211
on the light fantastic - *jump* 309
dance 840
toes turn up the - *die* 360
toft 189, 780
toga *coat* 225
robes 747
assume the - virilis 131
together
accompanying 88
same time 120
come - 290
get - 72
hang - 709
lay heads - 695
- with
added to 37
accompanied by 88
toggery 225
toil *activity* 682
exertion 686
- of a pleasure 682
-s *trap* 545
(*danger* 667)
(*wile* 702)
toilet 225
toilette 225
en grande - 847
toilsome 686
difficult 704
toilworn 688
token 550
give -
manifest 525
- of remembrance 505
told, do what one is - 743
tolderolloll 838
Toledo 727
tolerable
a little 32
trifling 643
pretty good 648
not perfect 651
satisfactory 831
tolerably, get on - 736
toleration
laxity 738
lenity 740
permission 760
feeling 821
calmness 826
benevolence 906
toll *sound* 407
tax 812
- the knell 363
tollbooth
prison 752
market 799
tomahawk 727
tomb 363
lay in the - 363
- of the Capulets 506
tombé des nues
exception 83
wonder 870
tombola 156
tomboy 851
tombstone 363
tomcat 373
tome 593
tomentose 256
tomfool 501
tomfoolery
absurdity 497
amusement 840
wit 842
ostentation 882
Tommy Atkins 726
Tom Noddy 501
Tom o' Bedlam 504
to-morrow 121
- and to-morrow
repetition 104
course of time 109
tompion 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom *music* 417
military 722
ton *weight* 319
fashion 852
tonality
music 413
light and shade 420
tone *state* 7
strength 159
tendency 176
sound 402
music 413
color 428
blackness 431
method 627
disposition 820
give a - to 852
- down
moderate 174
darken 421
discolor 429
- of voice 580
tong 712
tonga 272
tongs
fire irons 386
retention 781
tongue
projection 250
taste 390
language 560
bite the - 392
bridle one's - 585
give - 580
have a - in one's head 582
hold one's - 403
keep one's - between one's teeth 585
on the tip of one's - *near* 197
forget 506
latent 526
speech 582
slip of the - *error* 495
solecism 568
stammering 583
- cleave to the roof of one's mouth 870
- of land 342
- running loose 584
wag the - 582
tongueless 581
tongue-shaped 245
tongue-tied 581
tonic
musical note 413
healthy 656
medicine 662
tonicity
strength 159
tonjon 272
tonnage 192
tonsilitis 655

tonsils 351
tonsure 999
tontine 810
tony 501
Tony Lumpkin 876
too *also* 37
excess 641
in a - great degree 31
- bad
disreputable 874
wrong 923
censure 932
- clever by half 702
- far 641
- hot to hold one 830
- late 133
- late for 135
- little 640
- many 641
- much [*see below*]
- soon 132
- soon for 135
- true *regret* 833
lamentation 839
too much
redundance 641
intemperance 954
have - of 869
make - of 482
- for 471
- of a good thing 869
tool *instrument* 633
steer 693
catspaw 711
servile 886
edge - 253
mere - 690
tooling 847
tooth *fastening* 45
projection 250
sharp 253
roughness 256
notch 257
texture 329
taste 390
sweet -
desire 865
fastidious 868
- and nail
violence 173
exertion 686
attack 716
- of time 106, 551
toothache 378
toothed 253
toothless 254
toothsome 394
top *supreme* 33
summit 210
roof 223
spin 312
at the - of one's speed 274
at the - of one's voice
loud 404
shout 411
at the - of the tree 873
fool to the - of one's bent 545
from - to toe 200
sleep like a - 683
- of the ladder 873
- to bottom
completely 52
topaz *yellow* 436
jewel 847
top-boot 225
tope *tomb* 363
trees 367
drink 959
temple 1000
topek 189
toper 959
topfull 52
top-gallant mast
height 206
summit 210
top-heavy
unbalanced 28
inverted 218
dangerous 665
tipsy 959
Tophet 982
topiary 847
topic 454
- of the day 532
topical 183
topmast 206
topmost 210
topography 183
topple
unbalanced 28
perish 162
decay 659
- down *fall* 306
- over 28, 306
topsail schooner 273
top sawyer
important 642
proficient 700
topsy-turvy 218
tor 206
torch *fuel* 388
luminary 423
apply the - 824
light the - of war 722
- of Hymen 903
Tories 712
torment
physical 378
moral 828, 830
place of - 982
Tormes, Lazarillo de
- 941
tormina 378
torminous 378
torn [*see* tear]
discord 713
tornado
whirl 312
wind 349
(*violence* 173)
torose 250
torpedinous 823
torpedo *bane* 663
sluggish 683
weapon 727
evil doer 913
torpedo boat 726
torpid, torpor
inert 172
inactive 683
insensible 823
torpids 720
torporific 823
torque 847
torrefy 384
torrent
violence 173
rapid 274
flow 348
rain in -s 348
torrid 382
torsion 248
torso 50
tort 925
tort et à travers, à
- *disagreement* 24
absurdity 497
resolution 604
torticollis 378
tortile 248
tortious 925
tortive 248
tortoise 275
tortoise shell 440
tortuous
twisted 248
concealed 528
dishonorable 940
torture
physical 378
moral 828, 830
cruelty 907
punishment 972
- a question 476
torvity 901*a*
toss *derange* 61
throw 284
oscillate 314
agitate 315
- in a blanket 929
- off *drink* 298
- on one's pillow 825
- overboard 610
- the head
pride 878
insolence 885
contempt 930
- up 156, 621
tosspot 959
total 50
- abstinence
temperate 953
ascetic 955
- eclipse 421
sum - 800
totalizator 621
totally 52
tote 270
totem 550
totidem verbis
imitation 19
exactness 494
totient 84
toties quoties 136
totis viribus 686
totitive 84
toto: in - 52
- cœlo 52
totter
changeable 149
weak 160
limp 275
oscillate 314
agitate 315
decay 659
danger 665
- to its fall 162
touch *relate to* 9
small quantity 32
mixture 41
contact 199
sensation **379, 380**
music 416
test 463
indication 550
act 680
receive 785
excite 824
pity 914
in - with 9
some - of nature's glow 318
- and go
instant 113
soon 132
changeable 149
easy 705
- on 516
- on the raw 822
- the guitar 416
- the hat 894
- the heart 824
- to the quick 822
- up 658
- upon
treat on 595
touched
crazy 503
tainted 653
compassion 914
- in the wind 655
- with *feeling* 821
touching 830
touchstone 463
touchwood
fuel 388
irascible 901
touchy 901
tough *coherent* 46
tenacious 327
difficult 704
larrikin 887
bully 913
toujours perdrix
repetition 104
weary 841
satiety 869
toupee 256
tour 266
tour de force
skill 698
stratagem 702
display 882
tourist 268
tournament 720
tourner casaque 608
tourniquet 263
tournure
outline 230
appearance 448
belle - 845

tousle 61
tous les rapports, sous - 494
touse 285
tout *solicit* 765
petitioner 767
tout: - au contraire 14
- court 265
- ensemble 50
tout bien ou rien 50
toute a l'heure 113
touter *agent* 758
solicitor 767
eulogist 935
tout vient à temps 132, 604*a*
tow 285
take in - *aid* 707
towardly 705
towards 278
draw - 288
move - 286
towel *clean* 652
flog 972
tower
stability 150
edifice 161
abode 189
height 206
soar 305
defense 717
- of silence **363**
- of strength
strong 159
influential **175**
towering *great* **31**
large 192
high 206
- passion 900
town *city* 189
fashion 852
all over the - 532
man about - 854
on the - 961
talk of the - 873
townhall 966
townhouse 189, 966
township 181
townsman 188
town talk *news* 532
gossip 588
towpath 627
towrow 713
towzle 61
toxic 657
toxicology 663
toxiferous 657
toxophilite 840
toy *rifle* 643
amusement 840
fondle 902
toy dog 366
toyshop 840
tracasserie 713
trace *inquire* 461
discover 480*a*
mark 550
record 551
delineate 554
- back 122
- out 480*a*
- to 155
- up 461
tracery
lattice 219
curve 245
ornament 847
traces *harness* 45
trachea 351
tracheocele 655
trachoma 655
tracing 21
track *trace* 461
record 551
way 627
in one's -s 113
trackless
space 180
difficult 704
tract *region* 181
book 593
dissertation 595
- of time 109
tractable
malleable 324
willing 602
easy 705
tractarian 984
tractate 595
tractile
traction **285**
soft 324
traction 285
tractive 285
trade *business* 625
traffic 794
drive a - 625
learn one's - 539
- with 794
tricks of the - 702
two of a - 708
trader 797
trademark 550
tradesman 797
trade union 712
trade wind 349
tradition *old* 124
description 594
traduce 934
traducer 936
traffic 794
tragalism 954
tragalist 954*a*
tragedian 599
tragedy
drama 599
evil 619
tragic *drama* 599
tragical 830
tragi-comedy 599
tragi-comic 853
trahit sua quemque voluptas 953
trail *sequel* 65
pendent 214
slow 275
traction 285
odor 398
inquiry 461
record 551
follow in the - of 281
- of a red herring 615, 706
- of the serpent 945
train *sequel* 65
series 69
pendent 214
vehicle 272
sequence 281
traction 285
- *animals* 370
teach 537
accustom 613
prepare 673
bring in its - 615
in - 673
in the - of
following 281
servant 746
lay a -
scheme 626
prepare 673
put in - 673
siege - 727
- of reasoning 476
- of thought 451
trainband 726
train bearer 746
trained 698
trainer
- *of horses* 268
- *of animals* 370
teacher 540
training
education **537**
train oil 356
traipse 275
trait *speciality* 79
appearance 448
mark 550
description 594
traitor
disobedient 742
knave 941
fears do make us -s 860
trajection 297
trajectory 627
tralatitious 521
tralineate 279
tralucent 425
tram 272
trammel *hinder* 706
restrain 751
fetter 752
cast -s off 750
tramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
wind 349
outlandish 851
tramp *stroll* 266
stroller 268
vagabond 876
on the - 264
trample
- in the dust
destroy 162
prostrate 308
- out 162
- under foot
vanquish 731
not observe 773
disrepute 874
insolence 885
dereliction 927
contempt 930
- upon *badness* 649
severity 739
tramway 627
trance *dream* 515
sleep 683
lethargy 823
tranchant 604
tranquil *calm* 174
quiet 265
peaceful 721
- mind 826
tranquilize
moderate 174
pacify 723
soothe 826
transact *act* 680
conduct 692
- business 625
- business with **794**
transaction
event 151
action 680
transactions of
record 551
transalpine 196
transanimation 140
transatlantic 196
transcalency 384
transcend *great* 31
superior 33
go beyond 303
transcendency 641
transcendent
superior 33
glorious 873
(*perfect* 650)
transcendental
general 78
unintelligible 519
transcendentalism 450
transcolate
exude 295
(*stream* 348)
transcribe *copy* 19
write 590
transcript *copy* 21
writing 590
transcursion 303
transept
church 1000
transfer
displace 185
- *of things* 270
- *of property* **783**
transference 270
transfiguration
change 140
divine - 908
transfix 260
transfixed *firm* 150
transforation 260
transform 140
transformation scene 599
transfuse *mix* 41

transfer 270
- the sense of 522
transgress
go beyond 303
infringe 773
violate 927
sin 945
transgression
guilt 947
transi de froid 383
transient 111
changeable 149
transientness 111
transilience
revolution 146
transcursion 303
transit
conversion 144
motion 264
transference 270
transit gloria mundi, sic -
adversity 735
disrepute 874
transition 144, 270
transitional
change 140
transitory 111
transitu, in -
transient 111
journey 266
transference 270
translate
interpret 522
promote 995
translation
transference 270
resurrection 981
translocation 270
translucence 425
translumination 425
transmarine 196
transmigration
change 140
conversion 144
transmission
moving 270
passage 302
- *of property* 783
transmit light 425
transmogrify 140
transmutation
change 140
conversion 144
transom 215
transparency 425
transparent
transmitting light 425
obvious 518
transpicuous
transmitting light 425
obvious 518
transpierce 260
transpire
evaporate 336
appear 525
be disclosed 529
transplace 270
transplant 270
transplendent 420
transpontine 196
transport
transfer 270
ship 273
war vessel 726
excitement 825
delight 827
please 829
punish 972
(*emotion* 821, 824)
- of love 897
transportation 144
transposal 218
transpose
exchange 148
displace 185
invert 218
transfer 270
- *music* 413
transubstantiation
change 140
sacrament 998
transude
ooze 295
pass 302
(*stream* 348)
transume
change 140
transumption
transfer 270
transverse
oblique 217
crossing 219
tranter 271
trap *closure* 261
gig 272
snare 545
stage - 599
pitfall 667
fall into a -
dupe 547
clumsy 699
lay a - for 545
trapan 545
trap bat and ball 840
trapdoor
opening 260
snare 545
pitfall 667
trapes 701
trappings
adjunct 39
clothes 225
equipment 633
ornament 847
Trappist 996
traps *clothes* 225
baggage 780
trash
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
riffraff 876
trashy - *style* 575
traulism 583
traumatic 662
travail
childbirth 161
labor 686
le - du corps 686
trave 215
travel 266
- out of the record 10, 477
traveler 268
bagman 758
tricks upon -s
deception 545
cunning 702
-'s tale
untruth 546
exaggeration 549
traverse
contravene 179
move 266
pass 302
negative 536
obstruct 706
travestie *copy* 21
ridicule 856
travesty
imitate 19
misinterpret 523
misrepresentation 555
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treacherous 940
- memory 506
treachery
deception 545
dishonesty 940
treacle
thick 352
sweet 396
tread *motion* 264
walk 266
- a path
journey 266
pursuit 622
- down *harsh* 739
humble 879
- in the steps of 19
- on the heels of 281
- the beaten track
conformity 82
habit 613
- the boards 599
- the stage 599
- under foot
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
- upon
persecute 649
treadle 633
treadmill 975
treason *revolt* 742
treachery 940
treasure *store* 636
goodness 648
money 800
- trove 618
- up in the memory 505
treasurer 801
treasury 802
- of everlasting joy 981
treat *physical pleasure* 377
manage 692
bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
- of 595
- oneself to 827
- well 906
treatise 595
treatment
painting 556
conduct 692
ill - 649
medical - 662
treaty 769
treble *three* 93
shrill 410
(*music* 413)
childish - 581
trebucket 727, 975
trecento 114, 554
trecker 268
tree *pedigree* 166
plant 367
gallows 975
as the - falls 151
top of the - 210
- of knowledge 493
up a - 704
treenail 45
trefoil 92
trek 266
trekker 268
trellis 219
tremble
fluctuate 149
weakness 160
shake 315
cold 383
emotion 821
fear 860
make one - 860
trembling:
- in the balance
uncertain 475
danger 665
- prairie 344
- to its fall
destruction 160
tremblingly alive 822
tremellose 352
tremendous
painful 830
fearful 860
tremendously 31
tremor
agitation 315
emotion 821
fearful 860
tremulous
agitated 315
- *voice* 583
irresolute 605
fear 860
trench *furrow* 259
- on *near* 197

trespass 303
moral trespass 925
- upon 927
trenchant
energetic 171
assertive 535
concise style 572
vigorous language 574
important 642
emotion 821
discourteous 895
censure 932
trencher *plate* 191
layer 204
trenches, open the - 716
trend *tendency* 176
bend 278
deviate 279
trennel 45
trepan *borer* 262
snare 545
trepang 298
trepidation
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitement 825
fear 860
trespass
go beyond **303**
vice 945
guilt 947
tress 256
trestle 215
trevet 215
[*and see* trivet]
trey 92
triad 92
triadelphous 94
triagonal 244
tria juncta in uno 43, 92
trial *inquiry* 461
experiment 463
essay 675
difficulty 704
adversity 735
suffering 828, 830
lawsuit 969
punishment 972
- of temper 824
triality 92
trialogue 588
triangle
triality 92, 244
music 417
punishment 975
triangular 94
- duel 720
triarch 92
triarchy 737
tribe
race 11
assemblage 72
class 75
clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal 966
tribune
rostrum **542**
judge 967
tributary *river* 348
giving 784
tribute
donation 784
money paid 809
reward 973
pay - to
respect 928
approbation 931
tricapsular 94
trice 113
- up 43
trichogenous 256
trichoid 256
trichosis 226
trichotomy 94
trichroism 440
trick *deception* 545
habit 613
contrivance 626
skill 698
artifice 702
- *at cards* 775
play -s
bungle 699
cunning 702
amusement 840
ridicule 856
- of fortune 509
- out *adorn* 847
vulgar 851
-s of the trade 702
trickery
deceit 545
finery 851
trickle *ooze* 295
stream 348
trickster
deceiver 548
rogue 792
tricksy *cheery* 836
pretty 845
ornamented 847
tricolor
variegated 440
flag 550
tricuspid 94
tricycle 272
trident 92, 341
tridental 94
triennial
periodical 138
plant 367
triennium 92
trifid 94
trifle *small* 32
neglect 460
folly 499
unimportant 643
not stick at -s 604
not to be -d with 744
- time away 683
- with *neglect* 460
deceive 545
disrespect 929
trifler 460
fool 501
trifling 499, 643
wit 842
trifoliate 94
triform 92
trifurcate 94
trig 652, 845
trigamy 903
trigger 633
draw the - 722
Trigger, Sir Lucius O' - 887
trigon 92, 244
trigonal 94
trigonometry 244
trigrammatic 94
trigraph 561
τρικυμία 33
trilateral *sides* 236
angles 244
trilogistic
triple 93
trilogy *drama* 599
trill *stream* 348
sound 407
music 416
thousand -s 402
trillion 98
trim *state* 7
adjust 27
dress 225
form 240
lie 544
waver 605
change sides 607
clean 652
beautify 845
adorn 847
scold 932
flog 972
(*prepare* 673)
in - *order* 58
trimmer *fickle* 607
apostate 941
timeserver 943
trimming
border 231
ornament 847
dishonesty 940
trinal 92
trine 93
trinity 92
Trinity, Holy - 976
trinket *trifle* 643
ornament 847
trinkgeld 784
trinomial 92
trio *three* 92
music 415
trionym 92
trip *jaunt* 266
run 274
fall 306
leap 309
mistake 495
bungle 699
fail 732
vice 945
guilt 947
- up *deceive* 545
overthrow 731
tripartition 94
tripetalous 94
triphthong 561
triplane 273
triple 93
- crown 999
triplet *three* 92
verse 597
triplication 93
triplopia 92
tripod 92, 215
tripodal 94
tripotage 588
tripping [*see* trip]
style 578
nimble 682
caught - 491
trippingly on the tongue 584
tripsis 330
Triptolemus 371
triquetral 94
trireme 92, 273
Trisagion 900
triseme 92
trisection 94
triskelion 92, 993
trismus 655
triste 837
tristful 837
trisula 92
trisulcate
trisected 94
furrow 259
trite *known* 490
conventional **613**
- saying 496
tritheism 984
Triton *sea* 341
- among the minnows
superior 33
huge 192
important 642
trituration 330
trium literarum, homo - 792
triumph
success 731
trophy 733
exult 838
celebrate 883
boast 884
triumvirate 737
triune 93
Triune God 976
triunity 92
trivet *support* 215
stove 386
right as a -
perfect 650
due 924
trivial
unmeaning **517**
trifling 643
useless 645
(*small* 32)
troat 412
trocar 262
trocha 706
trochaic 597
trochee 597
trochilic 312
trodden: down- 749
well -
habitual 613

used 677
troglodyte 893
troll *move fast* 274
roll 312
fairy 980
trolley 266
- car 272
trollop 962
trombone 417
troop
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
raise -s 722
trooper 726
lie like a - 544
swear like a - 908
troopship 726
trop, de - 641
trope 521
Trophonius, cave of - 837
trophoplasm 357
trophy *record* 551
palm **733**
tropical 382
metaphorical 521
trot *run* 266
velocity 274
- out *manifest* 525
display 882
troth *belief* 484
veracity 543
promise 768
by my - 535
plight one's - 902
trothless *false* 544
dishonorable 940
trotters 266
trottoir 627
troubadour 597
trouble *disorder* 59
derange 61
exertion 686
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
painful 830
bring into - 649
get into - 732
in - *evil* 619
adversity 735
take - 686
- one for 765
- oneself 686
- one's head about 682
troubled waters, fish in - 704
troublesome 686, 704, 830
troublous 59
violent 173
- times 713
trough *hollow* 252
trench 259
conduit 350
trounce *censure* 932
punish 972
troupe 72
trousers 225
trousseau 225
trout 366
trouvaille 775
trouvère 597
trover
acquisition 775
unlawful 964
trow *think* 451
believe 484
know 490
trowel 191
trowsers 225
troy weight 319
truant *absent* 187
runaway 623
idle 682
apostate 941
truce *cessation* 142
peace 721
pacification 723
flag of - 724
trucidation 361
truck *summit* 210
vehicle 272
barter 794
truckle-bed 215
truckler 886
truckle to
submit 725
servile 886
flatter 933
truckman 268
truculent 907
trudge *walk* 266
move slowly 275
truditur dies die 106, 109
true *real* 1
straight 246
assent 488
accurate 494
veracious 543
faithful 772
honorable 939
orthodox 983*a*
see in its - colors 480*a*
- bill
vindicate 937
accuse 938
lawsuit 969
- faith 983*a*
- meaning 516
- to nature 17
- to oneself 604*a*
- saying 496
true-hearted 543, 939
truelove 897
truelover's knot
love 897
endearment 902
true-penny 939
truism *axiom* 496
unmeaning 517
trull 962
truly *very* 31
assent 488
really 494
indeed 535
trump *perfect* 650
cards 840
honorable 939
good man 948
- card *device* 626
success 731
- up *falsehood* 544
accuse 938
turn up -s 731
trumped up 545, 546
trumpery
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
trumpet *music* 417
war cry 722
boast 884
ear- 418
flourish of -s
ostentation 882
celebration 883
boasting 884
penny -
skill 410
sound of -
alarm 669
speaking - 418
- blast 404
- call *signal* 550
command 741
- forth 531
trumpeter
musician 416
messenger 534
boaster 884
trumpet-toned
shrill 410
trumpet-tongued
loud 404
public 531
truncate
shorten 201
formless 241
truncated
incomplete 53
truncheon
weapon 727
staff of office 747
instrument of punishment 975
trundle *propel* 284
roll 312
trunk *whole* 50
origin 153
paternity 166
box 191
trunk hose 225
trunnion
support 215
projection 250
truss *tie* 43
pack, packet 72
support 215
trust *belief* 484
property 780
credit 805
hope 858
- to a broken reed 699
- to the chapter of accidents 621
trustee
consignee 758
possessor 779
treasurer 801
trustless 940
trustworthy
certain 474
belief 484
- *memory* 505
veracious 543
honorable 939
truth *exactness* **494**
veracity 543
probity 939
arrive at the - 480*a*
in - *certainly* 474
love of - 543
of a -
affirmation 535
veraciously 543
prove the - of 937
religious - 983*a*
speak the -
disclose 529
veracity 543
Truth, Spirit of - 976
truthless 544
truth-loving 543
trutination 319
try *experiment* 463
adjudge 480
endeavor 675
use 677
lawsuit 969
- a case 967
- a cause 480
- a prisoner 967
- conclusions
discuss 476
quarrel 713
contend 720
- one
difficulty 704
- one's hand 675
- one's luck 621
- one's temper 824
- one's utmost 686
- the patience 830
trying *fatigue* 688
difficulty 704
tryst 892
trysting place 74
tsar 745
Tsung-li Yamen 759
tub 191
- to a whale
deception 545
excuse 617
tuba 417
tubam trepidat, ante - *fear* 860
cowardice 862
tubate 260
tube 260
tubercle 250
tuberosity 250
tubman 968
tubular 260
tubulated 260
tubule 260
tuck *fold* 258
dagger 727
- in *locate* 184
eat 298
insert 300
tucker 225
tuft *collection* 72

rough 256
tufted 256
tufthunter
servile 886
selfish 943
tufthunting
servility 886
flattery 933
tug *ship* 273
pull 285
effort 686
- of war 720, 722
athletic sport 840
tuition 537
tu l'as voulu, George Dandin 950'
tulip *variegated* 440
gaudy 882
Tullian 582
tumble *derange* 61
destruction 162
fall 306
agitate 315
fail 732
rough and - 59
- down
tottering 665
tumbler *glass* 191
actor 599
buffoon 844
tumbrel 272
tumefaction 194
tumid
expanded 194
- *style* 577
(*big* 192)
tumor
expansion 194
prominence 250
tump 206
tumult *disorder* 59
agitation 315
revolt 742
emotion 825
tumultuous
violent 173
tumulus 363
tun *receptacle* 191
large 192
drunkard 959
tunable 413
tund 972
tune *music* 415
in - 413
out of -
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
deteriorated 659
put in -
prepare 673
concord 714
to the - of
quantity 25
payment 807
price 812
tuneful *music* 413
poetry 597
- nine
musician 416
poet 597
tuneless 414
tunic 225
tunicle 999
tuning fork 417
tunker 984
tunnage 192
tunnel *concave* 252
opening 260
passage 627
tup *sheep* 366
male 373
tu quoque 718
- argument
counter evidence 468
confutation 479
accuse 938
turban 225
turbary 367
turbid *opaque* 426
foul 653
turbinated
convoluted 248
rotation 312
turbine 284
turbiniform 245
turbulence
violence 173
agitation 315
excitation 825
(*disorder* 59)
Turcism 984
tureen 191
turf *lawn* 344
grass 367
fuel 388
gambling 621
races 720
race course 728
amusement 840
turfman 840
turgid
expanded 194
- *style* 577
redundant 641
ostentatious 882
(*exaggerated* 549)
Turk
polygamist 903
"bear like the - no rival near the throne" 878
grand - 745
Turkish bath 386
turlupinade 842
turmeric paper 463
turmoil
confusion 59
violence 173
agitation 315
turn *state* 7
crisis 134
period of time 138
change 140
tendency 176
form 240
curve 245
blunt 254
stroll 266
deviate 279
circuition 311
rotate 312
aptitude 698
affections 820
emotion 821
nausea 867
by -s *periodic* 138
interchange 148
come in its - 138
do a good -
good 648
benevolent 906
each in its - 148
give one a -
aid 707
excite 824
ill - 907
in - *order* 58
periodic 138
meet one at every - 641
one's luck -s 735
serve one's - 644
take a favorable - 658
take a wrong - 732
to a - 494
- a corner
go round 311
succeed 731
- a deaf ear to
deaf 419
refuse 764
- adrift
disperse 73
eject 297
- and turn about
interchange 148
changeable 149
- and twist 248
- a penny 775
- aside *change* 140
deviate 279
hinder 706
- away *eject* 297
not look 442
avoid 623
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
- back
reversion 145
regression 283
- color 821
- down 258
- end for end 14
- for 698
- from *repent* 950
- in *go to bed* 683
- in an alarm 669
- inside out 529
- into
conversion 144
translate 522
- *money* 796
- *ridicule* 856
- of expression 566
- off 972
- of mind 820
- of the cards 156
- of the table 156
- of the tide
reverse 145
invert 218
- one's attention from 458
- one's back upon
oppose 708
refuse 764
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- one's hand to 625
- on one's heel
avoid 623
discourtesy 895
- on the tap 297
- out *become* 144
happen 151
exterior 220
clothes 225
carriage 272
eject 297
laborers' strike 719
- *well* 731
- *ill* 732
dismiss 756
display 882
- over [*see below*]
- round
inversion 218
revolve 311
rotate 312
recant 607
- *one's little finger* 737
- tail *go back* 283
run away 623
cowardice 862
- the brain 503
- the corner
change 140
improve 658
- the eyes upon 441
- the head
induce 615
excite 824
astonish 870
vanity 880
hate 898
- the house out of window 713
- the mind to 457
- the other cheek 725
- the scale
unequal 28
superior 33
change 140
reverse 145
cause 153
counter evidence 468
induce 615
- the stomach
unsavory 395
aversion 867
- the tables
contrary 14
countervail 468
retaliate 718
- the tide 145
- to account
use 677
profit 775
- to good account 658
- topsy-turvy
invert 14

derange 61
invest 218
- turtle 218
- under 258
- up [*see below*]
- upon
depend upon 154
retaliate 718
- upside down 14
turncoat 607
turned of 128
Turnerfest 840
turning point
crisis 8
end 67
occasion 134
reversion 145
cause 153
summit 210
limit 233
turnkey 753
turn over *give* 784
invert **218**
- a new leaf
change 140
improve 658
repent 950
- in the mind 451
- the leaves
peruse 457
learn 539
- to 270
turnpike 706
- road 627
turnscrew 633
turnspit 366
turnstile 706
turntippet 607
turn up *happen* 151
chance 156
visible 446
unexpected 508
- one's eyes
wonder 870
hypocrisy 988
- one's nose at
aversion 867
fastidious 868
contempt 930
Turnverein 712
turpentine and beeswax 255
Turpin, Dick - 792
turpitude
disgrace 874
dishonor 940
turquoise *blue* 438
jewel 847
turret 206
turret ship 726
turtle *savory* 394
turtledoves 987
tush *silence* 403
taciturn 585
trifling 643
tusk 253
tussle 720
tut [*see* tush]
censure 932
tutelage
teaching 537
learning 539
safety 664
subjection 749
tutelary *safety* 664
- genius
auxiliary 711
god 979
- god 664
- saint *friend* 890
benefactor 912
tutor *cultivate* 375
teach 537
teacher 540
tutorship 542
tutus, cavendo - 664
tuum est 777
tuxedo coat 225
tuyère 386
twaddle
absurd 497
unmeaning 517
talk 584
twain 89
in - 44
twang *taste* 390
pungency 392
sound 402
stridor 410
voice 583
twattle
[*see* twaddle]
tweak 378
- the nose 830
tweedle *touch* 379
music 416
tweedledum and tweedledee 415
twelfth 99
twelve 98
twentieth 118
twenty, &c. 98
twice 90
twice-told tale
repeat 104
weary 841
twiddle 379
twig 51
hop the - 360
twilight
morning 125
evening 126
dusk 422
twill *crossing* 219
convolution 248
fold 258
twin *similar* 17
accompanying 88
two 89
duplicate 90
- screws 284
twine *string* 205
intersect 219
convolution 248
- round *join* 43
circumjacence 227
twinge *pain* 378
(*mental suffering* 828, 830)
- of conscience 603
twinkle
instantaneous 113
light 420
dimness 422
twinkling of an eye, in the - 113
twins 11
twire 315
twirl *convolute* 248
revolve 311
rotate 312
twist *join* 43
thread 205
oblique 217
crossing 219
distort 243
convolution 248
deviate 279
bend 311
prejudice 481
insanity 503
fault 651
appetite 865
twit *deride* 856
disrespect 929
censure 932
accuse 938
twitch *pull* 285
pain 378
mental - 828
twitter
agitation 315
cry 412
music 416
emotion 821
excitement 824
'twixt 228
two 89
fall between - stools 732
game at which - can play 718
in - places at once 471
kill - birds with one stone 682
make - bites of a cherry
circuitous 629
not eat 956
- dozen 98
- meanings 520
- of a trade 708
- or three 100
- score 98
- souls 87
- strings to one's bow 632
unable to put - words together 583
two-edged 253
twofold 90
twopenny-halfpenny 643
two-sided 90
tycoon 745
tyg 191
tyke 876
tymbal 417
tympani 417
tympanum *top* 210
ear 418
tympany 194
type *essential* 5
similarity 17
pattern 22
class 75
form 240
prediction **511**
metaphor 521
indication 550
letter 561
printing 591
typewriting 590
typhoon *wind* 349
(*violent* 173)
typical *special* 79
conformable 82
metaphorical 521
significant 550
typify 511
typist 590
typography 591
tyranny 739
where law ends - begins 963
tyrant *severe* 739
ruler 745
evil doer 913
tyre 230
tyro *ignoramus* **493**
learner 541

U

uberrima fides 484
uberty
luxuriance 168
(*sufficiency* 639)
ubiety 186
ubi libertas ibi patria 189, 748
ubi mel ibi apes 288, 865
ubiquitarian 984
ubiquity 186
Ucalegon, proximus ardet - 667
udder 191
udometer 466
ugh! 867
ugliness 846
ugly 846
call by - names 932
take an - turn 732
- customer *source of danger* 667
evil doer 913
bad man 949
- duckling 948
uhlan 726
ukase 741
ulcer *disease* 655
care 830
ulcerate 659
Ulema *judge* 967
priest 996
uliginous 352
ullage 190
ullalulla 839
ulster 225
ulterior
extraneous 57
- *in time* 121
- *in space* 196
ultima ratio 744
- regum 722
ultimate 67
ultimately
future 121
latest 133
ultima Thule 196
ultimatum
definite 474
intention 620
terms 770
ultimo 122
ultimogeniture 777
ultimus Romanorum 67, 122
ultra *great* 31
superior 33
ne plus - 729
- crepidam 471
ultramarine 438
ultramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
heterodox 984
church 995
ultramundane 196
ululation 412
Ulysses 702
umbilicus 222
umbra 421
magni nominis - 659
umbrage *shade* 424
hatred 898
take - *anger* 900
umbrageous 421
umbrella
covering 223
shade 424
protection 666
umpire
judgment 480
mediator 724
judge 967
unabashed *bold* 861
vain 885
insolent 885
unabated 31
unable 158
- to say "No" 605
unacceptable 830
unaccommodating
disagreeing 24
disagreeable 830
discourteous 895
sulky 901*a*
unaccompanied 87
unaccomplished 730
unaccountable
exceptional 83
unintelligible 519
irresponsible 927*a*
arbitrary 964
(*wonderful* 870)
unaccustomed
unusual 83
unused 614
unskillful 699
unachievable 471
unacknowledged
ignored 489
nameless 565
unrequited 917
unacquainted 491
unacquired 777*a*
unactuated (616)
unadmonished 665
unadorned *style* 576
simple 849
beauty - 845
unadulterated
simple 42
genuine 494
(*good* 648)
unadventurous 864
unadvisable 647
unadvised
dangerous 665
unskillful 699
unaffected
genuine 494
sincere 543
- *style* 578
obstinate 606
artless 703
insensible 823
simple 849
taste 850
(*physically callous* 376)
unafflicted 831
unaided *weak* 160
(*unsupported* 706)
unalarmed 861
unalienable 924
unallayed 159
unallied 10
unallowable 923
unallowed 925
unalloyed 42
- happiness 827
- truth 494
unalluring 866
unalterable 150
unaltered
identical 13
stable 150
(*unchanged* 141)
unamazed 871
unambiguous 518
unambitious 866
unamiable 907
unanimated 823
unanimity
assent 488
accord 714
unannexed 44
unanswerable
demonstrative 478
irresponsible 927*a*
arbitrary 964
(*certain* 474)
unanswered 478
unanticipated 508
unappalled 861
unapparent
latent 526
(*invisible* 447)
unappeasable 173
unapplied 678
unapprehended 491
unapprehensive 861
unapprized 491
unapproachable
great 31
infinite 105
distant 196
unapproached
superior 33
unappropriated 782
unapproved 932
unapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
unskillful 699
(*inexpedient* 647)
unarmed 158
unarranged
disorder 59
unprepared 674
unarrayed 849
unascertained
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
unasked
voluntary 602
not asked 766
unaspiring
indifferent 866
modest 881
unassailable 664
unassailed 748
unassembled 73
unassisted
weak 160
unaided 706
- eye 441
unassociated 44
unassuming 881
unatoned 951
unattached 44
unattackable 664
unattainable 471
unattained 732
unattempted 623
things - in prose or rhyme 623
unattended 87
- to 460
unattested
not evidence 468
(*unrecorded* 552)
unattracted
indifferent 866, (616)
unattractive 866
unauthenticated
improved 468
uncertain 475
error 495
unauthoritative
uncertain 475
unauthorized
prohibited 761
undue 925
lawless 964
unavailing
useless 645
failure 732
unavenged 918
unâ voce 488
unavoidable
certain 474
necessary 601
unavowed 489
unawakened 683
unaware
ignorant 491
unexpecting 508
unawed 861
unbalanced 28
unbar 750

unbearable 830
unbeaten 123
unbeauteous 846
unbecoming
incongruous 24
disreputable 874
undue 925
dishonorable 940
- a gentleman 895
unbefitting 24, 925, 940
[*see* unbecoming]
unbefriended (706)
unbegotten 2
unbeguile
inform 527
disclose 529
unbegun 67
unprepared 674
unbeheld (447)
unbelief 485
irreligion 689
(*incredulity* 487)
unbeloved 898
unbend
straighten 246
repose 687
- the mind 452
unbending
hard 323
(*resolute* 604)
unbenevolent 907
unbenign 907
unbent 246
unbeseeming
vulgar 851
dishonorable 940
unbesought
not ask 766
(*spontaneous* 602)
unbestowed (785)
unbetrayed 939
unbewailed 932
unbiassed
wise 498
free 748
(*spontaneous* 602)
unbidden
willful 600
disobedient 742
unbigoted 498
unbind *detach* 44
release 750
unblamable 946
unblamed 946
unblemished
perfect 650
innocent 946
unblenching 861
unblended 42
unblest
unfortunate 735
not approved 932
- with 777*a*
unblown 674
unblushing
proud 878
vain 880
imprudent 885
unboastful 881
unbodied 317
unboiled 674
unbolt
liberate 750
(*unfasten* 44)
unbookish 491
unborn
not existing 2
destined 152
(*future* 121)
unborrowed 787, 788
unbosom oneself 529
unbought
not bought 796
honorary 815
honorable 939
unselfish 942
unbound
free 748
exempt 927*a*
unbounded
infinite 105
(*great* 31)
(*large* 192)
(*space* 180)
unbrace
weaken 160
relax 655
unbreathed 526
unbred 895
unbribed
honorable 939
disinterested 942
unbridled
violent 173
lax 738
free 748
unbroken
entire 50
continuous 69
preserved 670
unviolated 939
- extent 69
unbruised 50
unbuckle 44
unburden
- one's mind 529
unburdened 705
unburied 362
unbusied 683
unbuttoned 748
uncalculating 863
uncalled for
redundant 641
useless 645
not used 678
uncandid
insincere 544
morose 907
uncanny
ugly 846
demoniacal 980
uncanonical 984
uncared for
neglected 460
indifference 866
disliked 867
hated 898
uncase (226)
uncate 245
uncaught 748
uncaused 156
unceasing 112
uncensured 931
unceremonious
vain 880
discourteous 895
uncertain
irregular 139
not certain 475
doubtful 485
in an - degree 32
uncertainty 475
unchain
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unchained
free 748
unchallenged
assent 488
due 924
unchangeable
stable 150
persevering 604*a*
unchanged 16, 141
uncharitable 907
unchartered
undue 925
illegal 964
unchaste 961
unchastised 970
unchecked 748
uncheerful 837
unchequered 141
unchivalric 940
unchristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
uncial 590
uncinated 244
uncircumscribed 180
uncircumspect 460
uncivil *vulgar* 851
rude 895
uncivilized *low* 876
uncourteous 895
unclaimed 748
unclassed (59)
unclassical 851
unclassified (59)
uncle *kin* 11
my -'s
pawnshop 787
unclean 653
- spirit 978, 980
uncleanness 653
Uncle Sam 188
unclipped 50
unclog
facilitate 705
liberate 750
unclose *open* 260
liberate 750
unclothe (226)
unclouded
light 420
visible 446
(*joyful* 827)
unclubbable 893
unclutch 790
uncoif 226
uncoil *evolve* 313
(*straighten* 246
uncollected (73)
uncolored
achromatic 429
true 494
(*veracious* 543)
uncombed
dirty 653
vulgar 851
uncombined
simple 42
incoherent 47
uncomeatable 471
uncomely 846
uncomfortable
annoyed 828
annoying 830
uncommenced 67
uncommendable
blamable 932
bad 945
guilt 947
uncommensurable 24
uncommon 20, 83
uncommonly 31
uncommonness 137
uncommunicated 781
uncommunicative 528
uncompact 322
uncompassionate 914*a*
uncompelled 748
uncomplaisant (895)
uncompleted
incomplete 53
unfinished 730
failure 732
uncomplying
disobedient 742
refusing 764
uncompounded 42
uncompressed
light 320
rare 322
uncompromising
conformable 82
severe 739
unconcealable 525
unconceived
uncreated 12
unintelligible 519
unconcern
insensible 823
indifferent 866
unconcocted 674
uncondemned 970
unconditional
complete 52
free 748
permission 760
consent 762
release 768*a*
unconducive 175*a*
unconfined 748
unconfirmed 475
unconformity
disagreement 24
irregularity **83**
unconfused

methodical 58
clear 518
unconfuted
demonstrated 478
true 494
uncongealed 333
uncongenial
disagreeing 24
insalubrious **657**
unconnected
irrelative 10
disjointed 44
discontinuous **70**
illogical 477
unconquerable
strong 159
persevering 604*a*
- will 604
unconquered 719
unconscientious 940
unconscionable
excessive 31
unprincipled 945
unconscious
ignorant 491
insensible 823
unconsenting
unwilling 603
refusing 764
unconsidered 452
unconsolable 837
unconsolidated 47
unconsonant 24
unconspicuous
invisible 447
(*latent* 526)
unconstitutional
undue 925
illegal 964
unconstrained
free 748
unabashed 880
will 600
unconsumed
remaining 40
uncontested 474
uncontradicted 488
uncontrite 951
uncontrollable
violent 173
necessity 601
emotion 825
uncontrolled
free 748
excitability 825
uncontroverted 488
unconventional 83
unconversable 585
unconversant
ignorant 491
unskilled 699
unconverted
dissenting 489
irreligious 989
unconvinced 489
uncooked 674
uncopied 20
uncork 750
uncorrupted
upright 939
(*innocent* 946)
uncounted 475
uncouple (44)
uncourteous 895
uncourtly
inelegant 579
vulgar 851
rude 895
uncouth
- *style* 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
(*ridiculous* 853)
uncover
denude 226
open 260
disclose 529
bow 894
uncreated 2
uncritical 931
uncropped 50
uncrown 756
unction
emotion 821, 824
divine functions 976
piety 987
extreme - 998
lay the flattering - to one's soul
relief 834
hope 858
unctuous *oily* 355
flattering 933
hypocritical 988
unctuousness 355
unculled
unused 678
relinquished 782
unculpable 946
uncultivated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
vulgarity 851
uncurbed 748
uncurl 246
uncustomary
exceptional 83
(*desuetude* 614)
uncut 50
undamaged (648)
undamped 340
undated
without date 115
waving 248
undaunted 861
undazzled 498
undebauched
honorable 939
(*innocent* 946)
undecayed (648)
undeceive
inform 527
disclose 529
undeceived
knowing 490
undecided
inquiring 461
uncertain 475
irresolute 605
leave - 609*a*
undecipherable 519
undecked 849
undecomposed 42
undefaced 845
undefended 725
undefiled
honest 939
innocent 946
chaste 960
undefinable
uncertain 475
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
undefined
invisible 447
uncertain 475
(*unintelligible* 519)
undeformed 845
undemolished 50
undemonstrable 485
undemonstrated 475
undemonstrative 826
undeniable 474
undeplored 898
undepraved 939
undeprived 781
under *less* 34
below 207
subject to 749
range - 76
- age 127
- agent 758
- breath 405
- cover
covered 223
hidden 528
safe 664
- foot [*see below*]
- full strength 651
- lock and key 664
- one's control 743
- one's eyes 446
- press of 744
- protest
dissent 489
compulsion 744
- restraint 751
- seal 467
- subjection 749
- the circumstances 8
- the head of 9
- the mark 34
- the sun 1
- way 282
underbid 794
underbreath 405
underbred 851
underclothing 225
undercurrent
cause 153
stream 348, 349
latent 526
opposing 709
underestimation 483
underfoot 207
tread - 739
undergo 151
- a change 144
- pain 828
undergraduate 541
underground
low 207
deep 208
latent 526
hidden 528
underhand
latent 526
hidden 528
- dealing 528
underlay 591
underlessee 779
underlet 787
underlie *low* 207
latent 526
underline
mark 550
emphatic 642
underling
servant 746
clown 876
undermine
burrow 252
damage 659
stratagem 702
hinder 706
undermost 211
underneath 207
undern-song 900
underpaid 817
underpin 215
underplot 626
underprop 215
underrate 483
underreckon 483
underscore 550
undersecretary 746
undersell 796
underset 215
undersign
testify 467
(*write* 590)
undersized 193
understand
know 490
intelligible 518
latent 526
be informed **527**
give one to - 572
- by *meaning* 516
interpret 522
- one another
coöperate 709
concord 714
understanding
intellect 450
intelligence 498
come to an -
assent 488
intelligible 518
agree 714
pacification 723
compact 769
good -
concord 714
friendship 888
with the - 469
understood
meaning 516
implied 526
customary 613
(*metaphorical* 521)
understrapper 746
undertake

endeavor 676
promise 768
undertaker 363
undertaking
business 625
enterprise **676**
undertone 405
undervalue 483
underwood 367
underwrite
promise 768
compact 769
insurance 771
underwriter 758
undescribed 83
undeserved 925
undeserving of belief 485
undesigned
chance 621
undesigning
artless 703
undesirable
inexpedient 647
painful 830
undesired 830
indifferent 866
undesirous 866
undespairing 858
undestroyed
existing 1
whole 50
persisting **141**
undetermined
chance 156
inquiry 461
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
irresolute 605
undeveloped
latent 526
undeviating
uniform 16
unchanged 150
straight 246
direct 278
persevering 604*a*
undevout 989
undigested
crude 674
(*unarranged* 59)
undignified 940
undiminished
great 31
not diminished 35
whole 50
undirected
erratic 279
casual 621
undiscernible
visible 447
unintelligible 519
undiscerning
blind 442
inattentive 458
undisciplined
(*unskillful* 699)
undisclosed
latent 526
hidden **528**
undiscoverable 519
undiscovered 526
undiscriminating 465*a*
undisguised
true 494
manifest 525
sincere 543
(*meaning* 516)
undismayed 861
undisposed of
not used 678
kept 781
undisputed 474
undissembling 543
undissolved
entire 50
dense 321
undistinguishable 465*a*
undistinguished 465*a*
undistorted
straight 246
true 494
undistracted 457
undisturbed
quiescent 265
repose 685
unexcited 826
(*in order* 58)
undivided
whole 50
complete 52
undivulged (528)
undo *untie* 44
reverse 145
destroy 162
neutralize 179
not do 681
undoing *ruin* 735
undone
failure 732
adversity 735
pained 828
hopeless 859
undoubted 474
undraped 226
undreaded 861
undreamt of 452
undress *clothes* 225
nude 226
simple 849
undressed
unprepared 674
(*unadorned* 849)
undried 339
undrilled 674
undriven (602)
drooping
persevering 604*a*
(*active* 682)
undueness 925
undulate
wave 248
oscillate 314
undutiful 945
undyed (429)
undying
perpetual 112
immutable 150
une aile, ne battre que d'- 683
unearned 925
unearth *eject* 297
disinter 363
inquire 461
discover 480*a*
unearthly
immaterial 317
Deity 976
demon 980
heavenly 981
pious 987
uneasy 828
- lies the head that wears a crown 737
unedifying 538
uneducated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
unembarrassed
facility 705
dégagé 852
unembodied 317
unemployed
not used 678
inactive 681
unencumbered
easy 705
exempt 927*a*
unendeared 898
unending 112
unendowed 158
- with reason 450*a*
unendurable 830
unenjoyed
weary 841
unenlightened
ignorant 491
foolish 499
(*dark* 421)
unenslaved 748
unenterprising 864
unentertaining 843
unenthralled 748
unentitled 925
unenvied
not respected 929
despised 930
unequal 28
inequitable 923
- to
insufficient 640
(*impotent* 158)
unequaled 33
unequipped 674
unequitable 923
unequivocal
great 31
sure 474
clear 518
unerring
certain 474
tone 494
innocent 946
unessayed 678
unessential 643
unestablished 185
uneven
diverse 16*a*
unequal 28
rough 256
uneventful 643
unexact 495
unexaggerated 494
unexamined 460
unexampled 20, 83
unexceptionable
good 648
legitimate 924
innocent 946
unexcitable 826
unexcited 823, 826
unexciting 174
unexecuted 730
unexempt 177
unexercised
unprepared 674
unused 678
(*unskilled* 699)
unexerted 172
unexhausted
vigorous 159
abundant 639
unexpanded
not expanded 195
narrow 203
unexpected
exceptional 83
inexpectation 508
(*wonderful* 870)
unexpensive 815
unexplained
not known 491
unintelligible 519
latent 626
unexplored
neglected 460
ignorant 491
unseen 536
unexposed 526
unexpressed 536
unexpressive 517
unextended 317
unextinguished
raging 173
burning 382
unfaded
color 428
(*perfect* 650)
unfading 112
unfailing 141
unfair *false* 544
unjust 923
dishonorable 940
unfaithful 940
unfallen 946
unfaltering 604*a*
unfamiliar 83
unfashionable
unconformable 83
vulgar 851
unfashioned
formless 241
unwrought 674
unfasten 44
unfathomable
infinite 105
deep 208
mysterious 519
unfavorable
out of season **135**

hindrance 706
obstructive 708
- chance 473
unfeared 861
unfeasible 471
unfed *deficient* 640
fasting 956
unfeeling
physically - 376
morally - 823
unfeigned 543
unfelt 823
unfeminine
manly 373
vulgar 851
unfertile 169
unfetter
release 750
(*unfasten* 44)
unfettered *free* 748
(*spontaneous* 600)
unfinished
incomplete 53
not completed 730
unfit
inappropriate 24
impotence 158
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
wrong 923
undue 925
unfitted
not prepared 674
unfix 44
unfixed
mutable 149
(*irresolute* 605)
unflagging
persevering 604*a*
(*active* 682)
unflammable 385
unflattering
true 494
artless 703
(*sincere* 543)
unfledged
young 127, 129
unprepared 674
unfleshly 317
unflinching
firm 604
persevering 604*a*
brave 861
unfoiled (731)
unfold
straighten 246
evolve 315
interpret 522
disclose 529
- a tale 594
unforbidden 760
unforced
willing 602
free 748
unforeseen
unexpected 508
(*wonderful* 870)
unforfeited 781
unforgiving 919
unforgotten 505
unformed
shapeless 241
unshaped 674
unfortified
pure 42
powerless 158
unfortunate
ill-timed 135
failure 732
adversity 735
unhappy 828
- woman 962
unfounded
untruth 546
(*falsehood* 544)
unfrequent 137
unfrequented 893
unfriended
powerless 158
secluded 893
unfriendly
opposed 708
hostile 889
malevolent 907
unfrock
dismiss 756
punish 972
unfrozen *warm* 382
(*liquefied* 335)
unfruitful 169
unfulfilled
nonobservance 773
undue 925
unfurl *unfold* 313
- a flag
manifest 525
signal 550
unfurnished
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
ungainly *ugly* 846
rude 895
ungallant 895
ungarnished 849
ungathered 678
ungenerous
stingy 819
selfish 943
ungenial 657
ungenteel
vulgar 851
rude 895
ungentle
violent 173
rude 895
ungentlemanly
vulgar 851
rude 895
dishonorable 940
ungifted 32, 499
unglorified 874
unglue
incoherence 47
(*disjoin* 44)
ungodly 989
ungovernable
violent 173
disobedient 742
passionate 825
ungoverned 748
ungraceful
- *language* 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ungracious
uncivil 895
unfriendly 907
ungrammatical 568
ungranted 764
ungrateful 917
ungratified
discontent 832
(*pain* 828)
ungrounded
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
ungrudging 816
unguarded
neglected 460
spontaneous 612
unprepared 674
(*dangerous* 665)
in an - moment
unexpectedly 508
unguem, ad -
exact 494
perfect 650
unguent 356
unguibus et rostro 686
unguiculate 245
unguided
ignorant 491
impulsive 612
unskilled 699
unguilty 946
unguinous 355
unguis 781
unhabitable 187
unhabituated 614
unhackneyed 614
unhallowed
impious 988
irreligious 989
unhand 750
unhandseled 123
unhandsome 940
unhandy 699
unhappy
adversity 735
pain 828
dejected 837
make - 830
unharbored 185
unhardened
tender 914
innocent 946
penitent 950
unharmonious
incongruous 24
unmusical 414
unharness
liberate 750
(*disjoin* 44)
unhatched 674
unhazarded 664
unhealthy *ill* 655
unwholesome 657
unheard of
exceptional 83
improbable 473
ignorant 491
wonderful 870
unheed, -ed 460
unheeding 458
unhelped (708)
unhesitating
belief 484
resolved 604
unhewn
formless 241
unprepared 674
unhindered 748
unhinge
derange 61
make powerless 158
unhinged
impotent 158
insane 503
failure 732
unholy 989
unhonored 874
unhook (44)
unhoped 508
unhorsed 732
unhostile 888
unhouse 297
unhoused 185
unhurt 670
unicorn
monster 83
carriage 272
(*prodigy* 872)
unideal *existing* 1
no thought 452
true 494
unification
combination 48
one 87
uniflorous 87
unifoliate 87
uniform
homogeneous 16
simple 42
orderly 58
regular 80
dress 225
symmetry 242
livery 550
uniformity 16
unigenital 87
unijugate 89
uniliteral 87
unilluminated 421
unilocular 87
unimaginable 471, 473
wonderful 870
unimaginative 843
unimagined
existing 1
true 494
unimitated 20
unimodular 87
unimpaired
preserved 670
(*good* 648)
unimpassioned 826
unimpeachable
certain 474
true 494
due 924
approved 931
innocent 946

unimpeached 931, 946
unimpelled (616)
unimportance 643
unimpressed 838
unimpressible 823
unimproved 659
unincited (616)
unincreased 36
unincumbered
easy 705
exempt 927*a*
uninduced 616
uninfected 652
uninfectious 656
uninflammable 385
uninfluenced
obstinate 606
unactuated 616
uninfluential
inert 172
no influence 175*a*
uninformed 491
uningenuous 544
uninhabit -able, -ed
absence 187
secluded 893
uninitiated
ignorant 491
unskillful 699
uninjured
perfect 650
healthy 654
preserved 670
uninjurious 656
uninquisitive 456
uninspired
unexcited 823
(*unactuated* 616)
uninstructed 491
unintellectual
incogitant 452
imbecile 499
unintelligent 32, 499
unintelligibility 519
unintelligible 519
- *style* 571
render - 538
unintentional
necessary 601
undesigned 621
uninterested
incurious 456
weary 841
dull 843
unintermitting
unbroken 69
durable 110
continuing 143
persevering 604*a*
uninterrupted
continuous 69
perpetual 112
unremitting 893
- existence 112
unintroduced 893
uninured
unaccustomed 614
(*unprepared* 674)
uninvented 526
uninvestigated 491
uninvited 893
uninviting 830
union
agreement 23
junction 43
combination 48
concurrence 178
party 712
concord 714
marriage 903
dark - of insensate dust 363
union jack 550
union pipes 417
unique
dissimilar 18
original 20
exceptional 83
alone 87
unirritating 174
unison
agreement 23
melody 413
concord 714
(*uniform* 16)
unisulcate 259
unit 87
Unitarian 984
unite *join* 43
combine 48
component 56
assemble 72
concur 178
converge 290
party 712
(*agree* 23)
- in pairs 89
- one's efforts 709
- with *coöperate* 709
united *coherent* 46
concord 714
unity *whole* 50
complete 52
single **87**
concord 714
- of time 120
Unity, Trinity in - 976
universal 78
music the - language 415
- Church 983*a*
- concept 450
- favorite 899
- ly present 186
- predicament 25
universe 318
university 542
go to the - 539
- education 537
unjust *wrong* 923
impious 988
unjustifiable
wrong 923
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unjustified 923
undue 925
unkempt
unclean **653**
vulgar 851
unkennel *eject* 297
disclose 529
unkind 907
-est cut of all 828
unkindness
hard - 907
unknightly 940
unknit (44)
unknowable 519
unknowing 491
unknown
ignorant 491
latent 526
- quantities 491
- to fame
inglorious 874
lowborn 876
unlabored
- *style* 578
unprepared 674
unlace (44)
unlade 297
unladylike
vulgar 851
rude 895
unlamented
hated 898
disapproved **932**
unlatch 44
unlawful
undue 925
illegal 964
unlearn 506
unlearned 491
unleavened 674
unless
circumstances 8
except 83
qualification 469
(*condition* 770)
unlettered 491
- Muse 579
- small knowing soul 491
unlicensed 761
unlicked
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
clownish 876
- cub
shapeless 241
unmannerly 895
unlike 18
unlikely 471, 473
unlimber 323
unlimited *great* 31
infinite 105
free 748
- space 180
unlink (44)
unliquefied 321
unlively
grave 837
dull 843
unload
displace 185
eject 297
disencumber 705
unlock *unfasten* 44
discover 480*a*
(*explain* 462)
unlooked for 508
unloose
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unloved 898
unlovely 846
unlucky
inopportune **135**
bad 649
unfortunate **735**
in pain 830
unmade 2
unmaimed 654
unmake 145
unman
render powerless 158
madden 837
frighten 860
unmanageable
unwieldy 647
perverse 704
unmanly
effeminate 374
dishonorable 940
unmanned
dejected 837
cowardly 862
unmannered 895
unmannerly 895
unmarked 460
unmarred
sound 654
preserved 670
unmarried 904
unmask
disclose 529
(*show* 525)
unmatched
different 15
dissimilar 18
unparalleled 20
unmeaningness 517
unmeant 517
unmeasured
infinite 105
undistinguished 465*a*
abundant 639
unmeditated
impulsive 612
(*undesigned* 621)
unmeet 925
unmellowed 674
unmelodious 414
unmelted 321
unmentionable 874
unmentioned (526)
unmerciful
pitiless 914*a*
(*malevolent* **907**)
unmerited 925
unmethodical 59
unmindful
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
ungrateful 917
unmingled 42
unmissed 460
unmistakable
certain 474
intelligible 518

manifest 525
(*visible* 446)
unmitigable 173
unmitigated
great 31
complete 52
violent 173
unmixed 42
unmodified (141)
unmolested *safe* 664
content 831
unmoneyed 804
unmoral 823
unmourned 898
unmoved
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
insensible 823
(*resolute* 604)
(*uninduced* 616)
unmusical 414
- voice 581
unmuzzled 748
unnamed 565
unnatural
exceptional 83
affected 855
spiteful 907
unnecessary
redundant 641
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unneeded 645
unneighborly 895
unnerved
powerless 158
weak 160
dejected 837
unnoted }
unnoticed }
neglected 460
ignoble 874
unnumbered 105
unnurtured 674
unobeyed 742
unobjectionable
good 648
pretty good 651
innocent 946
unobnoxious 648
unobscured 420
unobservant 458
unobserved 460
unobstructed
clear 705
free 749
(*unopposed* 709)
unobtainable 471
unobtained 777*a*
unobtrusive 881
unoccupied
vacant 187
unthinking 452
doing nothing 681
inactive 683
unoffended
enduring 826
humble 879
unofficial 964
unoften 137
unopened 261
unopposed 709
unorganized
unprepared 674
- matter 358
unornamental 846
unornamented
- *style* 576
simple 849
unorthodox 984
uno saltu 113
unostentatious 881
unowed 807
unowned 782
unpacific
discordant 713
warfare 722
unpacified 713
unpack
unfasten 44
take out 297
unpaid *debt* 806
honorary 815
unpalatable
unsavory 395
disagreeable 830
(*dislike* 867)
unparagoned
supreme 33
best 648
perfect 650
unparalleled
unimitated 20
supreme 33
exceptional 83
unpardonable
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unparliamentary language
discourteous 895
cursing 908
unpassable 261
unpassionate 826
unpatriotic 911
unpeaceful
contention 720
war 722
unpeople
emigration 297
banishment 893
(*displace* 185)
unperceived
neglected 460
unknown 491
(*latent* 526)
unperformed 730
unperjured
truthful 543
honorable 939
unperplexed 498
unpersuadable
obstinate 606
unpersuaded 616
unperturbed 826
unphilosophical 499
unpierced 261
unpin (44)
unpitied 932
unpitying
pitiless 914*a*
(*angry* 900)
(*malevolent* 907)
unplaced 185
unplagued 831
unpleasant 830
unpleasing 830
unpoetical
prose 598
matter of fact 703
unpolished
rough 256
inelegant 579
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
rude 895
unpolite 895
unpolluted
good 648
perfect 650
unpopular
disagreeable 830
dislike 867
unpopularity
hatred 898
unportioned 804
unpossessed 777*a*
unpracticed (699)
unprecedented
exceptional 83
rare 137
unprejudiced 498
unpremeditated
impulsive 612
undesigned 621
unprepared 674
unprepared 674
unprepossessed 498
unprepossessing 846
unpresentable 851
unpretending 881
unprevented 748
unprincipled 945
unprivileged 925
unprized 483
unproclaimed 526
unproduced
inexistent 2
unproductive
useless 645
unproductiveness 169
unproficiency 699
unprofitable
unproductive 169
useless 645
inexpedient 647
bad 649
unprolific 169
unpromising 859
unprompted 612
unpronounced
(*latent* 526)
unpropitious
ill-timed 135
opposed 708
hopeless 859
unproportioned
(*disagreeing* 24)
unprosperous 735
unprotected 665
unproved 477
unprovided
scanty 640
unprepared 674
unprovoked (616)
unpublished 526
unpunctual
tardy 133
untimely 135
irregular 139
unpunished 970
unpurchased 796
unpurified 653
unpurposed 621
unpursued 624
unqualified
incomplete 52
impotent 158
certain 474
unprepared 674
inexpert 699
unentitled 925
- truth 494
unquelled 173
unquenchable
strong 159
desire 865
unquenched
violence 173
heat 382
unquestionable
certain 474
unquestionably
assent 488
unquestioned 474
agreed upon 488
unquiet
motion 264
agitation 315
excitable 825
unravel *untie* 44
arrange 60
straighten 246
evolve 313
discover 480*a*
interpret 522
disembarrass 705
(*solve* 462)
unreached 304
unread
ignorant 491
unready 674
unreal
not existing 2
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
imaginary 515
unreasonable
impossible 471
illogical 477
misjudging 481
foolish 499
exorbitant 814
unjust 923
unreclaimed 951
unrecognizable 146
unreconciled 713
unrecorded 552
unrecounted 55
unrecovered (659)
unreduced 31
unrefined 851
unreflecting 458

unreformed 951
unrefreshed 688
unrefuted
proved 478
true 494
unregarded
neglected 460
unrespected 929
unregenerate 988
unregistered 552
unreined 748
unrelated 10
unrelenting
pitiless 914*a*
revengeful 919
(*malevolent* 907)
unreliable 475
unrelieved 835
unremarked 460
unremembered 506
unremitting
continuous 69
continuing 110
persevering 604*a*
(*industrious* 682)
unremoved 184
unremunerated 808
unrenewed 141
unrepaid (806)
unrepealed 141
unrepeated *single* 87
few 103
unrepentant 951
unrepining 831
unreplenished 640
unreported (526)
unrepressed 173
unreproached 946
unreproved 946
unrequited
owing 806
ingratitude 917
unresented
forgiven 918
unresenting
enduring 826
unreserved
manifest 525
veracious 543
artless 703
unresisted 743
unresisting 725
unresolved 605
unrespected 929
unrespited 971
unrest
changeable 149
moving 264
unrestored
fatigue 688
unrestrained
unencumbered 705
free 748
unrestricted
undiminished 31
free 748
unretracted 535
unrevealed (528)
unrevenged 918
unreversed 143
unrevoked 143
unrewarded
unpaid 806
ingratitude 917
unrhymed 598
unriddle
find out 480*a*
disclose 529
(*interpret* 522)
unrig 645
unrighteous 945
unrip 260
unripe 674
unrivaled
supreme 33
(*good* 648)
unrivet (44)
unrobe (226)
unroll *evolve* 313
display 525
(*unravel* 47)
(*straighten* 246)
unromantic 494
unroof (226)
unroot
extract 301
(*destroy* 162)
unruffled *calm* 174
quiet 265
unaffected 823
placid 826
(*in order* 58)
unruly *violent* 173
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
unsaddle 756
unsafe 665
unsaid 526
unsaleable
useless 645
selling 796
cheap 815
unsaluted 929
unsanctified
impiety 988
irreligion 989
unsanctioned 925
unsated 865
unsatisfactory
inexpedient 647
bad 649
displeasing 830
discontent 832
unsatisfied
discontented 832
desirous 865
unsavoriness 395
unsay *recant* 607
(*negation* 536)
unscanned 460
unscathed 654
unscattered (72)
unschooled
ignorant 491
(*unskillful* 699)
unscientific
illogical 477
(*erroneous* 495)
unscoured 653
unscreened (665)
unscrew (44)
unscriptural 984
unscrupulous 940
unseal 529
unsearched 460
unseasonable
inappropriate 24
ill-timed 135
(*inexpedient* 647)
unseasoned
unaccustomed 614
unprepared 674
unseat 756
unseconded
(*unassisted* 706)
unseemly
inexpedient 647
ugly 846
vulgar 851
undue 925
vicious 945
unseen
invisible 447
neglected 460
latent 526
unsegmentic 357
unseldom 136
unselfish 816, 942
unseparated 46
unserviceable 645
unservient 645
unsettle *derange* 61
unsettled
mutable 149
displaced 185
uncertain 475
- in one's mind 503
unsevered 50
unsex 146
unshackle (*untie* 44)
(*liberate* 750)
unshackled
(*free* 748)
unshaded
manifest 525
unshaken
strong 159
(*resolute* 604)
- belief 484
unshapely 846
unshapen
amorphous 241
(*ugly* 846)
unshared 777
unsheathe
(*uncover* 266)
- the sword
war 722
unsheltered (655)
unshielded 665
unshifting 143
unship 297
unshocked 823
unshorn 50
unshortened 200
unshrinking
determined 604
courageous 861
unsifted 460
unsightly 846
unsinged 670
unskillfulness 699
unslaked 865
unsleeping
persevering 604*a*
active 682
unsmooth 256
unsociable 893
unsocial 893
unsoiled 652
unsold 777
unsolder
(*disjoin* 44)
(*incoherence* 47)
unsoldierlike 862
unsolicitous 866
unsolved 526
unsophisticated
simple 42
genuine 494
artless 703
(*good* 648)
unsorted 59
unsought
avoided 623
unrequested 766
unsound
illogical 477
erroneous 495
deceptive 545
imperfect 651
(*unhealthy* 655)
- heaps of miser's treasures 819
- mind 503
unsown 674
unsparing
abundant 639
severe 739
liberal 816
with an - hand 818
unspeakable
great 31
wonderful 870
unspecified 78
unspent 678
unspied 526
unspiritual 316
unspoiled
(*good* 648)
unspoken (581)
unspotted
clean 652
beautiful 845
innocent 946
unstable
changeable 149
precarious 665
- equilibrium 149
unstaid 149
unstained
clean 652
honorable 939
unstatesmanlike 699
unsteadfast 605
unsteady
mutable 149
irresolute 605
in danger 665
(*fickle* 607)
unstinted 639
unstirred 823, 826
unstopped
continuing 143

open 260
unstored 640
unstrained
turbid 653
relaxed 687
- meaning 516
unstrengthened 160
unstruck 823
unstrung 160
unstudied 460
unsubject 748
unsubmissive 742
unsubservient
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unsubstantial 4
weak 160
rare 322
erroneous 495
imaginary 515
unsubstantiality 4
unsuccessful 732
unsuccessive 70
unsuitable
incongruous 24
(*inexpedient* 647)
- time 135
unsullied *clean* 652
honorable 939
(*guiltless* 946)
unsung 526
unsupplied 640
unsupported
weak 160
(*unassisted* 706)
- by evidence 468
unsuppressed 141
unsurmountable 471
unsurpassed 33
unsusceptible 823
unsuspected
belief 484
latent 526
unsuspecting
hopeful 858
unsuspicious
belief 484
artless 703
hope 858
unsustainable
erroneous 495
unsustained
(*weak* 160)
(*unassisted* 706)
unswayed (616)
unsweet 395
unswept 653
unswerving
straight 246
direct 278
persevering 604*a*
unsymmetric
unconformable 83
unsymmetrical
irregular 59
distorted 243
unsympathetic 24
unsystematic 59
untack (44)
untainted *pure* 652
healthy 654
honorable 939
untalked of 526
untamed *rude* 851
ferocious 907
untangled (58)
untarnished
honorable 939
(*innocent* 946)
untasted 391
untaught
ignorant 491
untrained 674
untaxed 815
unteach 538
unteachable
foolish 499
unskillful 699
untempted (616)
untenable
powerless 158
illogical 477
undefended 725
untenanted 187
unthanked 917
unthankful 917
unthankfulness 915
unthawed
solid 321
cold 383
unthinkable 471
unthinking
unconsidered 452
involuntary 601
unthought of
unconsidered 452
neglected 460
unthread: - rude eye of rebellion 742
unthreatened 664
unthrifty
unprepared 674
prodigal 818
unthrone 756
untidy
in disorder 59
slovenly 653
untie *liberate* 750
(*loose* 44)
- the knot 705
until 106, (108)
- now 118
untilled 674
untimely 135
- end 360
untinged *simple* 42
(*uncolored* 429)
untired 689
untiring 604*a*
untitled 876
untold
countless 105
uncertain 475
latent 526
secret 528
untouched
disused 678
insensible 823
untoward
ill-timed 135
bad 649
unprosperous 735
unpleasant 830
untraced 526
untracked 526
untractable
obstinate 606
unskillful 699
untrained
unaccustomed 614
unprepared 674
unskilled 699
untrammeled
easy 705
free 748
untranslatable 523
untranslated 20, 523
untraveled 265
untreasured 640
untried *new* 123
not decided 461
untrimmed
unprepared 674
simple 849
untrodden *new* 123
impervious 261
not used 678
untroubled
calm 174
peaceful 721
untrue
erroneous 495
unveracious 546
untrustworthy
uncertain 475
erroneous 495
danger 665
dishonorable 940
untruth 546
untunable 414
unturned 246
untutored
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
artless 703
untwine 313
untwist
evolve 313
(*separate* 44, 47)
(*straighten* 246)
unused
unaccustomed 614
unskillful 699
unusual 83
unusually *very* 31
unutterable
great 31
wonderful 870
unvalued
underrated 483
undesired 866
disliked 898
unvanquished 748
unvaried
uniform 16
monotonous 104
continuing 143
- *style* 575, 576
unvarnished
true 494
- *style* 576
simple 849
- tale *true* 494
veracious 543
unvarying 143
unveil *disclose* 529
(*manifest* 525)
unventilated 261
unveracious 544
unversed
ignorant 491
(*unskilled* 699)
unvexed 831
unviolated 939
unvisited 893
unvitiated (648)
unwakened 683
unwarlike 862
unwarmed 383
unwarned
unexpected 508
danger 665
unwarped judgment 498
unwarrantable
wrong 923
unwarranted 923
illogical 477
undue 925
illegal 964
unwary
neglectful 460
(*rash* 863)
unwashed 653
great - 876
unwaste (639)
unwatchful 460
unwavering 604*a*
unweakened 159
unwearied
persevering 604*a*
indefatigable 682
refreshed 689
unwedded 904
unweeded garden 674
unweeting 491
unweighed 460
unwelcome
disagreeable 830
unsocial 893
unwell 655
unwept 831
unwholesome 657
unwieldy *large* 192
heavy 319
cumbersome 647
difficult 704
ugly 846
unwilling
dissent 489
unwillingness 603
unwind *evolve* 313
(*straighten* 246)
unwiped 653
unwise 499
unwished 866
unwithered 159
unwitnessed (526)
unwitting
ignorant 491
involuntary 601
unwittingly

undesignedly 621
unwomanly 373
unwonted
unusual 83
unaccustomed 614
unworldly 939
unworn 159
unworshiped 929
unworthy
shameful 874
vicious 945
- of belief 485
- of notice 643
unwrap 246
unwrinkled 255
unwritten
latent 526
obliterated 552
spoken 582
unwrought 674
unyielding
tough 323
obstinate 606
resisting 719
unyoke (44)
up *aloft* 206
vertical 212
effervescing **353**
excited 824
all - with
destruction 162
failure 732
adversity 735
prices looking - 814
the game is - 735
time - 111
- and at them 716
- and doing 682
- and down 314
- in 698
- in arms
prepared 673
active 682
opposition 708
attack 716
resistance 719
warfare 722
- on end 212
- to [*see below*]
Upanishads 986
upas tree 663
upbear
support 215
raise 307
upbraid 932
upcast 307
upgrow 206
upgrowth
expansion 194
ascent 305
upheave 307
uphill *acclivity* 217
ascent 305
laborious 686
difficult 704
uphoist 307
uphold
continue 143
support 215
evidence 467
aid 707
praise 931
upholder 711
upholstery 633
uplands 206
uplift 307
upon
- my honor **535**
- oath 535
- which
after 117
future 121
upper 206
- case *printing* 591
- classes 875
- hand
influence **175**
success 731
sway 737
- story
summit 210
intellect 450
wisdom 498
- ten thousand 875
uppermost
summit 210
say what comes - 612
- in one's thoughts
memory 505
- in the mind
thought 451
topic 454
attention **457**
upraise 307
uprear 307
upright
vertical 212
honest 939
uprise 305
uprising 742
uproar
disorder 59
violence 173
noise 404
uproarious
excitable 825
uproot
extract 301
(*destroy* 162)
ups and downs of life *events* 151
adversity 735
upset *destroy* 162
invert 218
throw down 308
defeat 731
excite 824
disconcert 874
upshot *result* 154
judgment 480
completion 729
(*end* 67)
upside down 218
upstairs 206
upstart
prosperous 734
plebeian 876
up to *time* 106
power 157
knowing 490
skillful 698
brave 861
- one's ears 641
- one's eyes 641
- snuff 702
- the brim 52
- the mark
equal 27
sufficient 639
good 648
due 924
- this time
time 106
past 122
upturn 210
upwards 206
- of *more* 33
plurality 100
uranic 318
uranography 318
uranolite 318
uranology 318
urban 189
urbane 894
urbem latericiam invenit 658
urbis conditæ, anno - 106
urceus 191, 998
urchin *child* 129
small 193
wretch 949
imp 980
urge *violence* 173
impel 276
incite 615
hasten 684
beg 765
urgent *required* 630
important 642
haste 684
request 765
urn *vase* 191
funereal 363
heater 386
cinerary - 363
usage *custom* 613
use 677
(*rule* 80)
usance 806
use *habit* 613
waste 638
utility 644
employ **677**
property 780
be of - to *aid* 707
benevolence 906
in - 677
make good - of 658
- a right 924
- doth breed a habit 613
- one's discretion 600
- one's endeavor 675
- up 677
used to 613
used up
deteriorated 659
fatigue 688
weary 841
satiated 869
useful 644
render - **677**
useless 645
user
right of - 780
Ushas 979
usher *receive* 296
teacher 540
servant 746
courtesy 894
- in *precedence* 62
begin 66
herald 116
precession 280
announce 511
- into the world 161
usine 691
usque ad nauseam 841
usquebaugh 959
ὕστερον πρότερον 59
ustulation 384
usual *ordinary* 82
customary 613
usucaption 777
usufruct 677
usurer *lender* 787
merchant 797
credit 805
miser 819
usurious 819
usurp *assume* 739
seize 789
illegal 925
- authority 738
usurpation
insolence 885
usury 806
utensil *recipient* 191
instrument 633
utilitarian 910
utility 644
general -
actor 599
utilize 677
uti possidetis
permanence **141**
possession 777
retention 781
utmost 33
deserted in one's - need 893
do one's - 686
in one's - need 735
- height 210
Utopia
visionary 515
hopeful 858
utricle 191
utter *extreme* 31
distribute 73
disclose 529
publish 531
speak 580, 582
money 800
utterly *completely* 52
uttermost 31
to the - parts of the earth
space 180
distance 196
uxoricide 361
uxorious 897

V

vacant *void* 4
absent 187
thoughtless 452
unmeaning **517**
scanty 640
- hour 685
- mind *folly* 499
vacate *displace* 185
absent 187
depart 293
resign 757
vacation
repose 687
(*leisure* 685)
vacatur 756
vaccine 366
vache 191
vacillate
changeable 149
undulate 314
waver 605
vacuity 187, 452
vacuolar 357
vacuolization 161
vacuometer 466
vacuous
unsubstantial 4
absent 187
(*inexistent* 2)
vacuum
absence 187
vade mecum
information **527**
schoolbook 542
vadium 771
væ victis! *war* 722
adversity 735
threat 909
vagabond
wanderer 268
low person 876
rogue 949
vagabondage 266
vagary
absurdity 497
imagination 515
whim 608
antic 840
vagas 999
vaginate 223
vagitus 129
vagrant
changeable 149
roving 266
traveler 268
deviating 279
vague
uncertain 475
unreasoning **477**
obscure 519
- *language* 571
- suggestion 514
vail
donation 784
reward 973
(*expenditure* 809)
vain *unreal* 2
unprofitable 645
unvalued 866
conceited 880
in - *failure* **732**
labor in -
come short 304
useless 645
fail 732
take a name in - 895
use - efforts 645
- attempt 732
- expectation 509
vainglorious
haughty 878
vain 880
boasting 884
vakas 999
vakil 968
valance 231
vale 252
- of years 128
valeat quantum 467
valeat quantum valere protest 465*a*
valediction
adieu 293
courtesy 894
valedictorian 293
valedictory 582
valentine 902
valet 746
- de chambre 746
- de place
interpreter 524
guide 527
valet **anchora virtus** 666
valetudinarian
invalid 655
salubrity 656
Valhalla 981
valiant 861
valid *confirmed* 150
powerful 157
strong 159
true 494
sufficient 639
(*influential* 179)
- reasoning 476
valise 191
vallation 717
valley 252
- of the shadow of death 360
vallum 717
valoir, se faire - 884
valor 861
for - 733
valorem, ad - 812
valorization 480
valuable
useful 644
good 648
value
color 428
measure 466
estimate 480
importance **642**
utility 644
goodness 648
price 812
approbation 931
of priceless - 814
set a - upon 482
- received 810
valueless 646
valve *stop* 263
conduit 350
safety - *safety* 664
refuge 666
escape 671
vambrace 717
vamose 293
vamp *change* 140
- up *improve* 658
restore 660
prepare 673
vampire
evil doer 913
demon 980
vampirism
extortion 789
sorcery 992
van *beginning* 66
front 234
wagon 272
in the - 234
precession 280
van-courier 64
Vandal *vulgar* 851
commonalty 876
evil doer 913
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
vandyke brown 433
vane *wind* 349
indication 550
vanfos 717
vanguard 234
vanilla 298
vanish
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
disappear 449
(*cease to exist* 2)
vanishing *small* 32
little 193
vanity *useless* 645
conceit **880**
Vanity Fair 852
vanquish 731
vantage ground
superiority 33
power 157
influence 175
height 206
vapid *insipid* 391
- *style* 575
(*unattractive* 866)
vaporarium 386
vaporization 336
vapor *gas* 334
bubbles 353
fancy 515
boast 884
insolence **885**
- bath 386
vaporer 887
vaporous
(*opaque* 426)
vapors
dejection **837**
vaquero 370
vargueno 191
variable
irregular 139
changeable 149
irresolute 605
variance
difference 15
disagreement 24
discord 713
at - *enmity* 889
at - with 489
variation
difference 15
dissimilarity 18
diverseness **20a**
number 84
chance 140
music 415
varicella 655
varicose 655
varied 15
- assortment 81
variegation 440
variety
difference 15
class 75
multiformity 81
exception 83
- the spice of life 81
variform 81
variola 655
variometer 466
variorum 596
various
different 15
many 102
- places 182
- times 119
varium et mutabile 149, 374
varlet 949
varnish
overlay 223
resin 356*a*
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
painting 556
decorate 847
excuse 937
Varuna 318, 979

vary *differ* 15
dissimilar 18
variation 20*a*
change 140
fluctuate 149
va sans dire, cela -
certain 474
manifest 525
vascular *cells* 191
holes 260
pipes 350
vasculum 191
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast *great* 31
spacious 180
large 192
- learning 490
vasty deep 341
vat 191
va-t'en 297
Vatican
churchdom 995
temple 1000
thunders of the - 908
vaticide 361
vatication 511
vatum, genus irritabile - 597
vaudeville 599
vault *cellar* 191
curve 245
leap 309
tomb 363
- of heaven 318
vaulted
curved 245
concave 252
vaulting
superior 33
aspiring 865
vaunt 884
vauntmure 717
vaurien 949
vavasour
possessor 779
nobleman 875
veal 298
vectigalia nervos esse rei publicae 809
vection 270
Vedas 986
vedette 668
vedi Napoli e poi muori 827
veer *change* 140
deviate 279
go back 283
change intention 607
vega 344
vegetability 365
vegetable 367
- kingdom 367
- life 365
- oil 356
- physiology 369
vegetality 365
vegetarian 953
vegetate *exist* 1
grow 194
inactive 683
insensible 823
vegetation 365
vehemence
violence 173
feeling 821
emotion 825
vehement
- *language* 574
vehicle
carriage **272**
instrument 631
veil *covering* 225
shade 424
conceal 528
ambush 530
draw aside the - 529
take the -
seclude 893
church 995
veiled
(*invisible* 447)
vein *tendency* 176
thin 203
thread 205
humor 602
mine 636
affections 820
in the - 602
not in the - 603
veined 440
veinlet 205
veldt 344
veldtschoen 225
velis et remis 274
velitation 720
velleity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
velo 466
veloce *music* 415
velocipede 272
velocity
rate of motion 264
swiftness **274**
angular - 244
vel prece vel pretio 103, 814
velumen 255
veluti in speculum 17
velutinous 255
velvet *smooth* 255
pile 256
pleasure 377
on - *easy* 705
velveteen 255
vena 350
venal *price* 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendaval 349
vendee 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venditation 884
vendor 796
vendue 796
veneer *layer* 204
covering 223
venenation 659
venerable *old* 124
aged 128
sage 500
respected 928
veneration
respect 928
piety 987
venery *killing* 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ejection 297
remedy 662
Venetian blinds 351
vengeance 919
cry to heaven for - 923
with a -
greatly 31
violent 173
vengeful 919
venial 937
veniam petimusque damusque vicissim 918
venienti occurrere morbo 673
venire 969
- facias 969
venison 394
veni vidi vici
active 682
success 731
vennel 627
venom *bane* 663
malignity 907
venomous *bad* 649
poisonous 657
rude 895
maleficent 907
venose 205
vent *opening* 260
egress 295
air pipe 351
disclose 529
escape 671
sale 796
find - *egress* 295
passage 302
publish 531
escape 671
give - to
emit 297
disclose 529
- one's rage 900
- one's spleen 900
venter 191
venthole 351
ventiduct 351
ventilabrum 349
ventilate
begin 66
air 338
wind 349
discuss 595
- a question
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
ventilator
wind 349
air pipe 351
ventosity 349
vent peg
stopper 263
safety 666
escape 671
ventre à terre 274
ventricle 191
ventricose 250
ventriloquism 580
venture
chance 621
danger 665
try 675
undertaking 676
courage 861
I'll - to say 535
venturesome
brave 861
rash 863
venue 74, 183
venula 205
Venus
luminary 423
-'s flytrap 545
beauty 845
love 897
veracity 543
veranda 191
vera prosperità 803
verbal 562
- intercourse
speech 582
interlocution 588
- quibble
absurdity 497
wit 842
verbarian 562
verbatim
imitation 19
exact 494
words 562
verbiage
unmeaning 517
diffuse 573
(*absurdity* 497)
verbis:
totidem - 494
- ad verbera 720
verborum, copia -
diffuse 573
eloquence 582
loquacious 584
verbosity
diffuse 573
loquacity 584
verbum sapienti 527
verbum sat sapienti 668, 695
verdad: locos y niños dicen la - 494
verdant
vegetation 367
green 435
verd antique 435
verdict
opinion 480

lawsuit 969
snatch a -
cheat 545
cunning 702
verdigris 435
verdine 435
verditer 435
verditure 435
verdure
vegetation 367
green 435
verecundiam, argumentum ad -
shame 874
honor 939
verecundity
humility 879
modesty 881
Verein 712
verge
tendency 176
near 197
edge 231
limit 233
direction 278
vergent 67
verger 996
veridical 543
veriest 31
verification
test 463
warrant 771
verify 463
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
find out 480*a*
verily *truly* 494
(*positively* 32)
verisimilitude 472
verità
la - è figlia del tempo 494
veritable 494
veritas, nuda - 494
- nunquam perit 494
- odium parit 543
veritatem dies aperit 494
veritatis simplex oratio est 543, 849
vérité, palais de - 703
vérité sans peur 543
verity 494
verjuice 397
vermeology 368
vermicular
convoluted 248
worn 366
vermiform 248
vermifuge 662
vermilion 434
vermin
animal 366
unclean 653
base 876
vernacular
native 188
internal 221
language 560
habitual 613
vernal *early* 123
spring 125
vernier
minuteness 193
- *scale* 466
Vernunft 450
vero, vitam impendere -
affirmation 535
honor 939
veronica 993
verrons, nous - 507
verruca 250
versatile
changeable 149
(*irresolute* 605)
(*fickle* 607)
verse *division* 51
poetry 597
versed in
knowledge 490
(*skill* 698)
versicolor 440
versify 597
version *special* 79
interpretation 522
Verstand 450
versus
towards 278
against 708
vert 435
vertebra 215, 222
vertebral 222
- column 222
vertebration 357
vertex 210
verticality 212
verticity 312
vertigo
rotation 312
delirium 503
verve
imagination 515
vigorous language 574
feeling 821
very 31
- best 648
- image 554
- many 102
- minute 113
- much 31
- picture 17
- small 32
- thing
identity 13
agreement 23
exact 494
- true
assent 488
- well
content 831
vesicatory 662
vesicle *cell* 191
covering 223
globe 249
vesicular
cells 191
holes 260
vespers 990
vespertine
evening 126
vessel
receptacle 191
tube 260
ship 273
vest *place* 184
dress 225
- in *belong to* 777
give 784
vesta *match* 388
vestal 960
vested *fixed* 150
legal 963
- in *located* 184
- interest
given 780
due 924
vestibule
entrance 66
room 191
vestige 551
vestigia:
- nulla retrorsum
progression 282
perseverance 604*a*
restoration 660
veteris - flammæ
memory 505
habit 613
vestigial 193
vestment *dress* 225
canonicals 999
vestry *council* 696
churchdom 995
church 1000
vesture 225
vesuvian
match 388
vetera extollimus recentium incuriosi 124
veteran *old* **130**
adept 700
warrior 726
veterinarian 370
veterinary art 370
veteris vestigia flammæ
memory 505
habit 613
veto 761
vettura 272
vetturino 694
veut: celui qui - celui-la peut 604, 698
vex 830
vexata quæstio
difficulty 704
discord 713
vexation
pain 828, 830
- of spirit 828
discontent 832
vexatious 830
vexed question
difficulty 704
discord 713
vexillum 550
viâ *direction* 278
way 627
viable 359
via lactea 318
viameter 466
viaduct 627
vial 191
vials: - of hate 898
- of wrath 900
viands 298
viaticum
provision 637
rite 998
vibrate 314
- between two extremes 149
vibratile 314
vibratiuncle 314
vibratory
changeable 149
vibroscope 314
vicar *deputy* 759
clergyman 996
- of Bray
tergiversation 607
servility 886
vicarage 1000
vicariate 995
vicarious
substitute 147
vicarship 995
vice
pinion 752
deputy 759
holder 781
wickedness **945**
daubed his - with show of virtue 545
vice admiral 745
Vice Chancellor 967
-'s Court 966
vicegerency 755
vicegerent 758, 759
vicenary 98
vice president 694
vice-regal 759
viceroy
governor 745
deputy 759
vicesimal 98
vice versâ
reciprocal 12
contrary 14
interchange 148
vicinage 197, 227
vicinism 145
vicinity 197, 227
vicious 945
render - 659
- reasoning 477
vicissitude
changeable 149
(*change* 140)
victim *dupe* 547
defeated 732
sufferer 828
victimize *kill* **361**
deceive 545
injure 649
baffle 731
victis, væ -
war 722
threat 909
victor 731

victoria
carriage 272
Victoria Cross 733
victory 731
victrix fortunæ sapientia 498
victual *provide* 637
victuals 298
vide et crede 484
videlicet
specification 79
namely 522
(*example* 82)
vide ut supra 550
viduity 905
vie *good* 648
- with
contend 720
(*oppose* 708)
vielle 417
vi et armis
violence 173
exertion 686
compulsion 744
vieux: - comptes 901
peu de gens savent être - 128
view *sight* 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
opinion 484
landscape painting 556
intention 620
bring into - 525
come into - 446
commanding - 441
in - *visible* 446
intended 420
expected 507
keep in - 457
on - 448
present to the - 448
- as 484
- in a new light 658
with a - to 620
viewless 447
vigesimal 98
vigeur de dessus 981
vigil *care* 459
vigilance *care* 459
wisdom 498
activity 682
vigilant 864
vigils *worship* 990
vigneron 371
vignette
engraving 558
embellishment 847
vigor *strength* 159
energy 171
style **574**
resolution 604
health 654
activity 682
viking 792
vile *valueless* 643
bad 649
painful 830
disgraceful 874
plebeian 876
dishonorable 940
vicious 945
vilification 908
vilify *shame* 874
censure 932
detract 934
(*disrespect* 929)
(*contempt* 930)
vilipend
disrespect 929
censure 932
detract 934
vilipendency 930
villa 189
village 189
- talk 588
villager 188
villain *servant* 746
serf 876
rascal 949
villanous *bad* 648
wicked 945
- saltpeter 727
villany 940
villein [*see* villain]
villenage
subjection 749
tenure 777
villi 256
villous 256
vim 682
vin: - d'honneur
arrival 292
courtesy 894
not think - ordinaire of oneself 880
vina 417
vinaigrette 400
vincible
impotent 158
(*weak* 160)
vincit
- qui patitur **731**
- qui se vincit 731
vincture 43
vinculo matrimonii, separatio a - 905
vinculum 45
- matrimonii 903
vindicate
avenge 919
justify 937
- a right 924
vindication 937
vindicator
revenge 919
vindictive
irascible 901
revengeful 919
vinegar 397
- aspect 846
vinegrub 659
vineyard
tillage 371
workshop 691
vingt-un 840
vino tortus et irâ 901
vintage
agriculture 371
store 636
vintner 797
viol 417
violate
disobey 742
nonobservance 773
undue 925
dereliction 927
ravish 961
- a law 83
- a usage 614
- the law 964
violence 173
arbitrary 964
do - to *bad* 649
nonobservance 773
undue 925
violent 173
excitable 825
in a - degree 31
lay - hands on 789
- death *death* 360
kill 361
violet 437
violin 417
violinist 416
violoncello 417
violone 417
viper
snake 366
bane 663
evil doer 913
bad man 949
virago 901
virent 435
vires acquirit eundo
increase 35
energy 171
velocity 274
virescence 435
virgate 246
Virgilianæ, sortes - 621
virgin *new* 123
girl 129
spinster 904
pure 960
- soil
ignorance 491
untilled 674
virginal 900
virginals 417
Virginia
crooked as - fence 243
- reel 840
virginibus puerisque 960
viribus, totis - 686
viridity 435
virile
adolescent 131
strong 159
manly 373
virtù 850
virtual
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 5
- image 443
virtually
(*truly* 494)
virtue *power* 157
courage 861
goodness **944**
purity 960
by - of *power* 157
instrumentality 631
in - of
authority 737
make a - of necessity
no choice 609*a*
skill 698
submit 725
compromise 774
bear 826
- greatest of all monarchies 944
virtueless 945
virtuoso 850
virtuous *virtue* 944
purity 960
virtus
- ariete fortior 861
- laudatur et alget 944
- vincit invidiam 944
virtutis fortuna comes 88
virulence
energy 171
noxiousness 649
insalubrity 657
discourtesy 895
anger 900
malevolence 907
virum volitare per ora 531
virus *disease* 655
poison 663
vis: - a tergo 284
- comica 842
- conservatrix 670
- inertiæ
power 157
inertness 172
insensibility 823
- medicatrix
restoration 660
remedy 662
- mortua 157
- viva 157
visa 488
visage *front* 234
appearance 448
vis-à-vis *front* 234
opposite 237
carriage 272
viscera 221
viscid 352
viscidity 327
viscount 875
viscous 352
viscum 45
vise 752
Vishnu 979
visibility 446
visible 446
(*intelligible* **518**)
become - 448
be - 448
darkness - 421
vision *sight* **441**
phantasm 443
dream 515

specter 980
organ of - 441
visionary
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 4
impossible 471
imaginary 515
heterodox 984
(*untrue* 495)
visionless 442
visit *arrival* 292
social 892
courtesy 894
- upon 972
visitation
disease 655
adversity 735
suffering 828
(*evil* 619)
- of the sick 998
-s of Providence 976
visiting:
on - terms
friendship 888
sociality 892
- card 550
visitor *director* 694
friend 890
visor 530
vista
convergence 260
sight 441
appearance 448
expectation 507
- of time 109
visual 441
- organ 441
vitability 359
vitæ, elixir - 662
vital *life* 359
important 642
- air 359
- force 359
- part 3
- principle 1
vitalic 359
vitality
stability 150
strength 159
life 359
vitalize 359
vitals 221
vitam impendere vero
affirmation 535
honor 939
vitiate
deteriorate 659
vitiated
diseased 655
viticulture 371
vitreform 425
vitreous *hard* 323
transparent 425
vitrics 191
vitrify 323
vitrine 191
vitrite 425
vituperate 932
vituperation 908
vituperator 936
viva! *glory* 873
praise 931
vivace *music* 415
vivacious
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
vivamus, dum vivimus - 840
vivandière 797
vivarium 370
vivâ voce 582
vive *glory be to* 873
on the qui - 824
vive memor leti 695
vivendi, modus - 723
vivendi causâ 359
vivere: nec tecum possum - 630
vivere est cogitare 454, 451
vivid *energetic* 171
sensibility 375
light 420
color 428
(*powerful* 157)
vivify *strength* 159
life 359
vivisection
pain 378
cruelty 907
vivit post funera virtus 873
vivre: - ce n'est pas respirer 680
vixen *fox* 366
female 374
shrew 901
viz. [*see* videlicet]
vizier *director* 694
deputy 759
vizor *mask* 530
shield 717
vlei 345
vobis, sic vos non - 791
vocable 562
vocabulary 562
vocal *music* 415
voice 580
vocalist 416
vocalize 580
vocation
business 625
(*duty* 926)
voce, sotto - 581
vociferation
loud 404
cry 411
voice 580
vogue *custom* 613
fashion 852
fame 873
vogue la galère
persevere 604*a*
amusement 840
voice *sound* 402
cry 411
judgment 480
promulgate 531
affirmation 535
express 566
human - **580**
choice 60
(*belief* 484)
give one's - for 488
make one's - heard 175
my - is still for war 722
raise one's -
shout 411
speak 582
still small -
faint sound 405
conscience 926
want of - 581
warning - 668
- against
dissent 489
oppose 708
- of a good woman 580
- of the charmer 933
- of the tempter 615
voiceless 581
- woe 837
void *unsubstantial* 4
absence 187
emit 297
(*inexistence* 2)
null and - 964
- of foundation 546
- of reason 450*a*
- of suspicion 484
voiturier 268
voivode 745
volant 267
Volapük 563
volat hora per orbem 106
volatile *light* 320
gaseous 334
vaporizable 336
irresolute 605
capricious 608
- alkali 334
vol-au-vent 298
volcanic
violent 173
heat 382
burnt 388
excitable 825
volcano
violence 173
furnace 386
pitfall 667
on a -
danger 665
volitare per ora, virum - 531
volitation 267
volitient 600
Volk der Dichter und Denker 451, 597
volksraad 696
volley
collection 72
violence 173
report 406
attack 716
(*impulse* 276)
volo sic jubeo, sic -
will 600
command 741
volonté, à - 600
voltaic electricity 157
volte-face 283, 607
voltigeur 726
volto sciolto i pensieri stretti, il - 525, 544, 585
voluble 584
volume *great* 31
bulk 192
book 593
speak -s
evidence 467
intelligible 518
inform 527
- of smoke 330
voluntary *willing* 602
donation 784
- school 542
voluntas, stet pro ratione - 600
volunteer *will* 600
willing 602
endeavor 676
combatant 726
offer 763
voluptas, sua cuique - 865
voluptates commendat rarior usus 377
voluptuary
sensualist 954*a*
libertine 962
voluptuous
pleasure 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
impure 961
volutation 312
volute 248
vomit 297
vomitory
opening 260
exit 295
voodoo 992, 994
voorlooper 64
voortrekker 64, 673
voracious *desire* 865
glutton 957
Vorspiel 415
Vorstellung 515
vortex *rotation* 312
agitation 315
river 348
votary
auxiliary 711
devotee 865
vote *affirmation* 535
choice 609
- for 488
votis, hoc erat in - 865
votive 768
- offering 990
votograph 633

vouch *assert* 535
- for 467
voucher
evidence 467
indication 550
security 771
payment 807
(*record* 551)
vouchsafe
permit 760
consent 762
ask 765
condescend 879
vow *affirmation* 535
promise 768
worship 990
take -s 995
vowel 561
vox:
- audita perit 140, 505
- et præterea nihil
unsubstantial 4
powerless 158
unmeaning 517
vain 880
boasting 884
- faucibus hæsit
voiceless 581
fear 860
wonder 870
- populi
assent 488
publication 531
choice 609
voyage 267
voyager 268
vraisemblance 472
vue d'œil, à -
at sight 132
visible 446
Vulcan 690
vulgar *lowborn* 876
- tongue 560
vulgarity
want of refinement **851**
Vulgate 985
vulgus amicitias utilitate probat 888
vulgus, ignobile - 876
vulnerable 665
vulnerary 662
vulnus:
æternum servans sub pectore - 919
immedicabile - 619
tacitum vivit sub pectore - 526
vulpine 702
vulture *harpy* 739
evil doer 913
vultus ariete fortior 550

W

wabble *slow* 275
oscillate 314
wad *line* 224
money 800
wadding *lining* 224
stopper 263
soft 324
waddle 275
waddy 727
wade 267
- in blood 361
- through
learn 539
exertion 686
wafer *cement* 45
thin 203
lamina 204
waffle 298
- irons 386
waft *transfer* 270
blow 349
wafted, be - 267
wafture 270
wag *oscillate* 314
agitate 315
joker 844
- on *journey* 266
progression 282
wager 621
- of battle 722
- of law 467
wages 973
wage war 722
waggery *wit* 842
waggish *cheery* 836
waggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
Wagnerian 415
wagon 272
wagoner 268
wagonette 272
wagonload
much 31
Wahabi 984
Wahrheit und Dichtung 515
waif *godsend* 618
derelict 782
waifs and estrays
dispersed 73
wanderers 268
wail 839
wain 272
wainscot *base* 211
lining 224
waist 203
waistcoat 225
put in a strait - 751
wait *tarry* 133
inaction 681
lie in - for 530
- for 507
- impatiently 133
- on *accompany* 88
aid 707
- to see how the wind blows 607
- upon *serve* 746
call on 894
waiter *servant* 746
- on Providence
neglect 460
inactive 683
content 831
waiting 507
be kept - 133
waiting maid 746
waits 416
waive *defer* 133
not choose 609*a*
not use 678
Wai Wu Pu 759
wake *sequel* 65
rear 235
funeral 363
trace 551
excite 824
amusement 840
enough to - the dead 404
follow in the - of 281
- the thoughts 457
- up 824
wakeful
careful 459
active 682
waldgrave 875
wale 250
waler 271
Walhalla 981
walk *region* 181
move 266
business 625
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
-ed off one's legs 688
- in the shoes of 19
- off with 791
- of life 625
- one's chalks
depart 293
run away 623
- over the course
easy 705
succeed 731
- the earth 359
walker 268
walking gentleman 599
walking papers 756
wall *vertical* 212
parietes 224
inclosure 232
refuge 666
obstacle 706
defense 717
prison 752
driven to the -
difficulty 704
go to the - ,
destruction 162
die 360
fail 732
pushed to the -
necessity 601
take the -
repute 873
pride 878
- eyed 442
- in
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
wooden -s 726
wallaby 309
wallet 191
wallop 315, 972
wallow *low* 207
plunge 310
rotate 312
- in *pleasure* 377
superabundance 641
- in riches 803
- in the mire 653
- in voluptuousness 954
wallsend 388
Wall-street slang 563
walnut 298
across the -s 299
waltz *music* 415
dance 840
wamble
vacillate 149
oscillate 314
dislike 867
(*irresolute* 605)
wampum 800
wan *pale* 429
sad 837
wand *scepter* 747
magic 993
wave a - 992
wander *move* 264
journey 266
deviate 279
delirium 503
the attention -s 458
wanderer 268
wandering
exceptional 83
- Jew 268
wanderlust 266
wane *decrease* 36
age 128
contract 195
decay 659
one's star on the - 735
wax and - 140
wanigan 273
want
inferiority 34
shortcoming 304
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
desire 865
their -s but few 831
wanting
incomplete 53
absent 187
imbecile 499
found -
imperfect 651
disapproval 932
guilt 947
wantless 639
wanton
unconformable 83
capricious 608
sufficiency 639
unrestrained 748
amusement 840
rash 863
impure 961
harlot 962
(*inconsiderate* 460)
wapentake 181
war 722
at -
disagreement 24
contention 720
at - with
opposed 708
fighting 722
declare - 713
man of - 727
seat of - 728
- of words
talk 588
contention 720
warble 416
war castle 726
war cry *alarm* 669
defiance 715
war 722
ward *part* 51
parish 181
safety 664
asylum 666
dependent 746
restraint 751
- off
hindrance 706
defense 717
watch and -
care 459
keeper 753
war dance
defiance 715
warden
guardian 664
master 745
deputy 759
warder
perforator 262
porter 263
guardian 664

keeper 753
- of the brain 505
wardmote 966
wardrobe 225
wardship 664
ware
warning 668
merchandise 798
warehouse
store 636
mart 799
warfare 722
discord 713
war horse 726
warlike 722
warlock 994
warm
violent 173
hot 382
make hot 384
red 434
yellow 436
orange 439
wealthy 803
ardent 821
excited 824
angry 900
irascible 901
flog 972
- bath 386
- imagination 515
- man 803
- reception
repel 717
welcome 892
- the blood 824
- the cockles of the heart 829
- up *improve* 658
resuscitate 660
- work 686
warm-hearted
feeling 821
sensibility 822
friendship 888
benevolence 906
warming 384
warming pan
locum tenens 147
heater 386
preparation 673
warmth
vigorous language 574
warn *dissuade* 616
caution 668
(*forebode* 511)
- off 761
warning *omen* 512
caution **668**
(*advice* 695)
give - *dismiss* 678
relinquish 782
- voice *alarm* 666
warp *change* 140
contract 195
distort 243
navigate 267
deviate 279
prejudice 481
deteriorate 659
- and weft 329
war paint
preparation 673
warpath 722
warped
narrow-minded 481
imperfect 651
warrant
evidence 467
protest 535
order 741
permit 760
promise 768
security 771
money order 800
justify 937
death - *die* 360
kill 361
condemn 971
I'll - you 535
warranted 924
warranty
permission 760
promise 768
security 771
sanction 924
warren 168
free - 815
warrior 726
wart 250
war whoop, 715,722
wary *cautious* 864
(*careful, vigilant* 459)
wash *cover* 223
water 337
marsh 345
color 428
paint 556
cleanse 652
- down 298
- one's hands of
relinquish 624
depute 757
refuse 764
part with 782
dereliction 927
- out
discolor 429
obliterate 552
washerman 652
washerwoman 652
washhouse
furnace 386
cleansing 652
washout 162, 348
washy *weak* 160
unmeaning 517
feeble style 575
was man nicht kann meiden 600
wasp *narrow* 203
bring a -'s nest about one's ears 735
waspish *violent* 173
irascible 901
(*discourteous* 895)
wassail
beverage 298
feast 840
drunkenness 954
waste *decrease* 36
decrement 40*a*
destroy 162
unproductive 169
space 180
contract 195
plain 344
consumption **638**
useless 645
spoiled 659
misuse 679
loss 776
prodigality 818
run to -
superfluity 641
deteriorate 659
- of years 151
- time
inactive 683
watery - 341
wasted *weak* 160
deteriorated 659
wasteful 818
waste paper
of no force 158
- bonds 808
waste pipe 350
wastethrift 818
wasting, wide - 649
wastrel
vagrant 268
outcast 893
watch *clock* 114
observe 441
attend to 457
take care of 459
expect 507
guardian 664
warning 668
keeper 573
death - *death* 360
warning 668
on the -
vigilant 459
expectant 507
- and ward
care 459
keeper 573
-ed the little circles die 247
- for 507
watchdog
guardian 664
keeper 753
watchet 438
watch fire 550
watchful 459
watch glass
cup 191
watchhouse 752
in the - 938
watchman
guardian 664
sentinel 668
keeper 753
watchtower
view 441
signal 550
warning 668
watchword
sign 550
military 722
water 337
transparent 425
back - 283
cast one's bread upon the -s 638
depth of - 208
great -s 341
hold - *proof* 478
truth 494
keep one's head above - 664
land covered with - 343
of the first - 648
pour forth like - 818
pour - into a sieve 638
running - 348
throw cold - on 174
walk the -s 267
water color 556
water course 350
water cure 662
water dog 361
water drinker 958
watered
variegated 440
waterfall 348
water glass 556
water gruel 160
watering - cart 348
- place 189
- pot 348
water-logged
powerless 158
danger 665
hindrance 706
waterman 269
water nymph 979
water pipe 350
water polo 840
waterproof
dress 225
dry 340
protection 664
water qualm 655
waters
- of bitterness 830
- of oblivion 506
watershed 210
water spaniel 366
waterspout 348
water-tight
closed 261
dry 340
water wheel 633
waterworks 350
watery *wet* 337
moist 339
- eyes 839
- grave 360
wattle 219
Wat Tyler 742
wave *sinuous* 248
oscillate 314
- *of water* 348
[*and see* waive]
- a banner 550
- a wand 992
waver
changeable 149

doubt 485
irresolute 605
waverer 605
waves 341
buffet the -
navigate 267
difficult 704
oppose 708
lash the - 645
plow the - 267
waveson 73
wax *increase* 35
become 144
expand 194
soft 324
lubrication 332
viscid 352
substance 356
close as - 528
- and wane 140
waxwork 554
waxy *unctuous* 355
irate 900
way *degree* 26
space 180
habit 613
road 627
by the -
in transitu **270**
accidental 621
by - of
direction 278
method 627
fall in the - of 186
fight one's -
pursue 622
warfare 722
find its - 302
gather - 267
get into the - of 613
go one's - 293
go your - 297
have one's own - 748
have - on 267
in a bad - 655
in a - *pained* 828
angry 900
in the - *near* 197
in the - of
hinder 706
oppose 708
it must have its - 601
let it have its - 681
long - off 196
make one's -
journey 266
progression 282
passage 302
prosperity 734
make - 302
make - for
substitution 147
opening 260
turn aside 279
avoid 623
facilitate 705
courtesy 894
not know which - to turn 475
on the - 282
place in one's -
offer 763
put in the - of
enable 470
teach 537
see one's - 490
show the - 693
under - *move* 264
sail 267
progression 282
depart 293
- in 294
- of escape 617
- of speaking 521
- of thinking 484
- out 295
wing one's - 267
Way, the - 976
wayfarer 268
wayfaring 266
waylay
deception 545
cunning 702
wayless 261
ways 692
in all manner of - 278
- and means
means 632
money 800
wayward
changeable 149
obstinate 606
capricious 608
sullen 901*a*
wayworn
journey 266
fatigue 688
wayzgoose 840
weak *feeble* 160
water 337
insipid 391
illogical 477
foolish 499
- *style* 575
irresolute 605
trifling 643
lax 738
compassionate 914
vicious 945
(*small* 32)
expose one's - point
confute 479
- point
illogical 477
imperfection 651
- side *folly* 499
vice 945
weaken
decrease 36
diminish 38
enfeeble 160
refute 468
weaker vessel 374
weak-headed 499
weak-hearted 862
weakness 160
- of the flesh 945
weal 618
common - 644
weald 367
wealth
property 780
riches **803**
wean
change opinion 484
change habit 614
- from
dissuade 616
- one's thoughts from 506
weanling 129
weapon *arms* 727
(*instrument* 633)
weaponless 158
wear *decrease* 36
clothes 225
deflect 279
use 677
better to - out 686
- and tear
waste 638
injury 659
exertion 686
- away *cease* 142
deteriorate 659
- off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
- on 109
- out
deteriorate 659
tire 688
- the breeches 737
weariness *ennui* **841**
wearing
wearisome 841
- apparel 225
wearisome
laborious 686
fatiguing 688
painful 830
weary *fatigue* 688
painful 828
sad 837
ennuyant 841
- flat, stale, and unprofitable 843
- waste 344
weasand
throat 260
pipe 351
weasel asleep,
catch a -
impossible 471
active 682
weather 338
rough &c. -
violent 173
wind 349
- the storm
stability 150
recover 660
safe 664
succeed 731
under the - 655
weather-beaten
weak 160
damaged 659
fatigue 688
weather-bound 751
weathercock
changeable 149
wind 349
indication 550
fickle 607
weathered 659
weather gauge 338
weatherglass 338
weather permitting
qualification 469
if possible 470
weatherproof
healthy 654
safe 664
weatherwise 338
foresight 510
(*prediction* 511)
weave *produce* 161
interlace 219
- a tangled web 704
weazen 193
web
intersection 219
texture 329
webwork 59
wed 903
wedded: - pair 903
- to *belief* 484
habit 613
loving 897
- to an opinion
misjudgment 481
obstinacy 606
wedding 903
wedge *join* 43
angular 244
sharp 253
instrument 633
thin edge of the -
begin 66
insinuate 228
cunning 702
- in 228
wedged in
imprisoned **751**
wedlock 903
wee 193
weed *exclude* **55**
few 103
plant 367
agriculture **371**
cigar 392
trifle 643
clean 652
- out *eject* 297
extract 301
weeds *dress* 225
useless 645
mourning 839
widowhood 905
weedy *thin* 203
trifling 643
week 108
weekly 138
ween *judge* 480
believe 484
know 490
weep *lament* 839
pity 914
weet *judgment* 480
knowledge 490
weetless 491
weet-weet 727
weft, warp and - 329

weigh *influence* 175
lift 307
heavy 319
ponder 451
under -
[*see* way]
- anchor 293
- carefully
discriminate 465
- down
aggrieve 649
subjection 749
- on the heart 830
- heavy on 649
- on the mind
regret 833
dejection 837
fear 860
- with 615
weighbridge 319
weighed and found wanting
inferior 34
disapproved 932
weight 535
influence 175
gravity 319
importance 642
attach - to 484
carry - 175
drag - 706
have -
evidence 467
throw one's - into the scale 175
weightless 320
weights and measures 466
weir *conduit* 350
hindrance 706
weird *demon* 980
mystic 992
spell 993
- sisters 994
Weismannism 357
weiss: was ich nicht - 490
welcome
arrival 292
grateful 829
friendly 888
sociality 892
reception 894
weld *join* 43
cohere 46
welfare 734
welkin *worlds* 318
air 338
well *much* 31
origin 153
deep 208
exude 295
pool 343
flow 348
assent 488
good 618
store 636
healthy 654
spa 662
act - 944
all's - 664
drop a bucket into an empty - 645
get - 660
go on - 734
let - alone
quiescence 265
inaction 681
think - of 931
treat - 906
turn out - 731
- and good
assent 488
consent 762
content 831
- done! 931
- enough
not much 32
imperfect 651
- out 295
- over 641
- up in 698
- with 888
work - 731
welladay
lament 839
wonder 870
well-advised 498
well-affected 888
well-behaved
genteel 852
courteous 894
well-being
prosperous 734
happy 827
well-beloved 897
well-born 875
well-bred
genteel 852
(*courteous* 894)
well-composed 845
well-defined
visible 446
exact 494
predetermined 611
(*plan* 626)
well-devised 611
well-disposed 707
welldoing 944
well-favored 845
well-formed 845
well-fed 192
well-founded
existent 1
probable 472
certain 474
- *belief* 484
true 494
well-grounded
existent 1
informed 490
- *hope* 858
well-grouped 845
well-informed 490
Wellington boots 225
well-intentioned
benevolent 906
virtuous 944
well-knit
strong 159
well-known
knowledge 490
habitual 613
well-laid 611
well-made
beauty 845
well-mannered 894
well-marked 446
well-meaning 906
well-meant 906
well-met 894
well-natured 906
well-nigh
almost 32
near 197
well-off
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-proportioned 845
well-provided 639
well-regulated
order 58
conformity 82
circumspect 864
well-set 242
well-spent
successful 731
virtuous 944
wellspring 636
well-tasted 394
well-timed 134
well to do
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-turned periods 578
well-weighed 611
wellwisher 890, 914
Welsh 188
welsher
swindler 792
nonpayment 808
welt 321
welter
plunge 310
roll 312
- in one's blood 361
Weltgeschichte 966
- ist das Weltgesicht 318
wem 848
wen 250
wench *girl* 129
woman 374
impure 962
wenching 961
wend 266
were, as you - 660
wergild 974
werowance 745
Wesleyan 984
west *lateral* 236
direction 278
Westminster
superior courts of - 966
westward
- the course of empire 282
wet *water* 337
moist 339
just enough to - one's feet 209
- blanket
dissuade 616
hindrance 706
sadden 837
weary 841
dull 843
- one's whistle
drink 298
tipple 959
whack 276
whacking
large 192
whale *large* 192
sprat to catch a - 699
tub to a -
deception 545
excuse 617
whalebone 325
whaler 273
whap 276
wharf *houses* 189
workshop 691
mart 799
wharfage 812
wharf boat 273
what *inquiry* 461
wonder 870
and - not 81
know -'s what
discriminate 465
intelligent 498
skill 698
- d'ye call 'em 563
- in the world
singular 83
wonderful 870
- is the reason? 461
- next 455
- on earth
singular 83
-'s his name 563
- signifies 643
whatever 78
- may happen 474
wheal 250
wheat
winnow the chaff from the - 609
wheedle *coax* 615
endearment 902
flatter 933
wheel *circle* 247
bicycle 272
deviate 279
turn back 283
circuition 311
rotation 312
rack 975
break on the -
pain 378
punish 972
get the - out of the rut rut 672
scotch the - 706
- about 279
- and axle 633
- of Fortune
changeable 149
chance 156

necessity 601
- round
inversion 218
tergiversation 607
wheelbarrow 272
wheel chair 272
wheelman 268
wheels within wheels
entangled 59
machinery 633
wheelwork 633
wheelwright 690
wheeze *blow* 349
hiss 409
whelk 848
whelm 641
whelp *infant* 129
dog 366
rogue 949
when *inquiry* 461
(*different time* 119)
in the time - 106
whence
attribution 155
departure 293
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
where
presence 186
inquiry 461
- am I? 870
whereabouts
situation 183
near 197
whereas
relating to 9
because 476
whereby 631
wherefore
attribution 155
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
motive 615
wherein 221
whereness 186
whereupon
time 106
after 121
wherever 180, 182
wherewith
means 632
money 800
wherret 830
wherry 273
whet *sharpen* 253
meal 298
incite 615
excite 824
take a -
tipple 959
- the appetite 865
- the knife 673
whether or not 609
which:
at - time 119
know - is which 465
whiff *wind* 349
excitement 825
whiffet 129
whiffle 349
Whigs 712
while *time* 106
(*same time* 120)
in a - 132
- away time
time 106
inaction 681
pastime 840
- speaking of
relation 9
occasion 124
worth - 646
whilom 122
whilst 106
whim *fancy* 515
caprice 608
wet 842
desire 865
whimper 839
whimsical [*see* whim]
ridiculous 853
whimsy
fancy 515
desire 865
whimwam
caprice 608
unimportance 643
whin 367
whine *cry* 411
complain 839
whinyard 727
whip
coachman 268
strike 276
stir up 315
urge 615
hasten 684
director 694
flog 972
scourge 975
- and spur
swift 274
- away
depart 293
- hand
success 731
authority 737
- in 300
collect 72
- on 684
- off 293
- up 789
whipcord 205
whipper-in 694
whippersnapper 129
whipping post 975
whipster 129
whir *rotate* 312
sound 407
whirl *rotate* 312
flurry 825
whirligig 312
whirlpool *rotate* 312
agitation 315
water 348
whirlwind
disorder 59
agitation 315
wind 349
reap the -
product 154
fail 732
ride the -
resolution 604
authority 737
-s of tempestuous fire 382
whisk *rapid* 274
circuition 311
agitation 315
- off 297
whisker 256
whisket 191
whisky 272, 959
whisper
faint sound 405
tell 527
conceal 528
stammer 583
stage - 580
- about
disclose 529
publish 531
- in the ear
voice 580
whist *hush* 403
cards 840
whistle *hiss* 409
play music 416
musical instrument 417
clean as a -
thorough 52
perfect 650
neatly 652
pay too dear for one's -
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
dear 814
wet one's -
drink 298
tipple 959
- at 930
- for *request* 765
desire 865
- for want of thought
inaction 681
- jigs to a milestone 645
whit *small* 32
(*part* 51)
white 430
probity 939
mark with a - stone
important 642
approve 931
stand in a - sheet 952
- ant 690
- as a sheet 860
- feather 862
- flag 723
- friar 996
- frost 383
- heat 382
- horses 348
- lead 430
- lie *equivocal* 520
concealment 528
untruth 546
plea 617
- liver 862
- man 939
- metal 430, 545
- of the eye 441
- slave 962
- wings 652
whitechapel
vehicle 272
whiteness 430
whitewash
cover 223
whiten 430
cleanse 652
ornament 847
justify 937
acquit 970
whitewashed
get - 808
whitewasher 935
whitey brown 433
whither
tendency 176
direction 278
inquiry 461
whitleather
tough 327
Whitmonday 840
Whitsuntide 998
whittle *cut* 44
knife 253
whittled
drunk 959
whiz 409
who 461
- would have thought?
inexpectation 508
wonder 870
whole *entire* **50**
healthy 654
go the - hog 729
make - 660
on the -
reasoning 476
judgment 480
the - time 106
- truth
truth 494
disclosure 529
veracity 543
wholesale
large scale 31
whole 50
abundant 639
trade 794
wholesome 656
whole-souled 944
wholly
entirely 50
completely 52
whoop 411
-ing cough 655
war -
defiance 715
warfare 722
whop *flog* 972
whopper *lie* 546
whopping *huge* 192
whore 962
whoredom 961
whoremonger 962
who's who 86
why *cause* 153
attribution 155

inquiry 461
indeed 535
motive 615
wibble-wabble 314
wick *fuel* 388
luminary 423
wicked 945
the - *bad men* 949
impious 988
the - one 978
wicker 219
wicket
entrance 66
gateway 260
wide 202
in the - world 180
- apart
different 15
- awake *hat* 225
intelligent 498
- away 196
- berth 748
- of *distant* 196
- of the mark
distance 196
deviation 279
error 495
- of the truth 495
- open
expanded 194
opening 260
- world 318
widen 194
- the breach
quarrel 713
anger 900
widespread
great 31
dispersed 73
space 180
expanded 194
widow 905
widowhood 905
width 202
wie gewonnen so zerronnen 803, 818
wield *brandish* 315
handle 379
use 677
- authority 737
- the sword 722
wieldy 705
wife 903
wig 225
wigging 932
wight 373
wigwam 189
wild 851
unproductive 169
violent 173
plain 344
inattentive 458
mad 503
shy 623
unskilled 699
excited 824, 825
untamed 851
rash 863
angry 900
licentious 954
run - 825
sow one's - oats
grow up 131
improve 658
amusement 840
vice 945
intemperance 954
- animals 366
- beast *fierce* 173
evil doer 913
- goose chase
caprice 608
useless 645
unskillful 699
- imagination 515
Wild, Jonathan -
thief 792
bad man 949
wildcat 665
wilderness
disorder 59
unproductive 169
space 180
solitude 893
- of sweets 827
wildfire 382
spread like -
violence 173
influence 175
expand 194
publication 531
wilding 893
wile *deception* 545
cunning 702
will *volition* **600**
resolution 604
testament 771
gift 784
at - 600
have one's own - 600
freedom 748
make one's -
death 360
tenant at - 779
- and will not 605
- be 152
- for the deed
compromise 774
vindication 937
- he nil he 601
- of Heaven 601
- you 765
willful *voluntary* 600
obstinate 606
willingness 602
willing or unwilling 601
will o' the wisp
luminary 423
imp 980
willow 839
willy nilly
necessity 601
compulsion (744)
wilted 659
wily 702
wimble 262
wimple 225
win *succeed* 731
get 775
- the affections
love 897
- golden opinions 931
- the heart
pleasing 829
- laurels 873
- over *belief* 484
induce 615
content 831
wince
bodily pain 378
emotion 821
excitement 825
mental pain 828
flinch 860
winch *lift* 307
instrument 633
wind *convolution* [*see below*]
velocity 274
blast **349**
life 359
against the -
direction 278
opposition 708
before the -
direct 278
prosperous 734
cast to the -s
repudiate 610
disuse 678
not observe 773
relinquish 782
close to the - 278
fair - 705
get - 531
hit between - and water 659
in the - 151, 152
in the -'s eye 278
lose - 688
outstrip the - 274
preach to the -s 645
raise the - 775
sail near the -
direction 278
skill 698
sharp practice 940
scatter to the -s 756
see how the - blows
direction 278
experiment 463
foresight 510
fickle 607
see where the - lies 698
short -ed 688
sound of - and limb 654
sport of -s and waves 315
take the - out of one's sails
render powerless 158
hinder 706
defeat 731
to the four -s
space 180
touched in the - 655
what's in the - ? 461
- ahead 708
- and weather permitting
qualification 469
possibility 470
wind *blast* [*see above*]
convolution 248
deviate 279
circuition 311
- round the heart 897
- the horn 416
- up
strengthen 159
prepare 673
complete 729
- *accounts* 811
windbound 706
windfall 618
windflower 845
wind gauge 349
wind gun 727
winding 248, 311
winding sheet 363
windings and turnings 248
wind instruments 417
windjammer 273
windlass 307
windless 688
windmill 312
window 260
make the -s shake
loud noise 404
windpipe 351
windward, to -
lateral 236
direction 278
windy 349
wine 298
good - needs no bush 937
put new - into old bottles 699
winebibbing 959
wine cooler 387
wing
adjunct 39
part 51
side 236
fly 267
side scene 599
instrument 633
refuge 666
army 726
clip the -s 275
lend -s to 707
on the -
motion 264
flying 267
transference 270
departure 293
on the -s of the wind 274
take - *journey* 266
fly 267
depart 293
under the - of
safe 664
- one's flight 293
- one's way 267
with -s *active* 682
winged *swift* 274

- with red lightning 349
wink *nictitate* 443
indicate 550
tip the -
indicate 550
inform 527
- at *be blind to* 442
neglect 460
permit 760
forgive 918
- of sleep 683
winning [*see* win]
pleasing 829
courteous 894
lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow *sift* 42
exclude 55
inquire 461
pick 609
clean 652
- the chaff from the wheat
discriminate 465
winsome
pleasing 829
cheerful 836
winter *season* 126
cold 383
- of our discontent 832
wipe *dry* 340
clean 652
disrespect 929
flog 972
give one a -
rebuke 932
- away
obliterate 552
- off old scores
pay 807
atone 952
- the eyes
relieve 834
- the tears
pity 914
wire *ligature* 45
filament 205
inform 527
news 532
messenger 534
telegraph 534
pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
long 200
wire-puller 694
wireworm 913
wiry *strong* 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
have cut one's - teeth 698
- lingers 490
worldly - 864
wise
intelligent 498
manner 627
in such - 8
- after event 135
- in one's own conceit 880
- man 500
- maxim 496
word to the - 695
wiseacre
ignoramus 493
sage 500
fool 501
wiser, nobody the - 528
wish *will* 600
intention 620
desire 865
do what one -es 748
not what we - 865
- at the bottom of the Red Sea 832
- joy 896
- the father to the thought
misjudge 481
credulous 486
hope 858
desire 865
- well 906
- you all the joy 896
wishbone 993
wishing cap 865, 993
wishing stone 865
wishing-well 865
wish-wash
unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
insipid 391
feeble style 575
unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful *thought* 451
care 459
feeling 821
desire 865
wit *intellect* 450
wisdom 498
humor **842**
humorist 844
a - with dunces 492
at one's -'s end
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
mother - 498
soul of - 572
to - 522
witan 696
witch *oracle* 513
ugly 846
sorceress 994
(*proficient* 700)
witchcraft 992
witchery
attraction 615
pleasing 829
sorcery 992
witching time
midnight 126
dark 421
wit-cracker 844
witenagemote 696
with *added* 37
mixed 41
ligature 45
accompanying 88
means 632
(*joined* 43)
go - 178
- all its parts 52
- a sting to it 770
- a vengeance
great 31
complete 52
- a witness 31
- regard to 9
withal
in addition 37
accompanying 88
enough 639
withdraw
subduct 38
absent 187
turn back 283
recede 287
depart 293
- from
recant 607
relinquish 624
dislike 867
withe 45
wither *shrink* 195
decay 659
- one's hopes 837
withered *weak* 160
disease 655
the winds were - 349
withering
harsh 739
painful 830
contempt 930
censure 932
withers 250
- unwrung
strong 159
insensible 323
withhold *hide* 528
restrain 751
prohibit 761
retain 781
stint 819
- one's assent 764
within 221
derived from - 5
keep - 221
place - 221
- an ace 32
- bounds
small 32
shortcoming 304
restraint 751
- call 197
- compass
shortcoming 304
temperate 953
- one's memory 505
- reach *near* 197
easy 705
- the mark 304
without *unless* 8
subduction 38
exception 83
absence 187
exterior 220
circumjacent 227
exemption 777*a*
derived from - 6
not be able to do - 630
- a dissentient voice 488
- a leg to stand on 158
- alloy 827
- a rap 804
- a shadow of turning 141
- ballast
irresolute 605
unprincipled 945
- ceasing 136
- ceremony 881
- charge 815
- end *infinite* 105
perpetual 112
- exception 16
- excuse 945
- fail *certain* 474
persevering 604*a*
- fear of contradiction 535
- God 989
- limit 105
- measure 105
- notice 508
- number 105
- parallel 33
- reason 499
- regard to 10
- reluctance 602
- reserve 525
- rhyme or reason 615*a*
- stint 639
- warning 508
withstand
oppose 708
resist 719
(*counteract* 179)
withy 45
witless 491
witling *fool* 501
wag 844
witness
see 441
spectator 444
evidence 467
voucher 550
call to - 467
witness box 966
wits 450
all one's - about one
care 459
intelligence 498
skill 698
live by one's -
deceive 545
skill 698
cunning 702
steal 791
dishonorable 940
one's - gone a woolgathering 458
set one's - to work
think 451
invent 515
plan 626
witsnapper 844
witticism 842

wittingly 620
wittol 962
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard *sage* 500
proficient 700
sorcerer 994
- of the air 269
wizen *wither* 195
throat 260
woe *pain* 828
(*evil* 619)
- betide
malediction 908
pity 914
- is me 839
- to 908
woebegone 828
sad 837
woeful *bad* 649
painful 830
woefully *very* 31
woh! 265
wold 344
wolf
ravenous 865
cry - *false* 544
alarm 669
fear 860
hold the - by the ears 704
keep the - from the door 359
unable to keep the - from the door 804
- and the lamb 923
- at the door
source of danger 667
poverty 804
- in sheep's clothing
deceiver 548
knave 941
woman *adult* 131
human **374**
perfect - nobly planned 374
- of the town 962
- perfected 374
- the lesser man 374
woman hater 911
womanhood 131, 374
womanly
adolescent 131
weak 160
feminine 374
womb *cause* 153
interior 221
- of time
future 121
destiny 152
wommerah 727
wonder
exception 83
astonishment **870**
prodigy 872
do -s *activity* 682
succeed 731
for a - 870
nine days' - 643
not - 507
-s of the world 872
- whether
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
suppose 514
wonderfully
greatly 31
wonderworking 870
wondrous 870
wont *habitual* 613
(*conformity* 82)
won't do, it -
disapproval 932
woo *desire* 865
courtship 902
wooer 897
wood *trees* 367
material 635
not out of the -
danger 665
difficulty 704
woodbine
gone where the - twineth 771
woodchuck day 138
woodcut 558
woodcutter 371
wooded, well - 256
wooden 635
- horse 975
- spoon 493
- walls
defense 717
men-of-war 726
wood engraving 558
woodlands 367
wood-note 412
wood nymph 979
wood pavement 255
wood pigeon 366
woody 367
woof,
warp and - 329
wool *flocculent* 256
warm 382
much cry and little - 482
woolgathering
wits gone - 458
woolly 255, 256
woolpack *cloud* 353
woolsack
pillow 215
authority 747
tribunal 966
woon 745
word *maxim* 496
intelligence 532
assertion 535
vocable **562**
phrase 566
command 741
promise 768
give the - 741
good as one's -
veracious 543
complete 729
probity 939
in a - 572
keep one's - 939
man of his - 939
not a - to say
silent 585
humble 879
pass - 550
put in a - 582
take at one's -
believe 484
consent 762
upon my - 535
watch -
military 722
- and a blow
hasty 684
contentious 720
irascible 901
- for word
imitation 19
truth 494
- it 566
- of command
indication 550
military 722
command 741
- in the ear
information 527
allocution 586
- of honor 768
- of mouth 582
- to the wise
intelligible 518
advice 695
Word *Deity* 573
- of God 985
word-catcher 936
wording 569
wordless 581
word play
equivocal 520
neology 563
wit 842
words *quarrel* 713
bandy - 588
bitter - 932
choice of - 569
command of - 574
express by - 566
flow of -
eloquence 582
loquacity 584
mere -
sophistry 477
unmeaning 517
no - can paint 872
play of - 842
put into - 566
war of -
interlocution 588
contest 720
- that burn 574
- with
censure 932
wordy 573
work *product* 154
operation 170
pass and repass 302
book 593
business 625
use 677
action 680
exertion 686
ornament 847
at -
in operation 170
business 625
doing 680
active 682
earth- 717
field- 717
hard -
exertion 686
difficulty 704
piece of -
importance 642
discord 713
stick to - 604*a*
stitch of - 686
stroke of - 686
- a change 140
- against time 684
- for 707
- hard
exertion 686
difficult 704
- ill 732
- in 228
- of art
beauty 845, 847
(*painting* 556)
(*sculpture* 557)
(*engraving* 558)
- of fiction 594
- one's way
progress 282
ascent 305
exertion 686
succeed 731
- up [*see below*]
- upon
influence 175
incite 615
excite 824
- out *conduct* 692
complete 729
- out one's salvation 990
- well *easy* 705
successful 731
- wonders
active 682
succeed 731
workaday
business 625
active 682
worker 690
workhouse 691
prison 752
working
acting 170
active 682
- bee 690
- man 690
- order 673
- towards 176
workman 690
workmanlike 698
workmanship
production 161
action 680
works
board of - 696
good - 906
- of the mind 451
workshop 691

work up
prepare 673
use 677
excite 824
- into *form* 240
- into a passion 900
workwoman 690
world *great* 31
events 151
space 180
universe **318**
mankind 372
fashion 852
(*events* 151)
all the - over 180
as the - goes 613
a - of 102
citizen of the - 910
come into the - 359
follow to the -'s end 743
for all the - 615
give to the - 531
imagination rules the - 515
knowledge of the - 698
man of the -
proficient 700
fashion 852
not for the -
dissent 489
refusal 764
organized - **357**
pendent - 173
Prince of this - 978
rise in the - 734
throughout the - 180
- and his wife 102
- beyond the grave 152
- forgetting by the world forgot 893
- of good
good 618
do good 648
- to come 152
- without end 112
- without end bargain 903
worldling
selfish 943
impious 988
worldly
selfish 943
irreligious 989
world-wide
great 31
universal 78
space 180
world wisdom
skill 698
caution 864
selfishness 943
worm *small* 193
spiral 248
animal 366
bane 663
- in 228
- oneself
ingress **294**
love **897**
- one's way
slow 275
passage 302
- out 480*a*
- that never dies 982
worm-eaten 659
worms, food for - 362
wormwood,
gall and - 395
worn *weak* 160
damage 659
fatigue 688
well- *used* **677**
- out 659
weary 841
worry
vexation 828
tease 830
harass 907
worse
deteriorated 659
aggravated 835
- for wear 160
worship *title* **877**
servility 886
religious **990**
demon - 991
idol - 991
fire - 991
his - 967
place of - 1000
- Mammon 803
- the rising sun 886
worshipful 873
worst *defeat* 731
do one's -
injure 659
spite 907
do your -
defiance 715
threat 909
have the - of it 732
make the - of 482
worst come to the -
certain 474
bad 649
hopeless 859
worth *value* 644
goodness 648
possession **777**
price 812
virtue 944
penny- 812
what one is - 780
- much 803
- one's salt 644
- the money 815
- warrant for welcome 892
- while 646
worthless
trifling 643
useless 645
profligate 945
worthy
famous 873
virtuous 944
good 948
- of 924
- of belief **484**
- of blame 932
- of noble wife 905
- of notice 642
- of remark 642
wot 490
would: - fain 865
- that! 865
would-be
pert 885
usurping 925
wound *evil* 619
injure 659
pain 830
anger 900
(*badness* 649)
deep -s 830
keep the - green 919
- the feelings 830
woven fabrics 219
wrack
destruction 162
(*evil* 619)
go to - and ruin
perish 162
fail 732
bankrupt **804**
wraith 980
wrangle
disagreement **24**
reason 476
quarrel 713
contend 720
wrangler
reasoner 476
scholar 492
opponent 710
wrap *cover* 223
clothe 225
wrapped in
attention 457
- clouds 528
- self 943
- thought 458
wrapper 223, 225
inclosure 232
wraprascal 225
wrath 900
wreak *violent* 173
harsh 739
- one's anger 919
- one's malice o 907
wreath *woven* 219
circle 247
trophy 733
ornament 847
honor 877
wreathe *weave* 219
wreathy 248
wreck
remainder 40
destruction 162
damage 659
defeat 732
wrecker 792
wrench *disjoin* 44
draw 285
extract 301
twist 311
seize 789
wrest *distort* 243
- from 789
- the sense 523
wrestle 720
he that -s with us 159
wrestler 726
wretch
sufferer 828
sinner 949
wretched
unimportant 643
bad 649
unhappy 828
wretchedly
small 32
wriggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
- into 294
- out of 671
wright 690
wring *twist* 248
pain 378
clean 652
torment 830
- from
extract 301
compel 744
take 789
- one's hands 839
- the heart 830
wringing wet 339
wrinkle 258
wrinkled
aged 128
wrist *retention* 781
(*instrument* 633)
wristband 225
writ *order* 741
lawsuit 969
Writ, Holy - 985
write *style* 569
writing 590
lived to - 593
- down *record* **551**
- out 590
- to 592
- upon 595
- word 527
writer *write* 590
author 593
dramatic - 599
pen of a ready - 569
- to the Signet 968
writhe *distort* 243
agitate 315
pain 378
writing 590
book 593
put in - 551
- in cipher 590
written, it is -
necessity 601
wrong *evil* 619
injury 649
spite 907
improper **923**
vice 945
begin at the - end 699
go - 732

in the - *error* 495
wrong 923
in the - place 647
own oneself in the - 950
- box *unskillful* 699
difficulty 704
wrong 923
- course 945
- in one's head 503
- side of the wall 665
- side out 218
- side up 218
- sow by the ear
blunder 699
failure 732
- step 732
-s unredressed 649
wrongdoer 949
wrongdoing 945
wrongful 923
wrongheaded 481
wrought
highly -
prepared 673
complete 729
- iron 323
- out 729
- up *excited* 824
angry 900
wry *oblique* 217
distorted 243
- face *pain* 378
discontent 832
lamentation 839
ugly 846
disapproval 932
wuther 349
wynd 189
wyvern 83

X

xanorphica 417
xanthein 436
xanthian 557
xanthic 436
xanthin 436
xanthite 436
xanthocarpous 436
xanthochroid 436
xanthocyanopia 436, 443
xanthopsia 436, 443
Xantippe
scold 901
xebec 273
xenodochium 189
xenogenesis 161
xenophobia 867
xeres 959
xerophagy
fasting 956
xiphoid 253
xiphopagus
unconformity 83
X rays 420
xylography 558
xylophagous 298
xylophone 417
x, y, z, 491

Y

yach 508
yacht 273
yachting 267
yaffle 25
yager 726
Yahoo 702
yak 366
yam 367
Yama 979
yammer 839
yank 285
Yankee 188, 645
- notions 643
yap 412
yard *abode* 189
length 200
inclosure 232
workshop 691
yardarm to yardarm 197
yardman 746
yare 682
yarn *filament* 205
exaggeration 549
mingled - 41
spin a long - 549
diffuse style 573
yarr 412
yarrow 662
yataghan 727
yaup 411
yaw 279
yawl *ship* 273
cry 412
yawn *open* 260
sleepy 683
tired 688
weary 841
yawning *gulf* 198
deep 208
ycleped 564
yea *more* 33
assent 488
yean 161
year *time* 106
period 108
all the - round 110
since the - one 124
tenant from - to year 779
- after year 104
year-book 138
yearling 129
yearly 138
yearn *pain* 828
sad 837
- for *desire* 865
pity 914
yearning *love* 897
years 128
come to - of discretion 131
in - 128
tenant for - 779
- ago 122
- old 128
yeast *leaven* 320
bubbles 353
yell *cry* 411
(*complain* 839)
yellow 436
sensational 824
- and red 439
- cover 756
- fever 655
- flag 550, 668
- journalism 824
- streak 862
yellow-eyed 920
yellowness 436
yellows 920
yelp 412
yeoman *farmer* 371
man 373
- of the guard 726
-'s service 644
yeomanry 726
yerk *strike* 276
(*attack* 716)
yes *assent* 488
consent 762
yesterday *past* 122
of - *new* 123
yet *in compensation* 30
exception 83
time 106
prior 116
past 122
qualification 469
yeux doux, faire les - 902
yew 367
yield *soft* 324
submit 725
consent 762
resign 782
furnish 784
gain 810
price 812
- assent
assent 488
consent 762
- one's breath 360
- the palm
inferior 34
humility 879
- to despair 859
- to temptation 615
- up the ghost 360
yielding *soft* 324
facile 705
submissive 725
yogi 955
yoho 457
yoicks 622
yoke *join* 43
vinculum 45
couple 89
subject 749
means of restraint 752
rivet the - 739
yokel *tyro* 701
rustic 876
yokemate 903
yolk 436
yonder *that* 79
distant 196
yore 122
you: - don't say so 870
-'re another 718
young 127
- man *lover* 897
youngster 129
younker 129
youth *age* **127**
lad 129
- on the prow 127
yucca 253
yule 138
- candle 512
- log 840
- tide 138

Z

Zadkiel 513
zaffer 438
zambo 41
zambomba 417
Zamiel 978
zany 501
zaöfulvin 436
zarp 664
zeal *activity* 682
feeling 821
desire 865
zealot *obstinate* 606
active 682
(*resolute* 604)
zealotry 606
zebra 440
zebrule 41
zebu 366
Zeitgeist 550
zemindar 779
zemindary 780
zenana 189
Zendavesta 986
zenith *climax* 31
summit 210
in the -
repute 873
zephyr 349
zero *nothing* 4
nought **101**
zest *relish* 394
enjoyment 827
zetetic 461
Zeus 979
zigzag *oblique* 217
angle 244
deviating 279
oscillating 314
circuit 629
ornament 847
Zimmermann, disciple of - 893
zincography 558
zingaro 268
Zinnia 367
Zion 981
zip 409
zircon 847
zither 417
zocle 215
zodiac *zone* 230
worlds 318
zodiacal light 423
zoëtic 359
Zoilus 936
Zollverein
association 712
compact 769
zonam perdidit 804
zone *region* 181
layer 204
belt 230
circle 247
zoöglœa 357
zoögraphy 368
zoohygiantics 370
zoölatry 991
zoölogical 366
- garden 370
zoölogy 368
zoönomy 368
zoöphorous 210
zoöphyte 366
zoöthapsis 363
zoötomy 368
Zoroaster 986
zouave 726
zounds
wonder 870
anger 900
Zulu 876
zwischen Freud und Leid 827
zygote 357
zymotic
disease 655
unhealthy 657

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LOAN DEPT.

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

29Oct'62GH
IN STACKS
SEP 24 1982
OCT 15 1962
APR 2 1983
REC'D LD
rec'd circ. APR 26 1983
DEC 20 1962
4 Dec'63 DC
REC'D LD
JUN 16'64-12 M
MAR 15 1970
IN STACKS
MAR 12 1970
REC'D LD MAR 17 '70-12 AM

LD 21A-50m-3,'62
(C7097s10)476B

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C053498122